



Conrad Grünenberg's Wappenbuch

Introduction and edition

by

Steen Clemmensen

from

Berlin-Dahlem, Geheime Staats Archiv Preussischer Kulturbesitz
VIII. HA Siegel, Wappen, Genealogie; II. Heraldische und Genealogische Sammlungen, Nr.21

* * *

München, Bayerische Staats Bibliothek
Codex Germaniae Monacensis 145

* * *

facsimile
R. Stillfried & A.M. Hildebrand, 1875-1883

* * *

facsimile
M. Grünberg, 2005

Des Conrad Grünenberg Ritters und Bürgers zu Constenz Wappenbuch

CONTENTS

Summary	3
Introduction	4
The manuscripts and facsimiles	6
Evaluation of entries – editorial principles	9
Composition and date of collation	11
The Quaternionen or Pillars of the State	15
Ternionen, Worthies and other imaginary arms	17
European nobility	21
The german Turnieradel and knighthood	25
Emblems of knightly orders	28
App. A: Segments in GRU	32
App. B: Page sequence of GStA PK, <i>VIII. HA Siegel &c, II. Herald. &c, ms.21</i>	33
App. C: Concordance of BSB, <i>cgm.145</i> , and GStA, <i>ms.21</i>	34
App. D: Concordance of GStA, <i>ms.21</i> , and BSB, <i>cgm.145</i>	43
App. E: Page sequence of Grinberg GRU	52
Illustrations and maps	53
<i>The Grünenberg armorial</i>	62
References	347
Index of names	356
Ordinary of arms (simple, composite, quarters)	366, 389, 394

Summary

The two manuscripts of the *Grünenberg* armorial are some of the most beautiful heraldic works of the late Middle Ages with several miniatures complementing the many coats-of-arms. Neither is likely to be an autograph nor are they the artwork of the named author, Conrad Grünenberg, but must be products of professional artisans from a workshop in Konstanz or a place close by. The older paper manuscript is dated 1483 (GStA, GRU/a), but at least the exlibris page is of a slightly later date. The second manuscript (BSB, GRU/b), obviously a presentation copy on parchment from the same workshop, was acquired within a generation by the ducal library of the bavarian Wittelbachers. The miniatures and the arms, especially the helmets, are drawn in slightly different styles.

Both manuscripts have nearly 2300 coats-of-arms, mostly with crested helmets, differing only in that the BSB omits some items with name only. The GStA is presently highly disordered, but from internal evidence the BSB appears to have been copied as in the original sequence, but not page by page. The present edition attempts to convey the design, which was probably laid down and supervised by the commissioner. Divided here into 24 segments and 5 chapters, the fairly strict design reveals the features of a celebration of knightly values and an ordered society where rank and valour count, not least in the lists of tournament. Many arms are adorned with orders of chivalry or emblems of princely affinity, and the names of tournament societies have been added to the arms of known members.

The armorial contains three types of arms: many imaginary arms derived from the courtly literature and chronicles of the time; a majority of arms of contemporary or recently extinct families, mostly from the southern part of the german language area; and a few arms culled from older works, which might well have been in the possession of the workshop. There are several marker items here that turn up in other armorials made in workshops from this area around the Bodensee. Some arms were probably collected by Conrad Grünenberg himself on his travels – either from buildings or from people he visited, notably Flavy, owner of the armorial *Le Breton*.

Acknowledgements

My deepest gratitude to Klaas Padberg-Evenboer and William T. Collins for information kindly shared and help with identification of several arms, to Emmanuel de Boos for sharing his transcription of Stillfried GRU, which started this work, and to the staffs of the GStA PK in Berlin, BSB in München (Dr. Brigitte Gullath) and KB in Copenhagen for their hospitality.

*Steen Clemmensen
Farum, December 2009*

Introduction

At least 10 late medieval armorials, which were made in Southern Germany, have several features and a large number of arms in common without being direct copies of each other. One of the better known of these is the armorial edited and painted around 1483 by, or probably for, **Conrad Grünenberg** (d.c.1494). He was a member of the urban patriciate, elected Baumeister 1442, a knight by 1468, merchant, traveller, councillor (from 1454) and mayor of Konstanz (1466, 1468, 1470), a prosperous town on the shore of the Bodensee with an excellent place on one of major trading routes from Italy along the Rhine to Central and Northern Europe. He was a member of the imperial delegation to Paris in 1465 for the coronation of Louis XI, and was honoured by the emperor Friedrich III in 1465. In his later years he wrote an *Österreichische Chronik* (1480) with 84 coats-of-arms of austrian nobles and imaginary realms and persons, the major armorial named from him, and his observations during a pilgrimage to Jerusalem for 33 weeks from April 22 1486: *Reise von Konstanz nach Jerusalem or Ritter Grünembergs Pilgerfahrt in Heilige Land*.

At least the *Wappenbuch Grünenberg* is known by reputation and from a few illustrations in books and journals or more recently on the Internet. A few might have had the opportunity to look at the early facsimile published in 1875-1883 by Rudolf Stillfried and Adolf Hildebrand, or its reissues by Maurice Grinberg in 2005 and by the Fines Mundi Verlag in 2009.

The present edition is intended to supplement the facsimiles, fill in the items left out by Stillfried & Hildebrand, identify the arms and families, and describe the relations between the armorials mentioned below – and sketch how the german tradition of creating collections of arms was and still is largely based on these medieval armorials. Of course, the armorials or Wappenbücher made during the 17th to 19th centuries were not solely based on medieval sources, but for most of their content on contemporary surveys of the noble and knightly members of regional communities. But their structure and notable parts can be traced back to these medieval forerunners, e.g. in the major collection of the 19th century named after Johann Siebmacher.

The features that most of the 10 armorials examined have in common are the almost universal grouping of arms according to rank, e.g. kings, dukes, counts, barons (Freiherren) and knights; a semi-regional structure based on tournament societies; a group of legendary, but real, arms of nobles and towns by fours called the Quaternionen; and one or more groups of imaginary arms of fabulous kingdoms, heroes and other legendary personalities, extracted from medieval chansons de geste and traveller's novels. A part of the imaginary arms have a substructure of three (Ternionen).

In contrast to what is the case in England and partly in France, where a large number of armorials can be found in several later copies, most surviving german armorials are in their 'original' form, and were usually in very derelict condition and have had their sequence broken by reorganisation.

The 10 armorials, painted during the 15th century, can be divided into 3 subgroups according to the period of manufacture. They are listed below with an approximate year of manufacture, a sigla, the number of common items and the total number of items in each armorial, and a short comment. The number of common items can be calculated in various ways, so the 'real'

number will vary according to the method used. For this table, a common item belongs to one family or has been assigned to a 'family' of imaginary arms (e.g. the empire or kingdom of 'India'), but may include 'pairs' of single and quartered arms, parent and differenced arms and arms with different crests and, of course, different renderings of colours and figures. The concordance has been established by computerized comparisons of the assignments to families with recurrent items being generally ignored. The dates of the manufacture of the armorials, all presumed to be original compositions, are as presently determined. Details will be found in the comments to the individual items. At least 1205 of the 2300 items (arms and banners) in **GRU** (from 1483) can be found in one or more of the armorials listed below.

*Richental's chronicle of the Council of Constance 1414-1418, 1420-1440, **KCR**, 453 / 1206 items; there are 5 manuscripts, 2 early prints and several printed extracts, no mention of tournament societies, one facsimile published;*

*Uffenbach, probably between 1400-1440, **UFF**, 331 / 593 items; 1 manuscript, disordered and derelict, no mention of tournament societies, no quaternionen, facsimile published in microfiche;*

*Donaueschingen, 1433, **DWF**, 561 / 1094 items; 1 manuscript, possibly of 2 armorials, derelict, restored, many items severely damaged, probably in mostly correct sequence, no mention of tournament societies, no quaternionen, not published;*

- - -

*Stuttgarter WB, 1446, **STU**, 266 / 531 items; 1 manuscript, reasonably well preserved, probably in correct sequence, no mention of tournament societies, no quaternionen, not published;*

*Ingeram, 1459, **ING**, 618 / 1100 items; 1 manuscript, possibly of 2-3 armorials, well preserved, each part probably in sequence, facsimile published with identifications;*

*Berliner WB, 1460, **BLW**, c.900 items; not used for full comparison, but examined; restored, probably in correct sequence, no imaginary arms, no quaternionen, facsimile with identifications ready for publication;*

*St. Gallen Hagenbach, 1470, **SGH**, 730/1611 items; well preserved, probably in mostly original sequence, use of woodblocks from ING, published in facsimile on the Internet;*

- - -

*Miltenberg, 1490, **MIL**, 497 / 1600 items; well preserved, probably in sequence, published with photos (mostly b/w) and identifications and analysis;*

*Jörg Rugen, 1492, **RUG**, 534 / 3616 items; well preserved, probably in sequence, no mention of tournament societies, not published;*

The manuscripts and facsimiles

The principal manuscript, GRU/a or **GStA**, is: Berlin-Dahlem, Geheime Staats Archiv Preussischer Kulturbesitz, **VIII. HA Siegel, Wappen, Genealogie; II. Heraldische und Genealogische Sammlungen, Nr.21**. It contains a few pages of text, several miniatures and 2302 coats-of-arms drawn and painted in excellent artwork on paper, size GrossFolio or approx. 40 x 30 cm, on approx. 200 single leaves. Legends are written in black-brown ink, with the names of tournament societies added in red ink. Watermarks have not been examined. The foliation in roman capital numerals is in a weaker ink, by now almost completely faded in some cases, but retouched in pencil as are parts of the legends. The leaves are not in numerical order (see App.B) An unfinished index of names are added after the painted pages. More than one artisan has worked on the manuscript. The preservation is very good, with very few stains and tears visible. The current brass bossed leather binding and the insertion of protective leaves between the painted ones was probably made in 1837 by Jörgen Beer for a Dr. Stanz in Konstanz. On the back is printed: *Grünenberg's Wappen Codex*. On the rear binding is glued a nota of August 6th 1837 for this work. The book was acquired on July 2nd 1841 from the library of Dr. Stanz by the Kgl. Preuss. Heroldamt, later in the Library of the Preussische Justizministerium, before finally coming into the collections of GStA PK. From 1964 to 1993 the volume was kept in ZentralArchiv Merseburg.

The second manuscript, GRU/b or **BSB**, is: München, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, **Codex germanicus monacensis 145**. This volume is painted on parchment, 385 x 300 mm, on 182 leaves folded in quires of 3 bifolios with 12 pages per quire, pagination in contemporary hand throughout. A single leaf (5c, 6c) has been inserted. There is no index in this volume, but a separate index is owned by the BSB (Cgm 146). The current binding is probably late 17th or early 18th century, stamped with .III. on the back, indicating it as the third large armorial manuscript in the library of the Herzogen von Bayern and has the ducal exlibris of 1746 added. Further sigla are: *MS.Teutsch. St.1.No.13*, then *13B*, later *No.10* (Petzet, 1920) and *Cim 406*. The manuscript is a very excellent copy of GRU/a made by one of the artisans responsible for GRU/a, Rudolf Stahel (Gullath 2008). There are differences in style of painting, the most marked being the details of the helmets. It was probably acquired by the Hz.Bayern early in the reign of Wilhelm IV (r.1508-1550). The crested arms of Pfalz qtg Bayern are painted on the first page. It has no mention of Conrad Grünenberg.

The B/W microfilm of *Cgm 145* has been digitized and is available on:
<http://mdz10.bib-bvb.de/~db/0003/bsb00035320/images/index.html>, or
<http://www.bsb-muenchen.de/Impressum.22.0.html>

A third manuscript, München, BSB, *Cgm 9210*, is a later copy (1602-1604) of Cgm 145, on paper, 216x323 mm, 389 ff, with many blank pages in between. This manuscript has not been used. It is available in colour on:

<http://daten.digital-sammlungen.de/~db/0003/bsb00034952/images/>

Three facsimiles are available, all based on the coloured Steindruck in Rudolf Gf. Stillfried-Alcantara & A.M. Hildebrand, "*Des Conrad Grünenbergs Wappenbuch*", vol. I-IV, 1875 [I = text, II = 2r-66v, III = 67r-139v, IV = 141r-202v] + vol. V, supl,1883, Görlitz. This set was made mainly from the GStA, but with the addition of a few pages and corrections from the

BSB version. Several items have been placed on other pages, replacing blank shields, in order to save cost and volume.

The second facsimile, Maurice Grinberg: *Armorial Conrad Grünenberg 1483*, Paris, n.d. (2005), has recoloured scans from Stillfried GRU, without blazon or notes, 8 pages and 10 items are missing from the source. The pages are in different order from any of the above. A survey of the pages is included as App. E.

The third facsimile, rescanned from Stillfried GRU, was published in 2009 by the Fines Mundi Verlag, Saarbrücken. It has not been examined.

Besides the above, many of the items have been extracted from the GRU and included in both renaissance armorial manuscripts and later handbooks. The most prominent of the latter are the Siebmacher series and the Rietstap/Rolland volumes. Among the first are BSB cod.icon.392d, as a near identical partial copy, the WB Ortenburg (BSB, cod.icon.308u), and WB Überlingen (Stuttgart, HB V 25).

The GRU or Wappenbuch Grünenberg is well known to most armorists, but the manuscripts have rarely been examined, as most scholars have resigned themselves to use only the Stillfried facsimile and to use the foliation in it as a reference. This was also the case for my ordinary (Clemmensen OM, 1st Ed., 2006) and the several armorials and lectures given before the publication of this edition. The only improvement being that references were given by item numbers, not foliation, kindly provided by Emmanuel de Boos from a transcription he made of it, and ordered as in the foliation with the transposed items put in place. However, a closer examination of the manuscripts showed that this ordering was unsatisfactory and quite unlike the original order as laid out by Conrad Grünenberg.

There can be no doubt that the GStA version is the original, not only has it the exlibris-like arms of Grünenberg, but comparison of the GStA and BSB manuscripts shows that copying could only be done from GStA to BSB. The artisan of the BSB, probably Rudolf Stahel, changed the layout of several pages so that the copy is staggered – usually having the first 1-2 items of GStA at the end of the previous BSB pages, see App. C and D, the concordances of the two versions. The copyist has omitted a few items with legends only and blank shields, and has made a few transpositions of items, overlooked at first during copying (in *italics* in App. C). The more noteworthy are the combinations of 27r/77n, 27v/68n, 39r/67n and 39v/78n. The copyist has collected a few items from odd pages on a single page, e.g. 91r1-3, 89r and 130r1-2 on 167n, mixing counts and barons.

A complicating factor is that the current foliation of the GStA version does not correspond to the contents, as discussed below, whereas the contents of the BSB appear to match the sequence. Many of the folio numbers of the GStA are faded into illegibility and some have been retouched wrongly. Also, the GStA is missing several pages present in the BSB. Most markedly the two magnificent miniatures: Helmschau (233n) and the banners of the Turniergesellschaften (235n), but also 140rv (253n-254n), and 156rv-157rv (on 276n-279n).

For the above reasons the numeration of the BSB has been used for this edition. A concordance of the BSB and GStA (as foliated) is included as App. C. The foliation and the missing items in GStA have been reconstructed from BSB. The GStA foliation is very similar to that of de Boos, mentioned above. In my opinion this is as close as one might come to the

order envisaged by Conrad Grünenberg. The GStA manuscript was probably held as unpaginated loose leaves at the time of copying, being later reshuffled before foliation and possibly binding, and after foliation shuffled again before (re)binding. Little notice was taken of the actual contents during binding.

Evaluation of entries – editorial principles

Even with personal names and dated seals available there will always be a certain amount of assumption in assigning an entry to a specific person. Certain personal names tend to be hereditary to the eldest or second sons of a family either in each or alternating generations. A few years difference in the dating of an armorial might suggest different persons. The modern editor must also sift carefully through the sources looking for scribal or painter's errors and omissions and supporting evidence. There is always the risk of overinterpreting, especially when little information is available on a certain coat-of-arms, but from knowledge of estates or affinity one might guesstimate the relation between the arms and a family or person known from non-armorial documentary sources. However, with this armorial the problem of assigning personal names is less important, as the *Grünenberg* is mainly concerned with families, not individuals – and of course absent in the many fabulous kingdoms and persons.

The guesstimating approach has been used extensively by Brault on the contents of English armorials temp. Edward I and is also used for this paper. Apart from searching for evidence on the starting and finishing dates of collating material and minimizing contradictions by eliminating later additions and possible updating of entries, both editor and reader must critically assess the evidence put forward as well as consider unusual uses or attributions of arms.

The reference to similar arms in other armorial manuscripts noted here is selective, but more references on most items are available in Clemmensen OM. The selection here emphasizes either the lineage, measured as presence in earlier armorials or the knowledge of them among the foreigners, e.g. in the armorials *Urfé* (URF, c.1380) and *Toison d'or* (ETO, c.1435). In some cases the present author does not agree with identifications proposed by the editors of other armorials cited as evidence. Usually no discussion of the appropriateness is given, and the reader will ultimately be the judge of any differences. Foliation is indicated by r/v as recto and verso, and pagination by 'n', odd pages being recto in BSB.

Compiling detailed information on medieval persons and families is a cumbersome affair. But substantial information is readily available in the *Siebmacher* series, *Kindler von Knobloch*, *Kneschke*, *Handbuch der historischen Stätten* and for the better known continental families in the *Europäische Stammtafeln* (ESNF) series. For the rest sporadic checking of contemporary documents and modern works must suffice. If possible, one of the principal seats of a family is mentioned as an indication of regionality. Most references to Amt, Kreis and principalities are repeated as in the named sources, but as the administrative partitions have changed greatly between the 1840's and the present, the designations might be out of date, but most can be placed on an appropriate map from the towns also mentioned or from further details in the comments.

The abbreviations used for marche d'armes and regions follow Raneke BHM as in Clemmensen OM. The reader ought to be aware that the territorial borders of the regions covered by the GRU have changed substantially since the Middle Ages both as a consequence of wars and of modern administrative reforms. If possible the regionality of the family is given in modern terms, though at the time the now french Alsace / Elsass was part of (imperial) Germany and its rhenian parts closely integrated with the territory Schwaben – an ancient dukedom, but for centuries not a principedom. Schwaben is here used almost

synonymously with modern Land Baden-Württemberg, though the south-western part of Bayern once belonged to Schwaben, and the northern part of Baden-Württemberg around Heidelberg once was part of the Kurfürstentum / electorate of Pfalz – and will be noted as palatine. Though ruled by the Swiss federation from the 14th century and noted as belonging to modern Schweiz / Switzerland, much of the territory was then regarded as swabian, alsatian or germano-austrian. So many families which later came into prominence in e.g. Austria, incl. the Habsburgs, will be noted as swiss. However, the context will guide the reader to the territorial closeness of several families irrespective of the territorial affiliation used. Similar conditions apply to the borderlands of modern Rheinland-Pfalz and Hessen, not to mention the small principalities like Brabant, Geldern / Guelders, Mark, Berg and the then 'independent' prince-bishoprics of Köln / Cologne etc., now in Nordrhein-Westphalen or Belgium. Neither should one forget that by the close of the Middle Ages many families had already moved away from the region of their Stammsitz. As can be gathered from the above the language and terminology of the territory covered will be used interchangeably with english terms.

For reasons of time, effort and expense, the references consulted are mainly those available in print at the Royal Library in Copenhagen. These include most standard works, but exclude local histories, some collections of seals and most genealogical studies, which are in practice only available in major foreign libraries.

Armoriais are specified with 3-letter standardized sigla, as proposed in Clemmensen OM. Blazons significantly different from the item discussed are always marked with an asterisk (*), and has the tinctures and/or first name of its legend noted, if present (or relevant). The spelling of names will appear erratic, as it must be when drawn from many references, and as with the dates, they have largely been left as encountered. The dates have, in general, not been checked for accuracy, but ought to be correct within a year, due to the medieval practice of starting the year on the Annunciation (March 25th).

Many of the items in GRU are probably inventions, not only those attributed to personalities and realms mentioned in the traveller's novels, but also among the european nobles and possibly even among the members of the tournament societies. Some of these might well have been taken from murals or stained glass in houses and churches in the Bodensee region and be ancient attributions to founders or ancestors. However, some items are more circumspect than others. The reader ought to look carefully at items mentioned by Rietstap (and in Rolland) as austrian counts and barons, also when present in older, 18th century, Siebmacher volumes (e.g. Sieb Si3). They might well be circular references to GRU. As often noted by Michel Popoff, any edition of an armorial can be improved on, not least by scholars with local knowledge.

Composition and date of collation

As mentioned above, this edition and the numbering used is based on the BSB or GRU/b manuscript, as this appears to reflect the intentions of Conrad Grünenberg – at least this makes the structure logical and without major contradictions.

Dividing an armorial manuscript into coherent parts can be done in various ways and in varying detail even though subpart headings are usually missing. For this edition a grouping of five chapters and twenty-four segments (App. A) appeared most useful for illustrating the process and (as far as possible) the sources used.

Each of the chapters has its own theme, starting with what I have termed *noble qualities*, as the persons selected are champions of chivalry and/or underline the service due from the warrior class to their sovereign. These are neatly arranged in triads referring to either heathen or christian heroes, though a set of the 'earliest' arms has been embellished with additional arms, which probably have both hints to ideals and persons admired by Grünenberg. The number of items in segments 2-3, which make up the first chapter is smaller than in the slightly later *Miltenberg* (MIL), and has been separated into two segments, the first being the *nine worthies* or *neuf preux*, all male, the second concerning the Holy Land, the object of the crusades and his later pilgrimage.

The second chapter, *foundations of the empire*, also consisting of two segments (nos. 4-5), gives the arms and names of the ancient roman empire and arms attributed to its kings and emperors. The present – for the 15th century – empire, Das heilige römische Reich der deutschen Nation, being its natural continuation. Segment 5 retells that the empire is founded on the stratified society of higher and lower nobles, free and subject towns, their burghers and peasants.

The third, and largest, chapter (segments 6-13) of 1146 items is a traditional armorial attempting to present a hierarchical view of the *nobility of the european, i.e. the christian countries*, irrespective of nationalities. Actually, not all christian, as segment 6 (kings & realms!) includes many imaginary realms, most of which would be muslim or heathen. The dukes in segments 7-9 are all continental and christian. This part has been split in order to highlight the presentation of the lands of the duke of Württemberg on 102n / 51r, the prince who ruled the home territory of Grünenberg. The 309 counts in segment 11 are mostly germans with a sprinkling of french and a couple of very small subsegments of italians and spaniards. The 124 barons or Freiherren are nearly all germans, i.e. from Brabant to Hungary and from Pomerania to Switzerland, subjects of the empire. Finally the 252 Herren in segment 13, the better off members of the knightly class, are similarly overwhelmingly germans, but with two final subsegments of spaniards and englishmen.

The fourth chapter (segments 14-22) of 561 items is devoted to some of the *tournament societies* prevalent in Germany during the 15th century. The phenomenon has been studied extensively by Dr. Werner Paravicini and his co-workers at the Deutsche Historische Institut in Paris (Kruse R, Ranft A), who have enumerated and discussed 92 societies, incl. the names of many members at different times. Some of these societies were shortlived or reformed during the period covered. Both the GRU and the earlier *Ingeram* (ING) name a number of societies and give the (family) names of their members. Both membership lists appear to be

contemporary. Grünenberg limited his selection to about a dozen societies from Schwaben, Bayern and the middle and lower Rhine. Item 1693 has been cancelled as doubled during the initial transcription of the manuscripts.

The fifth, and last, chapter (segment 23) of 489 items covers mainly southern Germans with a sprinkling of northerners. There are subgroups of Austrians and Westphalians, but little territorial order among the majority.

The final segment 24 of the BSB manuscript is a copy of the present GStA folio 128rv with the arms of some legendary personalities, Minnesängern and the arms attributed to the 'author' John Mandeville.

According to the manuscript of GStA, the work was finished on April 9th 1483 as stated at the top of folio 1v: " Das buch ist volbrach am Nudentag des Abrellen Doman Zalt Tasent vierhunder dru und Achtzig Jar". Judging from the manuscript, there is little, if any, reason to doubt this statement, but that does not necessarily imply that the collation of the various parts would be contemporary. Each of the above segments must be analyzed for their own contents. In this case the place of manufacture, the putative sources and traditions are closely connected to the problem of dating. Though the selection of items and the heraldic expression of non-personal arms imply a personal touch, this armorial is hardly the result of personal observations, but might well have a substantial number of items obtained during the travels of Grünenberg himself. The actual manufacture (drawing and painting) must have been left to professional artisans. At least two hands have been identified by art historians as mentioned by Gullath. As one of these was the artist of the BSB manuscript, the date of this must be within the working life of a man, so the BSB must have been finished before 1500, perhaps within years of the GStA.

The first chapter (nine worthies, ternionen, segments 2-3) covers a tradition of idolising knightly values, which with variations reach back to 1312 and the *Voeux de paon* (Vows of the peacock) by Jean de Longuyon, and was common staple for the literate public (O'Siodhachain 2007). Most of the arms of the ternionen can be found in the *Donaueschingen* (DWF) and in *Richental* (KCR). The decorated tower with the 'first arms' on 3n / 2r may be derived from the slightly earlier *St.Gallen-Haggenbach* (SGH:15n).

The arms of the ancient Roman kings in segment 4 would appear to be an original creation of Grünenberg inspired by his observation of various artworks (Nickel 1989). The quaternionen tradition of segment 5 likewise goes back to the late 14th or early 15th centuries, the reigns of either Karl IV (r.1346-1378) or Sigismund (r.1411-1437) and can be found in most of the armorials mentioned in the introduction. Though not fully concordant with either, the GRU has a similar selection of quadruplets as has the *Ingeram* (ING).

The fabulous realms in segment 6 ought to be treated separately from the actual realms. The basic idea of assigning arms to literary figures is probably almost as old as heraldry itself. We find arms described in *Li chevaliers au lyon* (The lion knight) from c. 1175 by Crestien de Troyes, followed by the many other Arthurian tales, and in English armorials of c.1300 we find the arms of Egypt and Syria, not to mention attributions to realms, where the actual arms were unknown to the armorist (Clemmensen IA). When comparing the arms in this subsegment of GRU with the other southern German armorials, we can find about half of the designs in the

KCR and quite a few others in UFF, and a considerable overlap between those two armorials. There can be very few original contributions from the other armorials, though a couple of items in this segment could come from the *Zürich* (ZUR), and of course there is a large overlap with the later *Miltenberg* (MIL) and *Rugen* (RUG). The most likely explanation is that one version of the KCR, probably the 'K' or Konstanzer manuscript, was used as the main source, but that other material, e.g. UFF, must also have been available, and we might generously credit Conrad Grünenberg with expanding this tradition from the beginning of the 15th century.

The actual kingdoms and european nobles in the remainder of the third chapter (segments 6-13) can be assessed as a whole. For the european kingdoms, Grünenberg is quite up to date, as he has the Hunyadi arms for Hungary, and that must be for Matthias Corvinus (r. 1458-1490). He also has the arms of Denmark with the Order of the Elephant, instituted 1457, and noted 1474 in Italy. However for Lithuania, he is back before 1430 with wittold swidergail, which must be for Vytautas (r. 1392-1430). The dukes might have come from earlier collections as the D.Bretagne is Arthur 'de Richemont' (r.1455-1458). One may also note that Austria has the elaborate presentation of the arms and crests of the habsburger Erbländer used by emperor Friedrich III (r.1440-1493). A number of the dukes may be found in the KCR, e.g. Troppau and Rascia. Unfortunately it has not been possible to identify a substantial part of the large selection of counts. But it is most likely that they too have been extracted from various sources available. A few composite arms can be identified for persons active from early to mid-15th century, e.g. Albret, Armagnac, Toggenburg and Brabant.

Several of the families or branches of Freiherren or barons were long extinct by 1483, and like the following Herren, land-holding knights, they must have been extracted from earlier sources, incl. observations by Grünenberg himself. As [1022] we find munsior de flam und monsior de harigiet with the arms of the Flavy family. Hector de Flavy (c.1410-1466), who used the cri 'Hangest', was a knight of the Holy Sepulchre, and came from a family with relatively high positions in the service of both the D.Bourgogne and the kings of France. He was probably the commissioner of the armorial *Le Breton*. While in Paris for the coronation of Louis XI in 1465, Grünenberg might well have met him, and it is likely that they discussed their common interest in heraldry and exchanged information, see below. The name and arms of Conrad Grünenberg from Konstanz is added to *Le Breton* in trick (Boos LBR 16-21, 226, 229).

With few exceptions there are no first names in the presentation of the members of the various tournament societies in the fourth chapter (segments 14-22). But the surnames compare well with available lists of participants in tournaments from 1479-1486 (Ranft A). Notably as petter von aelcz kung [1592] we have Peter von Eltz, king of the Windhund society, when he participated in the tournament in Heidelberg 1481. As hans von kronenberg kung der geselschafft [1622] we have Hans von Cronberg, king of the Steinbock society in 1480-1481, also at the Heidelberg tournament. From these few, being not local lords, and the lack of concordance with other known armorials, we might confidently assume that this chapter is based mostly on contemporary membership lists available to Grünenberg. As he took the opportunity to include tiny bits of their family history, they may include a few already extinct families, as membership was generally sought by several generations and branches of a family.

The large fifth and last chapter (489 items in segment 23) presents a collection of knightly families from southern Germany, i.e. from Alsace-Schweiz through Schwaben-Bayern to Austria, with only a few northerners. There are no obvious subdivisions and it has been impossible to make closer identifications of many of the families. Though some, e.g. Ehrenfels [1957], might have become extinct some time earlier, it appears that most of the families included were active at the end of the 15th century.

The final page (GRU/a:128rv, segment 24) is not relevant for dating. The claim to have made the edition by 1483 appears to be true. However, there is one problem of dating remaining: two of the orders of chivalry to which Grünenberg claims membership. The Order of Ste.Sepulcre or Holy Sepulchre was only awarded by the Franciscan Guardian in Jerusalem on completion of the pilgrimage, which would be in 1486 for Conrad Grünenberg. Similarly, the cypriotic Sword-Order was only awarded in Farmagusta on Cyprus, and must have been awarded during his stay there during the pilgrimage. So the exlibris folio (1r^c, 1v^b) must be a slightly later addition to the manuscript.

There is a more elaborate version of his painted exlibris in his book on the pilgrimage (Goldfriedrich GP 137, ms.G, Hs Gotha Chart A541, b/w) with two more devices: 1) a targe with a cross and the legend 'Colditz', for the Deutche Order in Prussia; and 2) half a catherine wheel and the legend 'Costus'. In this manuscript he lists his companions, incl. a pfalzer Wittelsbacher (Johan zu Morsbach, d.1486), a Werdenberg, a Fürstenberg and several french nobles (Châteaubriant a.o.), as well as the arms of Contarini, the owner of the ship in which he was travelling. There are no Contarini arms in GRU. The other manuscript of the pilgrimage is Karlsruhe, BLB, Cod.St.Peter pap.32.

Quaternionen or the Pillars of the State

A uniquely German phenomenon is the Quaternionen der Reichsverfassung, also known as Viergruppen von Reichsständen, the Vier Säulen von das Reich, Four Pillars of the Empire or Four of each Estate. The earliest evidence of this mythology is the statues on the front of the Frankfurter Römer or Rathaus, added in 1414, and this was probably related to a visit by the then recently elected head-of-state Sigismund of the maison de Luxembourg (r.1411-1437).

A short description of the territory and the powers ruling Germany during the Middle Ages might be useful at this place, though modified to suit the items and discussions in this edition, it ought to be reasonably accurate, and for the territorial borders and rulers the reader may consult appropriate standard works or the precisions given in Clemmensen OM.

The Reich, the Empire or Heilige Römische Reich des Deutschen Nations, HRR for short, comprised at the end of the Middle Ages the present Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Czechia, Italy and the parts of France and the Low Countries east and north of the Rhône-Meuse-Schelde line. In practice the emperor and Diet had no jurisdiction over the Swiss and southern Italians. Within the HRR there were a multitude of mostly sovereign principalities, and the emperor had to rely on his own lands, income and allies in order to carry out his policies. For some purposes he could call on the imperial Diet for decisions and the force necessary to carry them out. He could, and did, from time to time elevate certain rulers in rank, mostly from comital to ducal rank.

The head of the HRR was usually referred to as emperor, though in fact this title was only appropriate after the pope had crowned him in Rome. He was formally elected as king of the Romans or Deutch-König by a majority of the seven Electors or Kurfürsten, usually at Aachen, the ancient capital of Charlemagne. Sigismund was elected in 1411, but only crowned in 1433. The electors were the three archbishops of Köln (Cologne), Mainz (Mayence) and Trier (Trêves), all from the Middle Rhine region, the king of Böhmen (Bohemia), the duke of Österreich (Austria), both from eastern parts, the Markgraf (marquis) of Brandenburg in the north and the Pfalzgraf am Rhein (elector palatine), a member of the Wittelsbacher family, who also ruled Bayern (Bavaria).

Referring back to Carolingian times there were several honorary imperial offices, usually in two degrees: Erz- (arch-), and Erb- (hereditary). They were modelled on the standard functions of an early medieval court: e.g. chancellor (Kanzler), marshal, cupbearer (Mundschenck), steward (Truchsess) &c. It may appear confusing, but many principalities, incl. abbeys, had similar honorary offices, and the office-holding family might have been given the office at various times by various dynasties, e.g. Hohenstauffer, and an office might be inherited through marriage.

The principal territories, which with modifications have survived to this day, were Sachsen (present Niedersachsen and northern Rheinland-Westphalen), Brandenburg-Pommern on the north-eastern borders, Thüringen south of this (present Sachsen and Thüringen), Franken in centre (split between several of the present Länder), Bayern to the south-east, Schwaben (present Bayern-Württemberg, part of Bayern, and the northern parts of Switzerland), Alsace-Lorraine (Elsass-Lothringen, then predominantly German politically, though as the Low

Countries split in languages). The Rhineland was split in Upper (swabian), Middle (approx. Rheinland-Pfalz) and Lower (Belgium, Luxembourg and parts of Nordrhein-Wesphalen). The french parts, incl. Savoie, Provence and the Low Countries, were heavily influenced by the burgundian dukedom during 1360-1477, and later contested by France itself. The italian parts were traditionally and politically interesting to the emperor as pressure points on the Church playing also on the mini-states of the area, especially Milano.

This and carolingian romantic lore was the basis on which the Quaternionen-mythos was built in order to support the dignity and influence of the emperor, urgently needed by Sigismund, who was hard pressed by internal as well as external enemies and competitors, and who sought to increase his influence, e.g. by supervising church councils (e.g. in Konstanz 1414-1418).

The Quaternionen are first mentioned in literature in a poem *Spruch von römische Reich* dated 1422, with 10 groups of 4, but their number increased rapidly (see discussions and references in Werminghoff Q, Schubert Q, and Clemmensen Q as well as articles on Wikipedia and other websites). Numerology played a large part in its development, viz. the 4 prophets, 4 evangelists, 4 arms of the cross &c. The tradition may have been founded during 1350-1364 by the father of Sigismund, emperor Karl IV (r.1346-1378), but expanded and promoted as supports of the emperor as guardian of the Church and the estates, rather than dependent on the electors and the Diet (Schubert Q 27). The tradition was maintained and appreciated by his habsburger successors: Albrecht II (r.1438-1439), Friedrich III (r.1440-1493) and Maximilian I (r.1493-1519).

Grünenberg's Wappenbuch contains 24 sets of quaternionen (90 items), though more may be found in other sources, and with varying compositions, noted if possible in the discussions of the individual items. In time they would be found in literature (e.g. *Hemmerlin*, c.1445; *Peter von Andlau*, 1460; *Johannes Agricola*, 1534), and as murals (Innsbruck 1495; Überlingen Rathaus), and in woodcuts (*Burkmair*, 1510) and on drinking glass (examples in the Amsterdam Rijksmuseum; in Trier, 1650). Several of the southern german armorials include quaternionen: ING (64), MIL (72), and RUG (96), see survey in Clemmensen Q.

The fiction was also extended below the level of the empire. We have the Vier Landesritter von Elsass, who in 934 went with Kaiser Heinrich against the Huns: Andlau, Fleckenstein, Rathsamhausen and Landsberg (Kindler OB 2:450), apart from Andlau also members of TG.Wolf [1442, 1443, 1446].

Ternionen, Worthies and other imaginary arms.

Imaginary arms, Phantasiewappen in German, which are coats-of-arms attributed to legendary persons or realms, are comparatively rare in most European armorials outside Germany. One may consider four types: knights of the Arthurian romantic cycle, followers of Charlemagne (incl. Douze pairs de France), kings & realms, and the Three best of each kind (ternionen), with the Nine Worthies or Neuf Preux as a special case.

The Arthurian knights of the Round Table have a series of armorials of their own (Pastoureau TR) and with the followers of Charlemagne, they are also found in some French armorials (URF, CHA), and sporadically in a few English ones. Kings & realms are rarely found in high numbers outside the German armorials, though there are some 60 in Urfé (URF), 50 in each of *Wijnberghen* (WIN) and *Vermandois* (VER), some 20 in *Zürich* (ZUR) and usually less than a dozen in English armorials. Only in the armorial attributed to the *heraut Charolais* (CHA) do kings & realms reach the several hundreds found in the group of Southern German armorials, to which *Grünenberg* belongs. Apart from the Nine Worthies and the Three Magi, ternionen are almost unknown outside Germany.

Ternionen, Magi and the Nine Worthies.

The two segments [2-10, 11-51] personify the knightly virtues as an introduction to the armorial. The number *three* is of course a magical number, and was first used in this sense in triplicate in the French poem *Voeux du paon* or *Vows of the peacock* from 1312 by Jean de Longuyon. His joining of nine men famous in the contemporary romances, historical literature or in the Bible became very popular and spread across Europe, with coats-of-arms becoming part of the iconography.

Longuyon selected nine champions (*Nine worthies* / *Neuf preux* / *Neun Helden*) to represent the triads: Hector, Alexander, Caesar for the pagans; David, Joshua and Judas Maccabeus for the Jews; and Charlemagne, Arthur of Britain, and Godfrey of Bouillon for the Christians. Each of the worthies had the facets of the perfect warrior: they were conquering heroes and rulers, who brought glory to their nations, attracted valiant followers and were known for their prowess in arms. They also embodied virtues held valuable by the upper classes of the time: courtesy, loyalty, prowess, hardiness, largesse, frankness, and above all: service to the country and the church.

Some time later, probably around the beginning of the 15th century, the triads expanded in two directions. The all-male worthies got female counterparts: ancient Roman heroines or Amazons, biblical heroines from the Old Testament, and female saints. This direction can be followed in both France and Germany, though not in GRU, with extension of the virtues to self-sacrifice, religious devotion, and chastity.

Apart from the inclusion of the *Three magi* (not in GRU), the second direction appears to be purely German. There several other triads were added, such as anointed kings, saintly persons, foreign princes (the Sultan, Prester John) and more surprisingly the embodiment of vices in the persons of Nero and Nabucco. In GRU the selection of other ternions is small, only the *three oldest arms* [11, 13, 15] placed on David's Tower, as in the slightly earlier SGH:15n,

surrounded by banners of David and Solomon [12, 14], and four rulers of the Holy Land [16-19]. The tower is ornamented with 32 small shields of arms, some of which might have allegorical meanings.

A fuller discussion of the lives and virtues of the individuals as well as the iconography can be found in Clemmensen T and in Wyss NH.

Roman kings and emperors.

The segment of [52-59] gives in more than one sense a unique set of coats-of-arms attributed to the seven first kings of Rome. Their presence in GRU is one of the few, if not the only, places they have among the armorials. The really unique thing about them is actually that the inspiration must have come from works of art seen by Conrad Grünenberg during his travels (Nickel, 1989). They are arraigned around the arms of 'the emperor who would reconquer the Holy Sepulchre and the Holy Land Jerusalem'.

This is followed by the Twelve Caesars of Rome [63-74] with arms that are variations of the eagle theme. Tiberius probably has the hills of Rome, or perhaps a play on Grünenberg himself. There is little doubt that this display headed by the arms and motto of emperor Friedrich III (Habsburg) and placed around the SPQR is illustrating the ancient and continuous history of the Roman State as a monarchical institution.

Kings & realms.

Describing the realms of the world, factual as well as fictional, is an essential part of Conrad Grünenberg's narrative in support of the heavenly ordained nature of the Heilige Römische Reich, his Reichverständigung. The segment takes its natural place after the description of the habsburgian emperor, the virtues embodied in the Nine Worthies, the empire's antecedent in the imperial expansion and Pax Romana from the kings of Rome to the 'good' emperors before the decline and fall of the classical world, and finally the props of quaternionen of the 'Reichsverfassung'.

Though Grünenberg himself or the artisans working for him must have made up a large part of the arms attributed to the realms, they reused many items from older armorials and they selected the names from histories, novels and travellers' stories. Foremost among these and named several times are the travels of Marco Polo (mentioned on pages 36r, 40r), the travels of John Mandeville (on pages 32r, 38v, 40rv) and the Legenda Aurea of Jacob von Viatico al. Jacob di Voragine (on 41r). But he must also have used the reminiscences of Johan Schiltberger (b.1381), who was captured at Nicopolis in 1396 and served turkish and mongol rulers until he escaped in 1427 and resettled in Freisingen in the service of a Hz.Bayern. In addition several other writers, Ludolf von Sudheim, the 'Speculum historiales' of Vincentz von Beauvais and 'Historia trium regum' of Johan von Hildesheim, were common in the libraries of the wealthier southern and western german nobles and merchants (Ridder JM 339), and not rarely bound together in composite volumes, e.g. BSB cgm.267.

The works of Marco Polo (first published c.1230, printed by Sorg in 1481), Mandeville (first published 1356, a novel rather than a traveller's report, drawing heavily on earlier works by Odoric of Pordenone a.o.) and Voragine (fl.1275, in print 1470) were widely read at that time and available also in print. Several manuscripts of Schiltberger are known, and his story came in print already by 1475 (Telfer JS vii-xi). At least two volumes of Schiltberger bound with Marco Polo, Mandeville and Ulrich of Friaul (fl.1330) have survived, both made in Schwaben.

Though he is not mentioned by name, Ulrich von Richental, a citizen of Konstanz on the Bodensee, and his first-hand chronicle of the Church Council in Konstanz 1414-1418, is another principal source – indirectly mentioned on 43r. His chronicle, including a large armorial, was probably published in several manuscript versions from around 1425 and printed by Anton Sorg in Nürnberg 1483 (Wacker KK, Clemmensen KCR). Many items must have been extracted from this work and incorporated where the narrative demanded. Some were taken over as short series, e.g. gGRU:338-340 / KCR:265-267, GRU:363-368 / KCR:271-276 and GRU:317-321 / KCR:243-246.

Whether the armorials of *Hans Ingeram al. Codex Cotta* (ING) and *Uffenbach* (UFF) were used as direct sources is doubtful. It is perhaps more likely that they and others of the group manufactured in the workshops around the Bodensee drew on a common set of sources. Though, for a large part of the items, no source of the coats-of-arms nor of their inspiration can be proposed with any certainty, the tradition of assigning arms to realms outside the western sphere of heraldic display must have begun early in the 15th century. Later artisans, e.g. those responsible for the armorials *Miltenberg* (MIL) and the one attributed to Jörg Rugen al. Georg Ruxner (RUG) have extensively reused the material commissioned by Richental and Grünenberg. And the tradition continued into the early 17th century both in manuscripts (*Ortenburg*, München, BSB, Cod.Icon.308u, probably c.1480 continued 1524; *Überlingen*, c.1595; BSB, Cod.Icon.333, added to from c.1485-1696) and in print by Hans Burkmaid (c.1520) and Petra Sancta TG.

When comparing the Berlin and München mss, the segment can be viewed as 5 subsegments from the breaks in the concordance. They are discussed according to the sequence in the München ms.

The first, subsegment 6A, is continuous from items 181-238 on folios 18r-25r in the Berlin ms and pages 36n-50n in the München ms, i.e. the last part of a quire and the whole of the next quire. Subsegment 6A gives the actual arms as well as arms attributed to actual realms, rulers and related persons and territories, 'kings' for short. There is an interesting similarity between the display of the arms of France qtg England on 21r / 42n [206-209] and the display of the arms of the Earl Marshal of England, England with a label, on ING:68n. On both pages are the arms of Warenne [208] and ING:227 and Mowbray [209] and ING:228 shown on Italian targe type shields with an ostrich feather as crest. They are probably taken as secondary attributes to the royal arms. The last item in 6A is 'ybernia' or Ireland as England inverted.

The second subsegment, 6B, runs from 240-343 on 31r-38v and 51n-66n. Item [240] is the unknown 'arle' with the capital Zürich placed alone in the center of 31r / 51n. Items [241-265] on 31v-33r / 52n-55n relate to Prester John and the realms of India as described by

Mandeville and Marco Polo. They include a display of arms and attributes on 31v facing a miniature of Prester John on 32r. The last item [265] refers to the biblical Job, also included in the traveller's tales. The position of Prester John, the mythical christian king-priest of the Far East, makes sense as he takes the precedence over the heathen monarchs, but after the christian realms of Europe. Then follow arms attributed to various parts of the great mongol empire in items [266-343] on 33v-38v / 56n-66n, with a display of arms on 33v facing a miniature of the great khan on 34r / 57n. The territories mentioned cover modern China, Iran (Persia) with the eight kingdoms [325-332] mentioned in Marco Polo Ch.14, Iraq-Syria-Palestine, Caucasus (Armenia, Georgia), the russian steppes, and parts of north-eastern Africa (Egypt, Nubia). These were not all under the domination of the mongol successor khanates of the 15th century, but they give a fair impression of the vast realm described in travellers' tales.

The third subsegment, 6C, begins on 27r / 67n with a miniature of the king-sultan, a term generally used for the ruler of the ottoman turks, e.g. Bayazid (r.1389-1402) who defeated emperor Sigismund and the western crusaders at Nicopolis in 1396, but was himself defeated and captured by Tamerlane al. Timur Lenk of the Ilkhanate, as described by Johan Schiltberger. It continues with items [344-392] on 27v-30v and 68n-74n, which ends a quire. There may be 3 subsets, the first [344-362] includes a number of the sultan's dominions, starting with the in 1369 subjected bulgarian empire. It continues with some arabic territories, of which only half has been identified. The second subset [363-367] is copied from Richental, KCR:271-276. Recently it was proposed that these 5 items referred to irish chiefs or counties, known to the traders in salt fish, a staple food during the Middle Ages (Kennedy IC). If so, the place of insertion may have been determined by the superficial similarity between 'conixen' and the anatolian town of Konya. The last subset [368-378] enumerates territories and rulers in Asia Minor, including the patriarch of Antiochia and the Paleologoi and Angeloi emperors. The remaining items [379-392] list places in Greece and on the Balkans with the addition of the capitals Constantinople and Brussa.

The fourth subsegment, 6D, is only a single sheet (26rv / 75n-76n) with 4 items [393-396]. A single large shield and crest on 26r for the greek emperor of Trebizond, and a miniature of a chinese coastal town with 3 shields. In fact, this is not a true subsegment, but just the sheet connecting the previous ottoman subsegment with the following.

The fifth, 6E, actually includes the miniature and arms on 26v facing a miniature of the emperor of Java on 39r / 77n. The arms of the first subset [397-403] follow on 39v-41v / 78n-82n with the fabulous countries of Java, Mattembrion and the amazons, all from Polo and Mandeville. A mixed set [404-412] on 42v-43v / 83n-85n finish the quire in the München ms. A solitary uncoloured drawing on 42r has no counterpart in the München ms.

The sequence in the München ms makes more sense than the one of the Berlin, though the latter is universally regarded as the older. The subsets of 6A-6E follow a rather strict design rule, giving precedence to Europe, the 'christian India', the China-Mongolia-Persia-Russia khanate, the sultan of the ottoman turks and finally the lands south of the above. Each subset is introduced by a written text and a pair of arms & miniature on facing verso-recto pages. Apparently this part of the Berlin ms must have been shuffled between the time of copying into the München ms and the addition of the present foliation in roman capital numerals.

European nobility.

The 1046 items [182-1227] in this chapter has been divided into eight segments according to rank, from the mostly sovereign princes in segment 06, over the three segments of dukes, which were only split to allow the display of the Hz.Württemberg a segment of its own, down to segment 13 Herrn, which roughly compares with knights and wealthier gentry. The individual items were most probably extracted from various sources and entered in short series or as solitaires without much regard to their territorial affiliation. Though there are many items common to other southern german armorials there is little evidence of direct copying from older armorials into the GRU. Some of the sources might have been the *Richental* (KCR), *Uffenbach* (UFF), *Miltenberg* (MIL), *Donaueschingen* (DWF) and others noted in the introduction, though the items might as well have come from common sources or notes for the above. The *Le Breton* (LBR) was most probably the source of many french items as evidenced by the presence of the Grünenberg arms as LBR:904 and the concordance of items.

The usual problems of verification of arms and names have not been solved satisfactorily. Many legends were confounded by the scribe and not a few misplaced, e.g. the spanish C.Medinaceli (la Cerda-Foix) [703] is placed in italian Apuglia, and the gascognard C.Foix-Beàrn [675] as a roman. Consequently, several items have only been tentatively identified regarding family name and origin.

The chapter might best be discussed as the world would have been viewed from the Bodensee. In the center the german core of the Holy Roman Empire (HRR), the present Germany, Austria and northern parts of Switzerland. Including the whole of Tirol we have the major part (452 items) of the non-royal arms. Then there are substantial groups from the italian peninsula (38 items), still a part of the HRR. Mainly outside the HRR we have present France (219 items), which include a substantial presence from the former imperial territories of Alsace-Lorraine-Bar, Franche-Comté and Savoye as well as from Languedoc and Provence. Wholly outside the HRR there are England (26 items), no scots; and the iberian peninsula (43 items), which are mostly from present Spain. Other territories, of which a few, e.g. Denmark, Hungary and the german-speaking parts of the Low Countries, might have been regarded by some as being imperial fiefs, also have a substantial presence (89 items). Of the 234 'royal' items only those with close relations with western Europe are discussed here. The imaginary arms attributed to pagan and eastern realms were discussed above.

The iberian peninsula

Of the non-german nobility 57 items have been placed on the iberian peninsula with 15 in the segment 06 'kings', 14 in segment 11 'counts' and 28 in segment 13 Herren (approx. knights and gentry). Grünenberg has given territorial affiliations to many of these items, but like 'in land vallentz in granden' they are equivocal. In the last half of the 15th century there were four christian realms on the peninsula: Portugal, Navarre, Castille and Aragon; and one muslim: Granada. Seven arms are attributed to the latter [231-235, 322, 396], one to Portugal, three to Navarre, and two each to Castille and Aragon.

Of the non-royal arms only half have been verified, but practically all are likely to be aragonian. Half the comital items belong to the series [770-780] with some inserts from Utrecht, Venezia and Provence. Solitary items like denu [688], sunnemaister [707], nort [708] and langenmaten [753] are very tentative. Other items might be spanish, though noted from other territories, e.g. grauf von fuantsellida uff frankrich [761], here attributed to Baux from Provence, but the name might be for the castillian Lopez de Ayala S.Fuansalida, who used different arms.

The three solitary items [1130, 1165, 1168] are mentioned as spanish and in the series [1183-1208] the verified items are mostly aragonian. The items in the two series were probably taken from the same source, but with the present knowledge there is little internal evidence for the date or origin. However, there are many nobles with seats around Barcelona, and several of the families had their more illustrious members at the aragonese court around 1414, when a delegation from the church council in Konstanz visited Catalonia in order to persuade Pedro Martinez de Luna, the Avignon pope Benedict XIII, to resign. There is a single marker item, heren von notter, GRU:1195/UFF:306, but no other items from the german armorials.

The italian peninsula

Excluding the ancient roman emperors (in segment 04 and chapter 6) and italian members of the quaternionen (in segment 05 and chapter 5), some 42 items have been placed on the italian peninsula, all except four ranking as counts or above. They can be roughly placed in either Lombardy, the Papal States or in Apuglia, which at the time was the area south of Napoli ruled by the aragonese. The political picture is too complex to discuss here with a web of city states in temporary alliances and many of the major families holding positions as officials of the church or leaders of mercenaries.

The first two of the three series of comital items [673-684; 697-706; 790-792] are separated by two pages of mainly french and austrian arms. The rest are essentially solitary items. Of the italian quaternionen only Este D.Modena [502] is mentioned in this part of GRU. There are only three personalized items with first names. In [631] Filippo Scolari (d.1426) was probably extracted from KCR, and though of florentine descent might as well be regarded as hungarian. Giovanni Borromeo [679] is probably the one living 1394, father of the first C.Arona, created in 1446. eristbuis grauff zum mallettestes must be a misreading of Sigismondo Pandolfo Malatesta (1417-1468), a noted condottiere [689]. A dozen items cannot be verified, though some names appear to refer to notable families, their arms could not be verified. A couple of items [684, 697-698] have similar legends as UFF:16-18. Planani [569] has the legend very similar to KCR: 693. The italian items were probably extracted from older sources, but titles updated.

The british isles.

A few arms are attributed to royalty from Ireland, but none to Scotland. Most of the english items can be found in the series [1176-1178, 1214-1227]. In time they belong to either the earliest 14th century or the middle of it, i.e. the Hundred Years' War. Among the earlier barons and earls are Warenne [208, 1218] extinct by 1347, Segrave [1219] extinct by 1314, Lacy

E.Lincoln [731] extinct by 1311, and Vescy [1222] extinct by 1314. For the middle and later part of the century we have the (Black) Prince of Wales [1216], his standard-bearer Sir John Chandos [690], not an earl, Hastings E.Pembroke [1046] extinct 1389, and Hugh Calverley [1177]. Beauchamp E.Warwick [564] and Mortimer E.March [695] cover a larger period, but were long extinct by 1480.

The display on page 42 [206-209], similar to BLW:17r and ING:68n, and the latter series, with peculiar confounded legends, are markers with the items on page 232 also found in BLW:12v and ING:70n. Another marker item is [737] attributed to the irish E.Desmond, also found in MIL:1425 and UFF:260. All items, except Rixton and Byrd [1214, 1215], appear to have been extracted from the above armorials – or workshop notes used for them.

West of the Rhine

Three areas are grouped together here: in the north the formally imperial principalities of the Low Countries, and in the east the likewise imperial territories of Alsace-Lorraine and Franche-Comté (Freigrafschaft Burgund), most of which had (by 1483) just been acquired by the Habsburgs by marriage. There are no items from Flanders and very few from modern Holland. The third area is the kingdom of France. Many of the legends are misspelled or confounded, and some 20 have not been identified.

The first ducal series [420-449] starts with the dauphin de France [413] and the D.Bretagne and D.Orleans, continues with alternating subsets of northerners and easterners and a few french in between. Between the second [495-499] and third [511, 516-523] ducal series, which are all french, are mainly germans. The four french dukes, incl. Prince of Wales & D.Aquitaine, in [519, 520, 522, 523] probably came from LBR:49-52.

Besides a small set of marquises, there are 14 counts from the north, all solitary, and some 85 french counts, including a dozen easterners. With some foreign inserts they are mostly in the series [543-549, 555-566, 685-687, 709-769]. The series [543-547] with the C.Dreux (Albret), C.Nevers, C.Clermont, and C.Angoulême can be assigned to contemporary individuals and might have been collected by Grünenberg during his visit to Paris. The unidentified grauff von joyon [555] must be a carry-over from the mistaken arms in UFF:76-77, probably for a C.Joigny. There is a similar mistake in the legend hartkunt in [565]/UFF:49. In the last series of counts, the first part [709-732, 767, 769] is without crests and similar to items in LBR:88-133, while several of the later part [741-751, 764] are similar to UFF:39-47. Among the barons, we have 11 northerners around [875-878] and 6 easterners around [888-891].

The non-baronial lords include 13 northerners mostly in three small series with inserts [1073-1075, 1104-1109, 1150-1156] and 47 french and easterners, mostly in two series. The items [976, 978, 982] are alsatians, but probably regarded as swabians, if inference can be taken from the surrounding items. The first series of french non-baronial lords [1021-1032] begins with a page (107v in GStA) of four items from LBR:857-859 (essentially all of LBR:54n) + LBR:862 (a solitary banner on LBR:862n, blank pages in between) and the arms of Flavy, the commissioner of *Le Breton*, all contemporaries of Grünenberg. The 'back' of this page, 107r, now has the solitary arms of Schwarzenberg [1020], which is probably a later addition. The

copying of the residual of the series from 108rv to 199n-200n is irregular, including 3 germans and 2 unidentified items designated as savoyards.

The second [1129-1152] has 6 french at the beginning and 11 easterners at the end. The items common to GRU:122rv/219n-220n [1141-1150] and DWF:51-61 (fo.9rv) might be incidental as Commercy, Haraucourt and Vaudrey [1143, 1144, 1146] are probably contemporaries.

East of the empire

Some 40 items, mostly among [446-457, 488-493, 501-505, 510-515, 524-530, 1160-1169], associated with polish, russian and byzantine territories, or attributed to fabulous persons, are probably extracted from *Richental* (KCR), but some might have DWF:521-529 as an intermediate, and a few might have UFF as a source (e.g. landfin von maldemgeren [1169]). The items are mostly attributed (e.g. St.George, the Swan Knight and Lancelot [530, 1053, 1225]), or confounded, e.g. the nettle leaf of Holsten [450] turned into a crayfish.

The Holy Roman Empire

Fairly few of the 432 german items (i.e. from Austria, Germany and Switzerland, with a few hungarians) are duplicated in the tournament societies (segments 14-22) or the mixed german nobles in segment 23. Wherever titled nobles were known members of a society, their affiliation was duly noted.

The Hz.Württemberg and his lands were singled out in the garter-like display on page 51r/102n with 21 coats-of-arms [463-484]. A similar selection of arms can be found on page 209 in the *St.Gallen-Haggenberg* armorial (SGH:1073-1092). On each side of this, there is a further total of 19 dukes within [414-419 (electors), 458-460, 504-508, 512-513] and 3 pomeranians in [485-487].

Some 160 german counts are present mainly in two series with very few inserts [568-672, 781-852]. There is no apparent territorial or ranking order within the series, and quite a few items without verification. The segment of counts opens with frenchmen, followed by Gf.Henneberg and two Anhalt, taken from KCR:676+679. Members of tournament societies of comital rank are mostly entered before GRU:628, but a few can be found among [793-830] together with founders of monasteries.

The 107 Freiherren or barons make up all of segment 12 with a sprinkling of men from the eastern part of modern Belgium and Holland, many of which were also members of various tournament societies.

It has not been possible to verify the names and arms of about a third of the 130 german non-baronial lords and knights (Herren) in segment 11, which are found in the first half with mainly austrians in [976-1020] and bohemians in [1034-1117]. Croy, Rohan, Cimburka and Kostka [1008, 1021, 1055, 1061] appear to be contemporary. It appears that most of the swiss-swabians were grouped as Freiherren in segment 12, leaving austrians and foreigners in segment 11.

The german Turnieradel and knighthood.

The mostly german speaking imperial Reich of the 14th to 15th centuries was a conglomerate of more or less sovereign principalities and major towns (Reichstädte), which were often feuding with each other. With the decline of central authority the pressure from the higher nobility could be heavy on the lower ranks (gentry in english usage). In order to protect themselves against such pressure and to uphold their landed privileges many knights and squires gathered together in confraternities and societies, some of which had close affinities with local princes. The form of these societies were varied and spanned from something close to a princely order of chivalry to loose temporary brotherhoods for mutual support. Many had founding charters, statutes, chapels, patron saints, regulations for behaviour and religious observance, regular meeting places and meetings, and most had some kind of emblem (see Kruse R, Ranft A, Boulton KC, or Keen C for more details). The german societies played an important role in the social and political life, not least in the southern parts of the HRR.

One of the common obligations for the members was to participate in tournaments wearing the society emblems, and lists of participants have been handed down and can be found in the survey in Kruse R. In GRU the editor separated the titled nobility, listed with their european peers, from the untitled, and divided the latter into those who were known members of a society, and a residual.

The swabian societies

The three tournament societies: **Visch & Falck** (103 names, segment 14, Kruse R #83, a merger of #47 and #64), **Kron** (31 names, crown, segment 15, #82) and **Leitbracken & Kranzlein** (44 names, talbot and chaplet, segment 16, #81, a merger of #63 and #80), belonged to the swabian area according to the survey in Kruse R. The numbers given here, though larger than those in various attendance lists, are hardly the entire membership as the titled nobles are listed in the chapter on european nobility. The names given are all for families, and several families had more than one member in a society. There are membership lists available for Visch & Falck in *Ingeram* (ING) and *Miltenberg* (MIL), and for Leitbracken & Kranz in ING and *Donaueschingen* (DWF; Leitbracken and Windhund), all showing considerable overlap in family names. As far as can be ascertained the present membership would be mainly those active around 1480. Four slightly later society heralds are known: Pfaff-Hans von Montfort (1485) and Hans Österreicher (1487) for the Visch & Falck, Erhard (1482) for the Krone, and Utz Helfenstein (1485) for Leitbracken & Kranzlein, attending various tournaments (Kruse R).

When we consider their ancient seats (Stamsitze), where known, there is a slight overlap between the societies. Referring to the maps and the tabulated coordinates, in Visch and Falck there are 7 families from Alsace, 24 in the Freiburg-Basel-Schaffhausen area (map squares 140-141, 153-154), 37 around the Bodensee (squares 142-143, 155-156) and 5 in square 160 between Luzern and Zürich. For Kron there are 9 in squares 133-134 between Ulm and Augsburg and 11 from Tirol. The members of Leitbracken and Kranzlein come from Karlsruhe-Weissenburg (squares 121-125) with some between Tübingen and Ulm (squares 132-133).

The Visch & Falck society developed into the Reichsrittercanton Hegau-Allgau-Bodensee, which adopted their emblem. Likewise the Leitbracken & Kranzlein would develop into part of the RRC Neckar-Schwarzwald-Ortenau.

The rhenian societies

Four societies are named by Kruse R as rhenian: **Esel** or rather the Obere Esel with chapel in Heidelberg and the Nedere Esel with chapel in Frankfurt am Main (24 items, donkey, segment 17, #29), **Wolf** (26 names, segment 18, #75), Wind or **Windhund** (greyhound, 29 names, segment 20, #74), and **Gekronte Steinbock** (ibex, 71 names, segment 21, #65). There are listings of all in ING and except Wolff also in MIL. The Esel society had Hans Ingeram, alleged author of the ING, as herald around 1460. Two heralds are known for the Wolf society: Heinz Thummermut (1482-1484) and Heinz Hengsberg (1487).

The Wolf society had Philip Kammerer von Dalberg [1440] as king in 1481 and 1485, and this surname heads the listing.

The core recruitment area for the Esel here is squares 110-112 and 122 around Heidelberg and Stuttgart, which indicates that only the Nedere Esel is covered. The Wolfers are mainly from Ludwigshafen through Mannheim (squares 110, 121) and into northern Alsace. The Windhund have men from Koblenz through Bonn and Koblenz (squares 67, 82-83, 98-99). The Steinbock'ers come from the broad area Essen-Wetzlar-Koblenz-Luxembourg-Köln (squares 68, 83-85, 99).

The franconian-bavarian societies.

Three franconian societies are grouped together with 127 names in segment 19: **Einhorn** (unicorn, #85), **Fürspang** (buckle, #34), and **Bären** (bear, #84). The 95 names in the bavarian segment 22 cover a number of unnamed societies, of which 29 family names can be found in the bavarian **Einhorn** society (#58). The GStA-version is confusing at this point, as it includes some westphalians from fo.165rv and 167rv in segment 22, rather than the more appropriate segment 23.

Surprisingly little is known about the number and structures of tournament and related societies in Bayern. Besides the Einhorn, the major society known is the **Liebe Frau zum Schwan** (#69), founded 1440 with members from Bayern and Brandenburg, but soon split into a northern and a southern organisation. However, only 13 bavarians from segment 22 above are mentioned in the member lists, while 45 names from segment 19 (franconians) can be found. Most of these were also members of other societies. The Liebe Frau zum Schwan, also regarded as a princely order, had female members and also many high ranking foreign members, incl. Mathias Corvinus king of Hungary, Christoffer von Bayern, king of Denmark and Luigi Gonzaga, ruler of Mantua. Altogether there are 141 families with members having the 'Swan Order' in the GRU, mostly contemporary and mentioned with first names in Kruse R.

Map squares 102-105, 111-114, and 123-124, equivalent to the region of Franken contain nearly all of the identified seats of families noted in segment 19. Likewise the segment 22

family seats are mostly placed in the regions Oberpfalz, and Ober- and Niederbayern, roughly squares 105-106, 115-117, 125-129, 135-139, and 147-148.

The remaining Germans.

There is a marked preponderance of southerners among the 493 items in segment 23, only about 70 north of a line through Frankfurt. The placing of their ancient seats is known for about half of the families, and the region known for another 200. They must have been added without much editing mixing families from various regions, though it is possible to find pairs or small groups of items with seats within a circle of 20 to 40 km (see the maps and related table of coordinates). All items appear to belong to families with active members at the time.

The Minstrels.

The last segment, no. 24, includes 12 noble minstrels or Minnesänger mentioned in the Codex Manesse or *Grosse Heidelberger Liederhandschrift* (MAN); one unidentified, but probably a minstrel too; the pseudonym author John Mandeville; and as the last item a hero mentioned in a French poem. From the coats-of-arms, it is probable that Grünenberg has used the *Weingartner* copy (WLH) or a now lost close copy of it.

Emblems of knightly orders

Like the slightly later emperor Maximilian I (r.1493-1519), Conrad Grünenberg must have been incurably romantic about knighthood, knightly values, the transnational brotherhood of knights and the sport of tournaments. In a way this armorial can be seen as a tribute to these ideals, shared by many of his more affluent contemporaries. Besides the comprehensive lists of members of the tournament societies, the most telling evidence is his collection of the many emblems of orders of knighthood, though in some instances he must have confused some of the orders with tokens of maintenance and possibly private badges.

In the GStA manuscript Conrad Grünenberg has his arms on fo. 1r^c surrounded by his four orders of knighthood:

1. Order of *St. Sepulchre de Jerusalemme*, a red cross of Jerusalem, dating back to the conquest of 1099, it was by 1483 conferred by the franciscan guardian at Jerusalem. Maigne OC 206; wikipedia.
2. The cypriot order of the *Sword*, which is also on 50n/25r; the emblem is a sword within a S-formed scroll with the motto 'pour léalité maintenir'; instituted 1195, discontinued 1489 when Cyprus was sold to Venezia. Maigne OC 38, Boulton KC 247.
3. The aragonese Order of the *Pitcher* al. *Stole & Jar* al. *Kanneorden* al. *Ordre de la Jarre*, which is also on page 40n/20r, instituted 1410, and awarded to several german travellers. Maigne OC 255, Boulton KC 334-337.
4. The emblem of *arms of St. George above the figure of St. George & Dragon*, which is also on 87n/44v for the MGf.Meissen. The society or order has not been adequately explained. It might be for the 1337 society *Tempelaise / St. Georg* (Kruse R 51-57, #3). In Boulton KC 483 the emblem is assigned to St. George of Swabia, probably meaning the *St. Jörgenschild* (Kruse A #46). This is not to be confused with the austrian Order of St. George & Carinthia, a monastical warrior society instituted 1469 by emperor Friedrich III for the defence of Carinthia (Maigne OC 176-177, Kruse R 407-416 (#79); wikipedia).

A further 13 badges of various orders are on the back of that page, 1v^c:

1. The hungarian Order of the *Dragon*, which is also on p. 38n/19r. This can also be interpreted as a politico-military society. The emblem is a dragon hanging from a silvery burning cross charged with a red crosslet; instituted 1408 by emperor Sigismund (d.1437). Maigne OC 54; Boulton KC 354; Kruse R 230-247 (#52).
2. A winged stag gorged with a crown, a Bourbon badge. Galbreath LH 213.
3. A blue sash, the bohemian Order or Fraternity of Tusin (towel), instituted before 1438 (Kruse R 321-322, #67; Boulton KC 586). This emblem is joined with others on 16n/6v, and there is a white sash around the arms of the Dauphin de France on 86n/44r. A less likely possibility is the castillian Order of the *Sash* al. *la Banda* al. *de l'Écharpe*, instituted c.1330 by Alonzo IX (Maigne OC 15, Boulton KC 46-95), which does not appear to have used such an emblem, but rather a heraldic bend on the dress and horse trapper.
4. A red greek cross, slightly formy, could be for the aragonese Order of *Our Lady of Monteza*, instituted 1316 by Jacob II, a monastic order replacing the Templars. Maigne OC 135.

5. A sword through a catherine wheel for the Order of *Ste.Catharine*. Galbreath LH 206n591.
6. The french *Cosse de genêt*, with a wreath of gentian pods (*Planta genista*); the order was instituted 1234 by Louis IX 'sacre', reformed 1387 by Charles VI (r.1380-1422), but probably dormant by 1400. RFHS, 2001, 71:160; Maigne OC 37.
7. A golden 'chrysanthemum', actually a collar of fish scales, for the spanish Order of Scales, i.a. given to Jörg Ehingen in 1454. Boulton KC 328; Keen C fig.41 (Ulrich Ketzell).
8. A unicorn issuing from a crescent on a cloud radiant, not identified.
9. A swan gorged with crown and chained, similar to the Bohun badge adopted by the D.Lancaster, but possibly also used by Kleve, who claimed descent from the legendary Swan Knight.
10. A wreath of laurel leaves, for the *Gesellschaft im Kranz*, instituted c.1479 in Schwaben. Kruse R 417 (#80), see also TG. Leitbracken & Kranzlein.
11. A wicket fence, not identified.
12. A bear passant chained with a ball, possibly the emblem of an anhalter order, created c. 1382 by Sigismund (I) and named for *Albrecht 'der Bär'* (1123-1170). Maigne OC 6.
13. A red rosary, not identified, but might be related to the Rozenkränze society from Kleve (1393-c.1403). Kruse R 170-173 (#37).

Adorning various arms are a number of other knightly orders:

- On 12n/6v a collar of clouds and blue tau crosses with a bell pendant for the *Order of St.Anthonius*, instituted c.1420-1435 by Adolf I Hz.Kleve. Kruse R 258-266 (#56), Boulton KC 576.
- On 12n/6v a quatrefoil within a circular knot, probably the badge of the savoiard Order of the *Collier* al. de Lacs d'amour, instituted 1362 by Amadée (VI) 'vert'. Maigne OC 29, Boulton KC 260.
- On 36n/18r the french Order of *St.Michael* with a collar of knots and escallops and a badge of St.Michael slaying a dragon, instituted 1469 by Louis XI. Maigne OC 199, Boulton KC 429.
- On 37n/18v the danish Order of the *Elephant*, probably instituted 1457 by Christian I. The emblem of three nails within the wreath of thorns hanging from an elephant with tower was described 1474 in Mantova. A medallion of Our Lady and Child surrounded by flames might also be present. One of the early members was Christoph von Botsch (d.c.1483). Heraldisk Tidsskrift 2004, 89:390-391; Maigne OC 56, Boulton KC 399.
- On 40n/20r the aragonese Order of the *Pitcher* al. Jar & Stole al. de la Jarre al. Kanneorden, with its emblem of a griffin above a scroll hanging from a collar of pitchers each with 3 natural lilies. Claimed by Conrad Grünenberg. Maigne OC 255, Galbreath LH 210n602, Boulton KC 284 a.o.
- On 41n with the arms of Böhmen the austrian Order of the *Eagle* or of Justice with its badge of an eagle standing on a scroll with 'thue recht' hanging from an arm issuing from a cloud and holding a fasces. Kruse R 285-293 (#62), Boulton KC 347.
- On 42n/21r the '*S-S*' collar, not of a knightly order, but an emblem of grace and maintenance from the lancastrian dukes and later kings of England. The presentation here is a mix of the belt emblem of the Order of the Garter and the

'S-S' collar, used with portcullis clasps and various pendants in german sources. At the top of the page a white double rose (yellow in Grinberg GRU), an emblem of the yorkist kings of England (Edward IV, r.1461-1483; Richard III, r.1483-1485). Boulton KC 484.

- On 45n/22v the angevin Order of the *Crescent* al. de la Croissant camailé, instituted 1448 by Rene d'Anjou. The members are mentioned in the armorial *Croissant*, Paris, BnF, ms.fr. 24204. Maigne OC 42, Boulton KC 612.
- On 48n/24r a collar of pomegranate branches and fruits, with the inscription 'agro dulce' on the pomegranate badge, for the pseudo-order *Order of the Pomegranate* al. devisa del collar del escama. There is no official mention of it as an order of chivalry, created by Juan II R.Castille (r.1406-1454) in c1430, and given to Jörg Ehingen in 1454 and to Gf.Cilli 1430; Boulton KC 63.
- On 66n/38v a badge of a carnivore on a burning mount below the legend 'soldan gesellschaft' - even the heathen moslems ought to have knightly societies.
- On 86n/44r a collar of hands holding horsebrayes and clouds with a pendant of a pelican feeding her chicks, for the *Gesellschaft St.Georgs / St.Jörgens mit dem Pelikan*, instituted 1444 by PfGf. Ludwig von Wittelsbach (r.1436-1449). Kruse R 347-371 (#70), Boulton KC 599.
- On 87n/44v a collar of clouds with a pendant of a lion hanging from a dove holding a tau cross, a Holy Spirit device combining the emblem of the St.Anthony of Kleve with the saxon order of St.Jerome (Boulton KC 328+576). The arms of Sachsen is accompanied by the emblem of the St. George (as on 1r^c) and a lion badge across the three tassels of a red clerical hat, the emblem of the *Orden des Hl. Hieronimus* al. St.Jerome, instituted 1450 by Kf. Friederich II von Sachsen & MGf.Meissen (r.1428-1464). Kruse R 387-389 (#73), Boulton KC 623.
- On 87n/44v a collar of horsebrayes and hearts with a double pendant of Our Lady and Child on a crescent above a swan within a scarf. The brandenburger, and later bavarian, Order of the *Swan* al. the fraternity-society of *Unserer lieben Frau zum Schwan*, instituted 1440 by Kurfürst Friedrich II (Wittelsbach). Maigne OC 48; Galbreath LH 210n602; Kruse R 324-346 (#69), Boulton KC 592.
- On 88n/45r a household order of the Habsburg dukes of Austria, with the emblem of a lamb on burning stones. Given i.a. to Christoph von Botsch (d.c1483), the emblems of his orders were painted on his ex-libris in aquarell. Heraldisk Tidsskrift 2004, 89:390-391; Kruse R 20 ('*Flammenlamm*');
- On 90n/49r the breton Order of the *Hermine* with its ears of wheat collar and ermine pendant; instituted 1379 by Jean IV duc de Bretagne after returning from captivity and commemorating the battle of Auray 29.09.1364, later united with ordre de *l'Épi*, instituted 1448 by Francois I D.Bretagne. Maigne OC 60+77, Boulton KC 276.
- On 91n/49v the burgundian, and from 1477 habsburgian, Order of the *Golden Fleece* al. Toison d'or, with its collar of fusils and stones and the Fleece badge, instituted 1430 by Philippe 'bon' D.Bourgogne. Maigne OC 231, Boulton KC 368+371.

- On 95n/47v the julicher Order of *St. Hubertus* with its collars of knots and hunting horns and hunting horn badge, instituted 1444 by Gerhard V Hz.Jülich-Berg. Maigne OC 183; Kruse R 352-376 (#71), Boulton KC 500.
- On 100n/50r the silesian Order of the *Rüdenband* with a chain-like collar for hunting dogs and badge; instituted 1413 by Ludwig (II) Hz.Liegnitz (d.1436). The Rude is a large mongrel dog for boar hunting. Paravicini PR 2:181; Kruse R 252-255 (#54).

Besides these orders, there are a number of personal badges associated with coats-of-arms, a few of which might be construed as emblems of knightly orders, e.g. the porcupine with Bretagne. There is a difference of opinion between Kruse &al. and Boulton on the classification of some orders, whether they are princely orders or more likely to be Adelsgesellschaften headed by a prince.

Appendix A: segmentation of GRU

no.	segment	pages (BSB)		items		total
01	Introduction	1n		1		1
	Noble qualities					
02	Nine Worthies	2n		2	10	9
03	Ternionen	3n		11	51	41
	Foundations of the empire					
04	Roman Emperors	4n	6n	52	77	26
05	Quaternionen	5nc	35n	78	181	103
	European nobility					
06	Kings & realms – in fact and fiction	36n	85n	182	412	231
07	Herzogen / dukes (1)	86n	101n	413	462	50
08	Hz. von Württemberg	102n		463	484	22
09	Herzogen / dukes (2)	103n	114n	485	529	45
10	Markgrafen / marquises	115n	116n	530	542	13
11	Grafen / counts	117n	168n	543	851	309
12	Freiherren / barons	169n	190n	852	975	124
13	Herren / lords & knights	191n	232n	976	1227	252
	Tournament societies					
14	Visch & Falck	233n	254n	1228	1333	106
15	Kron	255n	258n	1334	1365	32
16	Leitbracken & Kranz	259n	264n	1366	1414	46
17	Esel	265n	267n	1415	1438	24
18	Wolff	268n	271n	1439	1465	27
19	Einhorn, Fürspang, Bären	272n	287n	1466	1590	129
20	Windhund	288n	291n	1591	1620	30
21	Steinbock	292n	300n	1621	1692	72
22	Societies in Bayern	301n	312n	1694	1789	96
	South german nobility					
23	Schwaben a.o.	313n	361n	1790	2278	489
24	Minstrels	362n	363n	2279	2293	15

NB! 1693 is not used

Appendix B: concordance by pages of manuscripts GStA and BSB

GRU- GStA,
folios in the sequence of
ms (a) in GStAPK,
Berlin;
-: ms (b) in BSB,
München is in pagination
sequence;
 ✕ page → inserted
 between pages x/y
 % page missing
 # blank page
14rv folioNo in GStA
112n page No in BSB
 μ staggered concordance

[insert A]

✕ 1ra-1va [96rv] → 95v/97r
 ✕ 1r-2v → 7v | 96v/181r
 3rv, 5n-6n
 3c, 6nb miniature
 3d, 6nc
4r – 7v, 7n-14n
 ✕ 8r-15v → A
 ✕ 16rv → 88r/91r
 ✕ 17r-43v → A
 96rv, 184n-185n
 1r, 19n-20n txt
 1v, 2n
 2r, 3n miniature + arms
 2v, 4n
 181rv, μ325n-μ326n
 44rv, 86n-87n
 ✕ 45rv → B
 49rv, 90n-91n
 48rv, 98n-99n
 47rv, 94n-95n
 46rv, 92n-93n
 126rv, μ+ 221n+μ
50r-51r, 100n-102n
 # 51v-52r
52v-53v, 114n-116n
 54rv, 96n-97n
55r-57r, 103n-107n
 # 57v
 ✕ 58rv → 139v/141r
 178rv, 319n-320n
59r-60v, 110n-113n
 61rv, 131n-132n
62r-64v, 133n-138n
 65rv, 157n-158n
66r-68v, 141n-146n
69r-71r, 151n-155n
71v-72v, μ + 156n
 73rv, 139n-140n
 74rv, 159n-160n
 75r, 130n
 # 75v
 76rv, 122n-123n
 77rv, 149n-150n
 78rv, 128n-129n
 79rv, 124n-125n
 80rv, 147n-148n
 81rv, μ, 117n
 82rv, 161n-162n
 83rv, 120n-121n
 84rv, 126n-127n
 85rv, 163n-164n
 86rv, 118n-119n

87rv, 165n-166n
 88r, 168n
 # 88v
 ✕ 89rv → 98v/99r
 16rv, 32n-33n
 91r, 167n
 # 91v
 92rv, 174n-175n
 90rv, 170n-171n
93r-95v, 178n-183n
 1ra [96r, exlibris CG], %
 1vb [badges], %
 ✕ 96rv → 7v/1r
97r-98v, 186n-189n
 89r [90r], ✕ 167n
 89v, 169n
 99r, 190n
99v-100v, μ 189n
 101rv, 191n-192n
 102rv, 193n + μ
103r-104v, 194n-197n
 105r, μ 197n-198n
 # 105v
 106r - annulled
 106v, ✕198n
 ✕ 107rv → B
 124rv, μ+177n
108r-113v, 200n-209n
 ✕ 114rv → B
 115rv, 212n-213n
 ✕ 116rv → B
 117rv, 216 + μ
 ✕ 118rv → A
 ✕ 119rv → B
 120rv, 224n-225n
 ✕ 121rv → B
122r-123v, μ219n-μ230n
 ✕ 124rv → 106v/108r
 ✕ 125rv → B
 ✕ 126rv → 46v/50r
 ✕ 127rv → B
 128rv, μ362n-μ363n
 ✕ 129r-130v → B
 # 131rv
 ✕ 132r-133v → B
 134rv, 242n-243n
 135rv → B
 136rv, 246n-μ247n
 ✕ 137r-138v → B
 139rv, 231n-232n
 58rv, 108n-109n
 % 140rv, 253n-254n
 141rv, 255n-256n
 ✕ 142rv → B
 143r, μ 258n
143v-144v, 259n-261n
 ✕ 145rv → B 194v/147r
 146rv, μ263n-μ264n

[insert B]

145rv [45rv], μ262n-μ263n
147r-151v, 265n-μ273n
152r-154v, μ282n-μ287n
 155rv, 274n- μ275n
 % 156r-157v, μ276n-279n
 158rv, 299n-μ300n
 159rv, 288n-289n
160r-161v, 294n-297n
 # 162rv
 163rv, 301n-302n

✕ 164rv → B
 165rv, μ280n-μ281n
 166rv, μ331n-μ332n
 167rv, μ298n
 168rv, 292n-293n
169r-173v, 303n-312n
 174r, 312n3
 # 174v
175r-177v, 313n-318n
 ✕178rv → 57r/59r
179r-180v, 321n-μ324n
 ✕ 181rv → 2v/44r
182r-187r, μ327n-μ340n
187v-193v, μ345n-μ358n
 ✕194rv → B
 195rv, μ343n-μ344n
 196rv, μ341n-μ342n
 197rv, μ329n-μ330n
 198r, 361n6
 198v, 361n

Index, %

%, 235n banners
 %, 233n crest view

insert A

38rv, 65n-66n
 39r, 67n miniature
 39v, 78n
 40rv, 79n-80n
 41rv, 81n-82n
 42r miniature, %
 # 42v, %
 43r [14r], 84n
 43v, 85n miniature&arms
 32r, 53n miniature
32v – 33v, 54n-56n
 34r, 57n miniature
34v- 37v, 58n-64n
 26rv, 75n-76n
 27r, 77n miniature
 27v-28v, 68n-70n
 29r, 71n miniature&arms
 29v, 72n
 30rv, 73n-74n
 31rv, 51n-52n
20r-25r, 40n-50n
 # 25v
14r-15v, 28n-31n
 118rv, 217n-218n
17r-19v, 34n-39n
 8rv, 23n-24n
 9r-10r, 15n.17n
 # 10v
 11rv, 21n-22n
 12rv, 25n-26n
 13rv, 27n

insert B

164rv, 290n-291n
 116rv, 214n-215n
 114rv, 210n-211n
 121rv, 226n-227n
 119rv, 228n-229n
 107 rv [s.n.], μ198n-199n
 125rv, 231n-232n
 127rv [126rv], 172n-173n
129r-130r, 222n-223n+μ
 # 130v
 45rv, 88n-89n
 132r, 237n miniature
 132v, 238n text
 133r, 239n miniature + text
 133v, 241n
 135rv [s.n.], 244n-245n
137r-138v, μ248n-250n
 142rv [112rv], 257n-μ258n
 194rv, μ359n-μ260n

NOTE:

-: 19rv [20v]
 -: 108r-113v has several transpositions in 200n-209n, and are staggered;
 -: 130v-133v, 232n-240n are intro to TG-chapter;

%, 1n Pf-Bav
 # 18n
 1r, 19n-20n txt: 'Marcus Tullius Cicero ..'
 132v, 238n txt: 'Ratschlag im Hoff zu wirzburg ..'
 133r, 239n txt: ' Ratschlag der Schwerthalben ..' + miniature;
 # 240n

Appendix C: concordance of BSB and GStA

BSB	pg.	fo.	GStA
1	1n		
2	2n1	1v1	1
3			2
4			3
5			4
6			5
7			6
8			7
9			8
10			9
11	3n1	2r1	10
12			11
13			12
14			13
15			14
16			15
17			16
18			17
19			18
20			19
21			20
22			21
23			22
24			23
25			24
26			25
27			26
28			27
29			28
30			29
31			30
32			31
33			32
34			33
35			34
36			35
37			36
38			37
39			38
40			39
41			40
42			41
43			42
44			43
45			44
46			45
47			46
48			47
49			48
50			49
51			50
52	4n1	2v1	51
53			52
54			53
55			54
56			55
57			56
58			57

59			58
60	5n1	3r1	59
61			60
62			61
63			63
64			62
65			65
66			64
67			67
68			66
69			68
70			69
71			70
72			71
73			72
74			73
75	6n1	3v1	74
76			75
77			76
78	5nc	3rc1	77
79			78
80			79
81	6nc1	3vd1	80
82			81
83			82
84	7n1	4r1	83
85			84
86			85
87			86
88	8n1	4v1	87
89			88
90			89
91			90
92	9n1	5r1	91
93			92
94			93
95			94
96	10n1	5v1	95
97			96
98			97
99			98
100	11n1	6r1	99
101			100
102			101
103			102
104	12n1	6v1	103
105			104
106			105
107			106
108	13n1	7r1	107
109			108
110			109
111			110
112	14n1	7v1	111
113			112
114			113
115			114
116	15n1	9r1	123
117			124

118			125
119			126
120	16n1	9v1	127
121			128
122			129
123			130
124	17n1	10r1	131
125			132
126			133
127			134
	19n	1r	
128	21n1	11r1	135
129			136
130			137
131			138
132	22n1	11v1	139
133			140
134			141
135			142
136	23n1	8r1	115
137			116
138			117
139			118
140	24n1	8v1	119
141			120
142			121
143			122
144	25n1	12r1	143
145			144
146	26n1	12v	145
147		13r	146
148	27n1	13v1	147
149			148
150			149
151			150
152	28n1	14r1	151
153			152
154			153
155			154
156	29n1	14v1	155
157			156
158			157
159			158
160	30n1	15r1	159
161			160
162	31n1	15v1	161
163			162
164			163
165			164
166	32n1	16r1	165
167			166
168			167
169			168
170	33n1	16v1	169
171			170
172			171
173			172
174	34n1	17r1	173
175			174

176			175
177			176
178	35n1	17v1	177
179			178
180			179
181			180
182	36n1	18r1	181
183			182
184			183
185			184
186	37n1	18v1	185
187			186
188			187
189			188
190			189
191			190
192			191
193			192
194	38n1	19r1	193
195			194
196			195
197			196
198	39n1	19v1	197
199			198
200			199
201			200
202			201
203	40n1	20r1	202
204			203
205	41n	20v	204
206	42n1	21r1	205
207			206
208			207
209			208
210	43n1	21v1	209
211			210
212			211
213			212
214	44n1	22r1	213
215			214
216			215
217			216
218			217
219	45n1	22v1	218
220			219
221			220
222			221
223	46n1	23r1	222
224			223
225			224
226			225
227	47n1	23v1	226
228			227
229			228
230			229
231	48n1	24r1	230
232			231
233			232
234			233

BSB-no. - GStA-no.
 quire - **segment** - *transposed / staggered*

235			234
236	49n1	24v1	235
237			236
238	50n1	25r1	237
239			238
240	51n	31r	292
241	52n1	31v1	293
242			294
243			295
244			296
245			297
246			298
247			299
	53n	32r	
248	54n1	32v1	300
249			301
250			302
251			303
252			304
253			305
254	55n1	33r1	306
255			307
256			308
257			309
258			310
259			311
260			312
261			313
262			314
263			315
264			316
265			317
266	56n1	33v1	318
267			319
268			320
	57n	34r	
269	58n1	34v1	321
270			322
271			323
272			324
273			325
274			326
275	59n1	35r1	327
276			328
277			329
278			330
279			331
280			332
281			333
282			334
283	60n1	35v1	335
284			336
285			337
286			338
287			339
288			340
289			341
290			342
291			343
292			344
293			345
294			346
295	61n1	36r1	347
296			348
297			349
298			350

299			351
300			352
301			353
302			354
303			355
304	62n1	36v1	356
305			357
306			358
307			359
308			360
309			361
310			362
311			363
312			364
313	63n1	37r1	365
314			366
315			367
316			368
317			369
318			370
319			371
320			372
321			373
322			374
323			375
324			376
325	64n1	37v1	377
326			378
327			379
328			380
329			381
330			382
331			383
332			384
333			385
334			386
335			387
336			388
337	65n	38r	389
338	66n1	38v1	390
339			391
340			392
341			393
342			394
343			395
	67n	39r	
344	68n1	27v1	243
345			244
346			245
347			246
348			247
349			248
350			249
351			250
352			251
353			252
354			253
355			254
356	69n1	28r1	255
357			256
358			257
359			258
360			259
361			260
362			261
363			262

364			263
365			264
366			265
367			266
368	70n1	28v1	267
369			268
370	71n	29r	269
371	72n1	29v1	270
372			271
373			272
374			273
375			274
376			275
377	73n1	30r1	276
378			277
379			278
380			279
381			280
382			281
383			282
384			283
385			284
386			285
387			286
388			287
389	74n1	30v1	288
390			289
391			290
392			291
393	75n	26r	239
394	76n1	26v1	240
395			241
396			242
	77n	27r	
397	78n1	39v1	396
398			397
399	79n	40r	398
400	80n1	40v1	399
401			400
402	81n	41r	401
403	82n	41v	402
404	83n1	42v1	403
405			404
406			405
407	84n1	43r1	406
408			407
409			408
410			409
411			410
412	85n	43v	411
413	86n1	44r1	412
414			413
415	87n1	44v1	414
416			415
417	88n	45r	416
418	89n1	45v1	417
419			418
420	90n1	49r1	432
421			433
422			434
423	91n1	49v1	435
424			436
425			437
426			438
427			439
428			440

429			441
430			442
431			443
432			444
433			445
434			446
435			447
436			448
437			449
438	92n1	46r1	419
439			420
440	93n1	46v1	421
441			422
442	94n1	47r1	423
443			424
444	95n1	47v1	425
445			426
446	96n1	54r1	496
447			497
448	97n1	54v1	498
449			499
450	98n1	48r1	427
451			428
452	99n1	48v1	429
453			430
454			431
455	100n1	50r1	450
456			453
457			452
458			451
459			454
460			455
461	101n1	50v1	456
462			457
463	102n1	51r1	458
464			459
465			460
466			461
467			462
468			463
469			464
470			465
471			466
472			467
473			468
474			469
475			470
476			471
477			472
478			473
479			474
480			475
481			476
482			477
483			478
484			479
485	103n1	55r1	500
486			501
487			502
488	104n1	55v1	503
489			504
490			505
491	105n1	56r1	506
492			507
493			508
494	106n1	56v1	509

BSB-no. - GStA-no.
 quire - **segment** - *transposed / staggered*

495			510
496			511
497	107n1	57r1	512
498			513
499			514
500	108n1	58r	515
501	109n1	58v1	516
502			517
503			518
504	110n1	59r1	519
505			520
506			521
507			522
508			523
509			524
510	111n1	59v1	525
511			526
512			527
513			528
514			529
515			530
516	112n1	60r1	531
517			532
518			533
519	113n1	60v1	534
520			535
521			536
522			537
523			538
524			539
525	114n1	52v1	480
526			481
527			482
528			483
529			484
530	115n1	53r1	485
531			486
532			487
533			488
534			489
535			490
536	116n1	53v1	491
537			492
538			493
539			494
540			495
541	117n1	81r	767
542		81v	768
543	118n1	86r1	815
544			816
545			817
546			818
547			819
548			820
549			821
550	119n1	86v1	822
551			823
552			824
553			825
554			826
555			827
556	120n1	83r1	781
557			782
558			783
559			784
560			785

561			786
562	121n1	83v1	787
563			788
564			789
565			790
566			791
567			792
568	122n1	76r1	697
569			698
570			699
571			700
572			701
573			702
574	123n1	76v1	703
575			704
576			705
577			706
578			707
579	124n1	79r1	731
580			732
581			733
582			734
583			735
584			736
585	125n1	79v1	737
586			738
587			739
588			740
589			741
590			742
591	126n1	84r1	793
592			794
593			795
594			796
595			797
596			798
597	127n1	84v1	799
598			800
599			801
600			802
601	128n1	78r1	720
602			721
603			722
604			723
605			724
606	129n1	78v1	725
607			726
608			727
609			728
610			729
611			730
612	130n	75r	696
613	131n1	61r1	540
614			541
615			542
616			543
617			544
618			545
619	132n1	61v1	546
620			547
621			548
622			549
623			550
624			551
625	133n1	62r1	552
626			553

627			554
628			555
629			556
630			557
631	134n1	63r1	564
632			565
633			566
634			567
635			568
636			569
637	135n1	62v1	558
638			559
639			560
640			561
641			562
642			563
643	136n1	63v1	570
644			571
645			572
646			573
647			574
648			575
649	137n1	64r1	576
650			577
651			578
652			579
653			580
654			581
655	138n1	64v1	582
656			583
657			584
658			585
659			586
660			587
661	139n1	73r1	672
662			673
663			674
664			675
665			676
666			677
667	140n1	73v1	678
668			679
669			680
670			681
671			682
672			683
673	141n1	66r1	600
674			601
675			602
676			603
677			604
678			605
679	142n1	66v1	606
680			607
681			608
682			609
683			610
684			611
685	143n1	67r1	612
686			613
687			614
688			615
689			616
690			617
691	144n1	67v1	618
692			619

693			620
694			621
695			622
696			623
697	145n1	68r1	624
698			625
699			626
700			627
701			628
702			629
703	146n1	68v1	630
704			631
705			632
706			633
707			634
708			635
709	147n1	80r1	743
710			744
711			745
712			746
713			747
714			748
715			749
716			750
717			751
718			752
719			753
720			754
721			755
722			756
723			757
724			758
725	148n1	80v1	759
726			760
727			761
728			762
729			763
730			764
731			765
732			766
733	149n1	77r1	708
734			709
735			710
736			711
737			712
738			713
739	150n1	77v1	714
740			715
741			716
742			717
743			718
744			719
745	151n1	69r1	636
746			637
747			638
748			639
749			640
750			641
751	152n1	69v1	642
752			643
753			644
754			645
755			646
756			647
757	153n1	70r1	648
758			649

BSB-no. - GStA-no.
 quire - **segment** - *transposed / staggered*

759			650
760			651
761			652
762			653
763	154n1	70v1	654
764			655
765			656
766			657
767			658
768			659
769	155n1	71r1	660
770			661
771			662
772			663
773			664
774		71v	665
775	156n1	72r1	666
776			667
777			668
778		72v1	669
779			670
780			671
781	157n1	65r1	588
782			589
783			590
784			591
785			592
786			593
787	158n1	65v1	594
788			595
789			596
790			597
791			598
792			599
793	159n1	74r1	684
794			685
795			686
796			687
797			688
798			689
799	160n1	74v1	690
800			691
801			692
802			693
803			694
804			695
805	161n1	82r1	769
806			770
807			771
808			772
809			773
810			774
811	162n1	82v1	775
812			776
813			777
814			778
815			779
816			780
817	163n1	85r1	803
818			804
819			805
820			806
821			807
822			808
823	164n1	85v1	809
824			810

825			811
826			812
827			813
828			814
829	165n1	87r1	828
830			829
831			830
832			831
833			832
834			833
835	166n1	87v1	834
836			835
837			836
838			837
839			838
840			839
841	167n1	91r1	861
842			862
843		89r	845
844			863
845		130r1	1242
846			1243
847	168n1	88r1	840
848			841
849			842
850			843
851			844
852	169n1	89v1	846
853			847
854			848
855			849
856			850
857	170n1	90r1	851
858			852
859			853
860			854
861			855
862	171n1	90v1	856
863			857
864			858
865			859
866			860
867	172n1	127r1	1203
868			1204
869			1205
870			1206
871			1207
872			1208
873	173n1	127v1	1209
874			1210
875			1211
876			1212
877			1213
878			1214
879	174n1	92r1	864
880			865
881			866
882			867
883			868
884	175n1	92v1	869
885			870
886			871
887			872
888	176n1	124r1	1170
889			1171
890			1172

891			1173
892	177n1	124v1	1174
893			1175
894			1176
895			1177
896			1178
897			1179
898	178n1	93r1	873
899			874
900			875
901			876
902			877
903			878
904	179n1	93v1	879
905			880
906			881
907			882
908			883
909			884
910	180n1	94r1	885
911			886
912			887
913			888
914			889
915			890
916	181n1	94v1	891
917			892
918			893
919			894
920			895
921			896
922	182n1	95r1	897
923			898
924			899
925			900
926			901
927			902
928	183n1	95v1	903
929			904
930			905
931			906
932			907
933			908
934	184n1	96r1	909
935			910
936			911
937			912
938			913
939			914
940	185n1	96v1	915
941			916
942			917
943			918
944			919
945			920
946	186n1	97r1	921
947			922
948			923
949			924
950			925
951			926
952	187n1	97v1	927
953			928
954			929
955			930
956			931

957			932
958	188n1	98r1	933
959			934
960			935
961			936
962			937
963			938
964	189n1	98v1	939
965			940
966			941
967		99v	948
968		100r	949
969		100v	950
970	190n1	99r1	942
971			943
972			944
973			945
974			946
975			947
976	191n1	101r1	951
977			952
978			953
979			954
980			955
981			956
982	192n1	101v2	958
983			959
984		101v1	957
985		102r1	960
986			961
987			962
988	193n1		963
989			964
990		102v1	965
991			966
992			967
993			974
			975
994	194n1	103r1	971
995			972
996			973
997		102v4	968
998			969
999			970
1000			976
1001	195n1	103v1	977
1002			978
1003			979
1004			980
1005			981
1006	196n1	104r1	982
1007			983
1008			984
1009			985
1010			986
1011			987
1012	197n1	104v1	988
1013			989
1014			990
1015		105r1	991
1016			992
1017	198n1		993
1018			994
1019		106v	995
1020		107r	996
		107v1	997

BSB-no. - GStA-no.
 quire - segment - transposed / staggered

1021			998
1022			999
1023	199n1		1000
1024			1001
1025			1002
1026		108r1	1003
1027			1004
1028	200n1	108v1	1008
1029			1010
1030			1009
1031			1005
1032			1006
1033			1007
1034	201n1	109r1	1011
1035			1012
1036			1013
1037		109v1	1014
1038			1015
1039			1016
1040	202n1	110r1	1020
1041			1021
1042			1022
1043		109v4	1017
1044			1018
1045			1019
1046	203n1		1024
1047			1025
1048		110v1	1026
1049			1027
1050			1023
1051			1028
1052	204n1		1029
1053			1030
1054			1031
1055		111r1	1032
1056			1033
1057			1034
1058	205n1		1035
1059			1036
1060			1037
1061			1038
1062		111v1	1039
1063			1040
1064	206n1		1041
1065			1042
1066			1043
1067			1044
1068		112r1	1045
1069			1046
1070	207n1		1047
1071			1048
1072			1049
1073		112v1	1050
1074			1051
1075			1052
1076	208n1	113r1	1055
1077			1056
1078			1057
1079		112v4	1053
1080			1054
1081			1058
1082			1059
1083	209n1	113v1	1060
1084			1061
1085			1062
1086			1063

1087			1064
1088			1065
1089	210n1	114r1	1066
1090			1067
1091			1068
1092			1069
1093			1070
1094	211n1	114v1	1071
1095			1072
1096			1073
1097			1074
1098			1075
1099	212n1	115r1	1076
1100			1077
1101			1078
1102			1079
1103			1080
1104			1081
1105	213n1	115v1	1082
1106			1083
1107			1084
1108			1085
1109			1086
1110			1087
1111	214n1	116r1	1088
1112			1089
1113			1090
1114			1091
1115			1092
1116			1093
1117	215n1	116v1	1094
1118			1095
1119			1096
1120			1097
1121			1098
1122			1099
1123	216n1	117r1	1100
1124			1101
1125			1102
1126			1103
1127		117v1	1104
1128			1105
1129	217n1	118r1	1107
1130			1108
1131			1109
1132			1110
1133			1111
1134			1106
1135	218n1	118v1	1112
1136			1113
1137			1114
1138			1115
1140		122r1	1153
1141	219n1		1154
1141			1116
1142			1155
1143			1156
1144			1157
1145		122v1	1158
1146			1159
1147	220n1		1160
1148			1161
1149			1162
1150			1163
1151		126r1	1196
1152			1197

1153	221n1		1199
1154			1198
1155		126v	1200
1156			1201
1157			1202
1158	222n1	129r1	1230
1159			1231
1160			1232
1161			1233
1162			1234
1163			1235
1164	223n1	129v1	1236
1165			1237
1166			1238
1167			1239
1168			1240
1169			1241
1170	224n1	120r1	1129
1171			1130
1172			1131
1173			1132
1174			1133
1175			1134
1176	225n1	120v1	1135
1177			1136
1178			1137
1179			1138
1180			1139
1181			1140
1182	226n1	121r1	1141
1183			1142
1184			1143
1185			1144
1186			1145
1187			1146
1188	227n1	121v1	1147
1189			1148
1190			1149
1191			1150
1192			1151
1193			1152
1194	228n1	119r1	1117
1195			1118
1196			1119
1197			1120
1198			1121
1199			1122
1200	229n1	119v1	1123
1201			1124
1202			1125
1203			1126
1204			1127
1205			1128
1206	230n1	123r1	1164
1207			1165
1208			1166
1209			1167
1210		123v1	1168
1211			1169
1212	231n1	125r1	1180
1213			1181
1214			1182
1215			1183
1216	232n1	125v1	1184
1217			1185
1218			1186

1219			1187
1220			1188
1221			1189
1222			1190
1223			1191
1224			1192
1225			1193
1226			1194
1227			1195
	233n	-	
	235n	-	
	237n	132r	
	238n	132v	
	239n	133r	
1228	241n1	133v1	1244
1229			1245
1230			1246
1231			1247
1232			1248
1233			1249
1234			1250
1235			1251
1236			1252
1237	242n1	134r1	1253
1238			1254
1239			1255
1240			1256
1241			1257
1242			1258
1243			1259
1244			1260
1245	243n1	134v1	1261
1246			1262
1247			1263
1248			1264
1249			1265
1250			1266
1251			1267
1252			1268
1253	244n1	135r1	1269
1254			1270
1255			1271
1256			1272
1257			1273
1258			1274
1259			1275
1260			1276
1261	245n1	135v1	1277
1262			1278
1263			1279
1264			1280
1265			1281
1266			1282
1267			1283
1268			1284
1269	246n1	136r1	1285
1270			1286
1271			1287
1272			1288
1273			1289
1274			1290
1275			1291
1276	247n1	136v1	1292
1277			1293
1278			1294
1279		137r1	1295

BSB-no. - GStA-no.
 quire - segment - transposed / staggered

1280			1296
1281			1297
1282			1298
1283	248n1	137v1	1299
1284			1300
1285			1301
1286			1302
1287			1303
1288			1304
1289			1305
1290			1306
1291	249n1	138r1	1307
1292			1308
1293			1309
1294			1310
1295			1311
1296			1312
1297			1313
1298			1314
1299	250n1	138v1	1315
1300			1316
1301			1317
1302			1318
1303			1319
1304			1320
1305	251n1	139r1	1321
1306			1322
1307			1323
1308			1324
1309			1325
1310			1326
1311			1327
1312			1328
1313	252n1	139v1	1329
1314			1330
1315			1331
1316			1332
1317			1333
1318			1334
1319			1335
1320			1336
1321	253n1	140r1	1337
1322			1338
1323			1339
1324			1340
1325			1341
1326			1342
1327	254n1	140v1	1343
1328			1344
1329			1345
1330			1346
1331			1347
1332			1348
1333			1349
1334	255n1	141r1	1350
1335			1351
1336			1352
1337			1353
1338			1354
1339			1355
1340			1356
1341			1357
1342	256n1	141v1	1358
1343			1359
1344			1360
1345			1361

1346			1362
1347			1363
1348			1364
1349			1365
1350	257n1	142r1	1366
1351			1367
1352			1368
1353			1369
1354			1370
1355			1371
1356			1372
1357			1373
1358	258n1	142v1	1374
1359			1375
1360			1376
1361		143r1	1377
1362			1378
1363			1379
1364			1380
1365			1381
1366	259n1	143v1	1382
1367			1383
1368			1384
1369			1385
1370			1386
1371			1387
1372			1388
1373			1389
1374	260n1	144r1	1390
1375			1391
1376			1392
1377			1393
1378			1394
1379			1395
1380			1396
1381			1397
1382	261n1	144v1	1398
1383			1399
1384			1400
1385			1401
8007			1402
1386			1403
1387			1404
1388		145r1	1406
1389			1405
1390	262n1		1407
1391			1408
1392			1409
1393			1410
1394		145v1	1411
1395			1412
1396			1413
1397			1414
1398	263n1		1415
1399			1416
1400			1417
1401			1418
1402		146r1	1419
1403			1420
1404			1421
1405			1422
1406	264n1		1423
1407			1424
1408		146v1	1425
1409			1426
1410			1427

1411			1428
1412			1429
1413			1430
1414			1431
1415	265n1	147r1	1432
1416			1433
1417			1434
1418			1435
1419			1436
1420			1437
1421			1438
1422			1439
1423	266n1		1440
1424		147v1	1441
1425			1442
1426			1443
1427			1444
1428			1445
1429			1446
1430		148r1	1447
1431	267n1		1449
1432			1450
1433			1451
1434			1452
1435			1453
1436		148v1	1454
1437			1455
1438			1448
1439	268n1	149r1	1456
1440			1457
1441			1458
1442			1459
1443			1460
1444			1461
1445			1462
1446			1463
1447	269n1	149v1	1464
1448			1465
1449			1466
1450			1467
1451			1468
1452			1469
1453	270n1		1471
1454		150r1	1472
1455			1473
1456			1474
8008			1475
1457			1476
1458			1477
1459			1478
1460			1479
1461		150v1	1480
1462			1470
1463	271n1		1481
1464			1482
1465			1483
1466	272n1	151r1	1484
1467			1485
1468			1486
1469			1487
1470			1488
1471			1489
1472			1490
1473			1491
1474			1492
1475			1493

1476	273n1	151v1	1494
1477			1495
1478			1496
1479			1497
1480			1498
			1499
1482			1500
1483			1501
1484	274n1	155r1	1548
1485			1549
1486			1550
1487			1551
1481			1552
			1553
1488			1554
1489			1555
1490	275n1	155v1	1556
1491			1557
1492			1558
1493			1559
1494			1560
1495			1561
1496			1562
1497			1563
1498		156r1	1564
1499			1565
1500	276n1		1566
1501			1567
1502			1568
1503			1569
1504			1570
1505			1571
1506		156v1	1572
1507			1573
1508	277n1		1574
1509			1575
1510			1576
1511			1577
1512			1578
1513			1579
1514		157r1	1580
1515			1581
1516	278n1		1582
1517			1583
1518			1584
1519			1585
1520			1586
1521			1587
1522		157v1	1588
1523			1589
1524	279n1		1590
1525			1591
1526			1592
1527			1593
1528			1594
1529		165r1	1682
1530			1683
1531			1684
1532	280n1		1685
1533			1686
1534			1687
1535			1688
1536			1689
1537		165v1	1690
1538			1691
1539			1692

BSB-no. - GStA-no.
 quire - segment - transposed / staggered

1540	281n1		1693
1541			1694
1542			1695
1543			1696
1544			1697
1545		152r1	1502
1546			1503
1547			1504
1548	282n1		1505
1549			1506
1550			1507
1551			1508
1552			1509
1553		152v1	1510
1554			1511
1555			1512
1556	283n1		1513
1557			1514
1558			1515
1559			1516
1560			1517
1561		153r1	1518
1562			1519
1563			1520
1564	284n1		1521
1565			1522
1566			1523
1567			1524
1568			1525
1569		153v1	1526
1570			1527
1571			1528
1572	285n1		1529
1573			1530
1574			1531
1575			1532
1576			1533
1577		154r1	1534
1578			1535
1579			1536
1580	286n1		1537
1581			1538
1582			1539
1583			1540
1584			1541
1585		154v1	1542
1586			1543
1587			1544
1588	287n1		1545
1589			1546
1590			1547
1591	288n1	159r1	1607
1592			1608
1593			1609
1594			1610
1595			1611
1596			1612
1597			1613
1598			1614
1599	289n1	159v1	1615
1600			1616
1601			1617
1602			1618
1603			1619
1604			1620
1605			1621

1606			1622
1607	290n1	164r1	1668
1608			1669
1609			1670
1610			1671
1611			1672
1612			1673
1613			1674
1614			1675
1615	291n1	164v1	1676
1616			1677
1617			1678
1618			1679
1619			1680
1620			1681
1621	292n1	168r1	1734
1622			1735
1623			1736
1624			1737
1625			1738
1626			1739
1627			1740
1628			1741
1629	293n1	168v1	1742
1630			1743
1631			1744
1632			1745
1633			1746
1634			1747
1635			1748
1636			1749
1637	294n1	160r1	1623
1638			1624
1639			1625
1640			1626
1641			1627
1642			1628
1643			1629
1644			1630
1645	295n1	160v1	1631
1646			1632
1647			1633
1648			1634
1649			1635
1650			1636
1651			1637
1652			1638
1653	296n1	161r1	1639
1654			1640
1655			1641
1656			1642
1657			1643
1658			1644
1659			1645
1660			1646
1661	297n1	161v1	1647
1662			1648
1663			1649
1664			1650
1665		167r1	1718
1666			1719
1667			1720
1668			1721
1669	298n1		1722
1670			1723
1671			1724

1672			1725
1673		167v1	1726
1674			1727
1675			1728
1676			1729
1677	299n1	158r1	1595
1678			1596
1679			1597
1680			1598
1681			1730
1682			1731
1683			1732
1684			1733
1685	300n1		1599
1686			1600
1687			1601
1688			1602
1689		158v1	1603
1690			1604
1691			1605
1692			1606
1693	not used		1651
1694	301n1	163r1	1652
1695			1653
1696			1654
1697			1655
1698			1656
1699			1657
1700			1658
1701			1659
1702	302n1	163v1	1660
1703			1661
1704			1662
1705			1663
1706			1664
1707			1665
1708			1666
1709			1667
1710	303n1	169r1	1750
1711			1751
1712			1752
1713			1753
1714			1754
1715			1755
1716			1756
1717			1757
1718	304n1	169v1	1758
1719			1759
1720			1760
1721			1761
1722			1762
1723			1763
1724			1764
1725			1765
1726	305n1	170r1	1766
1727			1767
1728			1768
1729			1769
1730			1770
1731			1771
1732			1772
1733			1773
1734	306n1	170v1	1774
1735			1775
1736			1776
1737			1777

1738			1778
1739			1779
1740			1780
1741			1781
1742	307n1	171r1	1782
1743			1783
1744			1784
1745			1785
1746			1786
1747			1787
1748			1788
1749			1789
1750	308n1	171v1	1790
1751			1791
1752			1792
1753			1793
1754			1794
1755			1795
1756			1796
1757			1797
1758	309n1	172r1	1798
1759			1799
1760			1800
1761			1801
1762			1802
1763			1803
1764			1804
1765			1805
1766	310n1	172v1	1806
1767			1807
1768			1808
1769			1809
1770			1810
1771			1811
1772			1812
1773			1813
1774	311n1	173r1	1814
1775			1815
1776			1816
1777			1817
1778			1818
1779			1819
1780			1820
1781			1821
1782	312n1	173v1	1822
1783			1823
1784			1824
1785		174r	1829
1786			1825
1787			1826
1788			1827
1789			1828
1790	313n1	175r1	1830
1791			1831
1792			1832
1793			1833
1794			1834
1795			1835
1796			1836
1797			1837
1798			1838
1799			1839
1800	314n1	175v1	1840
1801			1841
1802			1842
1803			1843

BSB-no. - GStA-no.
 quire - **segment** - *transposed / staggered*

1804			1844
1805			1845
1806			1846
1807			1847
1808			1848
1809			1849
1810	315n1	176r1	1850
1811			1851
1812			1852
1813			1853
1814			1854
1815			1855
1816			1856
1817			1857
1818			1858
1819			1859
1820	316n1	176v1	1860
1821			1861
1822			1862
1823			1863
1824			1864
1825			1865
1826			1866
1827			1867
1828			1868
1829			1869
1830	317n1	177r1	1870
1831			1871
1832			1872
1833			1873
1834			1874
1835			1875
1836			1876
1837			1877
1838			1878
1839			1879
1840	318n1	177v1	1880
1841			1881
1842			1882
1843			1883
1844			1884
1845			1885
1846			1886
1847			1887
1848			1888
1849			1889
1850	319n1	178r1	1890
1851			1891
1852			1892
1853			1893
1854			1894
1855			1895
1856			1896
1857			1897
1858			1898
1859			1899
1860	320n1	178v1	1900
1861			1901
1862			1902
1863			1903
1864			1904
1865			1905
1866			1906
1867			1907
1868			1908
1869			1909

1870	321n1	179r1	1910
1871			1911
1872			1912
1873			1913
1874			1914
1875			1915
1876			1916
1877			1917
1878			1918
1879			1919
1880	322n1	179v1	1920
1881			1921
1882			1922
1883			1923
1884			1924
1885			1925
1886			1926
1887			1927
1888			1928
1889			1929
1890	323n1	180r1	1930
1891			1931
1892			1932
1893			1933
1894			1934
1895			1935
1896			1936
1897			1937
1898			1938
1899		180v1	1939
1900	324n1		1940
1901			1941
1902			1942
1903			1943
1904			1944
1905			1945
1906			1946
1907			1947
1908			1948
1909		181r1	1949
1910	325n1		1950
1911			1951
1912			1952
1913			1953
1914			1954
1915			1955
1916			1956
1917			1957
1918			1958
1919		181v1	1959
1920	326n1		1960
1921			1961
1922			1962
1923			1963
1924			1964
1925			1965
1926			1966
1927			1967
1928			1968
1929		182r1	1969
1930	327n1		1970
1931			1971
1932			1972
1933			1973
1934			1974
1935			1975

1936			1976
1937			1977
1938			1978
1939		182v1	1979
1940	328n1		1980
1941			1981
1942			1982
1943			1983
1944			1984
1945			1985
1946			1986
1947			1987
1948			1988
1949		197r1	2263
1950	329n1		2264
1951			2265
1952			2266
1953			2267
1954			2268
1955			2269
1956			2270
1957			2271
1958			2272
1959		197v1	2273
1960	330n1		2274
1961			2275
1962			2276
1963			2277
1964			2278
1965			2279
1966			2280
1967			2281
1968			2282
1969		166r1	1698
1970	331n1		1699
1971			1700
1972			1701
1973			1702
1974			1703
1975			1704
1976			1705
1977			1706
1978			1707
1979		166v1	1708
1980	332n1		1709
1981			1710
8011			1711
1982			1712
1983			1713
1984			1714
1985			1715
1986			1716
1987			1717
1988		183r1	1989
1989			1990
1990	333n1		1991
1991			1992
1992			1993
1993			1994
1994			1995
1995			1996
1996			1997
1997			1998
1998		183v1	1999
1999			2000
2000	334n1		2001

2001			2002
2002			2003
2003			2004
2004			2005
2005			2006
2006			2007
2007			2008
2008		184r1	2009
2009			2010
2010	335n1		2011
2011			2012
2012			2013
2013			2014
2014			2015
2015			2016
2016			2017
2017			2018
2018		184v1	2019
2019			2020
2020	336n1		2021
2021			2022
2022			2023
2023			2024
2024			2025
2025			2026
2026			2027
2027			2028
2028		185r1	2029
2029			2030
2030	337n1		2031
2031			2032
2032			2033
2033			2034
2034			2035
2035			2036
2036			2037
2037			2038
2038		185v1	2039
2039			2040
2040	338n1		2041
2041			2042
2042			2043
2043			2044
2044			2045
2045			2046
2046			2047
2047			2048
2048		186r1	2049
2049			2050
2050	339n1		2051
2051			2052
2052			2053
2053			2054
2054			2055
2055			2056
2056			2057
2057			2058
2058		186v1	2059
2059			2060
2060	340n1		2061
2061			2062
2062			2063
2063			2064
2064			2065
2065			2066
2066			2067

BSB-no. - GStA-no.
 quire - **segment** - *transposed / staggered*

2067			2068
2068		196r1	2243
2069			2244
2070	341n1		2245
2071			2246
2072			2247
2073			2248
2074			2249
2075			2250
2076			2251
2077			2252
2078		196v1	2253
2079			2254
2080	342n1		2255
2081			2256
2082			2257
2083			2258
2084			2259
2085			2260
2086			2261
2087			2262
2088		195r1	2223
2089			2224
2090	343n1		2225
2091			2226
2092			2227
2093			2228
2094			2229
2095			2230
2096			2231
2097			2232
2098		195v1	2233
2099			2234
2100	344n1		2235
2101			2236
2102			2237
2103			2238
2104			2239
2105			2240
2106			2241
2107			2242
2108		187r1	2069
2109			2070
2110	345n1		2071
2111			2072
2112			2073
2113			2074
2114			2075
2115			2076
2116			2077
2117			2078
2118		187v1	2079
2119			2080
2120	346n1		2081
2121			2082
2122			2083
2123			2084
2124			2085
2125			2086
2126			2087
2127		188r1	2088
2128			2089

2129			2090
2130	347n1		2091
2131			2092
2132			2093
2133			2094
2134			2095
2135			2096
2136			2097
2137		188v1	2098
2138			2099
2139			2100
2140	348n1		2101
2141			2102
2142			2103
2143			2104
2144			2105
2145			2106
2146		189r1	2107
2147			2108
2148			2109
2149			2110
2150	349n1		2111
2151			2112
8012			2113
2152			2114
2153			2115
2154		189v1	2116
2155			2117
2156			2118
2157			2119
2158			2120
2159			2121
2160	350n1		2122
2161			2123
2162			2124
2163		190r1	2125
2164			2126
2165			2127
2166			2128
2167			2129
2168			2130
2169			2131
2170	351n1		2132
2171			2133
2172			2134
2173		190v1	2135
2174			2136
2175			2137
2176			2138
2177			2139
2178			2140
2179			2141
2180	352n1		2142
2181			2143
2182			2144
2183		191r1	2145
2184			2146
2185			2147
2186			2148
2187			2149
2188			2150
2189			2151

2190	353n1		2152
2191			2153
2192			2154
2193		191v1	2155
2194			2156
2195			2157
2196			2158
2197			2159
2198			2160
2199			2161
2200	354n1		2162
2201			2163
2202			2164
2203		192r1	2165
2204			2166
2205			2167
2206			2168
2207			2169
2208			2170
2209			2171
2210	355n1		2172
2211			2173
2212			2174
2213		192v1	2175
2214			2176
2215			2179
2216			2180
2217			2181
2218			2183
2219			2184
2220	356n1		2182
2221		193r1	2185
2222			2186
2223			2187
2224			2188
2225			2189
2226			2190
2227			2191
2228			2192
2229			2193
2230	357n1		2177
2231			2178
2232			2194
2233		193v1	2195
2234			2196
2235			2197
2236			2198
2237			2199
2238			2200
2239			2201
2240	358n1		2202
2241			2203
2242			2204
2243		194r1	2205
2244			2206
2245			2207
2246			2208
2247			2209
2248			2210
2249			2211
2250	359n1		2212
2251			2213

2252			2214
2253		194v1	2215
2254			2216
2255			2217
2256			2218
2257			2219
2258			2220
2259			2221
2260	360n1		2222
2261		198r1	2283
2262			2284
2263			2285
2264			2286
2265			2287
2266			2288
2267			2289
2268			2290
2269			2291
2270	361n1	198v1	2293
2271			2294
2272			2295
2273			2296
2274			2297
2275			2292
2276			2298
2277			2299
2278			2301
			2300
			2302
2279			1215
2280	362n1		1216
2281			1217
2282			1218
2283			1219
2284			1220
2285			1221
2286			1222
2287			1223
2288			1224
2289		128v1	1225
2290	363n1		1226
2291			1227
2292			1228
2293			1229
	-	1ra	
	-	1vb	
	-	42r	

Appendix D: concordance of GstA and BSB

BSB	pg.	fo.	GStA
2	2n1	1v1	1
3			2
4			3
5			4
6			5
7			6
8			7
9			8
10			9
11	3n1	2r1	10
12			11
13			12
14			13
15			14
16			15
17			16
18			17
19			18
20			19
21			20
22			21
23			22
24			23
25			24
26			25
27			26
28			27
29			28
30			29
31			30
32			31
33			32
34			33
35			34
36			35
37			36
38			37
39			38
40			39
41			40
42			41
43			42
44			43
45			44
46			45
47			46
48			47
49			48
50			49
51			50
52	4n1	2v1	51
53			52
54			53
55			54
56			55
57			56
58			57
59			58

60	5n1	3r1	59
61			60
62			61
64			62
63			63
66			64
65			65
68			66
67			67
69			68
70			69
71			70
72			71
73			72
74			73
75	6n1	3v1	74
76			75
77			76
78	5nc	3rc1	77
79			78
80			79
81	6nc1	3vd1	80
82			81
83			82
84	7n1	4r1	83
85			84
86			85
87			86
88	8n1	4v1	87
89			88
90			89
91			90
92	9n1	5r1	91
93			92
94			93
95			94
96	10n1	5v1	95
97			96
98			97
99			98
100	11n1	6r1	99
101			100
102			101
103			102
104	12n1	6v1	103
105			104
106			105
107			106
108	13n1	7r1	107
109			108
110			109
111			110
112	14n1	7v1	111
113			112
114			113
115			114
136	23n1	8r1	115
137			116
138			117

139			118
140	24n1	8v1	119
141			120
142			121
143			122
116	15n1	9r1	123
117			124
118			125
119			126
120	16n1	9v1	127
121			128
122			129
123			130
124	17n1	10r1	131
125			132
126			133
127			134
128	21n1	11r1	135
129			136
130			137
131			138
132	22n1	11v1	139
133			140
134			141
135			142
144	25n1	12r1	143
145			144
146	26n1	12v	145
147		13r	146
148	27n1	13v1	147
149			148
150			149
151			150
152	28n1	14r1	151
153			152
154			153
155			154
156	29n1	14v1	155
157			156
158			157
159			158
160	30n1	15r1	159
161			160
162	31n1	15v1	161
163			162
164			163
165			164
166	32n1	16r1	165
167			166
168			167
169			168
170	33n1	16v1	169
171			170
172			171
173			172
174	34n1	17r1	173
175			174
176			175
177			176

178	35n1	17v1	177
179			178
180			179
181			180
182	36n1	18r1	181
183			182
184			183
185			184
186	37n1	18v1	185
187			186
188			187
189			188
190			189
191			190
192			191
193			192
194	38n1	19r1	193
195			194
196			195
197			196
198	39n1	19v1	197
199			198
200			199
201			200
202			201
203	40n1	20r1	202
204			203
205	41n	20v	204
206	42n1	21r1	205
207			206
208			207
209			208
210	43n1	21v1	209
211			210
212			211
213			212
214	44n1	22r1	213
215			214
216			215
217			216
218			217
219	45n1	22v1	218
220			219
221			220
222			221
223	46n1	23r1	222
224			223
225			224
226			225
227	47n1	23v1	226
228			227
229			228
230			229
231	48n1	24r1	230
232			231
233			232
234			233
235			234
236	49n1	24v1	235

237			236
238	50n1	25r1	237
239			238
393	<u>75n</u>	26r	239
394	76n1	26v1	240
395			241
396			242
344	68n1	27v1	243
345			244
346			245
347			246
348			247
349			248
350			249
351			250
352			251
353			252
354			253
355			254
356	69n1	28r1	255
357			256
358			257
359			258
360			259
361			260
362			261
363			262
364			263
365			264
366			265
367			266
368	70n1	28v1	267
369			268
370	71n	29r	269
371	72n1	29v1	270
372			271
373			272
374			273
375			274
376			275
377	73n1	30r1	276
378			277
379			278
380			279
381			280
382			281
383			282
384			283
385			284
386			285
387			286
388			287
389	74n1	30v1	288
390			289
391			290
392			291
240	51n	31r	292
241	52n1	31v1	293
242			294
243			295
244			296
245			297
246			298
247			299
248	54n1	32v1	300
249			301

250			302
251			303
252			304
253			305
254	55n1	33r1	306
255			307
256			308
257			309
258			310
259			311
260			312
261			313
262			314
263			315
264			316
265			317
266	56n1	33v1	318
267			319
268			320
269	58n1	34v1	321
270			322
271			323
272			324
273			325
274			326
275	59n1	35r1	327
276			328
277			329
278			330
279			331
280			332
281			333
282			334
283	60n1	35v1	335
284			336
285			337
286			338
287			339
288			340
289			341
290			342
291			343
292			344
293			345
294			346
295	61n1	36r1	347
296			348
297			349
298			350
299			351
300			352
301			353
302			354
303			355
304	62n1	36v1	356
305			357
306			358
307			359
308			360
309			361
310			362
311			363
312			364
313	63n1	37r1	365
314			366
315			367

316			368
317			369
318			370
319			371
320			372
321			373
322			374
323			375
324			376
325	64n1	37v1	377
326			378
327			379
328			380
329			381
330			382
331			383
332			384
333			385
334			386
335			387
336			388
337	65n	38r	389
338	66n1	38v1	390
339			391
340			392
341			393
342			394
343			395
397	78n1	39v1	396
398			397
399	79n	40r	398
400	80n1	40v1	399
401			400
402	81n	41r	401
403	82n	41v	402
404	83n1	42v1	403
405			404
406			405
407	84n1	43r1	406
408			407
409			408
410			409
411			410
412	85n	43v	411
413	<u>86n1</u>	44r1	412
414			413
415	<u>87n1</u>	44v1	414
416			415
417	88n	45r	416
418	89n1	45v1	417
419			418
438	92n1	46r1	419
439			420
440	93n1	46v1	421
441			422
442	94n1	47r1	423
443			424
444	95n1	47v1	425
445			426
450	98n1	48r1	427
451			428
452	<u>99n1</u>	48v1	429
453			430
454			431
420	90n1	49r1	432
421			433

422			434
423	91n1	49v1	435
424			436
425			437
426			438
427			439
428			440
429			441
430			442
431			443
432			444
433			445
434			446
435			447
436			448
437			449
455	100n1	50r1	450
458			451
457			452
456			453
459			454
460			455
461	101n1	50v1	456
462			457
463	102n1	51r1	458
464			459
465			460
466			461
467			462
468			463
469			464
470			465
471			466
472			467
473			468
474			469
475			470
476			471
477			472
478			473
479			474
480			475
481			476
482			477
483			478
484			479
525	114n1	52v1	480
526			481
527			482
528			483
529			484
530	115n1	53r1	485
531			486
532			487
533			488
534			489
535			490
536	116n1	53v1	491
537			492
538			493
539			494
540			495
446	96n1	54r1	496
447			497
448	97n1	54v1	498
449			499

485	103n1	55r1	500
486			501
487			502
488	104n1	55v1	503
489			504
490			505
491	105n1	56r1	506
492			507
493			508
494	106n1	56v1	509
495			510
496			511
497	107n1	57r1	512
498			513
499			514
500	108n1	58r	515
501	109n1	58v1	516
502			517
503			518
504	110n1	59r1	519
505			520
506			521
507			522
508			523
509			524
510	111n1	59v1	525
511			526
512			527
513			528
514			529
515			530
516	112n1	60r1	531
517			532
518			533
519	113n1	60v1	534
520			535
521			536
522			537
523			538
524			539
613	131n1	61r1	540
614			541
615			542
616			543
617			544
618			545
619	132n1	61v1	546
620			547
621			548
622			549
623			550
624			551
625	133n1	62r1	552
626			553
627			554
628			555
629			556
630			557
637	135n1	62v1	558
638			559
639			560
640			561
641			562
642			563
631	134n1	63r1	564
632			565

633			566
634			567
635			568
636			569
643	136n1	63v1	570
644			571
645			572
646			573
647			574
648			575
649	137n1	64r1	576
650			577
651			578
652			579
653			580
654			581
655	138n1	64v1	582
656			583
657			584
658			585
659			586
660			587
781	157n1	65r1	588
782			589
783			590
784			591
785			592
786			593
787	158n1	65v1	594
788			595
789			596
790			597
791			598
792			599
673	141n1	66r1	600
674			601
675			602
676			603
677			604
678			605
679	142n1	66v1	606
680			607
681			608
682			609
683			610
684			611
685	143n1	67r1	612
686			613
687			614
688			615
689			616
690			617
691	144n1	67v1	618
692			619
693			620
694			621
695			622
696			623
697	145n1	68r1	624
698			625
699			626
700			627
701			628
702			629
703	146n1	68v1	630
704			631

705			632
706			633
707			634
708			635
745	151n1	69r1	636
746			637
747			638
748			639
749			640
750			641
751	152n1	69v1	642
752			643
753			644
754			645
755			646
756			647
757	153n1	70r1	648
758			649
759			650
760			651
761			652
762			653
763	154n1	70v1	654
764			655
765			656
766			657
767			658
768			659
769	155n1	71r1	660
770			661
771			662
772			663
773			664
774		71v	665
775	156n1	72r1	666
776			667
777			668
778		72v1	669
779			670
780			671
661	139n1	73r1	672
662			673
663			674
664			675
665			676
666			677
667	140n1	73v1	678
668			679
669			680
670			681
671			682
672			683
793	159n1	74r1	684
794			685
795			686
796			687
797			688
798			689
799	160n1	74v1	690
800			691
801			692
802			693
803			694
804			695
612	130n	75r	696
568	122n1	76r1	697

569			698
570			699
571			700
572			701
573			702
574	123n1	76v1	703
575			704
576			705
577			706
578			707
733	149n1	77r1	708
734			709
735			710
736			711
737			712
738			713
739	150n1	77v1	714
740			715
741			716
742			717
743			718
744			719
601	128n1	78r1	720
602			721
603			722
604			723
605			724
606	129n1	78v1	725
607			726
608			727
609			728
610			729
611			730
579	124n1	79r1	731
580			732
581			733
582			734
583			735
584			736
585	125n1	79v1	737
586			738
587			739
588			740
589			741
590			742
709	147n1	80r1	743
710			744
711			745
712			746
713			747
714			748
715			749
716			750
717			751
718			752
719			753
720			754
721			755
722			756
723			757
724			758
725	148n1	80v1	759
726			760
727			761
728			762
729			763

1490	275n1	155v1	1556
1491			1557
1492			1558
1493			1559
1494			1560
1495			1561
1496			1562
1497			1563
1498		156r1	1564
1499			1565
1500	276n1		1566
1501			1567
1502			1568
1503			1569
1504			1570
1505			1571
1506		156v1	1572
1507			1573
1508	277n1		1574
1509			1575
1510			1576
1511			1577
1512			1578
1513			1579
1514		157r1	1580
1515			1581
1516	278n1		1582
1517			1583
1518			1584
1519			1585
1520			1586
1521			1587
1522		157v1	1588
1523			1589
1524	279n1		1590
1525			1591
1526			1592
1527			1593
1528			1594
1677	299n1	158r1	1595
1678			1596
1679			1597
1680			1598
1685	300n1		1599
1686			1600
1687			1601
1688			1602
1689		158v1	1603
1690			1604
1691			1605
1692			1606
1591	288n1	159r1	1607
1592			1608
1593			1609
1594			1610
1595			1611
1596			1612
1597			1613
1598			1614
1599	289n1	159v1	1615
1600			1616
1601			1617
1602			1618
1603			1619
1604			1620
1605			1621

1606			1622
1637	294n1	160r1	1623
1638			1624
1639			1625
1640			1626
1641			1627
1642			1628
1643			1629
1644			1630
1645	295n1	160v1	1631
1646			1632
1647			1633
1648			1634
1649			1635
1650			1636
1651			1637
1652			1638
1653	296n1	161r1	1639
1654			1640
1655			1641
1656			1642
1657			1643
1658			1644
1659			1645
1660			1646
1661	297n1	161v1	1647
1662			1648
1663			1649
1664			1650
1693	not used		1651
1694	301n1	163r1	1652
1695			1653
1696			1654
1697			1655
1698			1656
1699			1657
1700			1658
1701			1659
1702	302n1	163v1	1660
1703			1661
1704			1662
1705			1663
1706			1664
1707			1665
1708			1666
1709			1667
1607	290n1	164r1	1668
1608			1669
1609			1670
1610			1671
1611			1672
1612			1673
1613			1674
1614			1675
1615	291n1	164v1	1676
1616			1677
1617			1678
1618			1679
1619			1680
1620			1681
1529		165r1	1682
1530			1683
1531			1684
1532	280n1		1685
1533			1686
1534			1687

1535			1688
1536			1689
1537		165v1	1690
1538			1691
1539			1692
1540	281n1		1693
1541			1694
1542			1695
1543			1696
1544			1697
1969		166r1	1698
1970	331n1		1699
1971			1700
1972			1701
1973			1702
1974			1703
1975			1704
1976			1705
1977			1706
1978			1707
1979		166v1	1708
1980	332n1		1709
1981			1710
8011			1711
1982			1712
1983			1713
1984			1714
1985			1715
1986			1716
1987			1717
1665		167r1	1718
1666			1719
1667			1720
1668			1721
1669	298n1		1722
1670			1723
1671			1724
1672			1725
1673		167v1	1726
1674			1727
1675			1728
1676			1729
1681			1730
1682			1731
1683			1732
1684			1733
1621	292n1	168r1	1734
1622			1735
1623			1736
1624			1737
1625			1738
1626			1739
1627			1740
1628			1741
1629	293n1	168v1	1742
1630			1743
1631			1744
1632			1745
1633			1746
1634			1747
1635			1748
1636			1749
1710	303n1	169r1	1750
1711			1751
1712			1752
1713			1753

1714			1754
1715			1755
1716			1756
1717			1757
1718	304n1	169v1	1758
1719			1759
1720			1760
1721			1761
1722			1762
1723			1763
1724			1764
1725			1765
1726	305n1	170r1	1766
1727			1767
1728			1768
1729			1769
1730			1770
1731			1771
1732			1772
1733			1773
1734	306n1	170v1	1774
1735			1775
1736			1776
1737			1777
1738			1778
1739			1779
1740			1780
1741			1781
1742	307n1	171r1	1782
1743			1783
1744			1784
1745			1785
1746			1786
1747			1787
1748			1788
1749			1789
1750	308n1	171v1	1790
1751			1791
1752			1792
1753			1793
1754			1794
1755			1795
1756			1796
1757			1797
1758	309n1	172r1	1798
1759			1799
1760			1800
1761			1801
1762			1802
1763			1803
1764			1804
1765			1805
1766	310n1	172v1	1806
1767			1807
1768			1808
1769			1809
1770			1810
1771			1811
1772			1812
1773			1813
1774	311n1	173r1	1814
1775			1815
1776			1816
1777			1817
1778			1818
1779			1819

1780			1820
1781			1821
1782	312n1	173v1	1822
1783			1823
1784			1824
1786			1825
1787			1826
1788			1827
1789			1828
1785		174r	1829
1790	313n1	175r1	1830
1791			1831
1792			1832
1793			1833
1794			1834
1795			1835
1796			1836
1797			1837
1798			1838
1799			1839
1800	314n1	175v1	1840
1801			1841
1802			1842
1803			1843
1804			1844
1805			1845
1806			1846
1807			1847
1808			1848
1809			1849
1810	<u>315n1</u>	176r1	1850
1811			1851
1812			1852
1813			1853
1814			1854
1815			1855
1816			1856
1817			1857
1818			1858
1819			1859
1820	316n1	176v1	1860
1821			1861
1822			1862
1823			1863
1824			1864
1825			1865
1826			1866
1827			1867
1828			1868
1829			1869
1830	317n1	177r1	1870
1831			1871
1832			1872
1833			1873
1834			1874
1835			1875
1836			1876
1837			1877
1838			1878
1839			1879
1840	318n1	177v1	1880
1841			1881
1842			1882
1843			1883
1844			1884
1845			1885

1846			1886
1847			1887
1848			1888
1849			1889
1850	319n1	178r1	1890
1851			1891
1852			1892
1853			1893
1854			1894
1855			1895
1856			1896
1857			1897
1858			1898
1859			1899
1860	320n1	178v1	1900
1861			1901
1862			1902
1863			1903
1864			1904
1865			1905
1866			1906
1867			1907
1868			1908
1869			1909
1870	321n1	179r1	1910
1871			1911
1872			1912
1873			1913
1874			1914
1875			1915
1876			1916
1877			1917
1878			1918
1879			1919
1880	322n1	179v1	1920
1881			1921
1882			1922
1883			1923
1884			1924
1885			1925
1886			1926
1887			1927
1888			1928
1889			1929
1890	323n1	180r1	1930
1891			1931
1892			1932
1893			1933
1894			1934
1895			1935
1896			1936
1897			1937
1898			1938
1899		180v1	1939
1900	324n1		1940
1901			1941
1902			1942
1903			1943
1904			1944
1905			1945
1906			1946
1907			1947
1908			1948
1909		181r1	1949
1910	325n1		1950
1911			1951

1912			1952
1913			1953
1914			1954
1915			1955
1916			1956
1917			1957
1918			1958
1919		181v1	1959
1920	326n1		1960
1921			1961
1922			1962
1923			1963
1924			1964
1925			1965
1926			1966
1927			1967
1928			1968
1929		182r1	1969
1930	<u>327n1</u>		1970
1931			1971
1932			1972
1933			1973
1934			1974
1935			1975
1936			1976
1937			1977
1938			1978
1939		182v1	1979
1940	328n1		1980
1941			1981
1942			1982
1943			1983
1944			1984
1945			1985
1946			1986
1947			1987
1948			1988
1988		183r1	1989
1989			1990
1990	333n1		1991
1991			1992
1992			1993
1993			1994
1994			1995
1995			1996
1996			1997
1997			1998
1998		183v1	1999
1999			2000
2000	334n1		2001
2001			2002
2002			2003
2003			2004
2004			2005
2005			2006
2006			2007
2007			2008
2008		184r1	2009
2009			2010
2010	335n1		2011
2011			2012
2012			2013
2013			2014
2014			2015
2015			2016
2016			2017

2017			2018
2018		184v1	2019
2019			2020
2020	336n1		2021
2021			2022
2022			2023
2023			2024
2024			2025
2025			2026
2026			2027
2027			2028
2028		185r1	2029
2029			2030
2030	337n1		2031
2031			2032
2032			2033
2033			2034
2034			2035
2035			2036
2036			2037
2037			2038
2038		185v1	2039
2039			2040
2040	338n1		2041
2041			2042
2042			2043
2043			2044
2044			2045
2045			2046
2046			2047
2047			2048
2048		186r1	2049
2049			2050
2050	<u>339n1</u>		2051
2051			2052
2052			2053
2053			2054
2054			2055
2055			2056
2056			2057
2057			2058
2058		186v1	2059
2059			2060
2060	340n1		2061
2061			2062
2062			2063
2063			2064
2064			2065
2065			2066
2066			2067
2067			2068
2108		187r1	2069
2109			2070
2110	345n1		2071
2111			2072
2112			2073
2113			2074
2114			2075
2115			2076
2116			2077
2117			2078
2118		187v1	2079
2119			2080
2120	346n1		2081
2121			2082
2122			2083

2123			2084
2124			2085
2125			2086
2126			2087
2127		188r1	2088
2128			2089
2129			2090
2130	347n1		2091
2131			2092
2132			2093
2133			2094
2134			2095
2135			2096
2136			2097
2137		188v1	2098
2138			2099
2139			2100
2140	348n1		2101
2141			2102
2142			2103
2143			2104
2144			2105
2145			2106
2146		189r1	2107
2147			2108
2148			2109
2149			2110
2150	349n1		2111
2151			2112
8012			2113
2152			2114
2153			2115
2154		189v1	2116
2155			2117
2156			2118
2157			2119
2158			2120
2159			2121
2160	350n1		2122
2161			2123
2162			2124
2163		190r1	2125
2164			2126
2165			2127
2166			2128
2167			2129
2168			2130
2169			2131
2170	351n1		2132
2171			2133
2172			2134
2173		190v1	2135
2174			2136
2175			2137
2176			2138
2177			2139
2178			2140
2179			2141
2180	352n1		2142
2181			2143
2182			2144
2183		191r1	2145

2184			2146
2185			2147
2186			2148
2187			2149
2188			2150
2189			2151
2190	353n1		2152
2191			2153
2192			2154
2193		191v1	2155
2194			2156
2195			2157
2196			2158
2197			2159
2198			2160
2199			2161
2200	354n1		2162
2201			2163
2202			2164
2203		192r1	2165
2204			2166
2205			2167
2206			2168
2207			2169
2208			2170
2209			2171
2210	355n1		2172
2211			2173
2212			2174
2213		192v1	2175
2214			2176
2230	357n1		2177
2231			2178
2215			2179
2216			2180
2217			2181
2220	356n1		2182
2218			2183
2219			2184
2221		193r1	2185
2222			2186
2223			2187
2224			2188
2225			2189
2226			2190
2227			2191
2228			2192
2229			2193
2232			2194
2233		193v1	2195
2234			2196
2235			2197
2236			2198
2237			2199
2238			2200
2239			2201
2240	358n1		2202
2241			2203
2242			2204
2243		194r1	2205
2244			2206
2245			2207

2246			2208
2247			2209
2248			2210
2249			2211
2250	359n1		2212
2251			2213
2252			2214
2253		194v1	2215
2254			2216
2255			2217
2256			2218
2257			2219
2258			2220
2259			2221
2260	360n1		2222
2088		195r1	2223
2089			2224
2090	343n1		2225
2091			2226
2092			2227
2093			2228
2094			2229
2095			2230
2096			2231
2097			2232
2098		195v1	2233
2099			2234
2100	344n1		2235
2101			2236
2102			2237
2103			2238
2104			2239
2105			2240
2106			2241
2107			2242
2068		196r1	2243
2069			2244
2070	341n1		2245
2071			2246
2072			2247
2073			2248
2074			2249
2075			2250
2076			2251
2077			2252
2078		196v1	2253
2079			2254
2080	342n1		2255
2081			2256
2082			2257
2083			2258
2084			2259
2085			2260
2086			2261
2087			2262
1949		197r1	2263
1950	329n1		2264
1951			2265
1952			2266
1953			2267
1954			2268
1955			2269

1956			2270
1957			2271
1958			2272
1959		197v1	2273
1960	330n1		2274
1961			2275
1962			2276
1963			2277
1964			2278
1965			2279
1966			2280
1967			2281
1968			2282
2261		198r1	2283
2262			2284
2263			2285
2264			2286
2265			2287
2266			2288
2267			2289
2268			2290
2269			2291
2275			2292
2270	361n1	198v1	2293
2271			2294
2272			2295
2273			2296
2274			2297
2276			2298
2277			2299
			2300
2278			2301
			2302
	1	1n	
		19n	1r
		-	1ra
		77n	27r
		-	1vb
		53n	32r
		57n	34r
		67n	39r
		-	42r
		233n	-
		235n	-
		237n	132r
		238n	132v
		239n	133r

Appendix E: page sequence in edition Grinberg, 2005

▫ items on page moved and → page inserted between a/b or = placed on page;
% page missing in Grinberg; # probably blank page; [86r] page no. in Grinberg GRU; (4/5) 4 items out of 5 present;

1r ^a [s.n., exlibris CG + badges]	65r – 69r	▫ 117r4 = 114r
% 1r text - missing	▫ 69v → B	118v (5) & 108r (1),
1v - 2r	70rv	119r – 120r
** <u>insert A</u> **	71r (5) & v (1),	121r – 122v
28rv	72r (3) & v (3)	123r (4) & v (2),
30r	73r – 74v	124r – 125r
30v (4) & 31r (1);	% 75r - missing	126r (4) & v (3),
31v	76r	127r – 128r
32r min	▫ 76v → 86r/v	▫ 128v → 43r/1r
32v – 33v	77r	129r
34v – 37v	% 77v - missing	▫ 129v → 43r/1r
38v	78r – 80v	% 130r - missing
39r miniature	▫ 81r = 88r	# 131rv
40v	▫ 81v = 84v	132r miniature
41rv	82rv	133r miniature
42r miniature	% 83r - missing	133v
42v - 43r	83v	134r – 135v
** <u>insert B</u> **	% 84r - missing	136r (7) & 136v1,
52v	84v (4) & 81v (1),	136v2-4 & 137r (3) & 145r (2),
69v	85r – 86r	137v – 138r
128v	76v [86v]	138v (6) & 154v1-2,
129v	86v	139v
** <u>main sequence, contd</u> **	87rv	141rv
3c miniature	88r (5) & 81r (1)	142r
2v - 3rv	89r (1) & v (5)	142v (3) & 143r (5)
3d	90r (5) & 91r4,	143v – 144v
4r – 6v	90v (5) & 91r2,	145r (2/5) = 136v
7v	% 92rv - missing	145v – 147r
7r	93r – 98r	147v (6) & 161v (2/3)
8r-9v	99r	148r (7) & v (1/2),
10r (4) & 15r (2),	99v (1) & 101v (2) & 104v (3)	149r-150r
11rv	100v (1) & 103v (5)	150v (4/5) & 158v (4)
12r (2) & 12v (1) & 13r (1)	101r	151r – 154r
13v – 14v	▫ 101v = 99v	▫ 154v (2/6) = 138v
▫ 15r = 10r	102r	155v
15v – 20r	% 102v - missing	158r
% 20v - missing	103r – 104r	▫ 158v = 150v
21r – 25r	▫ 103v = 100v	159r – 161r
26r - 27v	▫ 104v = 99v	▫ 161v (3+1) = 147v+164v
▫ 28rv → A	105r (4) & 106v (1) & 107r (1)	163r – 164r
29r miniature	% 106r - annulled	164v (6) & 161v4
29v	▫ 106v = 105r	165r – 172r
▫ 30r-43r → A + C	▫ 107r = 105r	% 172v - missing
** <u>insert C</u> **	▫ 108r - missing	173r
38r	108v (3) & 109r (3)	173v (7) & 174r (1),
34r miniature	109v – 110v	175r – 191r
39v	% 111r - missing	% 191v - missing
40r	111v	192r – 194r
** <u>main, contd</u> **	% 112r - missing	▫ 194v → 113r/v
43v - 51r	112v	195r– 198v
▫ 52v → B	113r (5) & 114v4	# 199rv
53r – 55v	▫ 194r - missing	200r TurnGs banners
56v	194v	201r crest view
56r	113v	
57r	114r (5) & 117r4,	
58v – 61r	▫ 114v (1/5) = 113r	
% 61v - missing	115r	
62r – 64r	116rv	
% 64v - missing	117r1-3 & 117v1-3,	
		<u>Blank pages:</u> 10v, 25v, 29r, 42v, 51v, 52r, 57v, 75v, 88v, 91v, 105v, 130v, 162v, 174v, 199v

Illustration 1: GStA:2r three first arms



Illustration 2: GStA:2v roman kings



Illustration 3: GStA:45r Hz.Österreich

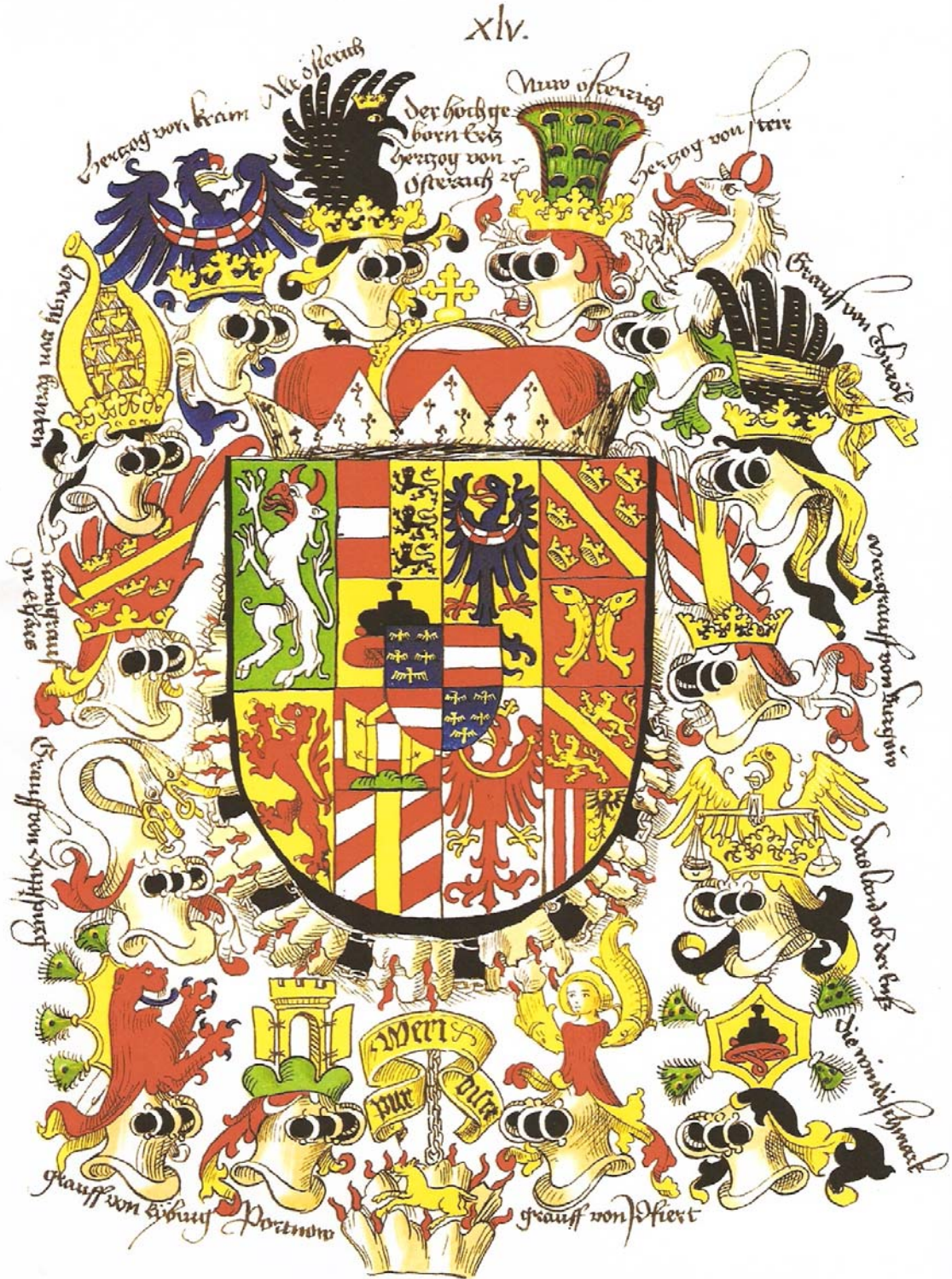
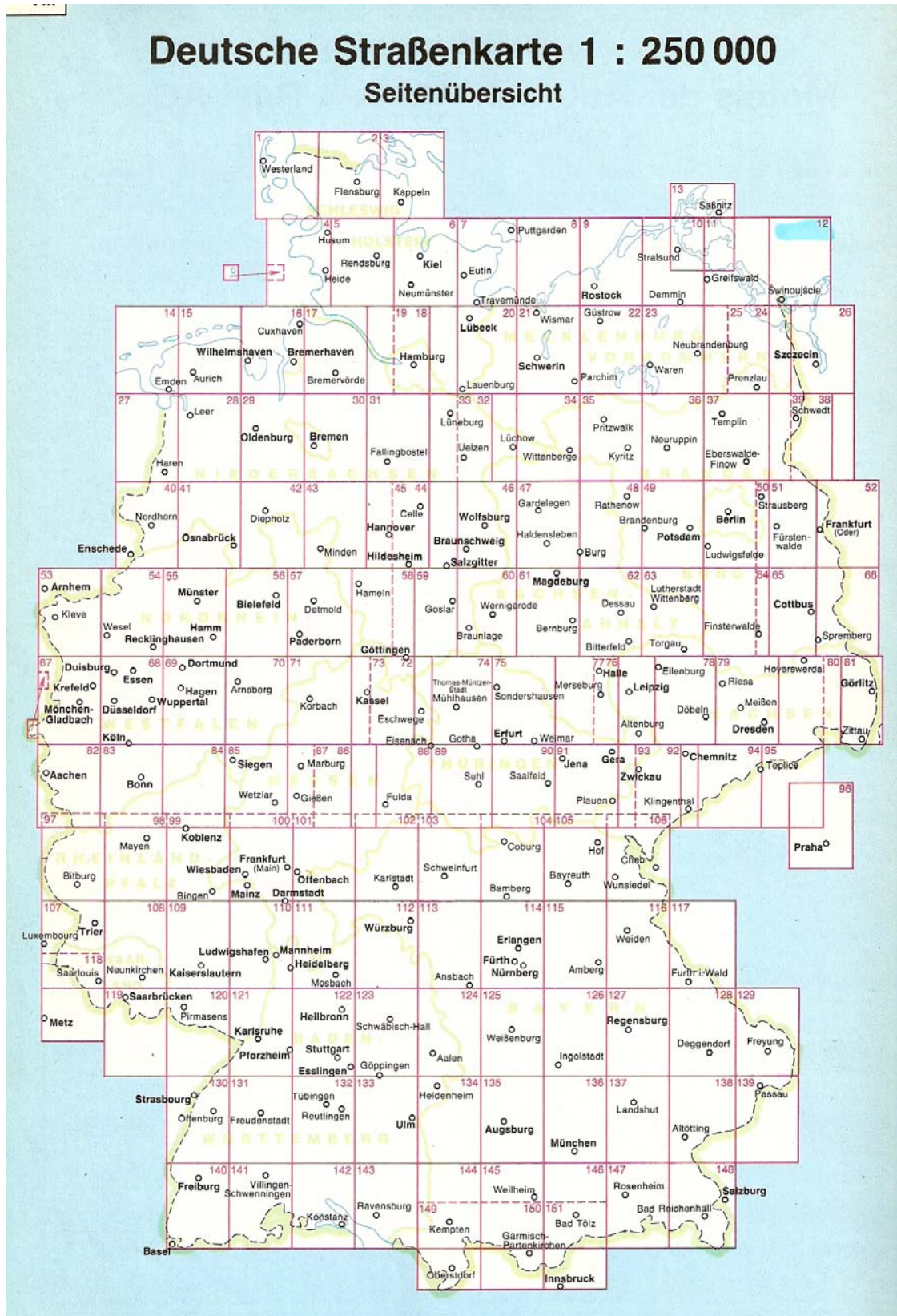


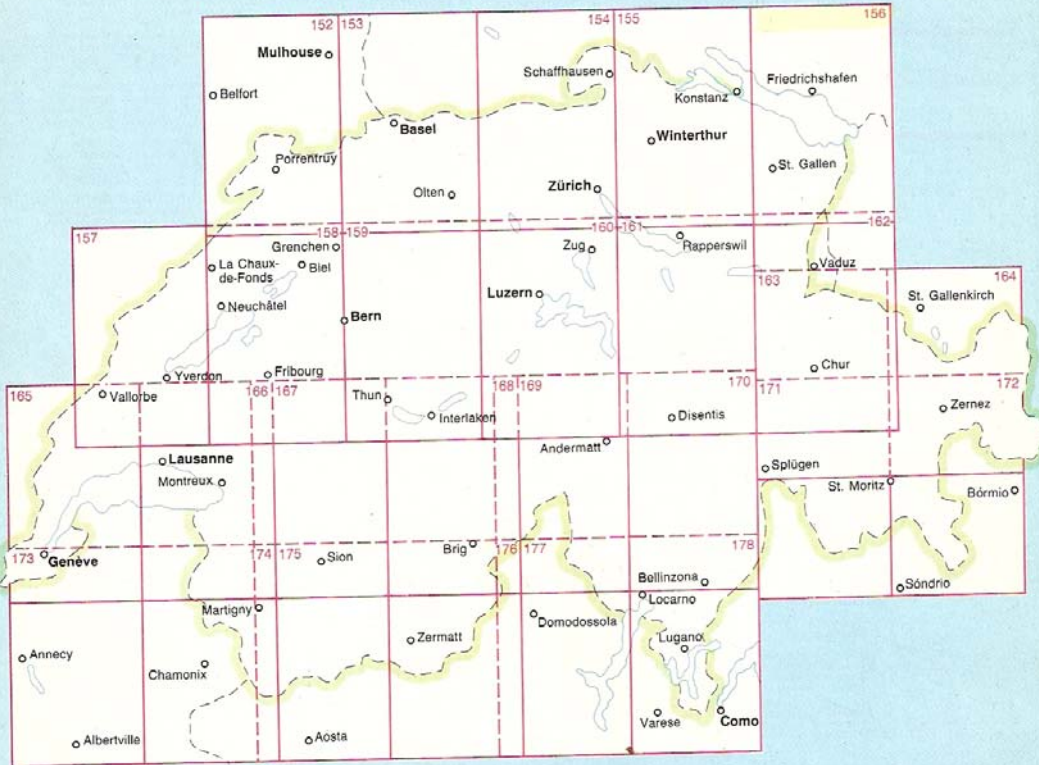
Illustration 4: *GStA:1vb* badges



Map references from *Ravenstein Autoatlas 1999 (1:250 000)*
 Each grid (107-x) divided into 12 subgrids (1-3, 4-6, 7-9, 10-12) of approx. 18 x 15 km.



Schweiz: Straßenkarte 1:250 000 Seitenübersicht



Österreich: Straßenkarte 1:400 000 Seitenübersicht



Map coordinates for GRU segment 14-16 *swabian societies*

14	hen	111-4	1247
14	sou	121-8	1278
14	sou	122-7	1268
14	sou	124-11	1283
14	als	130-4	1271
14	sou	130-6	1265
14	sou	132-12	1259
14	sou	132-2	1252
14	sou	132-4	1270
14	sou	132-4	1279
14	sou	132-7	1333
14	sou	132-8	1235
14	sou	133-2	1269
14	sou	134-3	1239
14	sui	140-10	1272
14	sui	140-11	1249
14	sou	140-2	1275
14	sou	141-1	1317
14	sou	141-11	1298
14	sou	141-2	1322
14	sou	141-6	1242
14	sou	141-9	1286
14	sui	142-10	1307
14	sui	142-10	1329
14	sou	142-2	1290
14	sou	142-3	1280
14	sou	142-4	1309
14	sou	142-5	1288
14	sou	142-6	1248
14	sou	142-6	1284
14	sou	142-6	1285
14	sou	142-7	1238
14	sou	142-7	1240
14	sou	142-7	1246
14	sui	142-7	1251
14	sui	142-7	1326
14	sou	142-8	1231
14	sou	142-8	1234
14	sou	142-8	1297
14	sou	142-9	1321
14	sou	143-11	1273
14	sou	143-11	1293
14	sou	143-12	1233
14	sou	143-3	1274
14	sou	143-4	1237
14	sou	143-5	1311
14	sou	143-8	1230
14	sou	143-8	1302
14	sou	143-8	1314
14	sou	143-8	1315

14	sou	143-8	1316
14	sou	143-9	1241
14	sou	143-9	1313
14	sou	144-11	1276
14	sou	144-4	1250
14	bav	145-1	1287
14	sui	153-12	1254
14	sui	153-7	1257
14	sui	153-7	1260
14	sui	153-7	1264
14	sou	153-7	1303
14	sui	154-10	1262
14	sui	154-10	1301
14	sui	154-12	1236
14	sui	154-12	1324
14	sui	154-12	1325
14	sui	154-12	1332
14	sui	154-7	1308
14	sui	154-7	1323
14	sui	154-8	1305
14	sui	154-8	1306
14	sui	154-9	1331
14	sui	155-11	1244
14	sui	155-7	1327
14	sui	156-12	1243
14	sou	156-7	1282
14	sui	156-7	1299
14	sui	156-8	1300
14	sui	159-11	1295
14	sui	160-1	1258
14	sui	160-2	1263
14	sui	160-2	1266
14	sui	160-2	1289
14	sui	160-3	1330
14	sou	161-9	1294
14	als	68C1	1255
14	als	69D4	1319
15	fkkn	125-8	1336
15	sou	133-1	1345
15	sou	133-10	1351
15	sou	133-11	1339
15	sou	133-9	1335
15	sou	134-10	1347
15	sou	134-2	1338
15	sou	134-2	1349
15	sou	134-3	1348
15	sou	134-5	1341
15	sou	135-1	1340
15	sou	144-1	1353
15	sou	150-4	1343

15	aut	186-2	1346
15	tir	191-10	1342
15	tir	191-11	1354
16	sou	121-1	1389
16	sou	121-10	1388
16	sou	122-11	1409
16	sou	122-12	1387
16	sou	122-3	1404
16	sou	122-6	1402
16	sou	122-8	1379
16	sou	122-8	1408
16	sou	122-9	1383
16	sou	123-11	1381
16	sou	123-12	1368
16	sou	123-7	1406
16	sou	124-12	1374
16	fkkn	124-6	1385
16	sou	124-7	1376
16	sou	124-8	1392
16	sou	124-8	1407
16	sou	125-10	1373
16	fkkn	125-4	1372
16	bav	125-7	1394
16	bav	125-7	1403
16	sou	131-1	1391
16	sou	131-9	1414
16	sou	132-1	1384
16	sou	132-3	1390
16	sou	132-4	1413
16	sou	132-7	1410
16	sou	132-8	1405
16	sou	133-1	1371
16	sou	133-1	1396
16	sou	133-10	1370
16	sou	133-12	1411
16	sou	133-2	1401
16	sou	133-4	1375
16	sou	133-6	1369
16	sou	133-7	1377
16	sou	134-6	1380
16	sou	156-11	1393

Map coordinates for GRU segment 23 *southern germans*

23 sui - 1790	23 sui 155-9 1854	23 aut - 1918	23 aut 194-12 1982
23 sou 132-5 1791	23 sou 131-12 1855	23 aut - 1919	23 sou - 1983
23 als 69D3 1792	23 als 49D2 1856	23 bav - 1920	23 sou 130-11 1984
23 sui 161-2 1793	23 sou 143-11 1857	23 aut - 1921	23 sou - 1985
23 tir 191-9 1794	23 sui 154-10 1858	23 nas - 1922	23 sou - 1986
23 sou 142-7 1795	23 sou - 1859	23 sou - 1923	23 als 130-2 1987
23 hen - 1796	23 sou 134-6 1860	23 - 1924	23 sui - 1988
23 sou - 1797	23 als 49D3 1861	23 - 1925	23 aut - 1989
23 sou 132-10 1798	23 bav 105-11 1862	23 mec - 1926	23 boh - 1990
23 sui 156-7 1799	23 mec 20-6 1863	23 sou - 1927	23 aut - 1991
23 sou 122-11 1800	23 pom 20-5 1864	23 sou 140-3 1928	23 aut 180-7 1992
23 sou - 1801	23 tir - 1865	23 sou 144-3 1929	23 aut 194-2 1993
23 sou 156-8 1802	23 sui - 1866	23 - 1930	23 - 1994
23 tir - 1803	23 sui 140-11 1867	23 sou - 1931	23 - 1995
23 als 1804	23 bav 116-5 1868	23 - 1932	23 sou 134-8 1996
23 sou + 1805	23 sou 132-2 1869	23 tir - 1933	23 sou 134-1 1997
23 sui 155-12 1806	23 sou - 1870	23 sui - 1934	23 tir 189-9 1998
23 sou 130-6 1807	23 sou 132-6 1871	23 sui - 1935	23 fkn - 1999
23 sou + 1808	23 sou 123-2 1872	23 sou - 1936	23 mec - 2000
23 aut - 1809	23 sou 140-4 1873	23 sui 160-5 1937	23 pom + 2001
23 sou 143-12 1810	23 sou - 1874	23 sou 134-5 1938	23 mec - 2002
23 sou 132-11 1811	23 sou 141-6 1875	23 - 1939	23 fkn - 2003
23 tir - 1812	23 sou 141-11 1876	23 aut - 1940	23 bav + 2004
23 sou 143-7 1813	23 tir - 1877	23 fkn 112-3 1941	23 sou 141-10 2005
23 fkn 122-3 1814	23 sou 140-4 1878	23 thu 91-4 1942	23 fkn - 2006
23 sui - 1815	23 sou 134-3 1879	23 hen - 1943	23 bav - 2007
23 sou - 1816	23 sou 132-9 1880	23 sou 130-10 1944	23 sou 145-1 2008
23 sou - 1817	23 bav - 1881	23 pal - 1945	23 lun - 2009
23 aut 191-4 1818	23 sou 141-8 1882	23 als 49E2 1946	23 - 2010
23 sui - 1819	23 sui 155-11 1883	23 als 49D2 1947	23 pal - 2011
23 sou 142-4 1820	23 sui - 1884	23 rhe - 1948	23 aut - 2012
23 sou 134-7 1821	23 aut 179-12 1885	23 sou 131-11 1949	23 aut - 2013
23 fkn 114-3 1822	23 sui 154-9 1886	23 tir - 1950	23 bav 127-1 2014
23 sui 155-11 1823	23 sou - 1887	23 als 130-2 1951	23 lus 81-3 2015
23 als 68C2 1824	23 thu 77-12 1888	23 sou - 1952	23 jul 82-4 2016
23 thu 75-10 1825	23 sou 141-9 1889	23 sax - 1953	23 aut - 2017
23 als 68C3 1826	23 sou 141-8 1890	23 - 1954	23 tre - 2018
23 sou 134-5 1827	23 sou 142-1 1891	23 - 1955	23 - 2019
23 sou - 1828	23 mar - 1892	23 - 1956	23 jul - 2020
23 sou - 1829	23 tir - 1893	23 sou 133-7 1957	23 bav - 2021
23 fkn 125-5 1830	23 sui 141-2 1894	23 sui 159-10 1958	23 mec - 2022
23 als - 1831	23 sou 131-9 1895	23 bav - 1959	23 bav - 2023
23 aut - 1833	23 sil - 1896	23 - 1960	23 jul 67-8 2024
23 sou + 1834	23 sou 131-9 1897	23 bav - 1961	23 pal 109-9 2025
23 sou 149-8 1835	23 sou 131-9 1898	23 aut 186-2 1962	23 beg 68-6 2026
23 sou 140-11 1836	23 - 1899	23 bav - 1963	23 - 2027
23 sou 122-6 1837	23 aut - 1900	23 als 130-2 1964	23 - 2028
23 sou 133-7 1838	23 sou 143-3 1901	23 sou - 1965	23 - 2029
23 bgu 140-4 1839	23 sou 131-9 1902	23 sou - 1966	23 mec - 2030
23 sou 132-4 1840	23 sui 153-7 1903	23 als - 1967	23 gue - 2031
23 sou + 1841	23 sou 141-4 1904	23 sou 132-3 1968	23 wes - 2032
23 tir - 1842	23 sui 140-11 1905	23 sax - 1969	23 bav 126-1 2033
23 sui 161-10 1843	23 - 1906	23 aut - 1970	23 sou 123-10 2034
23 aut 193-3 1844	23 als 49D1 1907	23 aut - 1971	23 sou - 2035
23 sui - 1845	23 sou - 1908	23 sui 170-5 1972	23 - 2036
23 sui - 1846	23 sou 140-11 1909	23 lux 47j 1973	23 jul - 2037
23 sou 144-4 1847	23 als 68C2 1910	23 sou 140-5 1974	23 beg 85-4 2038
23 sui - 1848	23 - 1911	23 sou 130-8 1975	23 hol + 2039
23 sou - 1849	23 sui - 1912	23 sou - 1976	23 - 2040
23 tir 191-10 1850	23 als 68C2 1913	23 als 49d3 1977	23 bav 137-2 2041
23 sui 155-7 1851	23 sui - 1914	23 als 68c3 1978	23 hen - 2042
23 sou 149-5 1852	23 als 130-2 1915	23 boh - 1979	23 sax - 2043
23 bav - 1853	23 sui 142-10 1916	23 aut - 1980	23 - 2044
	23 aut - 1917	23 aut - 1981	23 bav - 2045

23	wes	-	2046	23	tir	-	2105	23	sax	-	2164	23	wes	-	2223
23	wes	-	2047	23	sui	-	2106	23	aut	194-9	2165	23	als	+	2224
23	tir	-	2048	23	aut	186-1	2107	23	aut	-	2166	23	-	-	2225
23	sax	-	2049	23	aut	138-11	2108	23	aut	-	2167	23	-	-	2226
23	nas	85-10	2050	23	aut	185-6	2109	23	aut	195-6	2168	23	aut	-	2227
23	sax	-	2051	23	aut	180-9	2110	23	sou	-	2169	23	-	-	2228
23	als	+	2052	23	bav	-	2111	23	aut	194-8	2170	23	lim	97-4	2229
23	lor	48A2	2053	23	aut	194-9	2112	23	aut	-	2171	23	-	-	2230
23	sax	-	2054	23	bav	-	2113	23	aut	-	2172	23	-	-	2231
23	-	-	2055	23	aut	-	2114	23	thu	-	2173	23	lux	97-10	2232
23	hen	70-12	2056	23	aut	-	2115	23	sou	+	2174	23	pal	109-9	2233
23	nas	100-9	2057	23	aut	181-9	2116	23	bav	-	2175	23	-	-	2234
23	-	-	2058	23	aut	-	2117	23	bav	-	2176	23	pal	108-3	2235
23	-	-	2059	23	aut	-	2118	23	bav	-	2177	23	sui	-	2236
23	sou	-	2060	23	aut	-	2119	23	bav	-	2178	23	-	-	2237
23	sou	144-6	2061	23	aut	-	2120	23	bav	-	2179	23	hen	100-5	2238
23	sou	142-5	2062	23	aut	-	2121	23	bav	126-9	2180	23	wes	83-8	2239
23	sou	141-3	2063	23	aut	-	2122	23	bav	-	2181	23	wes	-	2240
23	als	-	2064	23	bav	-	2123	23	gue	67-5	2182	23	-	-	2241
23	sou	141-2	2065	23	aut	194-8	2124	23	bav	-	2183	23	-	-	2242
23	sou	-	2066	23	aut	-	2125	23	fkn	124-5	2184	23	pal	-	2243
23	sou	-	2067	23	aut	-	2126	23	bav	-	2185	23	-	-	2244
23	sou	-	2068	23	bav	-	2127	23	bav	-	2186	23	beg	84-2	2245
23	sou	-	2069	23	bav	-	2128	23	bav	-	2187	23	nas	84-6	2246
23	aut	-	2070	23	-	-	2129	23	fkn	-	2188	23	-	-	2247
23	als	130-2	2071	23	als	49D3	2130	23	bav	-	2189	23	-	-	2248
23	als	130-2	2072	23	sil	-	2131	23	bav	-	2190	23	gue	67-2	2249
23	-	-	2073	23	bav	137-10	2132	23	bav	-	2191	23	-	-	2250
23	sou	-	2074	23	aut	+	2133	23	sax	-	2192	23	jul	-	2251
23	sou	131-6	2075	23	hen	88-4	2134	23	als	49E2	2193	23	-	-	2252
23	sui	154-11	2076	23	aut	-	2135	23	sou	124-1	2194	23	pal	98-4	2253
23	bav	-	2077	23	boh	-	2136	23	col	-	2195	23	wes	-	2254
23	aut	-	2078	23	aut	195-1	2137	23	aut	194-1	2196	23	pal	109-5	2255
23	tir	-	2079	23	sui	-	2138	23	-	-	2197	23	sax	-	2256
23	-	-	2080	23	bav	126-1	2139	23	-	-	2198	23	-	-	2257
23	sui	154-10	2081	23	aut	-	2140	23	tir	+	2199	23	bru	46-11	2258
23	als	130-2	2082	23	hen	-	2141	23	pal	109-6	2200	23	-	-	2259
23	bav	116-1	2083	23	-	-	2142	23	sou	-	2201	23	sou	133-2	2260
23	fkn	88-7	2084	23	bav	-	2143	23	aut	-	2202	23	fkn	104-12	2261
23	fkn	88-9	2085	23	-	-	2144	23	-	-	2203	23	lim	30I	2262
23	fkn	103-2	2086	23	aut	18-10	2145	23	fla	-	2204	23	sou	131-9	2263
23	sou	131-6	2087	23	fkn	105-4	2146	23	cle	-	2205	23	gue	67-2	2264
23	bav	128-2	2088	23	-	-	2147	23	hen	101-5	2206	23	-	-	2265
23	sou	120-12	2089	23	bav	-	2148	23	jul	-	2207	23	bav	135-7	2266
23	mis	-	2090	23	aut	184-11	2149	23	-	-	2208	23	bav	135-3	2267
23	-	-	2091	23	aut	194-1	2150	23	sax	-	2209	23	-	-	2268
23	fkn	114-5	2092	23	aut	181-6	2151	23	thu	-	2210	23	aut	-	2269
23	sui	155-8	2093	23	bav	117-10	2152	23	col	-	2211	23	-	-	2270
23	-	-	2094	23	aut	-	2153	23	-	-	2212	23	als	130-2	2271
23	fkn	-	2095	23	pal	111-10	2154	23	-	-	2213	23	als	48C1	2272
23	sou	140-2	2096	23	-	-	2155	23	mar	54-12	2214	23	lor	28B3	2273
23	sou	-	2097	23	-	-	2156	23	-	-	2215	23	-	-	2274
23	wes	-	2098	23	-	-	2157	23	-	-	2216	23	als	-	2275
23	-	-	2099	23	aut	-	2158	23	wes	-	2217	23	-	-	2276
23	aut	-	2100	23	aut	-	2159	23	hen	86-4	2218	23	aut	187-6	2277
23	mis	-	2101	23	aut	-	2160	23	jul	-	2219	23	-	-	2278
23	bav	127-1	2102	23	aut	188-7	2161	23	wes	-	2220				
23	-	-	2103	23	sou	-	2162	23	wes	-	2221				
23	tir	-	2104	23	aut	180-8	2163	23	wes	-	2222				

Des Conrad Grünenberg Ritters und Bürgers zu Constenz Wappenbuch

Segment 1 - Introduction

- 1 ..** pal
In lion cr.; paly-bendy; =; = {SO, AG}
crown OXO AB lion sejnt cr. betw bull's horns garnished with elm leaves
2 crown O = lion sejnt cr. betw wings ch. arms garnished with elm leaves
Arms of Pfalz qtg Bayern. This item has been added later as a ducal exlibris and is not in GRU/a.
Crest: the horns and wings are lozengy Ar-Az.
- .. sou
1 SO mount
crown S plume of ostrich feathers 1ra
Arms of Conrad Grünenberg, c.1415-1493, mayor of Kontanz. In dx top corner 2 insignia of orders: (1) the cross of Jerusalem gules of the order of the Holy Sepulcre al. Sainte Sepulcre; (2) the pitcher and dragon of the aragonese order of the Pitcher al. Kanneorden al. Ordre de la Jarre. In sn top corner 2 insignia of orders: (3) a sword within an inverted S-formed ribbon with the text 'pour léalité maintenir'; and (4) the St.George & Dragon below a cartouche with the cross of St.George. A similar exlibris, less the emblem of St.George is found on the Gotha manuscript of his Pilgerfahrt (Goldfriedrich GP 137).
LBR:904* (Vt-Ar);
- .. --
1 - BADGES 1vb
Three columns with a total of 12 badges or emblems of knightly orders and societies, see the chapter on Emblems of orders and *illustration 4*.
- 19n .. --
1 TEXT PAGE 1r
A long text starting: "marcus tullius cicero ..". A single page in GRU/a, but on 19n-20n in GRU/b.

Segment 2 - Nine Worthies

2 kung arttus
 2n1 1 B O *cross potenty fitchy* 1
1v1

Arthur, king of Britain, son of Uther Pendragon, as the founder of the Knights of the RoundTable at his castle of Camelot, a central figure in medieval chivalrous romances. The arms with 3 crowns in various colours are more common, e.g. [421]. Above the arms of the Nine Worthies on 1v, but not on 2n, is the text: "das buch ist volbrach am nundentag des abrellen doman zalt tasent vierhunder dru und achtzig jar". The trio [2-4] are the three best christians.
 RUG:178*; VRN:789*; KCR:159* (cross potenty);

3 gros kaiser karlus
 eagle :dim: fretty, flory {OS, AGO} 2

Charlemagne al. Carolus Magnus, emperor of the Holy Roman Empire and of the Franks, r.768-814. The arms are the Empire dimidating France ancient.
 RUG:179; KCR:158; VRN:790; URF:2775*; GOR:1032*; DWF:2*; LBR:44*; MIL:11*; ING:98* (variants);

4 hertzog göttfrid
 1 B O 3 fleurs-de-lis 3

Godefroid al. Geoffrey de Bouillon, d.1100, one of the leaders of the First Crusade and in 1099 Guardian of the Holy Grave, de facto first king of Jerusalem. The arms of France modern is one variant only found in a group of armorials from the Bodensee area, other representations favouring the cross of Jerusalem alone or impaling or quartering Bouillon.
 DWF:3; RUG:180; KCR:160; VRN:714;

5 hertzog jossuwe
 eagle naissant; semy of oak leaves {OS, AV} 4

Josua, the companion of Moses, who led the jews to Palestine and parted the land among them. The oak leaves are probably for leading his people to the promised land. The trio [5-7] are the three best jews.
 4th Moses 27; Josua; DWF:5; VRN:716; KCR:162; RUG:182;

6 kung david zu jerusalem
 harp; chief ch. fess dancetty {BO, GSO} 5
 David, king of Israel, r.1006-966 BC. The harp alone is the usual attribution.
 MIL:13* (variant);

7 jadas machabeus
 1 B O *griffin segreant* 6

Judas Maccabeus, son of the priest Mattatias, leader of the jewish insurrection 168-160 BC against Anthiocus IV Epifanes, who profaned the temple in Jerusalem.
 1st Maccabeus 3-9; 2nd Maccabeus 7-13; DWF:6; RUG:183; KCR:163;

8 kung allexannder
 1 B O 3 crowns 7

Alexander the Great, r.336-323 BC, king of Macedonia, who subdued the greek city-states, vanquished the persian armies and ruled most of the Middle East until his early death. His attributes were usually based on the lion in french and bells or crowns in german armorials. The trio [8-10] are the three best heathens.
 DWF:7; RUG:184; KCR:165;

9 der erst kaiser jullius

I A S wyvern

8

Gajus Julius Caesar, 100-44 B.C., roman consul and dictator, who subdued the gallic and germanic tribes and led an expedition to England. He was included in the 'neuf preux' or 'nine worthies' as one of the 'three noble heathens' and as 'founder' of the roman empire the imperial eagle was usually attributed to him. DWF:8; RUG:185*; KCR:150*; KCR:164* (Or-Sa);

10 ector von troj kung

I O GAA lion on throne holding sword

9

Hector, hero-prince of Troy, eldest son of king Priamos according to the the Illiad of Homer. Clemmensen T; DWF:9; KCR:166; VRN:793; RUG:186; LBR:37* (Gu-Or-Or);

Segment 3 - Ternionen

11 abisay

3n1 1 A OSG *fess fimbriated ch. 3 hebrew letters "U Z A" acc. 3 mullets* 10
2r1

A miniature, see illustration 1, showing a column with a crown-like cupola, i.e. the Tower of David, behind it two crossed banners [12, 14], besides the top are two shields [16, 17] and along the column two shields [18, 19]. The column itself is decorated with three large shields [11, 13, 15], a.k.a. 'the first three arms', in a Dreipass, and a further 32 small shields in four rows, two around the cupola and two round the base [20-26, 27-33, 34-40, 41-51], which must be purely decorative and are omitted from the blazons. A very similar display with fewer and different decorative shields can be found on SGH:15n with a walled tower replacing the column.

Above the cupola is the text: "Der thurn Kung Davides dener nanpt der Sunnen turn der mit dusent schilten bekkaidet und gezieret was darjinner sine sticit baner gas". Above the Dreipass the text reads: "Die sint die ersten dry schilt".

Abishai, son of Ceruya and brother of Joab, nephew of King David and a general of his armies and one of this 30 heroes. The first three arms belong to Jews of the Old Testament according to the tradition of the Ternionen. Curiously 2nd Samuel 23 names the three heroes of David as Isjbofet the hakmonite, Eleazar the ahohite, son of Dodil and Sjamma the hararite, son of Age. Loutsch MIL 155; Boos ING 84; 1st Chronicles 2/16, 18/12, 19/11-15; 1st Samuel 26/6; 2nd Samuel 2/18, 16/9, 19/21, 20/6, 23/18 (30 heroes); ING:175*; RUG:176*; KCR:146* (Gu-Or-Sa; no mullets); MIL:1* (Gu-Ar-Sa; no mullets);

12 ..

1 B O *harp* 11
David, king of Israel, r.1006-966 BC. Banner on dx, emended from the faded tanne tint. BER:1837; LBR:41; DWF:4; RUG:181; KCR:161; ING:94*; VRN:792*; HBG:33*; SGH:119* (& border); MIL:13*; GRU:8* (qtd);

13 der ander sab

1 B OSA *bend ch. hebrew letters ".." acc. tau cross in chf sn* 12

Sabubay al. Sabittay al. Sibbekay, the husjatitte, a general of King David and one of his 30 heroes. He was painted in full armour by Konrad Witz in 1434-36 for the Church of St. Peter in Basel, now in Baseler Kunstmuseum. Loutsch MIL 155 speculates wrongly on Ciba, a servant of David. 2nd Samuel 8 + 23; MIL:2; ING:176; RUG:175; KCR:147;

14 ..

1 P O *sun* 13
The biblical King Salomo, son of David. Item on banner sn. SGH:15n2 'rex salomonen';

15 der dritt bamawal

1 S BOA *pale bordered ch. grillet acc. hebrew letters ".."* 14

Benayahu, son of Jojada, a general of Kings David and Salomo and one of David's 30 heroes. He was painted in full dress by Konrad Witz in 1434-36 for the Church of St. Peter in Basel, now in Baseler Kunstmuseum. 1st Chronicle 27/2; 2nd Samuel 23; MIL:3*; ING:177* (Ar-Gu); RUG:177*; KCR:148* (Ar-Gu; no grillet);

16 kung membrot

1 G NVA *man naked sitting on bucket holding in his right hand a cord suspended ..* 15

Membrot is mentioned in a poem 'King Alisaunder': "verse 7786: Membrot first a geant fel; Made Babiloine & ek Babel". London Univ, ms.593, vs.7786-7799; Cronica troyana, Burgos 1490.

- 17** kung nabocodonosor
I B A *bull faced human hooded and horned* 16
- Nabucco al. Nebukadnesar, king of Babylonia, r.605-562 B.C., besieged Jerusalem in 588 B.C., took it and deported many of the inhabitants. He is usually given different arms, the present arms being for the king of Bethlehem. KCR:200; VRN:802; STU:446 (Ar-Gu-Az; king of Bethlehem); UFF:408*; GRU:254*; RUG:73*; MIL:179* (Ar/Or centaur Gu; Bethlehem); ING:104*; MIL:7*; RUG:19* (king kneeling on a grass mount before a bush; Nabucco);
- 18** dises wapen hat gefurt der gros kaiser okdassia nq der alt twelt onder im hat
I G A *lion doubleheaded q.f.* 17
- Not identified, but probably referring to the median and persian occupation of Judea.
- 19** disen schilt hat gefurt kaiser tiberryus und dem ward unser her jhs xps gemartrot
I O B *mount* 18
- Tiberius, roman emperor, r.14-37, at time of the crucifying of Christ (JHS XPS).

20 - 51 *A series of small shield in 4 rows, see illustration 1, and note with item 11.*

Segment 4 - Roman kings and emperors

- 52** ..
- 4n1 1 O S eagle tripleheaded 51
 crown O eagle tripleheaded 2v1
- Display, see illustration 2, of a large shield with the triple-headed and haloed eagle, sometimes used to symbolize the the ultimate empire Jerusalem (the spiritual) - Rome (the ancient) - Germany (the present), but here obviously only used for the classical Rome as symbolized by 7 small shields above for the mythical first seven kings [52-57]. None of these arms have traditional heraldic figures.
- Above the arms a text: "Item welcher Römischer kaiser Gewunne dz hailig grab und das selb hailig land Jerussalem der macht sine wappen und banner. Wie der adler vor Schwarg mit dryenhobter was. Also Guldin verkert. An der widerfart Zu ainem zaichen groser fröden und siges Ich zum ainer ewigen gedächtnus", followed by another: "Hie stond die ersten siben kung die gewessen sind zu rom e dz Kaisertum uff erstund ".
- 53** romullus der erst 52
- Romulus, founder of Rome, and instigator of the rape of the Sabine women. His arms are the traditional golden she-wolf with two children (Romulus and Remus) on a field gules.
 Ox.Clas.Dict. 936;
- 54** numen pompilius der ander 53
- Numa Pompilius, the second king of Rome, r.715-673 B.C., with {Or a basilisk Vt standing on and biting a dragon Sa}. This item could be a free interpretation of the inverted trireme found on silver denarii of c.113 B.C.
 Ox.Clas.Dict. 741; Nickel, 1989;
- 55** thullus hostilius der drit 54
- Tullus Hostilius, third king of Rome, r.673-642 B.C. with {Ar a woman with hair Gu dressed in Sa holding 2 snakes Vt}. The item might be derived from a tetradrachm or cistophorus.
 Ox.Clas.Dict. 1099; Nickel, 1989;
- 56** ancus martius der fierd 55
- Ancus Marcius, the fourth king of Rome, r.642-617 B.C., with a blindfolded white woman holding a sail an standing on a fish, the field is shaded in blue and white. The item must be inspired by the bronze medal of Fortuna audax, by Gianozzo di Bernardi Salviati, presently in Washington D.C., National Gallery of Art.
 Ox.Clas.Dict.647; Nickel, 1989;
- 57** tarquinius priscus der alt ist der fünffte 56
- Tarquinius Priscus, fifth king of Rome, mentined by Pliny. On a field sable a pale man winged golden holding a staff with a burning green bowl and riding a golden lion statant. The items is probably inspired by a bronze medal of Eros riding a lion carrying an incense burner.
 Ox.Clas.Dict. 1039; Nickel, 1989;
- 58** servius tulius ist der sechste 57
- Servius Tullius, the sixth king of Rome, r.578-535 B.C. On an uncoloured field a man in blue dress and hat with a golden shield and on his spear in the right hand a green snake and behind his feet a lizard tinged reddish. This item is probably derived from a silver signet 'draconarius' ring, probably byzantine (5th or 6th C). A specimen is owned by the N.Y. Metropolitan Museum of Art, which has the inscription 'BPATHAA'. Such rings were used by the bearers of the 'draco' or dragon ensings of the roman auxiliaries recruited on the Balkans.
 Ox.Clas.Dict. 981; Nickel, 1989;

Tarquinius Superbus, the seventh and last king of Rome, r.534-510 B.C.. On a field blue a pale man sitting on a golden or wooden box holden in his left hand an olive branch proper and in his right something that might look like a golden amphora. However, this item is actually copied from a well-known relief medaillon from the workshop of Donatello (c.1386-1466), presently in Palazzo Medici-Riccardi in Florence, but from an original by Dioskourides (fl. 30 B.C.) showing Diomedes seizing the Palladium of Pallas Athene of Troy.

Ox.Clas.Dict. 1038; Nickel, 1989;

60 .. --
5n1 1 - *NAME ONLY* 59
 3r1

Display of an imperial monogram [60] and the letters 'AEIOV' within a knot [61] above the traditional arms of Rome [62] and 12 arms of ancient roman emperors in three rows of two on each side [63-74], the top left row [63, 64] and top right row [69, 70].

Above the monogram is the text: "Des allerdurchluchtigsten und grasmästigsten unsers gnädigsten her kaiser Fridrichs karaktor, den er an vil dingen gar lieb und gezeichnet hat".

Below the the monogram and the knot is the text: "Hernach stant gezeichnet der Schilt Rom, darumb der erst kaiser vid die nächsten zwelf ersten kaiser die andern, der ain grossezal ist, hab ich durch kurtzernug witlen underwegen gelaussen, won sy gar nach ains aigen buchs bedörststen".

61 .. --
 1 - *NAME ONLY* 60

The letters 'AEIOV' within a twisted knot in red-green. Above the knot is the text: "Bedutnus der fuirsf vocales, Al ere ist Osterich underton"; and below: "Al ere ist ob uns' &". The motto of emperor Friedrich III, variously given as: Al Ere ist Osterich underton / Al Ere ist ob uns / Alles Erdreich ist Ostereichs unterthan.

Sieb 2/1.1.2:10;

62 senatus populus qz romanus raet und ales folk ze rom etp 61
 1 *GO* letters "SPQR" per bend

Rome, ancient capital of the roman empire and the traditional seat of the pope and the Curia.
 UFF:440; MIL:98; BER:9; STU:445; KCR:1133;

63 der ander octavianus augustus kaiser 63
eagle doubleheaded; lion doubleheaded {OS, GA}

Cajus Octavius, 63 B.C.-14 A.D., great-nephew of Julius Caesar, who adopted him under the name Cajus Julius Caesar Octavianus. After the murder of Julius Caesar, and victories over the murderers and his once ally Marcus Antonius, he was in 27 B.C. honoured with the name Augustus and exeptional powers of state, de facto the first emperor of Rome and its provinces.

The lion in Q2 is very similar ot the arms of the asian emperor Okdassia [18], who held Jerusalem as Augustus did.

Ox.Clas.Dict. 149-151;

64 der erst jullius kaiser 62
eagle doubleheaded; wyvern {OS, AS}

Gajus Julius Caesar, 100-44 B.C., roman consul and dictator, who subdued the gallic and germanic tribes and led an expedition to England. He was included in the 'neuf preux' or 'nine worthies' as one of the 'three noble heathens' and as 'founder' of the roman empire the imperial eagle was attributed to him. A second attribution was the dragon. MIL:17*; ING:96*; LBR:38*; KCR:149*; URF:2847* (eagle); DWF:8*; RUG:185*; KCR:150* (dragon);

- 65** der fier kaiser ist caius caligula
1 V GOS 2 swords palewise & chief ch. eagle doubleheaded 65
- Caius Caligula, emperor of Rome, r.37-41, great-nephew of Tiberius. The bloody swords must refer to his vices.
- 66** der drit tiberius der kaiser
1 O S+ eagle doubleheaded acc. escutch {Ar mount Az} 64
- Tiberius, emperor of Rome, r.14-27, stepson of Augustus. The inescutcheon is modelled on the arms of Grünenberg, and might refer to the hills of Rome.
- 67** der funft kaiser cladius cives
1 O S eagle doubleheaded 67
- Claudius, emperor of Rome, r.41-54, uncle of Caligula and nephew of Tiberius. He is the only one given the standard imperial eagle.
- 68** der sechst kaiser nero cladius
1 A S eagle 66
- Nero, emperor of Rome, r.54-68, stepson of Claudius, and the læast of the Julio-Claudian emperors. The two items have changed places respective to the successions. In other armorials, the eagle is in flames, referring to his burning of Rome to make room for a new palace. MIL:8*; ING:106* (eagle semy of flames holding a burning torch in its beak); RUG:20* (holding baton);
- 69** der sibend kaiser sergius galba
1 G AOS brasier & chief ch. eagle doubleheaded 68
- Servius Sulpicius Galba, c.3 B.C.-69 A.D., roman general and governor of Spain elected emperor by the troops in 68, but murdered the following year in a coup by his successor Otho.
- 70** der achtend kaiser otto silvius
1 - rod of Aesculapius & chief ch. eagle bendwise 69
- Marcus Salvius Otho, 32-69, roman general in Spain, supported Galba, but rebelled shortly after. After his coup elected emperor by the praetorians in 69, but committed suicide after his forces were defeated by the german legions of Vitellius.
- 71** der nuind kaiser aulus vittellius
eagle; bendy sinister & chief per fess ch. rose {OS, GAAOG} 70
- Aulus Vitellius, 15-69, roman general, elected emperor by the legions in Germany, defeated Otho, but was himself defeated, captured and executed by the troops who supported Vespasian. Arms of Deutsche König qtg "Ursin de Jouvenal" or the roman patrician family of Orsini.
- 72** der zechend kaiser ist vesspassianus
1 O SXAG per chevron inv eagle doubleheaded & barry 71
- Titus Flavius Vespasian, 9-79, roman general, elected emperor in 69 by the legions in the East replacing Vitellius. He introduced the dynastic succession.
- 73** ainelfft kaiser titus imperator agustus
1 B OSA 2 estoiles acc. pile ch. eagle doubleheaded 72
- Titus Flavius Vespasianus, 39-81, eldest son of Vespasian, and in 69 commander of the 15th Legion 'Apollinaris' in Judea. He succeeded his father in 79 as emperor Titus, and was himself succeeded by his brother Domitian (r.81-98) last of the Flavian emperors.
- 74** der zwelfft kayser ist divus domiciand
1 S O+ 2 wings acc. escutch {Or eagle Sa} in fess point 73
- Domitian, emperor of Rome, r.81-96, brother and successor of Titus.

- 75** römisch kaiser 74
6n1 *I O S* *eagle doubleheaded* 3v1
 crown SO 2 wings decorated
 Three shields [75-77] below an imperial crown. The present for the emperor of the HRR.
- 76** zie wissen welcher kaiser dz rich mit aim oder mer kong reich merette das der sine
 waupe aso füren mag ob er wil den adler mit dryen hobtten 75
I O S *eagle tripleheaded*
 crown O 2 bull's horns garnished with clover leaves
 Emperor of Holy Roman Empire, who has reconquered Jerusalem.
- 77** romischer küng 76
I O S *eagle*
 crown S eagle naissant
 The king of the Romans or Deutsche König.

Segment 5 - quaternionen

78 item wenn unser gnädigster her der römisch kayser lechen lichtet och so ist solicher
5nc1 form der kurfursten klaidung
1 O S *eagle doubleheaded* 77
3rc1

A miniature showing the emperor on his throne with a man holding the sword of justice (pointing down on the emperor) behind him, and surrounded by his queen and the electors (Kurfürsten). At bottom this shield with two others below [79-80], and to dexter a text: " ward kaiser fridrich von osterrich 1433 zum rom gekrönt". In GStA the number '1449' is added above this.

Friedrich (V) von Habsburg (1415-1493), Hz.Österreich 1424, elected Deutsche König (king of the Romans) as Friedrich III in 1440 and crowned as emperor in Rome 1452. His son with Eleonore of Portugal (1436-1467) was Maximilian (1459-1519), who married firstly Marie de Bourgogne (Capet), heiress of the large dukedom with possessions in the Low Countries and along the franco-german border. Maximilian became D.Bourgogne on his marriage, was elected Deutsche König in 1486, king of Hungary 1491 and crowned as emperor in 1508.

Reichsadler or imperial eagle, arms of the (germano-italian) roman emperor al. Kaiser des Heiligen Römischen Reich der Deutschen Nation (HRR), in common use by 1200, official by 1401 and adopted as arms of office in 1410 by Emperor Sigismund.

79 .. aut
1 B O *5 eagles* 78

Österreich unter den Enns or Niederösterreich, formerly the romano-carolingian province Pannonia, a Babenberger allodium from 976, later a Markgrafschaft and duchy 1156, acquired by the Habsburgs 1282. The arms are found on seals from 1404.

Gall W 122+134; LYN:382+813; BHM:71; ING:5+102+258+260; MIL:579; DWF:224; RUG:17;

80 .. aut
1 G A *fess* 79

Arms of Österreich (Austria), found on seals from c1136 in MGft.Österreich of the maison Babenberg (-1246 Fr.II, o.s.p.).

Gall W; XCB:36-40;

81 der ercbischoff von mentz erczkancel in germanyen und kurfürst des hailgen mnz
6nc1 romischen richs etc
1 G A *wheel* 80
 no crest ornament = fan hexagonal ch. arms garnished with peacock tails 3vd1

The archbishop of Mainz was elector, prince and archchancellor of Germany in the HRR (Erzkanzler Germania).

The page displays the arms of the three spiritual electors below a row of two pages of parchment and three examples of the emblem of office, a tasseled document container. Each has spiritual emblems on dx, i.e. a jewelled mitre and a double-cross crossier, and the secular emblem of a crested helmet sn.

Sieb Bi = 8/1.5.1:1-2+160-161; XDD:11056; WIN:598; ETO:3; ING:117; MIL:36; UFF:570;

82 der ercbischoff von köln erczkanceler des hailgen romischen richs in italia und col
 kurfürst etc
1 A S *cross* 81
 no crest ornament = fan hexagonal ch. arms garnished with peacock tails

The archbishop of Köln (Cologne) was elector, prince and archchancellor of Italy in the HRR.

Sieb 8/1.5.1:n; LYN:151; WIN:596; ZUR:560; ETO:2; MIL:33; UFF:571; ING:118; KCR:305; STU:410; RUG:210; NLU:470; URF:2403; GEL:55; BEL:234;

83 der ercbischoff von triel erczkanceler in gallia des hailgen romischen richs kurfürst tre
 etc
1 A G *cross* 82
 no crest ornament = fan hexagonal ch. arms garnished with peacock tails

The archbishop of Trier (Trêves) was elector, prince and archchancellor of Gallia in the HRR.

Lex.Mitt. 8:999; Sieb Bi; WIN:600; LYN:287; ETO:4; UFF:572; MIL:35; ING:119; STU:409; KCR:1161; RUG:209; BEL:253; URF:2404; GEL:97;

- 84** der kung von bechem des hailigen romischen richs erczschenk kurfurst etc boh
7n1 *I GA* *lion q.f. cr.* 83
crown AO 2 wings semy of elm leaves 4r1
The king of Böhmen (Bohemia) was elector and Erzschenck (archcupbearer) of HRR, emblem: a double golden cup.
ESNF 1.1:41 + 1.1:82 + 1.2:177 + 2:126 + 3:43 ; Sieb 2:137; Sokop S; ZUR:25; WIN:593; ETO:877; MIL:175; ING:126; UFF:289; MIL:34; URF:2393; STU:22; RUG:207;
- 85** der pfaltzgraue by rin ercztruchsas des hailgen romischen richs und kurfürst etc pal
I S O *lion cr.* 84
no crest ornament O lion sejtr cr.
The Pfalzgraf am Rhein or elector palatine, of the Wittelsbacher family, of which a branch were Hz.Bayern, were electors and Erztruchsess of HRR, emblem: a golden covered plate with a white towel. His seat was in Heidelberg.
ESNF 1.1:90-98; NLU:552; STU:24;
- 86** der herczog von sachsen erczmarschalk des hailgen römischen richs und kurfürst etc sax
I O SV *barruly acc. crancelin* 85
crown = cone ch. arms tipped with crown and 3 peacock feathers
The Hz.Sachsen was elector and Erzmarschalk des HRR (archmarshal), emblem: a sword.
ESNF 1.1:153-173 (Wettiner, Hz, Kf, Rex) + 1.2:182-183+196-198 (Askanier) + 1.1:10 (Ludolfinger) + 1.1:11 (Billunger) + 1.1:18 (Welfer); LYN:5; ETO:6; ING:128; MIL:38; UFF:470; KCR:91; RUG:625; BEL:298;
- 87** der margrauf von brandenburg erczkammer des hailgen römischen richs und kurfurst etc brg
I A GO *eagle ch. crescent* 86
crown SO 2 wings decorated
The MGf.Brandenburg was elector and Erzkammerer des HRR, emblem: a golden sceptre.
Crest: the wings are tied with a linen.
Sieb 1.1.3: 11; BHM:40; ETO:7; ZUR:81; WIN:597; LYN:207; UFF:460; ING:129; MIL:39; DWF:575; KCR:37;
- 88** rom an der tiffer etp
8n1 *I TAV* *2 keys in saltire, roundely* 87
4v1
A variant of the arms of the Holy See in Rome, the Church of St.Peter in Vatican, a golden and a silver key. The page is headed: "**des richs fier kirchen**"; and each shield is placed on a church building. The set is only found in GRU and SGH among the sources examined. SGH has the 'SPQR' for this item.
- 89** brem an der deissel nsx
I A G *cross formy fitchy* 88
Archdiocese of Bremen, which lies on the Weser. Heinrich (III) Gf.Schwartzburg, Abp.Bremen & Bp.Münster 1465-1496.
Sieb 8:88+t147 (Gu 2 keys Ar in saltire, 1463); SGH: 215; RUG:321* (keys in saltire qtg Schwarzburg);
- 90** massow an der weichsel pol
I GA *eagle* 89
Arms of the dukes of Massowia, a cadet line of the ancient royal line of the kings of Poland. Massowia is largely the territory north of the Weichsel / Vistula between the line Warsaw-Plotzk and East Prussia.
ESNF 2:123, Gumowski PS 130 (Piasten); SGH:216 (eagle ch. crescent); KCR:596+632;
- 91** mecz an der mussel lor
I TA *cross formy* 90
Diocese of Metz in Lorraine. SGH has the arms of town {per pale Ar-Sa}. The diocesan arms comes in several colours in the armorials.
Sieb 8:151 (Gu cross formy Ar); XCM:2001-2005; XRL:6878bis (cross formy couped);

- 92** der pfalczgrauff by rin pal
9n1 *1 S O* *lion cr.* 91
crown O lion sejt cr. 5r1
- Arms of Pfalz. The page is headed: "**das hailigen richs fier sul**", i.e. the empire's four pillars or columns, as given by emblems beside the arms. The set is also known as the 'four dukes of the HRR'. Depending on the source, individuals of the set might be replaced, e.g. Pfalz with Bayern, Schwaben with Austria, or Lorraine with Bourgogne. see [85];
- 93** der herczog von schwaben sou
1 O S *3 lions passt guard* 92
crown NG peacock tail tied with linen string
- Arms of the Hohenstauffer dukes of Swabia / Schwaben who ruled 1138-1254. They were also emperors HRR. The right paws were later painted gules or bloody. Along the right side of the page is the text: "stifter zu gmund / stifter des gotzhus ze stain", which is garbled in Grinberg GRU. MIL:31+510;
- 94** der herczog von brunschwig bru
1 G O *2 lions passt guard* 93
no crest ornament X GO cap pointed tipped with crown and peacock tail
- Arms of Braunschweig.
ESNF 1.1:22; ING:131; LYN:346; MIL:29; UFF:459; ING:115; KCR:94; NAV:1432; STU:37; RUG:214;
- 95** herczog von lottringen lor
1 O GA *bend ch. 3 eagles* 94
crown A eagle naissant
- Arms of Lorraine (Lothringen).
ESNF:6:130; MIL:514; ING:132; UFF:76; URF:1095; STU:29; NLU:694; RUG:215;
- 96** herczog von bairn bav
10n1 *1 A B* *lozengy* 95
5v1
- Arms of Bayern, also the arms of he Wittelsbacher family. The arms are displayed on curled banners, illustrating the top legend: "**das richs fliegende panner**". The set is also named as 'the four dukes of the HRR', and individuals might be replaced, e.g. Massowia is sometimes placed here.
- 97** herczog von össterrich aut
1 GA *fess* 96
- Arms of Austria. see [80];
- 98** herczog uff der schlesse sil
1 O SA *eagle boned trefly* 97
- Arms of Schlesien or Silesia.
Sieb 2/1.1.3: 4+t3; ESNF 3.1:9-17; MIL:523; RUG:221;
- 99** herczog von maylland mil
1 A BG *serpent engorging child* 98
- Arms of the Visconti family, rulers of Milano.
Reinhardt FI; LYN:313; ERS:79; UFF:334; ING:159+259; MIL:522; NAV:630; KCR:459; RUG:220; STU:25;
- 100** margrauff von brandenburg brg
11n1 *1 A GO* *eagle ch. crescent* 99
crown SO 2 wings tied with linen bendlet 6r1
- Arms of Brandenburg. The top text reads: "**das richs fier margrafen**". The set is fairly constant. see [87];

- 101** margrauff von baden {hochberg} sou 100
I O G bend
crown X OG 2 ibex' horns cch
Arms of Baden.
ESNF 1.2:266-272; ZUR:43; LYN:259; WIN:606; UFF:162; ING:137; DWF:786; KCR:666;
NLU:54; STU:45; RUG:301;
- 102** margraff von missen mis 101
I O S lion rampant
no crest ornament SO 2 bull's horns garnished with elm branches
Arms of Meissen, incorporated into Sachsen 1423.
ESNF 1.1:153; Blaschke SW 12; ETO:326; ING:134; ZUR:310; RUG:224; MAN:7;
- 103** margraf von marhern mor 102
I B X OG eagle checky cr.
no crest ornament = eagle checky cr.
Arms of Mähren or Moravia, often held by cadets of the king of Böhmen. UFF:282; MIL:42;
ING:135; ZUR:309; RUG:223;
- 104** saffoy sav 103
12nl I G A cross
no crest ornament OA lion's head betw wings 6v1
Arms of Savoie, presently divided between Switzerland and France. The top text reads: "**das richs fier grauffen**". The set is constant. The arms are enclosed by the ribbon and quatrefoil inside a knotted circle insignia of the Ordre du Collier or Lacs d'amour instituted 1362 by Amadée VI and disbanded 1518 in favour of the Order of l'Annonciade.
ESNF 2:190-198; Maigne OC 29-30; XDD:11653 ING:149; UFF:355; LYN:1823; MIL:53;
NAV:602; LBR:63; RUG:238; ERF:42; KCR:627; BEL:381; GEL:1353;
- 105** kleff cle 104
I G OA escarbuncle ch. escutcheon
no crest ornament G bull's head
Arms of Kleve. The arms are enclosed by the nebuly chain and bell insignia of the order of St.Anthony.
Sieb 1.1.3: 25; ESNF 18:22-23; Möller S 2:122-125; WIN:632; MIL:52; UFF:532; ING:147;
- 106** grauf von zili aut 105
3 mullets; barry; =; = {BO, AG}
crown SA ostrich feather garnished with cock feathers
Arms of Cilly qtg Ura. The county of Cilly lies in Krain in the Pressburg / Bratislava area, acquired by Habsburg in 1456.
Gall W 128; ESNF 3:45; Sieb 4:t42; Hupp ARL 281; GEL:756*; ING:148*; UFF:201*;
RUG:241* (Cilly); BHM:138*; KCR:573*; STU:320* (rev.);
- 107** grauff von schwarczemberg thu 106
I B O lion cr.
no crest ornament ON lion isst cr. tipped with peacock tail
Arms of Schwarzburg, a county in Thüringen in present Kr. Rudolstadt. The arms come in several variants, crowned, guardant and with queue fourchy.
Sieb 1.1.4: 81; ESNF 1.3:312-320 , MIL:55; ING:146; QDB:24; MIL:235*; UFF:225*;
KCR:697*; STU:91*; URF:2416*; BEL:420*;
- 108** margrauff von vroerar mil 107
13nl I B A eagle
no crest ornament O lion sejt blindfolded 7r1
Arms of the Este family, which ruled Ferrara from 1240 and was elected podesta in Ferrara and Padova in 1199. The top text reads: "**die fier her grauffen**". The set is also known as 'Streitbare Grafen'.
Crest: lion spotted.
Rolland 2:284; Crollanza DS 1:379; ESNF 1.1:31-36; Reinhardt FI 243; LYN:481; DWF:103;
ING:157; KCR:628; BHM:161*; MIL:1386*; UFF:332* (eagle doubleheaded);

- 109** grauff von thirol tir
1 A GO eagle cr. boned trefly 108
crown SO 2 wings decorated
Arms of Tirol, acquired by Habsburg 1363.
Crest: wing tied with linen, the linen Or garnished with elm leaves Or.
Gall W ; Sieb 4.1 BHM:646; MIL:572; LYN:491; ING:265; DWF:230; STU:289; RUG:235;
ETO:15; GEL:754;
- 110** grauff von flandern und ist och erbmarschalk ze frankrich fla
1 O S lion rampant 109
no crest ornament SA lion's head betw wings erect
Arms of Flandern, one of the 'Douze Pairs de France'.
XDF:182; ETO:340; WIN:1205; UFF:578; MIL:1354; ING:154; LYN:574; DWF:54; NLU:23;
URF:1743;
- 111** grauff von aldenburg dan
1 O G 2 bars 110
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
Arms of Oldenburg, a county in Niedersachsen west of Bremen, but also the ancient family arms of the
present queen of Denmark.
ESNF 1.3:276-296; Sieb 2:1.1.2:t40-42; BHM:164; LYN:414; RUG:237; GEL:169;
- 112** der grauff von goer cz und pfalczgrauffe zum kernten tir
14n1 1 B OX GA per bend lion & barry of 4 111
crown E cone tipped with ostrich plume 7v1
Arms of Görz. The top legend reads: "**das richs fier amptman**". The Görz family held comital rank in
Gorizia / Gorica on the Isonzo 30 km N of Trieste in modern Slovenia, but at their zenith held vast
possessions in Istria and Tirol and for a time the office of imperial vicar. The family became extinct in
1500, after which the Habsburgers acquired it.
Gall W; ESNF 3.1:44; ING:65; MIL:54; KCR:673; STU:336; UFF:206*; RUG:935* (qtd);
- 113** grauff von nüwenar [wind] col
eagle; barruly {OS, GO} 112
crown SA eagle's head betw wings
Neuenahr Vogt von Köln & Gf.Neuenahr & Limburg. The family acquired the Erbvogtei c.1400 from
a brother-in-law of the family Eppendorf gt Alpen and the Gft.Limburg by marriage in 1442. Neuenahr
impaling Eppendorf gt Alpen.
Möller S 1:1-3 + 2:209; ESNF 4:35 + 7:143; Fahne KJ 1:6+302+346 + 2:177; XRA 3:26;
LYN:16; MIL:871; RUG:1017; NLU:1218; BHM:1344; STU:75*; BEL:986*; ERS:336*;
WIN:755*; URF:2436*; GEL:42* (eagle);
- 114** grauff von honburg thu
1 G OAB lion cr. & border compony 113
no crest ornament GO XAB escutcheon of arms betw bull's horns compony
Arms of a branch of Homburg, cadets of Sayn.
Möller S 3:227; Sieb A 240; XRA 4:481 *; BEL:322*; BEL:1562*; GEL:190*; BHM:3147* (less
cr.);
- 115** burgrauff von missen mis
1 O S saltire 114
no crest ornament = fan hexagonal ch. arms garnished with peacock tails
The Vogt or BGf. Meissen (Kr. Meissen-Radebul, Sachsen), extinct 1426 in the senior line, when the
office went to Heinrich von Plauen. This is one of 4 secondary arms placed for the Kf.Sachsen &
Mgf.Meissen in MIL:231 and found on seals from 1266 to 1389. A cross cotised was also used for
the Vogt von Meissen [125]. Both versions were probably taken from a common written source, the
cross being a misreading, possibly reinforced by the emblem of the Deutsche Order of which Heinrich
von Plauen was Hochmeister after Tannenberg. The BGf.Neuenburg in Sachsen, a cadet of this family,
used identical arms (Sieb 21/6.6:115+t75).
ESNF 19:113-114; Sieb 2/1.1.4:t79-80+t67-70; Blaschke SW 12; BER:1254; KCR:678; VRN:723;

- 116** der landtgrauff von turringen thu
15n1 *1 B X GA lion barruly cr.* 123
no crest ornament XA GA bust of man hatted 9r1
- The Landgraf von Thüringen. The top legend reads: "**des hailigen römischen richs fier landgraffen**".
Crest: torso paly of 4, cap pointed, tip hanging, without tassels.
Sieb 1.1.4: 40; WIN:603; LYN:6; BHM:43; ING:139; MIL:45; ING:103; LBR:580; KCR:157;
RUG:18; URF:2440;
- 117** der landtgrauff von elsaes als
1 G AO bend betw 6 crowns 124
crown O rod garnished with 5 crowns
- The Landgraf von Elsass or Alsace, actually Oberelsass, present dep Haut-Rhin - a habsburger possession.
Kittel S 235 BHM:136; LYN:822; ETO:22; ING:17+141; DWF:232; RUG:228; NLU:506;
- 118** der landtgrauff vom luchtenberg bav
1 A B fess 125
no crest ornament BA man's head hatted
- von Leuchtenberg al. Lantkrabe z Leuchtenberka, ancient Dynasten, seat at Burg Leuchtenberg (Kr. Vohenstrauß, OPf.).
ESNF 16:96-97; Myslivecek E 32; HHSStD 7:403; Sieb 22/6.1:t114; Sieb F 2n9; XDD:11033;
BHM:175; ING:140; MIL:46; UFF:228; KCR:719; QDB:255; RUG:229; STU:39; GEL:147;
NAV:1445; BEL:743;
- 119** der landtgrauff von hessen hen
1 B X AG lion barruly cr. 126
no crest ornament O 2 bull's horns garnished with tufts of cock feathers
- Landgraf von Hessen.
M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; MIL:44; ING:138; LYN:395; UFF:471; RUG:227;
GEL:1365;
- 120** der burgrauff von nuremberg bav
16n1 *1 O SAG lion passt cr. & border compony* 127
no crest ornament SX AG lion stat betw bull's horns compony 9v1
- BGf. Nürnberg, a Hohenzollern possession.
The top legend reads: "**des hailgen richs fier burggrauffen**". ING:143; MIL:48; RUG:230;
- 121** der burgrauff von mayburg sax
1 G AAG per pale eagle isst & Barry 128
no crest ornament AS crescent garnished with ostrich feathers
- BGf. Magdeburg (Sachsen-Anhalt), acquired by Hardegg, extinct 1483.
Sieb 1.1.4: 47; Sieb 26/4.4:160+t77-78; Hupp ARL 281; KCR:715; NLU:547*; ZUR:383*;
ING:142*; UFF:283*; MIL:1465*; LYN:475*; RUG:231*; QDB:70*; GEL:177* (inv., Or-Sa-Gu-Or); ETO:25*; BHM:139* (qtd Hardegg);
- 122** der burgrauff von rinnege bav
1 O G barruly 129
crown AA swan's head betw wings
- BGf. Rieneck, a cadet of Loen al. Loos, seat at Rieneck a/d Sinn (Kr. Gmünden, UFr.).
Crest: swan rising.
Sieb 20/6.7:t13, nas+fkn + 2/1.1.3: 74 + 22/2.1:20+t14 + 22/6.1:t124, bav = {Or 4 bars Gu};
Möller S 1:23; MIL:50; ING:608; MIL:610; NLU:63; RUG:232; STU:88; NLU:786;
- 123** der burgrauff von strumberg wes
1 G AS chief ch. 3 birds 130
no crest ornament XO AG 2 bull's horns per pale tipped with tufts of cock feathers
tied with crown
- BGf. Stromberg, noted 1202-c.1420, seat at Stromberg (Kr. Beckum, N-W), feuded with the Gf. Berg in mid-14C. Not to be confused wit the ministeriales on Burg Stromberg al. Fustenburg (Kr. Kreuznach, R-P), a staufer stronghold acquired 1214 by the Wittelsbacher Pfalzgrafen and held during the 14C-16C by the Fauste von Stromberg, who bore {checky Or Gu acc. mullet Sa in chf dx}.
HHSStD 5:366; Rolland 2:306, XRA 3:491 (Faust v.S.); Fahne KJB 2:151; HHSStD 3:711; XRA 3:491 (sigil 1352, BGf.); ING:145; MIL:51; RUG:233; VRN:75n3; BHM:551*; GEL:1635*;
BEL:482* (with martlets);

- 124** fogt von maetsch grauffe zum kirchberg tir
17n1 *1 A B* *3 wings fesswise (2:1)* 131
no crest ornament GA 2 bugle horns stringed 10r1
- Vogt von Matsch. The top legend reads: "**des hailigen roemischen richs vier vogt**". Kirchberg was inherited after the marriage c.1340 of Ulrich (IV) Matsch (d.1400) and Anne Gfn.Kirchberg. Their seat was at Burg Matsch in Schlanders in tirolean Vintschgau. Matsch was sometimes present among the Quaternionen-Jägermeister, e.g. RUG:244.
F Hye, 5.ColAIH, 125-133, 1988; ESNF 12:139-140; HHStÖs 2:535; Hupp ARL 283n1; ETO:137; ZUR:158; MIL:67; ING:195; DWF:125; KCR:751; RUG:244; STU:321;
- 125** fogt burgraeffe zum missen mis
1 O S *cross* 132
no crest ornament = fan hexagonal ch. arms garnished with peacock tails
- An unfinished version of the cross cotised attributed to the BGf.Meissen. For use of the proper arms, a saltire, see [115] among the Burggrafen.
Sieb 2/1.1.4:t6770; ING:168*; RUG:248*; SGH:176*; BLW:22* (Or cross Sa cotised Sa); MIL:73* (Ar-Sa-Sa);
- 126** fogt here zum ellennbogen 133
1 G A *lion naissant cr.*
no crest ornament A lion isst cr.
- Vogt von Ellenbogen, not identified. RUG:247;
- 127** fogt herre zum ramin gue
barry & border; fleur-de-lis, =, = {ABS, AG} 134
- von Vlodorp al. Vlodorp, hereditary Vogt von Ruremonde on the Maas / Meuse close to the dutch-german border, 25 km W of Mönchen-Gladbach. Vlodorp qtg Vogt von Ruremonde.
Fahne KJB 1:102; XRA 4:150; BEL:1116*; BHM:1113*; GEL:1198* (Q1); ING:858*; RUG:246* (Ar-Az-Gu; Ar-Gu);
- 128** grauffen von hürn von gellern [im wind] lim
21n1 *3 bugle-horns, lion cr., bend ch. 3 escallops, = {AG, SO, ESA}* 135
no crest ornament E cap rounded 11r1
- von Horn al. de Hornes al. van Hoorn. The top legend reads: "**des richs fier jegermaister**". The von Horn had their ancient seat in Horn on the Maas / Meuse opposite Roermund / Ruremonde in dutch Limburg. Horn qtg lion cr. and Hondshoten. Philippe de Hornes S.Bausignies-en-Thiérache & V.Furnes & S.Hondschoote &c (d.1489), was greatgrandson of Dietrich Luf van Hoorn (d.1400) and Isabelle Montigny-Ostrevant, and grandson of Arnold (d.1404) and Joanne Hondschoote, a daughter of Marguerite bastardin of Flanders. The arms of Montigny-Ostrevant were Vt lion Ar.
Crest: rounded ermine cap with peacock eye brim.
ESNF 18:64; Sieb 4:t141; XRA 2:108; CAM:319 Jean de Bausignies (Q1, Q3);
- 129** grauffen von vrach [laitbrack] sou
1 O G *bugle-horn* 136
no crest ornament GX BAG bugle horn stringed filled with ostrich plume cch
- von Urach, same origin as Neuffen, seat in Burg Hohenurach nr Bad Urach (Kr. Reutlingen, B-W).
Crest: mouthpeice filled with ostrich feathers cch Az-Ar-Gu;
ESNF 3:266 + 5:10-21 (Gf + cadets); Rolland 6:68; STU:310; STY:590;
- 130** grauffen von niffen [crenzly] sou
1 G A *3 bugle-horns stringed in pale* 137
no crest ornament O 2 bugle horns stringed
- von Neuffen, noted 1150-1350, quaternion-Jägermeister, seat at Neuffen (Kr. Nürtingen, B-W). Item emended from (Gu-Or) in GRU/a and Grinberg GRU.
ESNF 12:65; LxMA 6:1100; Möller S 3:237; Sieb 23/6.2:t6 wurt; Sieb Si2:7; MIL:65; ING:194;

- 131** die her von welffen pal
I A G *per pale* 138
no crest ornament AG talbot cr. sejt
- Probably mistaken legend, and for the Rau- & Wildgraf as in [655]. Guelph is house of Hannover-Braunswieg. UFF:483; MIL:1322 'de wildgraff';
- 132** der apt von kempte sou
22nl *I X S GB* *per fess & virgin naissant* 139
no crest ornament SAO bust of man holding sword and crosier 11v1
- Fürst-Abt von Kempten (Kr. Kempten, bavarian Schwaben). The top legend reads: "**des hailgen richs fier apt**". The items has both mitre and crest and a poignard hanging on dx side. The benedictine abbey was founded by Hl. Hildegard, wife of Charlemagne, and held the office of ErzMarschalk der Kaiserin HRR.
Zimmermann BK 98; Sieb 8/1.5.2:17-18+t27; MIL:93; KCR:491; RUG:280; ZUR:576*;
- 133** der apt von fuldt hen
I S O *cross* 140
- Fürst-Abt von Fulda (Kr. Fulda, Hessen). Mitre and crosier above the shield.
M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177, Sieb Bi; MIL:92; RUG:278* (Ar-Sa); KCR:494* (qtd);
- 134** der apt von wissemburg als
I G A *cathedral* 141
- Abbey of Wissembourg (dep Bas-Rhin). Mitre and crosier above shield.
Sieb Bi; RUG:279; MIL:95* (cathedral acc. 3 crosses in chf & terrace);
- 135** der apt von murbach als
I A S *talbot rampant* 142
- Abbey of Murbach (dep Haut-Rhin). Mitre and crosier above shield.
Sieb Bi; MIL:94; ZUR:569; DWF:783; RUG:281;
- 136** herczog von mailland un des richs kamer in lamparten mil
23nl *eagle doubleheaded; serpent engorging child; =; = {OS, ABG}* 115
no crest ornament BGA serpent swallowing child betw 2 wings 8r1
- Arms of the Visconti family as imperial vicars, and besides the arms a burning tree trunk with two buckets hanging - a family badge. The top text reads: "**des hailigen richs fier hern in ytalìa**". The Visconti became signori di Milano 1277, later conti di Milano, imperial vicars 1311, duci 1380, and extinct 1447. Arms of Deutsche König (as imperial vicar) qtg Visconti.
Reinhardt FI 586-596; Crollalanza DH 3:103; VIS:5n1; BHM:2372; LYN:1676; DWF:101; RUG:822; see [99];
- 137** graff von morendel mil
I A BGX OS *paly-bendy & chief per fess plain and double-headed demi-eagle* 116
crown A eagle
- Pico della Mirandola, from castello Mirandola in Emilia Romagna, noted 1134, podesta in Verona 1355, later ducal rank, branches still living in 19C. Galeotto Pico, signore della Mirandola & conte di Concordia, fl.1483.
Crest: eagle rising.
Crollalanza DH 2:335; Sieb 4/1.3A:218+t278; ING:253; ING:251 (less capo imperiale);
- 138** hern von karrar und graufe zu badow mil
I A GOS *chariot in pale & chief ch. eagle* 117
crown A bust of moor horned
- 2 crown O serpent's head cr.
3 crown SO 2 wings semy of elm leaves
- The family of Papafava-Carraresi al. di Carrara, signore di Padova, later with ducal rank. The arms comes in several pictorial variants.
Crollalanza DH 1:243; Reinhardt FI 149-154; UFF:105*; ERS:80*; ING:254*; VRN:773*; KCR:368*; BER:1525*; RUG:1195* (less capo imperiale);

- 139** hern von der lartter gemainer viccare des hailgen richs, her zu bern und viccentz mil
1 G AA ladder betw 2 talbots rampant 118
 crown AO talbot's head cr. betw wings
 Arms of the Scala family al. von der Leiter zu Behrn al. Hund von Verona. Paolo della Scala al. Paul von den Leiter (d.1441), one of the 6 sons of Guglielmo (d.1404), the last Scala to rule Verona for only a week before his death and the family's flight to Germany. Paolo was appointed bavarian Hofmeister in 1425, and married Amaila von Fraunberg c.1433. He assumed the title of HRR Vicar of Verona & Vicenza in 1438 after his brother Brunoro and his son Johan that of Herr von Bern & Vicenza.
 ESNF 16:1-4; VIS:191n1; Crollalanza D 2:500-501; ING:734; VRN:75n5; ERS:78; VIS:191n1*; ING:255*; MIL:1377*; UFF:103*; MIL:971*; LYN:1680*; BER:1529*; KCR:712*; RUG:1194*; STU:347*; BEL:199*; BHM:2376* (less talbots);
- 140** frig von lümpburg [laitbrack] sou
24nl 5 reed maces; pily-paly; =; = :: closed cup {BA, GA; G} 119
 crown O= pitcher betw bull's horns ch. arms tipped with banners 8v1
 Arms of Schenck von Limburg. The top text reads: "des hailigen richs fier frigen", and the set is also known as '**Semperfreien**'.
 The family was noted 1213, was appointed ErbSchenck HRR and of Franken. They were descendants of the ministeriales Schenck von Schüpf (gt Kolb) as was Schencken von Rötigen, Klingenberg, Prozelten and Reicheneck. Their seat was at Burg Limburg (Kr. Schwäbisch Hall, B-W). Limburg qtg Franken with the golden pitcher or double cup (emblem of office) in centre.
 Crest: bull's horns ch. Q2 and tipped with banners.
 ESNF 16:137; Möller S 1:42; Bosl R 2:376-380; Sieb 23/6.2:13+t5 + 20/3.4, hen; ING:151*; MAN:35*; SGH:177* (Q1); BHM:3207*; LYN:1723*; ING:610*; KCR:1049*; ING:336*; MIL:616*; RUG:250* (less cup);
- 141** frig von westerburg [stainbock] col
1 G OO cross, crusily 120
 no crest ornament GO 2 wings each charged wheel
 von Westerburg, dynasten, noted 1278, cadet of Runkel, seat at Burg Westerburg in Westerwald.
 Crest: the wheel is a cross within an annulet.
 Möller S 3:239; Sieb 371.3.2:19+t41; Rolland 6:163, baron, aut; ING:152; MIL:57; UFF:496; NLU:734; RUG:1147; KCR:1051; STU:152; BEL:238; WIN:655;
- 142** frig von aldenwalden aut
1 A B lion rampant 121
 no crest ornament B lion sejnt cr. tipped with tuft of cock feathers
 von Alwalden, no details;
 Fahne KJB 1:402; Sieb 2:26; XRA 3:427; XBM:21610; ING:153*; MIL:59; MIL:617;
- 143** frig von chuse genempt von raren sui
1 G O eagle 122
 crown O eagle naissant
 von Raren al. Rarogne al. Chussis (a patronym), from Raron in can Valais, but with lands nr Bern. Hildebrand von Raren Hr.Toggenburg, fl.c1460 inherited the latter lordship.
 ESNF 12:129-130; HHStS 646 (Toggenburg); Sieb Q3:34; DHBS 5:392; Popoff QDB 168 (Raren); ING:150; MIL:56; STU:273; QDB:275; BLW:208* (qtg Toggenburg);
- 144** des hailgen romischen richs erbschenk von limppurg sou
25nl 5 reed maces; pily-paly; =; = :: closed cup {BA, GA; G} 143
 crown OX GA pitcher betw bull's horns ch. arms tipped with banners 12r1
 Schenck von Limburg. The top legend reads: "**des hailgen richs schencken**", though the two items on the page are not quaternionen, but holders of the honorary imperial offices. The Schenck von Limburg that of Reichs-Erbschenck, deputy to the Erzschenck, the king of Böhmen [89]. see [140];
- 145** schenk von erdpach frÿ [stainbock] pal
1 G AO per fess & 3 mullets cch and cup covered 144
 no crest ornament OX GA pitcher betw bull's horns per fess
 Schenk von Erbach, ministeriales in Odenwald (Kr. Erbach, Hessen) and Erbschenck von Pfalz; Bosl R 1:283; Möller 4:24; Sieb 2.5:t2 + 20/3.4:t7; Kneschke 3:131-134; ESNF 5:1; LYN:931*; ERS:179*; ING:611*; STU:161*; STU:345*; KCR:1070*; RUG:263*; BHM:1409*; GEL:107*; BEL:266* (less cup); MIL:601*; UFF:221* (Ar-Gu);

- 146** des hailgen romischen richs erbmarschalk von bappenheim [cron] fkn
 26nl I A B *vairy* 146
 no crest ornament A bust of queen 12v
 von Pappenheim, HRR Erb-Marschalk 1197, deputy to the elector of Sachsen. Seat at Pappenheim (Kr. Weissenburg, MFr.).
 CREST: dx: lance with pennon of Reichs-Marschall {per fess Ar-Sa & 2 swords in saltire Gu}, sn: bust of queen mooreess.
 Bosl R 483; Sieb; ESNF 4:55-64; Kneschke D 6:52; BHM:3209; MIL:450; ING:331; LYN:1718; ING:170; DWF:984; KCR:769+875; MIL:530; RUG:271; QDB:253;
- 147** des hailgen romischen richs erbkammerer fry her von winsperg [anhurn] sou
 I G A *3 escutcheons* 146
 crown GO bust of queen betw 2 fish inv 13r
 von Weinsberg, ancient ministerialen of the dukes of Rothenburg, HRR ErbKämmerer and deputy to the elector of Brandenburg, extinct 1538. Their seat was at Weinsberg (Kr. Heilbron, B-W). Member of the TG. Einhorn.
 Crest between two pennons: dexter {pily-paly Ar-Sa} and sinister {Az scepter Or} for Reichs-Erb-Kammerer.
 ESNF 16:142; Möller S 1:48; Bosl R 362; Rolland 6:153n45; MIL:600; UFF:490; ERS:53; ING:301; KCR:820; STU:277; RUG:275; BEL:1397; BHM:1412; BEL:270; GEL:111;
- 148** von fronberg [payern] bav
 27nl I G A *pale* 147
 no crest ornament EG cap pointed tipped with crown and ostrich plume 13v1
 von Fronberg al. Fraunberg al. Frunsberg. The top legend reads: "**des hailgen richs fier ritter**". The Fraunberg von Haag had their seats 1246-1331 at Haag (Kr. Wasserburg, OB.) and from 1311 at Prunn (Kr. Riedenburg, OPf.). They became extinct 1567, another branch were created Rfhr 1630. They also used the pale qtg {Gu horse Ar} and the horse alone.
 ESNF 16:58-60; Sieb 22/2.1:34+t31 + 22/7.1:t5; Kneschke D 3:326; HHStD 7:262+596; LYN:946; MIL:436; ING:165; DWF:343; RUG:254; STU:256; RUG:1258; NLU:973;
- 149** von stauddegk 148
 I O G *lion rampant*
 no crest ornament G lion isst cr.
 von Strundeck, not identified. ING:163; STU:242; BLW:48;
- 150** von andlau [visch und falck] als
 I O G *cross* 149
 no crest ornament EG= bust of king betw 2 banners ch. arms
 von Andlau, seat in Andlau nr. Strasbourg, noted 900. Their rank as one of the 4 R-Erb-Rittern was confirmed in 1550.
 ESNF 11:89-101; Sieb 24/2.6:4; Kneschke D 1:78-79; Rolland 1:47; XDD:1185+1184 *; MIL:60; ING:162; KCR:1052; RUG:255;
- 151** von meldingen 150
 I A GO *bend ch. 2 eagles*
 no crest ornament G eagle's head
 von Meldingen, not identified. The family is often given {bend fimbriated ch. 2 eagles}. ING:164*; MIL:62*; MIL:437*; RUG:257* (variants); KCR:1072* (Ar 2 bends Sa);
- 152** truchsas von waltburg [visch und falck] sou
 28nl I B O *3 pinecones* 151
 crown VO plume of feathers decorated with pine cones 14r1
 Ancient arms of the Truchsess von Waldburg. The top legends reads: "**des hailgen richs fier truchsasessen**" and in the middle of the page is the emblem of office: a golden double set of covered plates tied with a white bendlet. They were cadets of von Tanne, welfer ministeriales and Truchsess of Hz. Schwaben with seat at Waldburg (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W). They adopted the lion arms of Schwaben, e.g. [987]. The present item is canting of the von Tanne or 'Pine' family name.
 Sieb 24:t2+3 (pinecones); ESNF 5:146-165; DWF:167;

- 153** truchsae von hesswik sou
I A S lion collared cr. 152
no crest ornament S lion isst cr.
- Truchsess von Höfingen, seat at Schloss Höfingen (Kr. Leonberg, B-W); noted 1140, extinct >1660
Rolland 6:54* = {lion with ermine mantel}; Kindler OB 1:247; Kneschke D 9:286; Sieb 23/6.2:t4
wurt; ING:351*; RUG:1343*; STU:330*; MIL:732; STY:489* (with mantel); STU:128* (variant);
- 154** eben truchsae zu wallsperg als
I O S wing fesswise 153
no crest ornament SO 2 wings decorated
- von Erbe Truchsess zu Wallsperg, strassbourger patricier, no details. The alsatian family Hüffel used
identical arms and crest (SIE:194n7).
Sieb 24/2.10:t9 als; Rolland 2:273n20; NLU:540; SGH:227,
- 155** truchsässen von wellerswalden mis
I B X AG eagle barry 154
crown X AG eagle isst barry
- Truchsess von Wellerswalden, Erbtruchsess von MGf.Meissen, seats at Borna and Welleswalde bei
Oschatz (Kr. Oschatz, Sachsen).
Rolland 6:54, sax = {Az eagle checky Ar-Gu}); SIE: 161n1; RUG:269; SGH:530;
- 156** von arnsperg in westfal wes
29n1 *I S A eagle* 155
no crest ornament AS mount tipped with tuft of cock feathers 14v1
- von Arensberg. The top legend reads: "**des hailgen richs fier knecht**". Westphalian Uradel in Kr.
Arnsberg (N-W). The county, acquired by the Cuyck family was sold to Abp.Köln in 1368 by
Godefroi IV (o.s.p.1371). The arms in Az-Ar or Sa-Ar are in the arms of the diocese of Köln.
Sieb 22/2.1:t1 bav + 24/2.10:t3 als (Sa-Ar); XRA 1:181; ESNF 8:37-38 (Cuyck-Arnsberg) ING:199;
MIL:75; MIL:1453*; UFF:519*; GEL:59*; BEL:236*; URF:2423*; BHM:176* (Gu-Ar);
- 157** von rabno 156
I A SO eagle biting crescent inv.
torse SO eagle isst biting crescent inv
- von Rabenau, not identified. ING:200* ; SGH:254* (plain eagle); RUG:261* (biting staff);
- 158** von waldegk payern bav
I A GG eagle acc. saltire couped in base 157
crown OG falcon hooded rising
- von Waldeck, seat at Hohenwaldeck bei Schliersee im Oberland (Kr. Miesbach, OB.), noted 1181,
Erbkammermeister of Bp.Freising, extinct 1524 into Maxlein.
Crest: the bird has a black tail and a black 'hood' or head.
Sieb 22/6.1.1:6+58+t4+t59 + 22/6.1.3:t86; ING:198; QDB:140; RUG:259; ING:765*; DWF:674*;
DWF:385* (falcon rising acc. saltire);
- 159** hirten von sülchen wes
I S AO eagle boned trefly 158
no crest ornament AO 2 wings ch. roundels of arms
- Hirt von Sülheim, a branch of Hirt al. Hürth, who had their ancient seat in Hürth nr. Köln, see also
Hirt von Schöneck [1598].
Fahne KJ 1:182-183; Rolland 3:203 ING:856*; ING:197*; MIL:995*; DWF:682*; RUG:258*;
NLU:1264* (plain eagle);
- 160** von norttemberg, des hailgen romischen richs erb kuchymaister [anhurn] fkn
30n1 *I B A 2 bars* 159
no crest ornament G ibex's head 15r1
- Küchenmeister von Nordenberg, not a quaternion, but Erb-Küchenmeister des HRR, an honorary
imperial office. The family was cadets of the staufer ministeriales Truchsess von Rothenburg, whose
office of Reichstruchsess went to the welfer Truchsessen von Waldburg. Their seat was at Burg
Nordenberg (Kr. Rothenburg a.d.T., MFr.).
Bosl R 2:390; Sieb F 4; Sieb 22/6.1.2:105+t66; ING:676*; ING:625*; DWF:637* (barry of 4 Ar-

- 161** von bopfingen, des hailgen richs erbstalmeister sou
1 A BG *barry nebuly & chief* 160
no crest ornament A ibex's head
- von Bopfingen, not a quaternion, but Erb-Stallmeister des HRR, an honorary imperial office. Seat at Bopfingen (Kr. Aalen, B-W)
Sieb 23/6.2:t48 wurt; HHSd 6:87; MIL:1176; DWF:546; ING:397*; DWF:471*; STY:537* (Vr chief Gu);
- 162** augsburg bav
31nl 1 X V GA *per pale & pinecone* 161
15v1
- Reichstatt Augsburg in Bayern. The top text reads: "**des hailgen romschen richs fier stet**". The arms are placed of drawings of towns.
SIE:219n4; ING:171; RUG:284; MIL:331; KCR:1172; SGH:245; BLW:25;
- 163** die stat metz lor
1 SA *per pale* 162
- The episcopal town of Metz in Lorraine. MIL:327+1540; STU:436*; RUG:283*; KCR:1154*;
NLU:1646*; STU:497*; BER:1625* (Ar-Sa);
- 164** die stat auch tre
1 OS *eagle* 163
- Reichstatt Aachen, where the german kings of HRR were crowned.
SIE:219n2*; ING:173; MIL:79+342; RUG:285; KCR:1148*;
- 165** die stat lübek ann der se hon
1 AG *chief* 164
- Freie Hanse-Stadt Lübeck on the Baltic coast. ING:174; KCR:1160; MIL:1578; MIL:78*;
RUG:282*; MIL:338* (Gu-Ar);
- 166** dalphiny munde sav
32nl 1 OS *dolphin* 165
16r1
- Probably Grenoble (dep Isère), capital of the ancient principality ruled by the dauphins de Viennois, which came to the king of France in 1349. The top text reads: "**des hailgen römischen richs fier burg**".
The arms are placed on drawings of castles. STU:369 'orlenz franko';
- 167** margenburg in poland pru
1 SAG *cross ch. filet cross* 166
- Marienburg in Preussen, main seat of the Deutsche Orden.
- 168** die burg zum offen in unger hoe
1 SAO *cross patriarchal potency on mount* 167
- Buda in Hungary, present Budapest.
- 169** sant martinsburg pal
1 S OO *saltire betw 4 crosses potency* 168
- St. Martinsburg, perhaps the ancient toll-castle on the confluence of the Lahn and the Rhein at Lahnstein.
HHSd 5:271;
- 170** die stat von koln ist ain bur col
33nl 1 A GO *chief ch. 3 crowns* 169
16v1
- Köln / Cologne, seat of the archbishop-elect. The top legend reads: "**des hailgen römischen richs fier geburen**". The arms are placed with drawings of peasants. The three crowns represent the three magi.
ING:181; MIL:81+344; RUG:286; KCR:1145;

- 171** die stat regensburg ain bur bav
1 GA 2 keys in saltire 170
- Reichsstatt Regensburg / Ratisbon in Bayern.
SIE:219n3; ING:182; MIL:80+343; MAN:108; KCR:1171; RUG:287;
- 172** costencz die stat ist och ain pur sou
1 A S cross 171
- Konstanz on the Bodensee, an important medieval trading place, and seat of the Church Council of 1414-1418. KCR:1; STU:423; ING:183*; MIL:82*; RUG:288*; SGH:242* (Ar cross Sa & chief Gu);
- 173** die stat salzburg ist ain bur aut
lion guard; fess {OS, GA} 172
- Town of Salzburg with arms identical to those of the archdiocese. In SIE:220n28 the arms are {Gu a walled town with 3 bell towers all Ar}, the present city arms.
Sieb 8:t43; ZUR:563; ING:184*; MIL:83*; KCR:308*; RUG:289*; STU:415*; SGH:251* (the lion rampant);
- 174** baudenberg bav
34nl 1 A N+ man holding lanse and shield {Az eagle Ar} 173
17r1
- Town of Bamberg in Oberfranken. The top legend reads: "des hailgen richs fier dorfer". The arms are placed in a rural setting, with a church and a wicker fence.
REF: SIE:220n20;
- 175** ulm sou
1 A S chief 174
- Reichsstadt Ulm on the Donau / Danube. MIL:89; ING:188; KCR:1175; RUG:291; STU:421;
- 176** schletstat als
1 A S eagle 175
- Town of Sélestat or Reichsstadt Schlettstatt in Alsace.
SIE:219n22; MIL:349; MIL:91*; ING:186*; URF:2458*; KCR:1163*; RUG:292* (Or-Sa);
- 177** hagnow als
1 BA rose 176
- Town of Haguenau (dep Bas-Rhin). MIL:90; ING:187; RUG:293;
- 178** orlamund thu
35nl 1 BA lion rampant 177
17v1
- Town of Orlamünde (Kr. Rudolstadt, Thüringen). The top text reads: "**des richs fier willer**" or Vier Weiler, small villages or collections of farms. The arms are placed in a rural setting with farm buildings and wicker fence. The arms are one of several attributed to the Gf. Orlamünde, e.g. Wilhelm (fl.1414-30) Gf.Orlamünde & Hr.Lauenstein & Leuchtenberg & Lichtenhain.
Sieb 1.1.3:13 + 20/6.12:t32; Hupp ARL 327n2* (Or lion Sa, semy of hearts Gu); ING:190;
- 179** liechtnaw brg
1 A SO+ cross ch. cross of lozenges ch. escutch {bendy Ar-Gu} 178
- Lichtenow or Gross Lichtenau, slightly east of Berlin. ING:192*; MIL:86*; RUG:309* (cross ch. cross);
- 180** ingelhaim pal
1 S X AG cross checky 179
- Town of Ingelheim, east of Mainz.
- 181** amberg bav
1 X AB SO lozengy & chief ch. lion cr. isst 180
- Town of Amberg in Oberpfalz.
SIE:220n40;

Segment 6 - *kings and realms in fact and fiction*

182 ..					
<i>36n1</i>	<i>1 B O</i>	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis</i>			181
	crown	O	fleur-de-lis royal		18r1

Royal arms of France, as modified by Charles V (r.1364-1380), replacing the 'semy of fleurs-de-lis' used on seals since 1214 (XCF:74, Philippe II 'auguste'). Single fleurs-de-lis has been found on french coins from 996. 3 fleurs-de-lis was used on the regency seals of 1314 (XCF:86) and 1343 (XCF:113). The crest was common to all cadet branches of the royal family, most prominently by the capetian ducs de Bourgogne from 1363-1477.

183 ..					
	<i>1 B O</i>	<i>semy of fleurs-de-lis</i>			182

Royal arms of France, see previous item.

184 ..					
	<i>1 B O</i>	<i>3 toads</i>			183

Arms attributed to the ancient merovingian kings of France.
Upton 'de re militari', Bodley ms.Holkham misc. 31:45v1 (Ar-Sa); CHA:504* (Or-Sa); SIC:1* (Or-Vt);

185	der kung von seculien ist statthalter in parlament zu frankrich		anj
	<i>pf[pp[barruly; semy of fleurs-de-lis & label; cross of Jerusalem]; pp[semy of fleurs-de-lis & border; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; bend ch. 3 eagles]]</i>		184
	<i>[AG, BOG, AO; BOG, BOO, OGA; 3:3]</i>		

René 'bon' d'Anjou (1409-1480) D.Anjou & C.Provence and titular king of Napoli & Sicilia, author of several books on chivalry. The six arms are in upper row: Hungary (Arpad), Anjou-ancien (family of Jeanne), Jerusalem, and in lower row: Anjou-jeune (Valois-cadet), Bar and Lorraine, the latter acquired by the marriage of René and Isabelle de Lorraine.
Merindol, 18.CIGH 166; LYN:327; BHM:9+3357; ETO:878; NLU:9; LBR:22+59; DWF:29; GOR:393; RUG:33; KCR:209; VRN:776;

186	der kung von denmark ..		dan	
<i>37n1</i>	<i>1 O B</i>	<i>3 lions passt guard</i>	185	
	crown	B	lion sejt cr.	18v1

Hans al. John or Jean, king of the Union between Denmark, Norway and Sweden, r.1481-1513, the second king of the maison Oldenburg, of which a cadet line still reigns in Denmark. The item, within the chain and emblem of the first Order of the Elephant, is the central piece of a display of a row of 4 small shields [187-190], one smaller [191] below the row sn, and two larger shields in the bottom row, between which is a short legend: "gehoerent baide un / den kung von denmark". On the top of the page is a legend: "der kung von denmark ist och der gesalbtten kung ainer, man nempt och dis drÿ kung denmark und schweden und norwegen sdan dem blat stond die drÿ gehorsamen kung". An associated legend states: "die hobstat in denmark ist koppenhagen". The arms are unfinished, as the lions passant guardant are usually crowned and the field semy of 9 hearts. The arms were first noted of a seal of 1194 of king Knud VI.

187	das alt denmark		
	<i>1 A S</i>	<i>horse trippant</i>	186

Arms attributed to Denmark, no factual basis. see [186];

188	alt schweden		sue
	<i>1 X OG BA</i>	<i>3 bends sn & lion cr., semy of hearts</i>	187

A variant of the arms of the Folkunga dynasty, which ruled Sweden 1250-1363, and Norway 1319-1387. GEL:722; BHM:3343; BEL:166; UFF:275*; MIL:173*;

- 189** das alt schweden 188
1 GA 2 sealions less the paws addorsed
- Arms attributed to Sweden, no factual basis.
- 190** das alt norwegen 189
1 A X SG lion hooded
- Arms: head and paws gules, attributed to Norway, no factual basis. ZUR:17*;
- 191** alt norwegen nrg
190
1 G O lion cr.
- Arms, attributed to Norway. A lion is found on the seal of Håkon IV (r.1217-1263).
- 192** der kung von schweden 191
3 crowns; lymphad with sail; = ; = {BO, SOA}
- Arms attributed to Sweden. A royal crown above the shield and a secondary legend below: "die hobstat in schweden ist gehaissen stockhalm". The 'Tre kronor' arms was probably introduced by Albrecht of Mecklenburg (d.1412), elected king of Sweden in 1363 as son of a sister of Magnus 'Smek' (r.1319-13639 of the Folkunga dynasty. The ship in Q2 has no factual basis. Crowns in various numbers and positions were used on seals of the kings of Sweden before Albrecht. DWF:78; RUG:104;
- 193** der kung von norwegen 192
wyvern with female head; lion guard holding axe; =; = {HN, GOA}
- Arms attributed to Norway. A royal crown above the shield and a subsidiary legend below: "die hobstat zur norwegen ist gehaissen bergen". The 'lion with axe' in Q2+3 is the actual arms of Norway, recalling the murder of the saint-king Olav (r.1015-1028). The monster in Q1+4 has no
- 194** der kung von ungeren ist och der gesalbtten kung ainer und sind die wurm sin hoe
38nl gesellschaft so da gezeichnet stond
- 1 GA barruly 193*
AX AG ostrich's head cr. biting horseshoe betw 2 ostrich 19r1
- Ancient arms of the kings of Hungary of the Arpad dynasty, r.997-1301. On the page are displayed the ancient and the newer arms of the kingdom of Hungary [194, 195] in courtoisie and with a common crest. On each side of this are the star and the dragon emblem of the Order of the Dragon instituted 1418 by Sigismund of Luxembourg (d.1437), king & emperor HRR 1411 & king of Hungary 1387. On a small shield between the arms of Hungary are the arms of the Hundyanisch family [196] and at the bottom that of Bosnia [198]. At the bottom a text reads: "die hopstat in ungeren ist offen", that is Buda or Budapest.
 Sokop S 71; Sieb 1.1.4: 93; ZUR:26; LYN:317; ETO:876; BHM:5; WIN:594; ING:112; URF:2693; WJ:65; RUG:9;
- 195** .. hoe
194
1 G AV cross patriarchal on mount
- The newer arms of Hungary, later qtd with the Arpad or ancient arms. BHM:3259; UFF:2; KCR:298; VRN:819; ING:114*; STU:8*; RUG:14* (variants); MIL:25*; DWF:31*; KCR:566*; NAV:1258* (variants); RUG:171* (qtd);
- 196** .. hoe
195
1 O SG corbie holding gem-ring
- Arms of the Hunyadi family, for the regent 1446-1452 Johannes Hunyadi and for Mathias Corvinus king of Hungary (r.1458-1490). The bird is a raven, canting on the family name.
 Sieb 33/4.15.1:252+443 + 2/1.1.4:96 + 34/4.12:91 SiBü , a.o. SGH:707*; RUG:1193* (bird close);

197 das kungkrich von wossen gehört under den kung von unger*bend, man cr. holding sword; = ;= {GA, AGN}*

196

Arms attributed to Bosnia in the chronicle by Ulrich Richental of the Church Council at Konstanz 1414-1418, of which the first manuscript was probably finished around 1425. The attribution was to Anne, queen of Bosnia, with the legend "Die hochgeborn frow Ann künigin und frow zu wosse. Dz künigrich des mecenteil im hand der hertzog von Ratzen und de venidier und ist den mertail haindensch" (KCR:574). Maria, queen of Hungary and wife of emperor Sigismund, was daughter of Louis I 'le grand' d'Anjou king of Hungary (d.1382) and Elisabeth, daughter of Stefan Kotromanic the Ban of Bosnia. There is a royal crown upon the shield.

Malyusz KS 12-15; MIL:111*; KCR:171*; DWF:32*; VRN:823*; RUG:34*; CHA:1036*

198 ..

cas

39n1

castle; lion; lion; = {GO, AG, AS}

197

crown

A

ostrich's head cr. biting horseshoe

19v1

Slightly miscoloured arms of Castille-Leon, which are in courtoisie with the arms of Trinacia or Sicily [200]. At the top of the page is the legend: "item der forder schilt ist der rot löw und die dürn ader castel ist das kungkrich von castllia un sz under tail mit dem schwarczen löwen und och türnen ist dz kingkrich von spanjën". Between the helmets arms attributed to Castille [199], and below two more shields [201, 202]. At the bottom the text: "die hobstat in spanjën haist "burjūs".

Sokop S 53; ETO:874*; WIN:1258*; MIL:185*; URF:2503*; KCR:180*;

199 alt castillia*bend ch. 3 towers, flory*

198

Arms attributed to the kingdom of Castille, and probably referring to the dynasty being cadets of the maison Bourgogne-Ivrea, starting with Raimond de Bourgogne (d.1107) conde de Galicia, who married Uracca queen of Castille.

ESNF 2:62; CHA:1074; KCR:296; VRN:817; RUG:156;

200 das kungkrich von zecillya enent mer

sic

ps[4 pales; eagle; =; =] {OG, AS}

199

crown

E

ibex's head

The arms, Aragon qtg per saltire Hohenstaufen, were also known as the arms of Trinacria. Used after the treaty of 1302 between Charles II (Anjou) king of Naples and Fadrique / Frederich / Federigo infante de Aragon & king of Sicily (d.1337). BHM:18; LYN:330; NLU:17; UFF:1; MIL:187; TJ:383; URF:2696; KCR:181; LBR:28; CHA:1043; DWF:28; VER:859; VRN:839; GEL:741;

201 galliczya*1 A B**4 pales*

200

Arms attributed to the spanish province of Galizia, though chalices are more common. RUG:155; VRN:845* (paly of 8 Or-Az);

202 sant jacob*1 G A**3 escallops*

201

Arms attributed to St. James or St.Jacob, son of Zebedec, the apostle beheaded in 44 by Herod Agrippa, but believed to be buried in Santiago di Compostella in Galicia. The scallop is the mark of pilgrims, who has been to his grave.

Jöckle ES 226;

- 203** der kung von arogon un kung von nappolcz ara
40n1 *4 pales; pp[barruly; semy of fleurs-de-lis; cross of Jerusalem]; = ; = {OG, AG, BO, AO}* 206
- crown = 2 banners ch. arms 20r1
- Arms of Aragon qtg Naples, i.e. tierced in pale: Hungary (Arpad), France-ancient (possibly Anjou-ancient less the label Gu) and Jerusalem. A common crest and two shields in courtoisie [203, 204] flanked dx by a ribbon with the picher emblem, and sn with the knot of flowers and scroll with the text: "recordatus misericordý". The shields are enclosed by the chain and dragon emblem of the aragonese Order of the Pitcher, ordre de la Jarre or Kanneorden. Below sn is a text. "icl der vorder schilt ist das niuv napoltz der ander schilt das alt napoltz", and at bottom: "die hobstat in arongon ist sarrogossa".
- Southern Italy, usually called Naples / Napoli / Neapel with or without Sicily, was seized by Charles d'Anjou (d.1285), brother of Louis IX 'le sacre' king of France. After defeating Konradin (1252-1268), the last staufer king of the romans (HRR) & king of Jerusalem & king of Sicily, Charles was crowned king of Naples in 1265, and took the title of king of Jerusalem in 1277. His great grandson Charles Robert became king of Hungary.
- The maison d'Anjou held on to their sicilian possessions until 1282, when they were seized by Pedro III king of Aragon. They lost the napolitanean parts in 1428.
- Crest: dx banner ch. {Or 4 pales Gu} for Aragon; sn banner ch. tierced Hungary, France-ancient and Jerusalem.
- Anselme 2:1; ESNF 2:15-16 + 3:56 (Anjou); ENSF 3:128-144 (Aragon); XRO:399 (César bâtard d'Aragon 1502); RUG:29;
- 204** .. 203
1 XASG BO bend ch. 3 mallets, flory & label
- Arms of Naples al. Napoli, attributed to the maison d'Anjou. RUG:154*; VRN:818*; KCR:297*; STU:402* (less label);
- 205** der kung von behem des hailgen romischen richs erczschenk und kurfurst boh
41n *1 GA lion q.f. cr.* 204
crown SA 2 wings semy of elm leaves 20v
- King of Böhmen, a repeat, see [84]. At the bottom of the page is the text: "dye hauptstat zu behaym ist prag". On each side of the crest are the emblems of the austrian Adler- or Gerichtigkeitsorden.
- 206** der kung von engelland und hibernia etc 205
42n1 *3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = {BO, GO}* 21r1
crown O lion passt guard cr.
2 round cap O lion passt guard cr.
- Arms of France-modern qtg England, adopted c.1405 by Henry IV (r.1399-1413). The arms are enclosed by a belled garter of 'S-S', a variant of the 'S-S-collar' given to important lancastrian retainers. Above the crests are a golden double rose and in between a small shield [207] and below two shield, each with a green ostrich feather, probably derived from the badge of the Prince of Wales. At the bottom the text: "the hobtstat in engelland haist lunnden".
- The house of Lancaster were kings of England & Ireland 1399-1461, their badge was a white rose. They were succeeded by the house of York from 1461-1485, using the red rose as one of their emblems.
- 207** hibernnia by engelland 206
1 G OJ gutty & border
- Arms attributed to Ireland al. Hibernia.
- 208** .. sur
1 O B checky 207
- Arms of E.Warenne placed on an italian targe-type shield with an ostrich feather. A similar display of [227, 228] can be found on ING:68n. The first Warenne earl was William (d.1088) and the last John (d.1347). The arms are still a quarter in the arms of the D.Norfolk, hereditary Earl Marshal of England.
- GEC 12.1:49, XEL:845-846 (John, 1318, 1346); ING:227+231; URF:144; NAV:1468; WJ:1117;

- 209** .. sco 208
1 GA lion cr.
- Arms of Mowbray placed on an italian targe-type shield with an ostrich feather. The Mowbrays came from the anglo-scottish border, were created barons 1297, earls 1377 and D.Norfolk 1397. The arms are still a quarter in the arms of the Howard D.Norfolk, hereditary Earl Marshal of England. GEC 9:366-388; XEL:561 (John, 1318, of Axholme); XBM:11994 (John, 1319, of Axholme); ING:228+230; BER:1368; see [1217];
- 210** der kung von borttigel etc por 209
43n1 1 GO doorway open reversed 21v1
 crown OA mast and sail
 2 crown O wyvern naissant
 3 no crest ornament OA lion holding axe
- Arms attributed to Portugal. Two shield sin coutoise [210-211] with 3 crests and a small shield [212 above the sn crest. Bleow between the large shields another small shield [213 and the text: "die hobtstat in in borttigall ist gehaissen lissabona".
 The central crest has pennon and border of sail compony Ar-Sa-Gu. ZUR:10* (Az-Ar);
- 211** .. por 210
1 G V+ cross moline ch. escutch {Ar 5 quinas Az-Ar & border Gu semy of castles
- Arms of Portugal, slightly confounded. The cross moline ought to be the cross of Aviz, the maison founded by João I, natural son of Pedro I 'cruel' (d.1367), the maison became extinct 1580. ESNF 2:40 + 3:461-510; Sokop S 57;
- 212** das alt borttigel por 211
1 GO doorway open reversed
 Canting arms, a variant of [210] attributed to Portugal. STU:367;
- 213** .. por 212
1 GA quaterfoil voided
 Either a quaterfoil voided or 4 crescents conjoined, not identified, but on the page of Portugal.
- 214** der kung von schotten etc sco 213
44n1 1 OG lion acc. double tressure flory-counterflory 22r1
 no crest ornament G lion stat cr. holding sword
- Arms of Scotland. A small shield [216 between two crested shields [214, 215]. At the bottom the text: "die hobtstat in land scotten haist odwurk", possibly for Edinburgh. XBM:14805;
- 215** .. sco 214
1 O SG man kneeling presenting a plate
 crown G man holding 2 swords
- Arms attributed to Scotland, also named Hibernia in some medieval texts. King Tyro was a fictional Minnesänger. ZUR:4*; MAN:3* 'kunig tyro vô schotten'; KCR:185* 'kung in ybernia das ist zu schotten'; VRN:843* (variants);
- 216** das alt schotten sco 215
1 O GG lion, semy of billets couched
- Arms attributed to Scotland.
- 217** kung von enbernia in schotten 216
1 O SGA per pale eagle issst & mailed arm holding sword
- Arms, royal crown above, of the Schottenkloster zu St.Jacob in Regensburg and the Schottenkloster in Erfurt, both benedictine institutions. Two of a series of benedictine monasteries, primarily with monks of irish-scottish descent, founded by Marianus in 1070 in Regensburg, in patronate of emperor Heinrich IV in 1087, and supported with money from Ireland in 1112 for the first St.Jacob Monastery. The arms are found on a seal of 1409. There was a Schottkloster in Konstanz by 1142. Here used as the arms of the ancient people, the scots, who seized Caledonia (modern Scotland) from the pict, e.g. the legends for fabulous kings for 'le roi vensaus en hirlande', 'enbernia in schotten'. Zimmermann BK 128-130 (abbey); LxMA 7:1543 (Schottenklöster); MIL:162; CHA:1035; DWF:81; VRN:824;

- 218** der kung von yerland in schotten 217
1 O SGA per pale eagle isst & mailed arm from sn edge holding sword
 A variant of the previous item. KCR:172; RUG:42;
- 219** der kung von sezillia etc anj
 45nl *pf[pp[barruly; semy of fleurs-de-lis; cross of Jerusalem]; pp[semy of fleurs-de-lis; 2 barbels, crusily; bend ch. 3 eagles]] {AG, BO, AO; BO, BOO,*
 crown OA fleur-de-lis royal betw wings 218
22v1
 Arms of the titular king of Sicily, used 1435-1453 by Rene d'Anjou (d.1480), D.Anjou & Bar & Lorraine, titular king of Hungary, Jerusalem and Sicily, and in several variants by his descendants. The shield has 6 arms in 2 rows: Hungary (Arpad), Anjou-ancient (less label), Jerusalem, Anjou-modern (less border), Bar, and Lorraine. On dx side of the crest the emblem of the Order of the Crescent, on the sn a small shield [221] standing on the emblem with a motto "monoie a moi", as they are depicted in the armorial of the order (CRO, BnF, ms.fr..24204, a.o.). At the bottom a text: "die hobstat in sezilyen haist palerma".
 Merindol, CIGH 18, 1988; XCB:24 (1436); ETO:878*; BHM:9*; LBR:59*; DWF:29*; RUG:33*; KCR:209*; VRN:776*; a.o.;
- 220** .. nap
1 G A winged hand holding scimitar 219
 The aragonese version of the arms of Calabria [222], a.k.a. Manuel, according to Neubecker H 227.
- 221** das alt seccillyen anj
1 B OG semy of fleurs-de-lis & label 220
 Arms of Anjou-ancient.
- 222** hertzog von callabry nap
1 O S winged hand holding scimitar 221
 Arms of Calabria in southern Italy, probably the Hohenstaufen / Anjou version. STU:359; KCR:295; VRN:816; LBQ:3679*; BER:1285* (pq[castle; lion; =; =] qtg winged hand holding scimitar);
- 223** der kung von polland etc pol
 46nl *1 G A eagle cr.* 222
 crown A eagle cr. isst 23r1
 Arms of Poland. A small shield [225] on sn of the crest. At the bottem the text: "die hobtstat zuo bolland ist gehaisen craca", i.e. Krakow.
 Sokop S 73;
- 224** wittold schwidergail lit
1 G A+ mounted knight armed with sword and shield {Az pillars of Gediminas Or} 223
- Wittold Schwidergail al. Vytautas grand duke of Lithuania (r. 1392-1430), victor over the Deutsche Orden at Tannenberg 1410, and his brother Swidrigailo (r. 1430-32). A branch of this family, the Jagiello, ruled Lithuania and Poland from 1386. Casimir IV (1427-1492) was a great nephew of Vytautas. The emblem on the shield of the knight is the present emblem of the lithuanian armed forces. Gediminas (1257-1342) was grandfather of Vytautas, and the principal hero of the resistance of the heathen lithuanians in their fight against the Deutsche Orden.
 Sokop S 73; BHM:620; LYN:1747; MIL:230*; CHA:763*; RUG:766*; RUG:767*; LYN:374*; BHM:68*; CHA:762*; VER:877*; KCR:217*; KCR:620*; VRN:741*;
- 225** das alt bolland pol
1 X S AG checky & bull's face cr. 224
 Arms of the provinces of Old or Greater Poland. LYN:375; ETO:884; BHM:78; STU:406;
- 226** das land von rüsen 225
1 S OA lion & border
 Arms attributed to Russia. Black Russia, the area of Grodno-Novogrudok-Slonim, was part of Poland.

- 227** kung von nawarra etc nav
47n1 *Navarre chain; semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend compony; =; = {GO, BOAG}* 226
crown E unicorn naissant 23v1
- Arms of Navarre qtg Evreux. A small shield [228] between the crests of [226, 227] in courtoisie. A fourth smaller shield below with a royal crown above. At the botton the text: "die hobstat in navarra ist gehaissen pamppilÿon", i.e. Pamplona. The Navarre chains were adopted after the battle of las Navas de Tolosa 1212, as symbols of the golden chains around the maurian king's tent. Navarre come to the maison Champagne in 1234, and then to the capetian royal house of France until the death of Charles IV in 1328, when it went to his cognatic heir the maison d'Evreux, while France itself came to the Valois branch.
ESNF 2:13 (Evreux); XCB:15 (Charles III, d.1425); MIL:190; LYN:2133; KCR:175; DWF:30; VRN:827; RUG:429; URF:2532; GEL:733; BEL:186;
- 228** der kung von paÿorrik etc 227
1 G OO lion holding flail
crown O lion isst cr. holding flail
- Not identified, Mallorca was held by the aragonese as an apanage fief. As such the arms were {paly Or-Gu & bend Az}. KCR:176 'kung sigmunden von paiorick'; MIL:168 'der künig von merliorck'; VRN:828; ORT:704; RUG:47;
- 229** .. nav
1 G O escarbuncle-bendlet ch. 25 roundels 228
A variant of the arms of Navarre - with small roundels only as a 6-pt star.
- 230** der kung von naffern nav
cross flory; bendy {BA, GA} 229
- Arms attributed to Navarre, not identified. The ancient arms of Navarre might have been similar to the aragonese cross of Inigo Arista {Az cross formy fitchy Ar}, e.g. in GEL:638 a.o. CHA:692* (cross formy in chf dx);
- 231** der kung von granat 230
48n1 1 G O 9 apples 24r1
crown GOO 2 bull's horns spotted garnished with grenades
- The moslem sultanate of Granada in southern Spain, only incorporated into the catholic Spain in 1492 on the abdication of the last nasride, Boabdil. The crest is flanked by two pomegrenades, each with the text "agro dulæ", and the shield enclosed by a chain of pomegrenade branches fruited for an imaginary of the Pomegrenade. Another four shields are on the flanks [232-235]. At the bottom the text: "die hobtstat in granatta haist sibilllen", i.e. Sevilla.
Gauvard 616; MIL:225; KCR:233; RUG:51;
- 232** dz alt grannatta 231
1 G AS bend ch. kufian lettes
- Arms of Abu Abdallah Mohammed ibn Nacr, king of Granada, r.1231-1272, as seen in Alhambra. Can also be seen as models for the first arms of the heathens on fo. 2r, referring to the islamic faith.
Sieb A 531;
- 233** grannatta 232
1 G A roundelly
A variant of the arms of Granada.
- 234** granata 233
1 B A billety couched
Arms attributed to Granada, not identified.
- 235** granata 234
1 B A horse saillant saddled
Arms attributed to Granada, not identified. MIL:142; RUG:49;

236	der kung von dalmacien				
49n1	1 G OA	arm holding dagger isst sn			235
	crown	O	arm holding dagger		24v1

These arms were attributed to Croatia and other territories. The proper arms of Croatia, used on coins of the 12th century, was {checky Ar-Gu} as in CHA:577 and VRN:99n2, and in RUG:128 qtd with a rose and the present arms.. The present arms are found attributed to either Croatia or Dalmatia, presenly the coastal region of Croatia. MIL:116; KCR:569; DWF:34; RUG:44;

237	kung von croactien				aut
	1 G A	3 lion's heads cr.			236
	crown	A	lion's head cr.		

The province of Dalmatia on the adriatic coast, subject to Hungary, but periodically coveted by Venezia and Bosnia. A variant of this, {Az 3 leopard's heads cr. Or}, was a quarter in imperial austrian arms from at least 1499 (Innsbrucker Wappenturm) and is in BHM:3261 and CHA:575. BHM:3261; MIL:112; KCR:568; DWF:33; VRN: 34n6; RUG:43; CHA:575*; VRN:99n1* (Az-Ar);

238	der kung von zippern				ori
50n1		barruly & lion; cross of Jerusalem; lion {XG-AB, AO, OG}			237
	crown	O	2 wings		25r1

The kingdom of Cyprus, held by the Lusignan family, who also claimed the title of king of Armenia. Arms tierced per pale of Cyprus or Armenia, Jerusalem and Lusignan, but also found qtd. At the bottom the text. "die hobstat in cypem haist nikojsya", i.e. Nicosia. Between the the two crests a sword with an 'S-formed scroll "pour loaunte maintenir", insignia of the order of the Sword. Items [238, 239] in courtoisie.

Crest: manteling Sa crusily Or is extended halfway up a wing-formed plume of ostrich feathers. ESNF 3:566 (Cyprus-Lusignan); RUG:30;

239	der kung von ybernia				238
	1 O G	3 lions passt guard			
	crown	G	lion sejt cr.		

Probably arms derived from those of England intended for Ireland. The placing with Cyprus (Lusignan) in courtoisie is curious, but might refer to the occupation of Cyprus by Richard I 'coeur-de-lion' (r.1189-1199) during the Third Crusade. UFF:259*; MIL:224* (Ar-Gu);

240	das alt kungkrich von arle in dem kungrich die ain stat zürich do was				
51n	1 B AOG	barry undy & chief ch. eagle isst			292
					31r

Not identified. Item in position 9.

241	der grosmächtig kaiser priester johann von indyen hat under imm xxx kung darzu				
52n1	sechs kaisertum mit den selben zelt				
	1 B O	crucifix			293
					31v1

One of several arms attributed to Prester John, but mostly in english armorials. The legend is similar to the latin text in KCR. The items on this page are arranged in three rows, of which the first has this item with a closed crown on dx, a golden crowned helmet with 7 crosses as crest, and sn a chalice with the text: "item diser kelch ist voller ern und wort im statz vor gehalten zum erkennung dz ale menschen von erd komen und wider darzum werden". The 6 shields on the page has closed crowns above. At the bottom the text. "die hobtstat in der der kaisenwohnung haist bendexor".

Prester John was mythical priest-king of the Orient or far-away India, sometime named as father of king David alias Gengis Khan; in later Middle Age his India was moved to Ethiopia. As the patriach Johannes, he was reported with pope Calixtus II in 1122 in Rome; and he is mentioned as having written a letter in 1165 to Manuel Comnenus emperor of Byzans, but this is a forgery (possibly from the court of Frederick Barbarossa) and was anti-byzantine in content. The letter was answered by pope Alexander IV. He is described firstly by Bishop Otto of Freising, in his Chronicon (1145) from talks with the bishop of Gabula/Gebal in Anthiochia, and by Vincent of Beauvais (Seymour JM xv) and many medieval authors; Zarncke, 1879, 1883; Tzanaki MM 85; Brincken NC 401;

- 242** der kaisertum der grosen indÿen
I S OO balance, crusilly 294
 India Major, largely the present India, for the kingdom of Prester John.
 Olschki MP; Petra Sancta TG 3; MIL:151; KCR:196; RUG:161; STU:388* (not crusily);
 MIL:134*; UFF:439*; CHA:857*; RUG:157*; KCR:302* (Az-Or; not crusily);
- 243** <vorder indÿen>
I X P BA per fess & cross formy 295
 Vorder or Near India, used for the kingdom of Prester John.
 Tzanaki MM 85; UFF:386*; MIL:152*; KCR:195*; RUG:162* (variant);
- 244** das kaisertum der mitteln inndÿen haist bassian <het onder inn v kung>
I B O goblet 296
 Middle India or Abash, might include Egypt. Basan is the name of the land behind Palestine in
 Mandeville.
 Yule MP; Moseley JM 96; MIL:137; RUG:158; KCR:303; see [293];
- 245** dz kaisertum der hindern inndÿen die hobtstat hait sanach
I T A 3 doves displayed in pale 297
 Rear or Lesser India, probably Bengal and Burma.
 Tzanaki MM 85;
- 246** der kaisertum von der gebiergen inndÿen
I A OPN boat with woman on horseback 298
 Mountaineous India, probably the Hindukush-Karakorum range.
- 247** kaisertum von der clainen indÿen, die hobtstat dis
I O V 3 popinjays in pale 299
 Rear or Lesser India, probably Bengal and Burma, as in [246].
 Tzanaki MM 85; KCR:304 'hinder india'; STU:389 s.n.;
- 9005** .. --
- 53n *I - MINIATURE* 9005
 32r
 Miniature of a negroid emperor (Prester John) on the throne surrounded by his subjects. A long text
 with reference to Mandeville and a list of subject kingdoms.
- 248** ethioppia das kungkrich das man nempt cussis die hobtstat dar inn haist saba damrieri
 54n1 was der hailgen dri kung amor melchÿor
I O SS chevron raguly couped inv terminating in 2 human heads 300
 32v1
 Arms attributed to Ethiopia, with Cussis, territory of the biblical Saba and of Melchior, one of the
 Magi. On the page are 3 rows of 2 shields each with a royal crown above. Between the upper shields
 the text: "item dis sechs kung sind von dem kaiser briester johann für all ander sin kung die fordresten
 und haisent die kung vom blut". MIL:127+170; KCR:251+300; CHA:842+1079; RUG:55+163;
 STU:368; VRN:821;
- 249** der grosmächtig kung von korsa in indÿen hat under im funff fürstentum
I G VA serpent with 3 horns 301
 Korsa in India, not identified.
- 250** kung von alligastÿa in indÿen
I O S scorpion per bend 302
 Not identified.
- 251** kung von trappolle in indÿen
I B GO bust of saracen acc. crown in chf 303
 Not identified.

- 252** die grosmächtig jusel pendexor da priester johann abweg wontaig hat in inndyēn
I S X A B *cross voided* 304
 Isle of Pentexoire with capital Nyse, ruled by Prester John after he killed the indian king Jusel.
 Pollard JM 178, Zarncke PJ 8:153;
- 253** der kung von enndyēn
I A V G *serpent twisted around a cross tau* 305
 One of several arms attributed to kings in India. see [242];
- 254** kung von oderdallach in indyēn ist für sich selbs
 55n1 *I G B O O* *bust of king having bird's beak acc. estoile in chf dx* 306
 33r1
 These arms were inspired by the anonymous 'Lied von Herzog Ernst', verses 2848-2859 (ed. Karl Bartsch, 1869). All shields on the page have royal crowns above.
 Sieb A 1+141;
- 255** der kung von kallennach in indyēn ist och für sich selbs
I S O *triangled* 307
 Not identified. Mandeville describes several indonesian islands, incl. Calanok and Thalamass.
 Moseley JM 132;
- 256** der kung von cana inn der grosen indyēn
I O G S A *camel rider (dressed and turbaned blackmoor)* 308
 Not identified. Mandeville describes a king of the isle of Cana al. Thana off India, who once fought Alexander the Great.
 Moseley JM 121;
- 257** kung von mainbraigi in der fordern inndyā
I V A *pily-paly undy* 309
 Not identified.
- 258** kung von sinoba inn der miteln inndyēn
I G O *dragon passt (rear legs of lion and forelegs of bull)* 310
 Not identified.
- 259** kung von lamore in indyēn
I B X G O *cup cloth-covered* 311
 Kingdom of Lamore, not identified, but possibly Sumatra, mentioned by Odoric of Pordenone and from him by Mandeville. Lamore is also mentioned in french armorials with a crescent (VER:904, URF:2735). The cup is also used for Middle India.
 Moseley JM 27; see [244];
- 260** kung von psillen in der grosen indyēn
I G N *mermaid armless* 312
 Not identified.
- 261** kung von dyacodin in ynndyēn
I B A *barry nebuly* 313
 Not identified.
- 262** der kung von ajamchy in inndyēn
I V O *camel* 314
 Probably Jamchay (Pollard JM 138) al. Iamcaly al. Yangchow in China (Moseley JM 140).
- 263** der kung von gassan inn inndyēn
I S O *barry* 315
 Not identified, possibly Cassan al. Kashan in India, where the three magi met.
 Pollard JM 47+101;
- 264** kung von dodin inn der hindern inndyēn
I G A *griffin with bovine hind-quarters* 316
 Not identified.

- 265** kung von schnetz dann der dultig jop geborn wz die hobtstat haist nach enhorren jop
I B O sun in chf rayonnant 317
 Job is the main character of the Bible's Book of Job. He lived in the land of Uz, named Sweze by Mandeville, possibly Susiana, as men come to it from Persepolis.
 Moseley JM 115;
- 266** der grostmächtigesten kaisers titel
56n1 I O S man's head from behind 318
 turban A talbot cr. sejt 33v1
 Arms assigned to the mongol great khanate, Tartary and to Mangi, a territory of the chinese empire, south of the middle of the river Yangtse, in northern Hunan, between Chung-king and Chang-de. Mangu Khan al. Möngke (d.1259) was succeeded by Kublai Khan (d.1294), whom Marco Polo visited. On this page is displayed three shields in triangle between 2 golden owls. Behind the upper shield a pole tipped with a black ball and a golden star. Around this are several short texts, e.g. mentioning Caden as capital of Persia, and the title of the emperor Khumistÿan.
 Olschki MP; GRU:394*; MIL:136; RUG:166+513+514; STU:397;
- 267** ..
I B XS OA bend sn voided ch. letters 'KATCHAY' 319
 Arms attributed to China or Cathay.
- 268** der gros hund von camablech
I B O tent 320
 Probably Khanbalik al. Camaalech al. Khan-Baliq al. Peking al. Beijing, the capital of the great khan and of China, founded by Kubilai Khan (d.1294).
 Seymour JM;
- 269** kaisertum von persya und wirt genempt für dz erst geschlächdt dartzar dannen dz land
58n1 den namen hat
I GAV 3 knives conjoined in base on a mount 321
 34v1
 One of several arms attributed to Persia, see also 'bichny' [411]. All items has closed crowns above.
 RUG:76; MIL:215*; ZUR:7*; KCR:263*; UFF:415* (variants);
- 270** die grosmächtigt stat caden da der kaiser kan alweg sin wonung haut
I VAO sword per pale ch. 2 crowns 322
 Town of Caden, capital of Persia [268]. Also known as Cada in the kingdom of Tauris (Colbert MP, catalan map 1375).
- 271** das an geschlächdt im der tartary genant jahu, es hait och mer dangosch
I O A bust of man from the rear (stones on neck, circelet) 323
 Arms attributed to a second of the mongol branches ruling the 'hordes'. On the side. "sin hobtstat haist sciroÿ". The arms are similar to those of the Great Khan or Mangi [266].
- 272** dz drit geschlächdt inn der tartary ist genant mugel hat yetz ainer inn ist gehaisen
 demerlin es wirt och genot emach
lion's head; arm holding mace, diapered; = ; = {AG, XAA-TB} 324
 Arms attributed to a third mongol branch 'Mugel' or Demerlin or Emach.
 Telfer JS 50 (Mugel);
- 273** dz fier geschlächdt ist gehaisen vilem het ain kaiser genant der ortman
I E OO crescent acc. 4 mullets (1:2:1) 325
 Arms attributed to a fourth mongol branch 'Vilem' or 'Ortman', not identified. Ortman is reminiscent of hetman, the title of the heads of the later cossack tribes north of the Black Sea.
 Arms: the ermine is drawn as {tenne small annulets with rays downwards Az}.
- 274** ist der kaiser an wir den von geschlächdt ist gehaisen seinoch
I S O 3 lions passt guard 326
 Not identified, similar arms as for Bulgaria. In Or-Gu mentioned as an emblem of the bulgarian royal guards by a 14C arabian traveller, and with Cyprus [239].

- 275** der kaiser von der feren asya haist yduma und ist der siben kungs geschlächht an
 59n1 wiriden der sechst inn der tartary das genembt ist manchÿ (le dernier mot rayé)
 1 T OGO *elephant bearing tower above crown in base* 327
 35r1
- Idumaea al. Edom , the territory south of Judaea, occupied by the Edomites in the 4th century. The idumaeans, Herod, ruled Palestine 41-4 B.C. The full legend in KCR ms.K, where the arms are crowned imperially reads: 'es lyt ain kaiserthum och in asia hinder antiochia, haisst ydumia und hort an das patriachentum zu antiochia und hett ietz inne der soldan und sind in dem kayserthum 3 ertzbysschoff und 27 bysschoff. das alles haut ietz der soldan inne und sin diener, die er damit begabt'. OxClasDict 540; Petra Sancta TG 3*; MIL:144*; KCR:270*; DWF:16*; RUG:526*; RUG:191*; KCR:258* (variants);
- 276** ain kaiser inn der tartary ist der sibend an wiriden unf haist callach
 1 A T *3 roundels in chf* 328
- The three items KCR:243-245 has a common text written below in mss.A & K: 'primus imperator tartarorum, qui confinis est indie et est sibi nomen impositum magnis canis, das ist der gross can oder hund, der ist herr mit gewalt über die sechs kayserthumb in der tartarye und muss doch ain herren haben der sin vicary sy von ordo, der och hie ob bezeichnot ist. und was hie ain herolt, der by mir auss'. KCR:248* (Ar-Az); ;
- 277** taussany dz kungrich dannen der hailgen dri kung ainer wz baltissar gehort undern kan
 1 S A O *crescent acc. mullet in chf* 329
- Balthasar of Saba & Cedolya or of Ethiopia or of Tharsis, one of the three magi. Zarncke PJ 8:156; CHA:1055* (n4); KCR:192*; STU:16*; VRN:797*;
- 278** kung von bysachen gehört undern kan
 1 V A *delphin cr.* 330
- Not identified.
- 279** kung von horassen gehört undern kan
 1 S O *pily-barry* 331
- Khorasan, the territory between the Caspian Sea and Amur Darja al. Oxus. On the side: "die hobtstat haist horrem die haist dru hundert bussent hüsser". Telfer JS 30;
- 280** kung von thaurus underm kaiser kan
 1 A S *pily-barry of 4* 332
- Possibly the Taurus mountains in the sourthen parts of Asia Minor, or Thaurus, chief city of Persia, i.e. Täbriz (Telfer JS 44). On the side: "die hobtstat haist och thaxel".
- 281** kung von lasya gehört undern kan
 1 A G V *brasier acc. mount in base* 333
- Lasia, named as part of western Georgia, ancient Colchis. Telfer JS 43; Brincken NC 265;
- 282** kung von rüssen gehort undern kan
 1 T G O O *2 arms holding bow and arrow ready* 334
- One of several arms attributed to the Russias, canting on the mounted archers of the steppe.
- 283** kung von aptdas undern kan
 60n1 1 G O V E *crown mounted with albanian cap* 335
 35v1
- Abhas with capital Zuchtun (Telfer JS 43), see also [291].
- 284** kung von sarreÿ undern kan
 1 O X A V G *bust of bearded man with cap and 6 roundels per bend sn* 336
- Town of Saray, in the Volga delta, founded by the mongols c1240, capital of the Kipchak or Golden Horde khanate. Telfer JS 173;
- 285** kung von innersten undern kan
decrement; estoile, semy of estoiles {GA, BGH} 337

Not identified. The sinister part of the arms is reminiscent of the arms of the magi, who came from Persia.

- 286** kung von sibillen undern kan
1 O S *devil* 338
 Not identified. On the side: "in turkenstain hobtstat ottober".
- 287** kung von türkenstain underm kan
1 X O VA *per chevron grady & 3 crowns* 339
 Turkestan.
- 288** kung von damannye underm kan
1 B OAS *per pale eagle demi & triangled* 340
 Not identified. On the side: "die hobtstat haist sarrach".
- 289** kung von meden undern kan
1 B OVG *crown with ragged staff enflamed isst* 341
 Ancient kingdom of Medien, in present Iran.
- 290** kung von gedryen undern kan
1 G AO *2 arms holding crown* 342
 Arms attributed to Gedrien and Trebizond/Trapezunt on the Black Sea, ancient Pontos. see [389];
- 291** kung von abtsas undern kann
1 O SA *pile per bend and pile per bend sn* 343
 See [283].
- 292** kung von georryen undern kan
1 O SG *lion with human face holding sheated sword* 344
 Arms attributed to Georgia as a mongol dominion.
- 293** der kung von nubia ist cristen und gehört undern kan
1 O GSA *lion & chief semy of crosslets* 345
 Nubia, in present Sudan or southern Egypt, then a coptic christian territory, not ruled by the mongols, and hardly by the ottoman turcs.
- 294** der kung von der grosen und clainen libyen underm kan
1 G XAS *3 lions spotted* 346
 Libya, as present, the desert west of Egypt, not ruled by mongols, but by moslems.
- 295** das grosmächtig kungkrich machmÿ hat alweg des kaisers kan enster sun das schribt
 61n1 marco pollo der gros lantfarer inn dem selben land sind die klainen lut die haisent
 pigmay sÿ lochernt berlen
1 T A *lion doubleheaded* 347
 36r1
 Machmya, where the pymies live - according to Marco Polo.
- 296** das gros land karhan darmn ligent fil furstentum hat och sin erster sun
1 A G *rose* 348
 Not identified. On the side: "im land karhan / hobtstat charcha".
- 297** das mächtig kungkrich von vimise stost zum nächst an inndyen gehört och undern kaiser
 kan
1 O TA *man cr. holding sword* 349
 Vimise, not identified. The arms are similar to those attributed to Bosnia.
- 298** das kungkrich medÿen gehört och undern kan
1 A G *barry fusilly undy of 4* 350
 Another version of arms attributed to Media, see [289].
- 299** kung von barbarÿe undern grosen kan
1 A V *2 wyverns addorsed (necks and tails in double saltires)* 351
 Barbaria, an imaginary kingdom under mongol rule.
- 300** kung von nestio undern kaiser kan
1 O VGG *saltire couped acc. escutcheon and orle* 352
 Not identified.

- 301** kung von tenghut 353
I S A *helmet cr. (sallet)*
 Tenghut al. Tangut, territory on the border of the chinese empire, modern Nan-Shan, west of the upper Hwang-Ho / Yellow River, around lake Koko-Nor.
 Olschki MP;
- 302** der kung von biboch gehört undern kan 354
I A G *plumetty*
 Not identified.
- 303** das kungkrich creczinam undern kan 355
I B A *lion rampant*
 Not identified.
- 304** der kung von monteny gehort undern grosen kaiser kan 356
62n1 I V A *3 knives* 36v1
 Montania is probably used for the territory ruled by the Head of the Assassins sect, also known as the Old man in the Mountain. They held several fortresses in Syria, Iraq and Northern Persia, incl. Alamout (Persia), Masyaf and Coible in Edessa. Hassan ibn-Sabbah founded the Nisari movement al. 'Assassins' in 1096 after the murder in 1094 of Nisar, eldest son of the fatimid caliph al-Mustansir. Most of their strongholds were destroyed 1256 by the mongols of Hulagi.
 Nicolle SS 35; STU:7* (Az-Ar);
- 305** der kung von achomat gehort undern kan 357
per bend sn indented; paly of 4; = ; = {GA, OS}
 The king of Achomat, under the Khan. Probably confusion of first name Achmed al. Achomet, e.g. eldest son of Bayezid (c.1500, after Mahomet II) and Rukh ud-Din Muhammad al. Ruomedam. Achomet is also the name of a prince of Fez in the novel Polexandre. Achomat Sultan, brother of Abaga, ruled the provinces bordering those of Kaidu Khan according to 'Imago Mundi' of Jacopo d'Aqui.
 Penzer MP 258+334 (Abaga &c); Penzer MP 36+175 (Rukh); 'Charles Martel ou la France délivrée', Vertot, 1770; Madeline Bertaud: 'l'Astée et Polexandre', 1986;
- 306** kung von pallusima gehort undern kan 358
I O GO *sun ch. crown*
 Not identified.
- 307** kungkrich der grossen armmenia gehort und den kaiser kan ori
I O G *lion rampant* 359
 Arms of Armenia, titular kingdom of the Lusignans of Cyprus. On the side: "mannemptoch die hobstat in armeina art dingher / die hobtstat marmenia haist thcaisse". Town of Arzingan on the Upper Euphrates. KCR:189; URF:2706; CHA:553+1050; RUG:439; VER:865; VRN:795;
- 308** kung von der clainen armenia undern kan ; die hobtstat haist kessingen 360
I A GO *2 foxes regard addorsed, goutty*
 Probably attributed to Little Armenia, the kingdom once ruled by the Lusignans of Cyprus, and which existed 1198-1375. see [307];
- 309** kung von zaldachie undern kan 361
I B N *melusine*
 Not identified, the name is also found with the griffin arms for Zalta, possibly Jalta on the Crimea, part of the Golden Horde. MIL:133; RUG:66; KCR:252*; UFF:387* (variant);
- 310** kung von sine undern kan 362
chessrook; paly of 4; = ; = {AS, BO}
 Probably China, the principal realm of the mongol great khans. KCR:247+253; CHA:1067; VRN:810; RUG:63 'das reich balchye';
- 311** kung von zambrý undern kan 363
I B O *chief indented*
 Not identified. MIL:113; KCR:261; RUG:61; CHA:1088*;
- 312** kung von sire undern hobtstat haist halay 364
I G A *3 bars embattled*
 Not identified.

- 313** der kung von baldachie gehoert undern kaiser kan
63nl 1 B O 3 banners per bend 365
 37r1
- Arms attributed to Bagdad, former capital of the caliphate. Royal crowns on all items on this page. Seymour JM 30, 165; Buck KCR; Penzer MP 38+177; Petra Sancta TG 4; MIL:122; KCR:242; VRN:834; STU:395; RUG:64;
- 314** der kung von sattrabey undern kan
1 G O fretty 366
- The ancient term for a persian province is mistaken for a country. KCR:255; RUG:65; ZUR:6*; URF:2721*; VER:889*; CHA:807*; CHA:1068* (variants);
- 315** kung von kaldea undern kan
1 B GA 3 banners per bend acc. estoile in chf sn 367
- Chaldea is the present southern Iraq.
 MIL:130*; KCR:264*; RUG:68*; RUG:131*; CHA:1066*;
- 316** kung von morot under kan
1 G S 3 busts of blackamoor 368
- Probably the city of Marash al. Marioch al. Marat al-Numan, SW of Aleppo in Syria, captured by the crusaders in 1098.
 Yule MP; Moseley JM 102; MIL:108* (Or-Gu);
- 317** kung von affrica die hobtstat haist karthago
1 A BO fish naiant acc. crown in chf 369
- The kingdom of Africa, which has Karthago as capital according to Schiltberger.
 Telfer JS; Petra Sancta TG 13; RUG:80; MIL:123*; KCR:243*; VRN:835*;
- 318** kung von turrÿe undern kan
1 G A cross 370
- Probably Tyre, the ancient phoenician town and later crusader harbour in the coast of Lebanon.
 UFF:398; KCR:246; VRN:809; WIN:1308*; RUG:87*; MIL:117*; CHA:1064* (various colours);
- 319** kung von astgordÿa uderm grosen kan
1 VA panther 371
- Not identified. On the side: "die hobtstat haist salttama".
- 320** kung von berge uderm kan
1 O G triquetra 372
- Probably attributed to the Assassins sect, see [304].
 Petra Sancta TG 13; MIL:115*; UFF:396*; KCR:245*+227*; CHA:1086*; VRN:749*+837*;
 RUG:86* (Gu-Ar); CHA:1090* (Sa 3 hunting horns in pairle Ar);
- 321** kung von zalta undern kan
1 B G griffin segreant 373
- Probably Jalta on the Crimea, see [309]. The griffin has yellow wings. UFF:374*; MIL:1108*;
 KCR:235*; RUG:98*; MIL:131*; RUG:85*; RUG:94*; CHA:1070* (variants);
- 322** kung von cronaria
1 G O 3 crowns in pale 374
- Possibly Granada in Spain, a moslem principality until 1492.
 MIL:141 'der künig von granat'; KCR:285; RUG:48; STU:375; see [230];
- 323** kung von tamul
1 B OO camel acc. crown in chf 375
- Probably Kabul, capital of Afganistan.
 ZUR:1* s.n. (Or-Gu);
- 324** der kung von schlavonie
1 S A 3 greyhounds courant in pale 376
- The 3 greyhounds are attributed to Hungary, Slavonia and Wintlandia - all representing hungarian territories on the Balkans.
 MIL:132*; KCR:49*; RUG:153*; VRN:814* (Ar-Gu);

325	der erst der kung von casan undern kan		377
64n1	<i>I A GOA</i>	<i>lion holding crown in dx paw and sword in right paw</i>	37v1
	Casun, modern Qazwin in northern Iran, slightly south of the Caspian Sea. This is the first of eight kingdoms listed in chapter 14 of Marco Polo's 'Il milione' and repeated in GRU [325-332] with some distortion of the spelling, see Gabriel MP for variants. All finished shields have royal crowns above. Yule MP 34+171; Gabriel MP 91-96+221;		
326	der ander kung von luttisissam underm kan		378
	<i>I B OOXAG</i>	<i>crown with mast, sail and banner isst</i>	
	Kurdistan, the 2nd persian kingdom. Yule MP 34+171; Gabriel MP 91-96+221;		
327	der drit kung von larabo		379
	<i>I SA</i>	<i>6 crescents each with an estoile (2:2:2)</i>	
	Lore, the 3rd persian kingdom in Marco Polo, present Luristan on the Iraq-Iranian border. Yule MP 34+171; Gabriel MP 91-96+221;		
328	der fier kung von cielstain undern kan		380
	<i>I S OA</i>	<i>lymphad with sail</i>	
	Ciestan, the 4th persian kingdom, modern Shulistan or Bakhtiar, between Dezful and Isphahan. Yule MP 34+171; Gabriel MP 91-96+221; RUG:93 'das reich arbeseey';		
329	der funfft kung in persia von ystanich undern kan		381
	<i>I VA+</i>	<i>eagle ch. escutch {Az crescent inv Or}</i>	
	Iustanth, modern Isphahan, the 5th persian kingdom. Yule MP 34+171; Gabriel MP 91-96+221;		
330	der sechst kung von zercaczÿ undern kan		382
	<i>I A V</i>	<i>toad</i>	
	Iciagi, the 6th persian kingdom in Marco Polo, modern Shiraz. Yule MP 34+171; Gabriel MP 91-96+221;		
331	der sibent kung von persia von suncharyÿ		383
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>fish's head per bend</i>	
	Corchara, the 7th persian kingdom, modern Shabankara, northwest of Hormuz in Iran. Yule MP 34+171; Gabriel MP 91-96+221;		
332	der achtond kung in persia von sinochham		384
	<i>I BA</i>	<i>anchor</i>	
	Tunchany or Tunocain, the 8th persian kingdom, between the towns Tun or Firdaus and Quayen in Kuhistan / Khorasan in eastern Iran. Yule MP 34+171; Gabriel MP 91-96+221;		
333	item fier grosse land balastina ist dz erst		--
	<i>I -</i>	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	385
	Palestine, first on a list of four territories on blank shields [333, 334] or shields filled with text [335, 336].		
334	das land thmugiatasal		--
	<i>I -</i>	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	386
	Not identified.		
335	das land acriphaÿa haist die hobstat ghallicia		--
	<i>I -</i>	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	387
	Neither the country Acriphaÿa nor its capital Ghallica has been identified. The shield carries the text: "item welche schilt nit gemalt sind hab weder im kuntzillum noch kain bücher kunn erfahren aber noch.. / denecht han ich sy gezanchnet savides kans macht kunt werd". This must be a reference to the Konstanzer Council of 1414-1418.		
336	aber land under kan		--
	<i>I -</i>	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	388
	A list of countries on the shield: "das land von orgwil / das land von choisoistain kungrich / das land suchur / das land tangut haist hobstat / das land von lisÿa / das land lentostirÿa / das land makooi / ain end hat der gros kan".		

- 337** item der grosmächtig kaiser von manchy lit zwuschen inndyēn und persya ist für sich
65n selber und hat dik grosen krieg mit dem persischer kaiser
1 GA 3 griffins passt in pale 389
38r
- Possibly Manchuria, or more likely Manzi, which fell in 1278 with the Sung dynasty, described by Mandeville from Odoric of Pordenone. Above the shield a closed crown and a badge of a golden lion cowardly upon a sunburst inscribed with pseudo-kufic letters. The griffins are cowardly. At the bottom the text: "die hobtstat im land manchÿ haist lathan", i.e. Latoryn, modern Canton. Moseley JM 40+137-138+144;
- 338** ..
66n1 1 GN king's head cr. 390
turban OG elephant with tower 38v1
- Attributed to Babylon in Mesopotamia al. Greater Babylon. A king's face has also been attributed to Egypt and to Salomon king of Judea. A long text "des titel des kaisers .." introduces two rows of two shields in courtoisie. The first pair [338, 339] has a common crest and closed crowns above. Between the shields a badge [342]. Below a small shield [343] and the text: "des kung soldans hobstat haist alkere oder missiren die hat zwelf tusent gassen und yetlich gal zwelf tusent hüsser".
Arms: A closed (imperial) crown on head with unkempt beard and hair.
Seymour JM 23; Tzanaki MM 84; UFF:399* 'der kunig soldan vo babilonie'; ZUR:20* 'herin'; KCR:267* s.n.; VRN:813* 'auch ein kunig in egipten' (Gu-Na);
- 339** soldan schilt
1 BAO 3 elephants above crown in base (2:1) 391
- Another coat-of-arms attributed to Babylon. MIL:153*; RUG:70*; RUG:501*; KCR:265*; VRN:811* (variants);
- 340** ..
1 X G AV 3 bends & 4 serpents per fess 392
- The arms with snakes undulating or long droplets are ususally attributed to Egypt. Petra Sancta TG 3*; KCR:266*; CHA:891*+1077*; RUG:122*; VRN:812* (barry & droplets); CHA:893*; RUG:72* (variants);
- 341** das kaisertum von maldach
1 G SA blackamoor's head turbaned 393
- Not identified.
- 342** soldan gesellschaft --
1 - BADGE 394
- Badge of a golden salamandre among red flames on a golden mount.
- 343** babilony
1 B O 9 mullets 395
- Here attributed to Babylonia, but also úsed for any of the three Magi: Caspar, Melchior and Balthasar.
- 9007** das kaisertum von iaua stot an dz land lamore etc --
67n 1 - MINIATURE 9007
39r
- A miniature of an oriental emperor on his throne between his subjects. On dx a mongram like 'PXT' between flames. Java was close to Lamore, i.e. Sumatra, see [259, 397].
- 344** der kaiser von bulgarÿen
68n1 1 O S 3 lions passt guard 243
27v1
- Emperor of Bulgaria. Above each of the shields on this page is a royal crown. See [274] for Sa-Or;
- 345** kung von kanoppat oder von mersin underm soldan
1 A S man's bust with 3 heads 244
- Kanoppat or Mersin, probably Canopak or Merfyne or Egypt in the Travels of John Mandeville. Moseley JM 58;

- 346** kung von hallap underm soldan 245
I B A per saltire undy
 Arms attributed to Halape or Aleppo, in Egypt.
 Tzanaki MM 192; Moseley JM 58;
- 347** kung von hallabedenach underm soldan 246
I A B per fess
 Possibly confusion of Baballenda, found on a catalan map of 1375, and Balbeor (Balbeys) and
 Accheleh (Et-Tish) in the Sinai and on the lower Nile, mentioned in Mandeville.
 Mosely JM 58; Colbert MP map 2;
- 348** das grochmachtig kunkrich von arabÿen underm soldan 247
I G O O lion & border
 Kingdom of Arabia, mentioned in most of the travel novels. Along the dx side "die hobtstat in arabÿe
 haist missir", probably Mecca.
 WIN:1299; MIL:160; UFF:392; KCR:204; RUG:59; VRN:779;
- 349** der kung von hispÿe gehöret under arabÿe undern soldan 248
I A O O bust of angel acc. cross trefly in chf
 Hesperia, from greek, of the afternoon or a western land, in VRN:87n7 with the legend 'ain kunig von
 arabia da das guet golt herkombt' and with green wings.
 UFF:391*; HBG:111*; MIL:165*; KCR:205*; RUG:77*; VRN:780*; KCR:225*; VRN:748* (variants);
- 350** kung von jerussallem das kung david besas ori 249
I A O cross of Jerusalem
 The cross of Jerusalem.
- 351** kung von egipten 250
I A G+ escutch {Az harp Or} & border crenelated
 Arms attributed to Egypt.
- 352** kung von sirrya 251
I A G barry embattled
 Arms attributed to Syria.
 Petra Sancta TG; RUG:79; STU:396; KCR:241*; VRN:833* (variants);
- 353** kung von welmarien 252
I O G S barry masoned of 4
 Not identified. MIL:163; KCR:286; RUG:71;
- 354** kung von scherffemberg 253
I S O O 3 roundels in fess acc. crown in chf
 Not identified, but from its position, this might relate to the Assassins cult in Lebanon, see also [304,
 320]. Scherfenberg is also the name of a town and castle in Kr. Göppingen (B-W). MIL:124*;
 VRN:822*; KCR:301*; RUG:91*;
- 355** kung von patlahem 254
I A G B bull faced human hooded and horned
 Arms attributed to Bethlehem, similar arms attributed to Nabucco. The item has a crown above the
 monster. KCR:200; VRN:802; STU:446; UFF:408*; RUG:73*; MIL:179*; CHA:1059* (centaur);
- 356** der kung von messoptania gehoert undern soldan 255
69n1 I X O A S per chevron & crown 28r1
 Arms attributed to the king of Mesopotamia. On the page four rows of 3 shields, the first 5 with royal
 crowns, the 6th with a princely furred cap, the 7th without any, the remaining with a crown hanging
 on the dexter corner. Between 3rd and 4th row the text. " item es ist zum wisen dz dis funf kung
 stofen an asia und tartariä und gaint gehort undern den patriarchen von anthÿochia und durch des
 soldan ungnad hat or in ir wird gemunen und si graufen gemacht".
- 357** der kung von aschelon undern soldan 256
I X G A S qtly & fess
 Arms attributed to a king of Ascalon, probably the coastal town in Palestine. KCR:262; RUG:75;
 MIL:119*; UFF:400* (variant);

- 358** der kung von esse gehoeert undern soldan
1 O S 3 letters "S" 257
 Possibly a kingdom of the Essenes (Neubecker H), though the Essenes were a farisean jewish sect according to Josephus. In Armorial de l'heraut Charolais modified to the kingdom of Edessa, around the town of that name, present Urfa in Syria. A county created for Baudouin in 1098, latin until 1146, when occupied by the seljuks of Nureddin of Damascus.
 CHA:1080 'roi d'edesse'; STU:364; RUG:102; UFF:407; MIL:129; KCR:257;
- 359** der kung vom griffen undern soldan
1 B O griffin segreant 258
 Probabaly intended for the byzantine greek in Asia Minor as in Wiliam of Tyre, Villeharduin and the venetian chronicles, see discussion by Goodall, in Antiq.J, 74:295, 1994. G.J. Brault accepts Griffonia as a pun on Greece in Herald's and Camden Rolls, and notes that it is used for Alexander the Great in the Dean Tract. The arms come in different colours.
 Brincken NC 55; CHA:1058; RUG:74; WIN:1281* (n4); TRK:23* (n4); UFF:401*; MIL:118*; KCR:203* (n8); VRN:778* (n8);
- 360** kung von punttanie underm soldan
crown; plain; =; crown {GO; E; OG} 259
 King of Punitania, not identified.
 RUG:90 'das reich brittania'; MIL:125; KCR:202; VRN:777;
- 361** hertzog von duras soldan
1 B O elephant's head 260
 The duke of Durazzo, modern Dürres in Albania, held until 1414 by a branch of the Anjou, who used the similar arms as the maison de Bourgogne (Capet), i.e. {Az flory Or & border compony Ar-Gu} in GEL:737 a.o. At the end of the 15C a turkish province. In the travel books described at one of the main stages on the road from Pisa to Constantinople and the east.
 Moseley JM 68;
- 362** allexandrya
1 S A 2 eagle's heads per saltire 261
 Alexandria, in Egypt, founded by Alexander the Great and principal city of the ptolemean kings.
- 363** grauf von conixen
1 G A 3 fish naiant in pale 262
 Not identified, but proposed for Connacht, where off the coast flemish, Hanse and english fished herring (Kennedy IC 366) or for the irish family O'Connarchy by Loutsch MIL. RUG:69 'das reich conapey' has {Gu lion Ar engulfing stag's attire Sa}. However, it might as well refer to the anatolian town Conia / Konya in Asia Minor. That this is in a mountain region might not preclude the fish arms as it lies on a river close to a large lake.
 Rietstap, Rolland 4:303 O'Connarchy (Or 3 fish palewise (2:1) Gu); RUG:118 'conapie rex und graff'; MIL:1427 'graf von conapyen'; DWF:22; UFF:262; KCR:272;
- 364** grauf von daschlach oder von aliegescy
1 S A saltire 263
 Not identified, but one of the pseudo-irish arms, see [363]. The latter name is similar to Alligastiya in India [250] with a scorpion as image. DWF:20; KCR:274; KCR:273* 'der grauff daschlach von olten gensto'; RUG:116* (Or cross Sa);
- 365** grauf von langonie
1 A G glove in bend 264
 Not identified, proposed as arms of the irish chiefs O'Neill's of Ulster, the O'Neills Mór or 'bloody' hand of Ulster, later used as an argument for baronets of the UK (Kennedy IC 367). UFF:261; MIL:1426; KCR:271; DWF:19; RUG:120*;
- 366** grauf von kildarien
1 A G cross 265
 Not identified, but proposed as the irish county of Kildare, once held by the Burghs, who adopted Bigod or {Or cross Gu}, and later by the FitzGerald's with {Er saltire Gu}. URF:2551*; URF:396* (Or-Gu); KCR:276*; RUG:114* (cross patriarchal cr. betw 4 mitres); RUG:119* (Sa saltire Or);
- 367** grauf von ultingen
1 O A stag statant 266
 Not identified, but proposed as the arms of McCarthy Mór, formerly kings of Munster and Desmond (i.e. South Munster), later created E.Clancarty 1542 (Kennedy IC 365). DWF:23*; MIL:1302*; UFF:264*; KCR:275*; RUG:117* (Ar-Or; antlers Gu);

- 368** das kaisertum ist etwen gewessen ains patriarchen zu anthjochya der hat undern
70n1 sechs ertzbischof und hyndert und liij wichbischoff das alles hat yetzen der soldan und
vil bischoff dar ge setzt in machnietz globen
1 O G rose 267
28v1
- Antiochia, modern Antakya on the river Asi in Syria. During the crusades a latin principality 1098-1268 and later a patriachate. The arms was used in KCR:127 as a quarter of the patriachal arms.
Most of the page is filled with text describing Turkey, its dependencies and its capital Wurssa. There are only two shields with closed crowns above [368, 369]. Wurssa is Brussa off the asian coast of Marmara south of Constantinople, see [391]. KCR:277; DWF:12; RUG:193;
- 369** item es lit ain kaisertum in asya hinder anthyochya haiset ydermian hat etwen kan dry
erczbischoff und under der selbn xxvij bischoff, hat och der seldom bischof gemacht
1 B OOO elephant bearing tower above crown in base 268
- Idumea, biblical Edom, see [275], here as a tartar kingdom in Asia behind Anthiochia.
RUG:191;
- 370** .. ori
71n 1 G O semy of crowns 269
29r
- A miniature of the Grand Turk on his throne with his subjects around him. One is holding a pole tipped with a crescent with the word "paner" between its horns. Another holds a banner with these arms. On sn top a text on birthday presents to the turkish emperor, and at the bottom another text: "item dis kungrich hat er och gewonnen und sy geköpft des ersten sinopaa / etrea / standalo / bosna stet worobn".
- 371** des turgischen kaisers, funff hobtschilt so er für all ander fürret
72n1 1 B A turban 270
no crest ornament E turban 28v1
- The Gran d Turk or ottoman emperor. A display of four shiels in courtoisie [371-374] with a common crest with one smaller in between [373] and one below [376]. One both sides poles tipped with crescents, between the horn of the dx the word "paner".
Arms: pointed cap growing out of a cloth tied as a wreath; the crest jewelled and belled with a crown pressed down on the middle of the cap.
- 372** .. ori
1 G OO cross acc. 4 annulets each ch. cross 271
- A variant of the arms of the emperors of Constantinople. This item is similar to that used on a seal of Catherine Es.Constantinople 1305, wife of Charles C.Valois & Alencon & Anjou, XCB:19bis{flory & border:dim: cross acc. 4 annulets ch. crosslets, crusily}; MIL:1137; UFF:325; GEL:1484; WIN:1273;
- 373** kaiser von constandinopl
1 G OBO 2 pales & chief ch. 2 crowns 272
- Arms attributed to the emperor of Constantinople.
Petra Sancta TG 4n; RUG:26+373+374; MIL:100*; KCR:210*; VRN:783* (paly & chief ch. 2 crowns);
- 374** kaisertum von kriechen ori
1 G OO cross acc. 4 fire steels 273
- The basic form of the arms attributed to the emperors of Constantinople.
WIN:1274; BHM:2; MIL:200; LBR:3;
- 375** kaisertum von schilttach 274
1 G O eagle doubleheaded cr.
- Arms attributed to an unidentified dominion of the ottoman empire, probably the byzantine doubleheaded eagle. Also used for other greek principaliteis, e.g. Rascia / Ratzen and Troppau/Tropea. Schilttach is also the name of a castle and town in Kr.Rottweil (B-W).
RUG:189+375;

- 376** dz kaisertum der sirsie 275
1 G SO boar's head pierced by arrow
 Possibly Syria.
 Petra Sancta TG 13; KCR:292; RUG:196+378; RUG:126* (qtd);
- 377** kung von sebast gehört ndern turgischen kaiser 276
73n1 1 O G semy of mullets 30r1
- Sebaste al. Sebasteia, modern Siwas, town and diocese in Pontus-Cappadocia on the river Halys. It lies on the trade route from Ayas in Cilicia to Trapezunt, was founded by Pompeius as Megalopolis, renamed Sebasteia by Augustus. The principal city of the kingdom in Armenia, destroyed 575 by sassanids; later residence of the turk Danishmendiden c1090; and by 1335 residence of the Eretna dynasty until 1398, when taken by the osmans, but then lost in 1402.
 On the side: "die hobtstat im landschaft haist sampson". Samsun is on the Black Sea west of Trapezunt. There are royal crowns on the first thre items on the page, princely cap on eight and a crown inclined on item [382].
 LxMA 7:1658+1942; Moseley JM 92; Telfer JS 40;
- 378** kung von darbischutte gehört ndern turgischen k 277
1 G SAO per bend plain & eagle per bend sn & crancelin overall on partition
- Probably the lordship of Danischmend, around Sebastea / Siwas in eastern Anatolia, between Trebizond and Armenia, see previous item. On the side: "im land darbischutte hait hobstat kurisa". A town named Karahissar lies SW of Trapezunt.
 Putzger HS 83;
- 379** der kung von angelon in kriechen gehört ndern turg ori
1 S O lion rampant 278
- Possibly meaning the maison Angelos, byzantine emperors named Isak or Alexios, who ruled 1185-1204, succeeded by the latin emperors as Constantinople was taken during the 4th Crusade.
 Brincken NC 247; MIL:201*; UFF:403* (Or-Sa); KCR:226*; VRN:747* (Sa-Or; not crowned);
- 380** der herczog von bossen im der turgj 279
1 O SS 2 chicots in saltire terminated in blackamoor's heads
- Probably attributed to Bosnia, formerly a hungarian province, now the republic of Bosnia-Herzegovina. It is also found as Bulgaria on a map 1593 by Gerard de Jode.
 Crollalanza DH 2:405; Rolland 5:133 'Ré di Bossina', from Venezia; GOR:399; VRN:707; RUG:383; KCR:238; see [197];
- 381** der herczog von bastim in kriechen 280
1 B O taucross
- Also as 'baschey' or 'batschei', not identified. Perhaps for the town of Novi Pazar al. Novibasar NW of Pristina in Serbia with the monastery of Sopocani.
 MIL:1110; UFF:329; KCR:216; VRN:739;
- 382** dis ist das zerstort krinkrich von troj dz die kriechen zerstorsten 281
1 O GAA lion on throne holding sword
- Classical Troy, described by Homer in the Illiad. Here with arms attributed to Hector. see [12];
- 383** herczog dispot in der meren walachi 282
1 A S lion cr.
- Walachia, also named Blakia, Blaquie and Baldachia; part of present Romania, north of the Danube; ottoman suzerainty 1415.
 KW Treptow & M Popa, Hist.Dict.Romania, 1996; ESNF 3.1:193-196; Brincken ND 139; KCR:218; VRN:742;
- 384** herczog von der bilgrj 283
1 O GG bull's face acc. cross in chf
- One of several arms of Bulgaria, see [326]. On the side: "die hobtstat in der bilgrj haist budem", i.e. Widdin on the Donau. The arms is also found in a 17C armorial (London, BL, Add.15694:11r) as 'kayser von bulgar'.
 Telfer JS 39;

- 385** hertzog con kriechen und graf zum anthonis 284
1 O GAS lion passt & chief ch. bust of blackamoor
 Not identified.
- 386** herczog von troppÿ in kriechen ori 285
1 G O eagle doubleheaded
 Philip, D.Tropea al. Tropaia in prefecture Arcadia in western Peloponnes, probably one of the latin nobles subject to byzantine rule, ambassador to the Council of Constance of Manuel (II) Paleologos, emperor of Constantinople or Byzans. The arms are unlikely to be his, rather they are one of the arms of office used by the byzantine emperors.
 Dacher L 33; wikipedia; KCR:220+221+613+614; VRN:744;
- 387** der herczog von sarasÿe zwuschen littow und kriechen 286
1 S O unicorn salient
 Not identified. The territory along the lower Dniepr was called Gazaria in Marco Polo.
 Olschki MP; UFF:371; KCR:224; VRN:746;
- 388** herczog von kriechnow und grauf zum conis 287
1 X G+ AB per bend sn & bend acc. escutch {Or eagle Gu}
 Not identified.
- 389** ain kungrich in kriechn 288
 74n1 *1 GAO 2 arms holding crown* 30v1
 One of several arms attributed to the emperors of Contantinople. The arms are also as Q1 for Johan Kropidlo Bp.Wloclawek in KCR:365, to Gedrien in [290], emperor 'hermannowal' in [407], and in other armorials attributed to the byzantine provinces Trebizond / Trapezunt on the Black Sea.
 MIL:102; KCR:211; VRN:784; RUG:27; STU:4* (field Az);
- 390** der herczog von aschelot hind walachi 289
1 T S 3 blackamoor's heads
 Aschalott might be the same as Ascalon [357], not identified, though this one is placed in Europe on eastern Balkan. The arms are similar to those attributed to Argia [404].
 KCR:222*; VRN:745* (Az-Sa);
- 391** die hoptstat inn der gamzen turrigÿ genant wurssa 290
1 G A lion naissant
 Brussa, the turkish capital before the conquest of Constantinople.
 Telfer JS 40;
- 392** hertzog von ballach in kriechen 291
1 A OBA crown with man isst holding book
 Not identified.
- 393** der kaiser von trappesond stostan kriechen und an das kaissertum von athen hat 239
 75n yetzen der turgisch kaiser gewonnen und den kaiser geköpst 26r
1 A O cockatrice
 crown O cockatrice
- Arms attributed to the Comnene emperors of Trebizond on the Black Sea coast. A closed crown dx to the crest.
- 394** der schilt des grosen kans des das land mangi ist 240
 76n1 *1 O N man's head from behind* 26v1
 Arms, a closed crown above, attributed to the mongol khan Mangi (d.1259), brother of Kublai Khan. On the centre of the page a miniature of a coastal town with ships in the harbour, and below it three shields [394-396]. Above a long text describing the capital Quisaÿ (Hang-zhou), probably taken from the travels of Marco Polo.
 Olschiki MP; see also [266]; STU:397; MIL:136*; RUG:166*;
- 395** der gros maigtigen lantschafft mangi schilt ist also 241
1 G AS barry of 4 ch. kufian letters
 Also attributed to Mangi.

- 396** der schilt der aller grossen stat quissay, dz spricht des himels stat
I GAS bend ch. kufian lettes 242
 The arms previously used as Granada-ancient [232], now for Quisay or Hangchow.
 Sieb A 531;
- 9004** die haiden undern kung soldan werden genempt sarrecenen --
 77n *I - MINIATURE* 9004
 27r
 A miniature of a saracen king on his throne with subjects standing in front.
- 397** ..
 78n1 *I A N phoenix* 396
 torse O imperial crown 39v1
 The emperor of Java. At the top a text: "item dem grosmachtigen kaiser von jana schribt her hans von mandefillen der gros lant farer dz das ain gros insel im mer sig dar inn siben kungkrich dem genanten kaiser underton sigen und wer die insel um faren were der mäst zwo tusend mil faren e/ er darumbmöchte komen der genant lantfarer schribt och das er den costlichosten ballast hab so ern nie gesechen hab weder von kaisern noch kürigen".
 Arms: bird with peacock head and wings displayed eaglewise rising from a fire of crossed logs.
 Moseley JM 131;
- 398** kung von sanonbar
I GAO griffin naissant acc. 3 losenges grady in base 397
 King of Sanonbar al. Somober, modern Sumatra. A royal crown above the shield.
 Moseley JM 131;
- 399** ..
 79n *I GA kufian letters* 398
 40r
 Miniature of the king of Mattembrion, the dog-headed people or cynocephales described by Marco Polo, and as of Natumeran by John Mandeville. He is sitting on his throne with his people around him. They might be negroid men from the Andaman and Nicobar isles (Waugh MP 151). One is bearing a sceptre and another holding a red banner with golden pseudo-kufic letters. Under the baldaquin abadge of a golden bull and the text. "item des kungs von mattembrion libry oder gesellschaft so er sine heren und zitzern gibt ist ain ochs den bragencz schon von gold gemacht vornen an conren höbter schribt johans von mandefilen und marco polo baid lantfaren".
 Moseley JM 134-135+201;
- 400** ..
 80n1 *I T O bull statant* 399
 crown O bull statant 40v1
 Mattembrion, as previous miniature. Two shields in courtoisie with a common crest. Above the text. "das grosmächtig kungkrich mattembrion ist gar ain gut fest und genrich sonn land und lit inn dem grossen mer man zucht gahin von den inselen casa und bodin und schribt mandefilen das ir goten gut götzförtig lut sigen dann alain haben sy die gestalt das sy hundz höpter haben doch sind sy gutten Ir kung schribt sich ach ain liebhaber der gerechtikait und ain vatter der strit denn inn hat fincz macht mit kain laÿ kriegencz nieman wagen einsetzen wie wol es der gros kan von persya dik versucht hat etc".
- 401** ..
I A T wyvern wingless 400
 See previous item.
- 402** ..
 81n *I G OO rake, semy of points* 401
 41r
 Miniature of a queen in armour holding a sceptre seated on a throne surrounded with women, partly in armour, one bearing the orb, another the sword. The queen of the amazons. To dx of the throne the text. "item es schribt jacobus von viatico dz die frowen wonent gegen der sunnen uffgang by den bergen die caspy haissent und vermungen stribarer frowen zuay mal hundert tussent und haissend amassones".

- 403** ..
 82n 1 T VO roundel with 5 towers outwalled in cross 402
 crown A 5 feathers 41v
- A very large shield and crest below a long text beginning: "amassony die ynsel ist ain machtig kungkrich und lit ennent kaldeen stat an dz kung rich von ..". Below dx: "der schilt und kroigen der grossmächtigen insel und kunginen von amessonne etc" - for the island realm of Amazonia.
- 9008** .. --
 - 1 - MINIATURE 9008
 42r
- A miniature, uncoloured and without text, of a king on his throne, all alone. Not in GRU/b. 42v
- 404** der kaiser von arggie
 83n1 1 A SO 3 blackamoor's heads & border 403
 crown A bust of moores cr. 42v1
- Argia, the realm is not mentioned in any of the sources examined, and the arms are variously attributed to Argia (KCR ms.A), Morot (KCR vs.D & ms.K, RUG), or 'her dietschine in argie' (MIL, UFF). It might refer to Argos, the homerian kingdom of Diomedes, on north-eastern Peloponnes with the coastal town of Nauplia. The arms were also borne by the dalmatian or serbian family of Descovich (Rolland 2:193). A closed crown dx to the crest, and royal crown on the two other items on the page.
 MIL:126; UFF:416; RUG:164; UFF:8*+417*; MIL:1410*; KCR:254*; CHA:899*; RUG:84* (& border);
- 405** kung von tunis in barbaria
 1 S O man naked 404
- Tunis, on the North African coast. RUG:78;
- 406** kung von pleczkau etc
 1 O T 3 beaver per bend in pale 405
- Modern Pskov, a major trading post of the fur trade on the border of Estonia and the then principality of Novgorod in Russia.
- 407** hermanowal pettagous kaiser in kriechen der hat im consillio zum costencz sin
 84n1 botschafft zwen herczogen von troppi
 1 G AO 2 arms holding crown 406
 43r1
- Arms attributed to Constantinople, and with a reference to the Konstanzer Council of 1414-1418, see [389]. The two shields of the first row has closed crowns above, the next row [409-410] has royal crowns, and [411] follows two blank shields.
- 408** kaiser alexander von athen da sant paul prediet, hat och sin boten im consillio zum costencz
 bendy acc. escutch {Or eagle cr. Sa} 407
- This and the following item are also attributed to the fictional emperor Alexander of Athens at the time of St.Paul. This might be a mistaken reference to the emperor Decius in the life of St.Paul the first Hermit, mentioned in the Legenda Aurea by Jacob di Voragine.
www.catholic-forum.com/saints/golden146.htm;
 RUG:192; MIL:103*; KCR:212*; VRN:830*; CHA:1072* (variants);
- 409** disser kung gehort undern kaiser von athen
 1 T OAB lymphad, semy of points 408
- See previous item. Drawn as a hanseatic cog with sail and steering oar.
- 410** der kung von azuschy und here des lands neggurgio
 1 O A 4 swans (2:2) 409
- Not identified.
- 411** das alt kingkrich von bichny
 1 S GA 3 knives conjoined in base on a mount 410
- Not identified, but also attributed to Persia and Mauretania, and modified to the Assassins sect. Colours faded into yellow-brownish hue.
 MIL:215* (n10); ZUR:7* (n10); KCR:263* (n10); UFF:415*; RUG:76* (variants);

412 der erst herczog jossuwe etc

85n *1 B A* *3 bull's faces*

no crest ornament

A

hat tipped with tuft's of cock feathers

411

43v

Miniature of a man with a banner displaying his arms and supporting his shield and crested helm. Below the text. "durch die manigfaltig sig fder begangen hat ward er von dem name des hersog gehaisen darnach ander och aso gehaisen dem nach der name kumbt herzog".

The page was redrawn for WB Überlingen 1595 (Kurras IH 440); The arms are usually attributed to Josua, the companion of Moses, who led the jews to Palestine and parted the land among them. The bull's head might be a reference to the 'golden calf' worshipped in the deserts of Sinai, but also arms with birds and dragon are attributed to him in french and english armorials.

Crest: jew's hat tipped with a tuft of cock feathers

4th Moses 27; Josua; MIL:14; ING:93; VRN:711; KCR:151; see [7];

Segment 7 - Herzogen, pt.1

- 413** der elctest sun des kristenlichesten kungs von frankrich wirt genemt der daelfffin und _ROY
86n1 für sin wauppen also (armes penchées vers les suivantes et contournées)
semy of fleurs-de-lis; dolphin; = ; = {BO, OB} 412
 torse O fleur-de-lis royal 44r1
- The dauphin or crown-prince of France. Dauphin de Viennois qtg France ancient. Two items in coutoise.
 CAM:18; DWF:42; CHA:1031; NAV:2*; MIL:471*; LYN:503*; BER:1053*; LBR:55*; VRN:805*; KCR:168*;
- 414** pfalzgrauffe by rein ercztruchsæs des hailgen römischen richs kurfurst und herczog pal
 inn bairn
lion cr.; paly-bendy, =; = :H: plain {SO, AB, G} 413
 no crest ornament O lion sejf cr.
- The Pfalzgraf am Rhein or elector palatine. Pfalzgraf qtg Bayern (Wittelsbach) with an inescutcheon of the office of Erztruchsess (unfinished plain gules). Around the shield a chain of hands and the emblem of a pelican feeding with its blood, the Gesellschaft St.Georgs / St.Jörgens mit dem Pelikan, a palatine society.
- 415** <saxenn & churfürstem> sax
87n1 *barry acc. crancelin; lion barry cr.; eagle; lion :E: per fess & 2 swords in saltire {OSV, GX-AB, BO, OS, XR-HS}* 414
 no crest ornament X AG bust of man hatted 44v1
 2 crown = cone ch. arms tipped with crown and 3 peacock feathers
 3 crown BA 2 bull's horns garnished with elm branches
- Kf.Sachsen, Sachsen qtg 2) Thüringen, 3) PfGf.Sachsen, 4) Meissen al. Orlamünde with an inescutcheon of ReichErzmarschall. Around the shield a chain of clouds with and emblem of a black eagle holding a cross and a lion, above the crest dx a red hat with tassels holding a silver lion, and sn a rosetta with the cross of St. George above the knight and dragon, see the chapter on emblems of orders.
 LYN:4; BHM:94; MIL:231; SIC:1623; RUG:624; see [86];
- 416** <brandenburg> brg
eagle boned; lion & border compony; qtlly; griffin {AGO, OS-AG, AS, OG} 415
 no crest ornament SX AG lion stat betw bull's horns compony
 2 crown SO 2 wings ch. wingbones
 3 no crest ornament O talbot's head
- Kf.Brandenburg, Brandenburg qtg 2) BGf.Nürnberg, 3) Hohenzollern, 4) Pommern al. Pomerania, an inescutcheon of R-Erzkämmerer. The shield enclosed by a chain of hearts held by barnacles and Our Lady & Child on a crescent above a swan, emblem of the order of the Swan, or rather the Turniergesellschaft Liebe Frau zum Schwan, created in 1440 by Friedrich II von Hohenzollern MGf.Brandenburg. The emblem is found on memorials of the renowned joustier Albrecht Achilles von Hohenzollern, 1414-1486, MGf.Ansbach 1440, Kf.Brandenburg 1470, married secondly Anna von Sachsen in 1458.
 Maigne OC 48; Kruse R 331 (#69); wikipedia; RUG:213*; RUG:640*; QDB:23* (variants);
- 417** der hochgeborn ertzherczog von österrich etc aut
88n *panter; pf[pp[fess; 3 lions passt guard]; hat]; eagle ch. crescent checky; .. = 4x2 quarters* 416
 crown SO eagle's head cr. betw wings 45r
- Arms of the Erzherzog von Österreich or archduke of Austria. Fourteen coats of arms as four grand quarters each of 1 coat impaling 2 coats and an inescutcheon of Niederösterreich qtg Austria, see *illustration 3*, numeration as 1a-c &c, helmets and crests encircling the shield with an archducal cap. The shield is enclosed by a chain of volcanoes holding the emblem of a lamb on a volcano and motto "pur weri disrr "for a habsburgian household order.
 The arms for the habsburgian Erbländer are: 1a) Steiermark; 1b) Niederrösterreich (u/ Enns); 1c) Windischmark; 2a) Krain; 2b) Alsace; 2c) Pfirt; 3a) Habsburg; 3b) Portenau; 3c) Burgau; 4a) Tirol, 4b) Kiburg; 4c) Oberösterreich (o/ Enns).
 LYN:1327*; LYN:1337*; see [80];

418 die herczogen von bairn ; der helm füren die herczogen zum munchen pal
89nl lion cr.; paly-bendy; =; = {SO, AG} 417
 no crest ornament OX AB lion stat cr. betw wings ch. arms 45v1
 2 no crest ornament OX AB lion stat cr. betw bull's horns ch. arms

Arms of a Hz.Bayern, similar to that of the Pfalzgraf.

419 herczog von brunschwig grauff zum lünemburg bru 418
2 lions passt guard; lion, semy of hearts; =; = {GO, OBG}
 crown AGON horse in front of cone tipped with peacock plume all
 betw 2 sickles garnished with peacock eyes

Arms of Hz.Braunswieg, Braunswieg qtg Lüneburg. The latter arms were derived from the royal arms of Denmark when the then duke married the daughter of Waldemar I 'the Great' (r.1157-1182). MIL:506*; RUG:672*; CHA:755* (variant);

420 der herczog von brittane gundestabel und der erstfürst im barlament zum frankrich etc bre
90nl
 1 E plain 432
 torse O fleur-de-lis royal 49r1
 2 round cap AE lion stat betw bull's horns

D.Bretagne. The only connetable de France of the maison was Arthur dit C.Richemont, 1393-1458, connetable 1424 and duc 1457. The shield is enclosed by the fur ribbon of ermine tails and the running ermine emblem of the Ordre de l'Hermine, instituted 1381 by Jean IV as he recovered the duchy after a prolonged civil war.

The second crest is smaller and placed dx to the primary crest.

Anselme 2:37; ESNF 2:18-19+75 a.o.; Maigne OC 77; LYN:521; UFF:34; MIL:475; VRN:704; KCR:609; RUG:914; BEL:353; GEL:778; ETO:511;

421 alt brettain _HER
 1 G O 3 crowns 433

A small shield at the top, probably playing on the arthurian legend. MIL:10; ING:99; STU:392;

422 der herzog von orliencz, her zum ples und zu baigari fra 434
 1 B OA 3 fleurs-de-lis & label
 torse OB fleur-de-lis royal with serpent engulfing child intertwined

D.Orleans, a cadet branch of the Capets. Louis (1373-1407), leader of the orleanist-armagnac party was assassinated in Paris on the orders of Jean 'sans peur' D.Bourgogne. He used the porcupine badge placed above.

CAM:10; RUG:917; KCR:623; ETO:345;

423 .. bur 435
91nl 3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion {BOG; OBG, SO; AG; OS}
 torse O fleur-de-lis royal 49v1

Arms of the later ducs de Bourgogne of the Valois line. The arms were used by both Philippe 'bon' (r.1419-1467) and his son Charles 'temeraire' (1433-1477). Marie, 1457-1482, the daughter of Charles married emperor Maximilian von Habsburg. The arms are 1+4 Bourgogne-jeune qtg 2a+b) Brabant-Bourgogne-ancien, 3a+b) Bourgogne-ancien and Limburg, over all Flandern. The shield is enclosed by firesteel collar and Golden Fleece emblem of the Ordre de la Toison d'or, instituted 1430.

Sourroundig the central display are the burgundian dominions per row. Depending on the territory the dukes owed homage ot both the emperor and the king of France.

ESNF 2:27; ETO:337; BHM:216; LYN:1040; ING:201; LBR:58;

424 lempbort lim 436
 1 A G lion q.f. cr.

Limbourg, duchy in personal union with Brabant, part of the HRR.

Fahne KJB 1:249; ESNF 18:3-5 a.o.; XRA 2:352-354; ETO:221; ING:207; URF:2790; DWF:724; GEL:907;

- 425** friesland fri
1 B OA *2 lions passt guard, roundely* 437
 Westfriesland, a lordship, Herrschaft or seigneurie, which came to Philippe 'bon' with Holland.
 NLU:18; BHM:3381*; BHM:19*; LYN:332*; MIL:502*; CHA:562* (billey);
- 426** grauff von burgunn frc
1 G A *eagle* 438
 Ancient arms of the comtes de Bourgogne, the present Franche-Comté, county palatine or
 Freigrafenschaft, part of the HRR. Othon (IV) C.Bourgogne used an 'eagle' as a gibellin before 1290 but
 changed it to lion on becoming a guelf after 1290.
 R Willoughby, CoA 184 (1998) 320-328; SIC:1522; PRT:279;
- 427** braubbannd bra
1 S O *lion rampant* 439
 Brabant, duchy, part of HRR, included in 1430.
 ESNF 1.2:236-237 + 1.1:82 + 2:27 ETO:9; MIL:494; ING:206; LYN:345; URF:2103; GEL:1726;
 STU:477; RUG:916;
- 428** nemur nam
1 O S *lion collared cr.* 440
 Namur, marquissate, part of the HRR. The 'lion & bend' is the commonest form of these arms, derived
 from those of Brabant.
 ESNF 7:68 + 3:53 (Dampierre) + 2:6 (Flandern) a.o.; UFF:579*; URF:2185*; GEL:1715*;
 BEL:570*; BHM:116*; NAV:1165*; GEL:412* (lion acc. bend);
- 429** lessemborre lux
1 A G *lion rampant* 441
 Arms of the maison de Luxembourg, though mostly used by the Ligny and St.Pol sublines, 'barry &
 lion' being used by the senior lines and by the emperors. Luxembourg was a duchy in the HRR.
 MIL:504; RUG:986; see [666];
- 430** sellannt zel
1 B AOG *barry undy & chief ch. lion isst* 442
 Zeeland, a marquissate in the HRR, acquired with Holland.
 MIL:503; GOR:487; ING:213*; SGH:350*; BLW:63*;
- 431** lottrike lor
1 G A *fess* 443
 Ancient arms of Lorraine, a duchy of the HRR. The acquisition was disputed with Rene d'Anjou
 (d.1480), who used the modern arms [95]. The present arms were also known as of Lothier, Lotrijk,
 Lotharingia, Niederlothringen, Basse-Lorraine or Brabant-ancien.
 BHM:45; MIL:493; LYN:1122; ING:205; GOR:454; CHA:25; BEL:653; GEL:806;
- 432** sallins frc
1 O G *bend* 444
 Salins-les-Bains, dep Jura, a franc-comtois seigneurie in the HRR.
 Rolland 5:232; MIL:498* (Ar-Gu);
- 433** hainandt hai
1 O S *chevronny* 445
 Ancient arms of Hainaut or Hennegeouw, a county of the HRR, acquired with Holland. The younger
 arms were {Or lion Sa}, often qtd with Holland and Wittelsbach.
 ESNF 2:4 (Avesnes); BHM:1218; URF:1875; GEL:1030; BER:1127;
- 434** borggongne frc
1 A OO *lion, billey* 446
 The younger, and present regional, arms of Franche-Comté [426], the item is unfinished, lacking the
 blue field.
 BHM:99*; LBR:437*; MIL:496*; FW:505*; GEL:927*; WIN:1084*;
- 435** malingnes bra
1 O G *3 pales* 447
 Arms of Malines or Mecheln, a marquissate in the HRR, also the parent form of the Bertout arms,
 ancient seigneurs de Malines.
 ESNF 8:26; XRA 1:245 (Bertout) + 240 (Berlaer); ING:217; LBR:579; BHM:295; GEL:809;
 URF:2104; WIN:1173;

- 436** grauf von artois art
1 B OGO *semy of fleurs-de-lis & label castily* 448
 Artois, a french county, acquired with Flanders in 1369.
 URF:1223; BHM:2743; NAV:11; LBR:78;
 GEL:924; WIN:760;
- 437** grauff von lüzelburg lux
1 X G AB *barruly & lion cr.* 449
 The more usual form of the arms of Luxembourg [429].
 XRA 1:195t12n2; XDD:10309; VER:34; WIN:629; ETO:327; BER:1250; MIL:505; ZUR:312;
 UFF:151;
- 438** her herczog von burbun und awernnia grauff zum mollisson etc bon
92n1 1 B OG *3 fleurs-de-lis & bend* 419
 torse O fleur-de-lis royal 46r1
 Jean (II) de Bourbon, o.s.p.l.1488, duc de Bourbon & Auvergne & C.Clermont & Rousillon On dx
 the motto 'sirvis' and a badge of a flaming cup. The shield enclosed by a garter with the word
 'Hoffnung' repeated.
 Anselme 1:311; MIL:478; DWF:48; LYN:519; UFF:48; VRN:736; RUG:900; KCR:622;
- 439** her herczog baeyoe her zum cleramont etc bea
1 B OGA *3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend ch. lion passt* 420
 torse O fleur-de-lis royal
 Pierre (II) de Bourbon, 1439-1503, brother and successor of Jean (II) D.Bourbon & C.Clermont [545].
 Known as S.Beaujeu during the lifetime of his brother. To the dx the motto 'sirvis' and the badge of a
 red hart engorged with a crown.
 Anselme 1:313; Boos LBR 142;
- 440** herczog von byena etc gui
93n1 1 B OAB *3 fleurs-de-lis & border nebuly* 421
 torse O fleur-de-lis royal 46v1
 probably Jean de France, 1340-1416 o.s.p.m., C.Poitiers 1356, D.Berry 1360, C.Boulogne &
 Auvergne 1389, son of Jean II 'bon' R.France and uncle of Charles VI, famous as book collector and
 patron of the arts. The arms are usually France with a border engrailed gules.
 DBF 6:151; Anselme 2:208; CAM:11*; UFF:25*; LYN:575*; DWF:46*; KCR:617*; MIL:472*;
- 441** herczog von dalenczon nor
1 B OGA *semy of fleurs-de-lis & border roundely* 422
 torse O fleur-de-lis royal
 D.Alencon, an apanage for member of the royal family.
 ESNF 3:71; Anselme 2:255 (Alencon) + 269 (Perche); XRO:149; MIL:476; UFF:58; NAV:8;
 GEL:318; WIN:319;
- 442** der herczog von bawiera etc lor
94n1 1 OAO *bend ch. 3 eagles* 423
 torse O fleur-de-lis royal 47r1
 Not identified, the arms are similar to those of Lorraine [95].
- 443** herczog von dambre pro
1 GAO *sun in splendour & border engrailed* 424
 torse O fleur-de-lis royal
 Possibly Baux D.Andria [449]. LBR:69 'le duc d'aindre'; GOR:51;
- 444** der herczog von gulch und zum berg grauffe zum raffenspurg [wind] beg
95n1 lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: chevronny {OS, AG, AG} 425
 no crest ornament OS talbot's head betw wings 47v1
 2 crown N peacock plume
 Hz.Jülich & Gf.Berg & Ravensberg, Jülich qtg Berg with inescutcheon of Ravensberg. The shield is
 enclosed by a chain of knots and hunting horns and an emblem of a hunting horn below a man and a
 hart on a green mound, for the Order of Hubertus, instituted 1444 by Gerard (IV/VIII) Hz.Jülich /
 Juliers.
 ESNF 18:29; XRA 1:229; XDD:10315; LYN:91; MIL:512; ING:901; DWF:679; RUG:814;
 ETO:328; BEL:1134;

- 445** .. gue
1 B O lion q.f. cr. 426
no crest ornament = fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers
- Hz.Geldern / Guelders, in personal union with Jülich 1393-1402.
The fan has a red border.
ESNF 18:26+33; UFF:557; GEL:1712; QDB:16; STU:517;
- 446** herczog von der maussen her zu massonphye etc die hobstat zum mosgu haist grosen pol
96n1 riogartten ist gröser deml mailan
- 1 G A eagle* 496
crown A eagle naissant 54r1
- Hz.Massowia, in Poland, see [90].
- 447** herczog von wissen rüssen die hobtstat haist tüşch lübich _ATT
cross; eagle rising holding lion passt guard; =; = {GO, BAO} 497
crown = figure of arms in Q2
- Fedor, D.Smolensk in Belarus or White Russia, according to the legend of KCR ms.K, 'hertzog fedur von wüssen rüssen und her zu smolentzgi'. The arms of Smolensk are {per fess Or-Az & 2 lions passt cch} in GRU:534 and RUG:918. The cross, Q1, is in MIL:1117. The legend of KCR ms.D, 'hertzog von bernn' is mistaken. Only the rear part of the lion is drawn, the head and forelegs having been cut off. 'tüşch lübich' might be Brest-Litowsk in Black Russia.
ESNF 2:128-138131, 135, 137, 138 ; B v. Köhne, VJhrs.Herold, 10:397-418, 1882; KCR:615;
- 448** der herczog von troppow stot an sachsen sil
97n1 *per pale; eagle; =; = {AG, BO}* 498
no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns cch tipped with tufts of cock feathers 54v1
2 crown OB 2 wings cch
- Hz.Troppau al. Opava in Schlesien, ruled by a Premyslids cadet line. Troppau qtg Opole.
ESNF 3.1:18; KCR:599; DWF:496*; LYN:384*; RUG:854* (variants); BHM:192*; LYN:470*;
UFF:584*; URF:2431*; RUG:792*; GEL:507* (Q1);
- 449** herczog von anndern in püllen pro
1 G A sun in splendour 499
no crest ornament AGO sun's face betw 2 bull's horns tied by a crown
- Baux al. del Balzo, a provencal family, which came to Italy 1263 with the angevins, created D.Andria in Apuglia c.1400, see [462].
Crollalanza B 1:86; ESNF 3:753-757; MIL:1140; UFF:13; NAV:607*; BER:1183*; WIN:1297*;
MIL:1128*; BER:1544* (qtd);
- 450** herczog von schlowik inn denmark, her zum stormoren hon
98n1 *crayfish per bend; 2 lions passt guard; =; = {GA, OB}* 427
no crest ornament AN 2 lobster claws 48r1
2 crown AN 2 rods tipped with peacock plumes
- Items [450-451] are confounded versions of Slesvig {Or 2 lions passt guard Az} qtg Holsten (Gu nettleleaf Ar), two duchies on the border of Denmark and Germany, subject to the king of Denmark, but half of the territory ruled by a cadet line, the remainder by the king. The parent version is probably for Adolf Gf.Schleswig in KCR:624, with the lobster a misreading of the nettleleaf. The lobster claw crest are pure fantasy, the other correct for Slesvig. The arms of Storman are {Gu swan Ar}.
- 451** herczog von schlewik grauff zu holczstein hon
lion; nettleleaf; =; = {OB, GA} 428
no crest ornament B lion isst cr.
2 round cap = 4 banners ch. arms
- Slesvig (confounded) qtg Holsten. The lion crest is attributed, but the banner crest is correct.
KCR:616;

- 452** herczog dispbot von raiczen _GR
99n1 *1 G OO* *eagle doubleheaded betw 2 bugle horns per pale* 429
no crest ornament = figure of arms 48v1
- The ruler of the central part of Rascia, i.e. the despotate of Epirus with the capital Arta, was the albanian Yaqub Spata lord of Arta, r.1414-16. The origin of the despotate was those byzantine provinces on the adriatic coast and central Greece, which was not conquered by the latin empire established in 1204 during the 4th Crusade. The title of despot was a high non-hereditary rank conferred by the byzantine emperor and usually restricted to members of the imperial family given large landed appanages. Parts of the despotate of Epirus was seeded to Napoli-Sicilia on the marriage c.1294 of Tamar of Epirus and Philippe d'Anjou P.Taranto, and incorporated into the title of Johanna Q.Napoli as Ravie or Rascie Regina. Parts were temporarily in the hands of Stephan IV Dusan of Serbia (r.1331-55), who used the title emperor of Rascia and Romania, despot of Arta and count of Thessaly" in 1349. He was partially succed by Carlo Tocco C.Cephalonia (d.1429) and by the serb, Djuradj Vukovic, 1375-1456, hungarian magnate in 1426, knez 1427, 1428 duke-despot of Rascia/Raitzen & Albania, 1429 byzantine despot, 1444 ottoman vassal. The arms are a modification of the byzantine eagle. Royal crown above shield.
ESNF 3.1:176; Nicol DE 130+255; Hardt KK 4:879+881; KCR:214; VRN:738;
- 453** herzog von littow lit
mounted knight holding sword; moor holding sword and shield; =; = {GA, OSAB} 430
no crest ornament = figure of arms
2 no crest ornament = figure of arms
- The grand duke of Lithuania. The arms are slightly confounded. The mounted knight, called Vytis, is usually mailed and with a shield. Q2 is probably for Troki, a major castle and lordship outside the capital Vilnius. The quarters of the seal of Vytautis (d.1434) GHz.Litauen 1392 & R.Polen 1386 are {cross; Vytis; bear passt; man with lance and shield};
ESNF 2:124-126 + 3:168+189; KCR:217+620; VRN:741; see [224];
- 454** alt litdow lit
1 O G *cap of maintenance* 431
A small shield above sn, probably imaginary.
- 455** herczog von der schlesse und zum brige her zum leigennicz zum saugen und zum sil
100n1 *1 O SA* *eagle ch. crescent* 450
no crest ornament = fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers 50r1
- H. Brieg, a cadet line of the polish royal house of Piast, which ruled 1311-1675. Brieg al. modern Brzeg is 40 km SE of Wroclaw in Nieder Schlesien or Lower Silesia. It was later united with the duchy of Liegnitz, and most likely vassals of the king of Böhmen. Ludwig (I) Hz.Brieg, 1313-1398, was grandfather of Philippe 'bon' D.Bourgogne. The shield is enclosed by the chain and pendant of an unidentified order of knighthood.
The page has two displays, each with a large shield with crest and two smaller shields below.
ESNF 3:9-11 ETO:187; UFF:585; LYN:1309; GEL:1678; DWF:415; GEL:502; RUG:898* (qtd);
- 456** das fürstentum vom brige sil
1 A G *checky* 453
- The present arms, attributed to Hz.Brieg [455], sometimes named Schlesien-alt, were used as quarters in the arms of the Hz.Liegnitz (GEL:508 a.o.), Hz.Brieg & Liegnitz (SIE:6n5), and Crossen (RUG:898). UFF:568 (Liegnitz); DWF:501 (Breslau);
- 457** herschafft von legennitz und glogow sil
1 O SA *eagle ch. crescent with cross* 452
- The principalities of Liegnitz and Glogau in Niederschlesien, north of Brieg. The arms were also used by the Hz.Oels al. Olesnica, slightly north of Brieg, and more generally for any part and all of Schlesien. KCR:621; GEL:505; BHM:58*; MIL:10231*; LYN:358* (variants);

- 458** der herczog von mägkelburg furst zum wendden und werlan her zum ustrow grauff zum me
 schwerin fogt zum rostik her zum stargart
bull's face cr.; per fess; griffin passt {BS, GA, BO} 451
 palisade crown = escutcheon of arms couchant garnished with peacock
 feathers
- Hz.Mecklenburg in present Land Mecklenburg-Vorpommern. Albrecht Hz.Mecklenburg, d.1412, was
 king of Sweden 1363-1389. Per fess Mecklenburg impaling Schwerin with Rostock below.The crest
 and quarters are also found in the ducal arms of 1605 (SIE:7n1).
 ESNF 1.3: 302-310; DWF:515; ERS:382*; LYN:350*; KCR:598*; BEL:509*; GEL:1414* (Q1);
 WJ:88*; MIL:1446*; UFF:271* (Q1; Ar-Sa); UFF:272* (no crown);
- 459** fürstentum von wendden pom
1 S OAG lion passt guard & chief paly of 4 454
 Principality of Wenden, a title used by a cadet line of Mecklenburg, extinct 1436, and then probably
 assumed by the senior line. No other reference to the present arms has been found.
 Louda LS 220;
- 460** herschafft von pittenfurt nsx
1 A G 3 waterlily leaves inv 455
 The lordship of Pittenfurt, not identified, but probably associated with Mecklenburg. Identical arms
 were used by Tecklenburg and Engern.
- 461** herczog von aquittany in engelland _ATT
10In1 1 A G barry nebuly 456
 crown GA 2 bull's horns tied together 50v1
 Arms attributed to the duchy of Aquitaine al. Guienne, an english possession 1152-1453.
- 462** herczog von andrat in pollien nap
1 O B lozengy 457
 no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped with peacock tail
 Arms attributed to the duchy of Andria, present a comune in provinzia Bari regione Apulia. For a time
 this was held by the Baux family and as an apanage for cadets of the Anjou kings of Napoli.
 Crest: Upturn Er sliced into 5 points.
 wikipedia; MIL:1126;

Segment 8 - Hz. Württemberg, fiefs

- 463** der hochgeborn grauffe von wirttemberg und zum münppelgartte etc sou
102n1 *3 antlers in pale; 2 barbels addorsed; =; = {OS, GO}* 458
no crest ornament GX GAB bugle horn stringed filled with ostrich plume cch 51r1
2 no crest ornament GO bust of queen betw 2 fish inv
- Gf&Hz.Württemberg. Eberhard 'im Bart' (r.1449-1496) was creat duke in 1492. The 21 arms of dependent lordships and towns on this page are arranged on a garter belt around a central item, 1 at top, 7 dx and 13 sn and after the buckle, and enumerated as rows. Württemberg qtg Mömpelgard al. Montbéliard. SGH:209n has a very similar selection of arms.
The display is related to a listing of Reichslehen and own properties from 1420, though some possessions cannot be identified.
ESNF 1.2:256; Klaus Graf: "Geschichtschreibung und Landesdiskurs im Umkreis Graf Eberhard im Bart von Württemberg (1449-1496), Blätter für deutsche Landesgeschichte, 1993:165-184; KCR:468 (ms.A); VRN:34n8; SGH:1053; BLW:90;
- 464** urslingen sou
1 A G *3 escutcheons* 459
- Reinhart / Reinold von Urslingen, o.s.p.1442, Hz.Urslingen in Schwaben, as last of his family.Urslingen noted 1163-1443, Burg Urslingen (OA. Oberndorf, B-W). An ancestor, Konrad (d.1202), was imperial vicar in Sicily 1195 and created duce di Spoleto and conte de Assisi. The branch used the title Urslingen from 1379. See also [508].
ESNF 11:80; Bosl R 2:408; Sieb 23/6.2:16+t8; Merz ZUR 94; MIL:517; UFF:591; KCR:600; STU:314;
- 465** nissen sou
1 GA *3 bugle-horns stringed in pale* 460
Urach or Neuffen, Jägermeister des HRR, see [129].
- 466** urrach sou
1 O G *bugle-horn* 461
A variant of the arms of Urach, a branch of Neuffen, see [129]. Their seat, was at Burg Hohenurach nr Bad Urach (Kr. Reutlingen, B-W).
STU:310; STY:590;
- 467** tubingen sou
1 O G *gonfanon* 462
Gf.Tübingen, held the office of Pfalzgraf 1146-1268, but decreased in estate from then on until the extinction of the senior line in 1631. Parent family of the Montforts a.o. The gonfanon is probably an emblem of the office of Pfalzgraf.
ESNF 12:47-55; MIL:1165; UFF:159; ING:311; KCR:723; RUG:1030; STU:52;
- 468** herremberg sou
1 G O *gonfanon* 463
Legend and arms of Gf.Herrenberg (Tübingen), but the last Herrenberg, Heinrich (III), died 1381. Their set was at Herrenberg (Kr. Tübingen, B-W).
ESNF 12:47; UFF:156; MIL:1135; ING:310; ZUR:37; UFF:186; DWF:137; KCR:955; STU:312; see [467];
- 469** achhalm sou
1 A BO *3 bends ch. 7 mullets (2:3:2)* 464
Gf. von Achalm in Württemberg, with seat atBurg Achalm between Reutlingen and Eningen (Kr. Reutlingen, B-W).
Sieb 23/6.2:1+t9 wurt; DWF:119*; STU:338*;
- 470** hohenstoffen sou
1 A SO *chest ch. orb* 465
Allegorical attribution to the ancient house of Hohenstaufen, emperors HRR 1138-1254. Their arms are usually given as {Ar eagle Sa}.
EGT:12*; CHA:532*; CHA:724*; STU:404* (Ar eagle Sa);

- 471** aspperg sou
1 S X A G *gonfanon per pale* 466
- Gf.Asperg, a branch of Tübingen, who held Hohenasperg (Kr. Ludwigsburg, B-W) from 1228 to 1308, when sold to Württemberg.
 HHStD 6:24-26; see [471];
- 472** schalczburg sou
1 G A *castle* 467
- Gf. von Schalksburg, noted 1252, extinct 1321. Their seat was at Burg Schalksburg nr Laufen a.d. Eyach (Kr. Balingen, B-W), where they were vassals of Gf.Zollern. The Zollern sold it to Württemberg 1403.
 Sieb 23/6.2:t6 wurt; HHStD 6:379;
- 473** kalb fkn
1 A G O *lion stat on mount* 468
- The family of Kalb or Calw, from Nordschwarzwald, held the dignities of Gf.Calw 1075-1258 (Kr. Calw), Gf.Löwenstein 1125-1278 (Kr. Heilbronn) and Gf.Vaihingen to 1356.
 ESNF 12:30-31; Sieb 24:t1, bad + 23/6.2:19+t18; HHStD 6:110; see [599];
- 474** lönberg sou
1 A S *lion rampant* 469
- Leonberg, a württemberger fief.
 Graf (1993);
- 475** glappach sou
1 A S *gonfanon* 470
- Probably Glattbach, not identified, but the arms are similar to Montfort-Werdenberg and Gf.Tübingen.
 Rolland 3:56*, Gf.Glattbach, aut (gonfanon per pale Ar-Gu); SGH:1064 'glappach';
- 476** maugenheim sou
1 A G *2 crescents addorsed* 471
- von Magenheim, noted 1246-1367, seat sold 1288, Burg Magenheim in OA. Brackenheim im Neckar (Kr. Heilbronn, B-W). They held the town of Bönnigheim (Kr. Besigheim) of Abp.Mainz. Also in [971].
 Möller S 3:233; Sieb 23/6.2:19+t18 wurt; HHStD 6:441-442; SGH:1057; UFF:170*; MIL:1168* (Gu-Ar);
- 477** hinstetten sou
1 A G *lion statant cr.* 472
- Hinstetten, a württemberger fief, not identified.
- 478** brakenhaim sou
1 G A O *talbot passt on mount* 473
- The arms of the town of Brackenheim (Kr. Heilbronn, B-W), once a property of the Magenheim, by 1362 to Württemberg and used as a ducal seat.
 SIE:225n34 (town); HHStD 6:89;
- 479** lumersheim sou
1 A G *3 crescents (2:1)* 474
- Lumersheim, württemberger fief, not identified.
 Rolland 4:103, baron, aut; Sieb Si 5:24;
- 480** ederbach sou
1 S O *boar* 475
- Ebersbach a.d. Fils (Kr. Göppingen, B-W), a ministeriales family extinct 1178. Parts of Ebersbach were acquired 1300 by Württemberg from Teck.
 HHStD 6:134; Rolland 2:249, sou + bav; ING:546;
- 481** horburg als
1 A G S *fess acc. mullet in chf sn* 476
- Horburg or Harburg, see Fhr. von Horburg [945]. UFF:129; MIL:1332; ING:586* (Ar-Gu-Az);
- 482** blochingen sou
1 O S *bendy* 477
- von Blochingen al. Blichingen al. Plochingen (Kr. Esslingen, B-W), noted 1146-1350, Fhr.
 HHStD 6:532; Sieb 23/6.2:t6 wurt; ING:545; SGH:1476;

- 483** hornberg sou
1 O VB *2 bugle-horns stringed affronted on mount* 478
 von Hornberg, Fhr., noted 1111, seat at Burg Hornberg (BA. Triberg, Kr. Wolfach, B-W). The
 Minnesanger Bruno (II) von Hornberg, fl.1275-1310 is shown on horseback outside the tower of his
 lady love in MAN:81.
 Walther MAN 166; Kindler OB 2:108-113, bad-sui; ZUR:333; WIN:671; KCR:851; MIL:1039*;
 STY:129*; MAN:81*; MIL:1027*; DWF:1022* (variants);
- 484** gundelfingen sou
1 A B *lion guard* 479
 Gundelfingen, a württemberger fief, mentioned by Graf, see [463]. The family Gundelfingen (Kr.
 Münsingen, B-W) used {Or bend embattled-counterembattled Gu}.

Segment 9 - Herzogen, pt.2

- 485** herczog von wolgast inn der schlesse pom
103n1 *checky & chief ch. griffin barruly isst; griffin {ABGX-VA; AG}* 500
pillow AG basket checky 55r1
- Hz.Wolgast, in Pommern, ruled by a cadet line of the Hz.Pommern.
 Crest: pillow Or
 ESNF 3:1-3; DWF:525; LYN:352*; GEL:1682*; BEL:543* (Or griffin Sa); LYN:354*; GEL:1683*;
 BHM:89* (Or griffin Gu);
- 486** herczog von grossen glawen inn der schlese pom
I O S *griffin segreant* 501
no crest ornament NX AG peacock plume
- The duchy of Gross Glawin al. Kassubien al. Pommerellen south and west of Danzig.
 wikipedia; KCR/K:454;
- 487** herczog von stettin inn der schlesse pom
I O G *griffin segreant* 502
no crest ornament G griffin isst cr.
- Duchy of Stettin in Pommern, presently in Poland. The duchy was ruled by a branch of the Hz.Pommern.
 BHM:1484*; LYN:351*; UFF:461*; MIL:1324*; DWF:520*; KCR:630*;
 BEL:541*; BHM:57*; GEL:1407* (Ar-Gu); DWF:526*; KCR:603* (impaled);
- 488** herczog von bergen gue
104n1 *lion q.f. cr.; lion {BO, OS}* 503
no crest ornament = escutcheon of arms garnished with peacock feathers 55v1
- The arms, Jülich impaling Geldern, really belong to Reinald (IV), d.1423, Hz.Geldern & Jülich & Gf.Zutphen 1402. Geldern and Zutphen went to Arnold von Egmont on the death of Reinald. The lions in courtoisie, neither fourchy, nor crowned. In KCR vs.H with Berg qtg Jülich and Ravensberg over all.
 ESNF 18:33 (Geldern) + 18:29 (Jülich-Berg); LYN:103; BHM:1044; ETO:329*; LYN:1322*;
- 489** herczog von munsterberg sil
I A X BG *eagle per pale* 504
no crest ornament = figure of arms
- Münsterberg al. Ziembice in Schlesien. Crossen (Brieg) dimidating Brandenburg.
 Crest: the eagle &c is crowned.
 ESNF 3:22-23; KCR:767; VRN:703; BHM:69*; LYN:362*; GEL:503*; MIL:524*; DWF:497*;
 RUG:783*; URF:2445*; KCR:611* (variants);
- 490** herczog von sudnicz sil
I X BG OA *per pale & eagle per pale* 505
pillow N peacock plume
- Duchy of Schweidnitz al. Swidnica in Schlesien.
 Crest: the pillow checky Ar-Gu covers a crown.
 UFF:583*; DWF:500* (variant);
- 491** herczog von der widen in ungern hoe
105n1 *I A B* *per pale & eagle cch* 506
no crest ornament ABA eagle's head betw wings 56r1
- Probably referring to Eberhard von der Weiden, a hungarian, noted as a duke in KCR mss.A and K.
 KCR:691; VRN:724;
- 492** der herczog von limppach in ungern hoe
I A G *per pale & eagle cch* 507
no crest ornament AGO cap pointed checky tied with linen tipped with ostrich plume cch
- Probably referring to Peter von Lindwach, from Hungary. Mentioned as a duke in KCR mss.A and K. Possibly Peter Czeh Lévai / von Léva, son of Ladislas Sárói, Stallmeister 1406, important noble, held Lewenz in Barser komitat, changed for other lands.
 Malysz KS 39+41; Dacher L 33 (as Hz.Lindow); KCR:700; VRN:726;

- 493** herczog zangerol us der surffig hoe
1 S O *ibex stat cr.* 508
no crest ornament OA ibex' head cr.
- Not identified.
- 494** herczog von gabern in norrmandy nor
106n1 *1 B OG* *semy of fleurs-de-lis & chief indented* 509
no crest ornament EO cap pointed garnished with 2 staves flory 56v1
- Not identified, probably a fictitious duchy placed in Normandie.
- 495** herczog von purdenles gas
lion, 3 fleurs-de-lis; =; = {GO, BO} 510
no crest ornament OBO lion's head cr. tipped with a fleur-de-lis
- Probably a fictitious duchy, but might be based on arms combining the Armagnac lion with the royal fleurs-de-lis differentiated, e.g. arms attributed to the D.Nemours, the C.Pardiac and the C.de la Marche (MIL:487*; LBR:53*; NAV:1393*).
- 496** herczog von alanson nor
1 A BO *dolphin acc. fleur-de-lis in chf* 511
- Fictitious arms attributed to the D.Alencon, an apanage of a cadet line of Capet-Valois 1361-1525. The Alencon arms were {Az semy of fleurs-de-lis Or & border Gu roundely Ar}. ESNF 3:71; Anselme 2:255 (Alencon);
- 497** herczog von mÿmors mai
107n1 *1 B OOS* *per bend sn 6 fleurs-de-lis & 3 bends* 512
no crest ornament OB elephant's head tipped with fleur-de-lis 57r1
- Fictitious arms, not identified, possibly for Maine.
- 498** herczog von tureen tur
1 B OA *3 fleurs-de-lis & border* 513
no crest ornament A= 2 wings ch. escutcheons of arms
- Arms attributed to the D.Touraine, usually held by sons of the king of France or the king himself. The arms of the later province were {Az 3 fleurs-de-lis Or & border indented compony Or(Ar)-Gu} from those of Philippe 'hardi', duke 1360-1363, who later exchanged it for Bourgoigne. RUG:909; DWF:47* (border Or);
- 499** herczog von andyo herczoug von vionan und die grauffschafft von maine anj
1 B OG *3 fleurs-de-lis & border* 514
no crest ornament OG fleur-de-lis :dim: tuft of cock feathers
- Arms of the younger lines of the D.Anjou. Anselme 2:1; ESNF 2:15-16 + 3:56; LYN:297; NAV:3; UFF:24; BER:42; URF:802; RUG:908; ETO:346;
- 500** herczog von venede ven
108n1 *1 A GOV* *lion guard holding castle on mount* 515
no crest ornament - cap of maintenance jewelled 58r
- Arms attributed to the city-state of Venezia / Venice.
- 501** herczoug von oppoliencz sil
109n1 *1 B O* *eagle* 516
no crest ornament OB 2 ibex' horns cch 58v1
- Duchy of Opole / Oppeln in Schlesien / Silesia. Sieb 1.1.3: 8; ESNF 3.1:17; BHM:67; LYN:359; KCR:610; RUG:855; GEL:504; DWF:527* (crowned);
- 502** herczog von modunen margraff zum varraer mil
3 fleurs-de-lis & border indented compony; eagle; =; = {BOAG, BA} 517
no crest ornament OA lion sejt blindfolded
- The Este family became signori di Ferrara 1240 and signori di Modena 1251-1393. Modena qtg Este.

- 503** herczog von zalttaigen und here zum griffen 518
1 A S *2 blackamoors addorsed*
no crest ornament E cap pointed tipped with peacock plume
Not identified, copied from KCR for a fictitious duchy in Greece. KCR:219; VRN:743;
- 504** das herzogtum von franken ist yecz des bischoffs von wirczburg fkn
110n1 *1 G A* *pily-paly* 519
no crest ornament GA bust of queen betw 2 fish inv 59r1
Bp.Würzburg as Hz.Franken
ING:130; MIL:32; STU:474; BEL:404; BHM:3213; GEL:267; RUG:217*;
- 505** herczog von oppul sil
1 B O *eagle* 520
no crest ornament OG 2 wings each ch. fess
Repeat of Hz.Oppeln al. Opole in Schlesien [501], this item with a crescent Gu.
Sieb 1.1.3: 8; ESNF 3.1:17;
- 506** herczog von tek sind vor gewessen grauffen von wek sou
1 O S *lozengy* 521
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms
Hz.Teck, from 1152 seat on Burg Teck bei Kirchheim (Kr. Nürtingen, B-W). They were cadets of Hz.Zähringen, and became extinct with Ludwig (VI) osp.1439 patriarch of Aquileia 1411-20 and Ulrich (V) d.1432.
Sieb 23/6.2:t7; Sieb E:809; ESNF 1.2:274; ZUR:41; LYN:383; DWF:239; MIL:516; UFF:589; KCR:601; RUG:838; BEL:317; GEL:6;
- 507** herczog von zaeringen stiftter der stat zu bern in uchtland und zum breissach bgu
1 G O *lion guard* 522
round cap A roundel
Hz.Zähringen, seat at Burg Zähringen nr Freiburg im Breisgau.
Loutsch, 11.CIGH 1972; ESNF 1.2:265-74; , STU:291; SIC:1634*; MIL:520* (rampant);
- 508** herczog von urslingen und von schilttach sou
1 A G *3 escutcheons* 523
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap
Urslingen, the family was noted 1163, extinct 1442. They had seat in Burg Urslingen / Irslingen (Kr. Rottweil, B-W) and held titles of Hz.Urslingen, C.Assisi, and D.Spoleto 1177-98. The town and Burg Schiltach (Kr.Wolfach, B-W) has these arms in SIE:226n32.
Bosl R 2:408; ESNF 11:80; Sieb 23/6.2:16+t8; MIL:517; UFF:591; KCR:600; STU:314;
- 509** dux de zindre de rom etp
1 B O *lion rampant* 524
no crest ornament G 2 antlers
Not identified.
- 510** herczog von retten rüssen wz zum costencz im concilio 525
111n1 *1 S OAG* *eagle doubleheaded & chief ch. 3 crosslets* 525
crown AG cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers and 3 crosses at brim 59v1
Probably attributed to Ruthenia or Red Russia, the territory between Weichsel / Vistula and Bug. The item was extracted from KCR.
VRN:705; KCR:236;
- 511** herczoge von oringen pro
1 O S *bugle-horn stringed* 526
no crest ornament SNO bugle horn with peacock plume through the strings
Arms of the principality of Orange in southern France, which once belonged to the Baux and the Chalons.
MIL:1389; BEL:39; UFF:337*; DWF:52*; KCR:682*; URF:919*; VRN:725*; GEL:738* (Or-Az);
- 512** das herzogtum von westfaul hat yecz der erczbischoff von köln wes
1 G A *horse saillant* 527
no crest ornament A horse isst
Arms of Westfalen or Niedersachsen, also known as the Sachsenross.
BHM:75; LYN:152; RUG:15;

- 513** herzogtum von engers hat och der erczbischof von köln wes
1 SA per pale 528
no crest ornament ES elector's cap
- Not the arms of Engern or Angrie, which are {Ar 3 waterlily leaves inv Gu}. Engern is the territory along the Weser with Minden as the major town, was once the northern third of the ancient tribal duchy of Sachsen, presently shared by the Bundesländer Bremen and Niedersachsen. The arms of Engern are commonly found as quarters of the arms of the Abp.Köln.
- 514** herzog von schmollenczgy gehört yecz zum boland lit
1 OB per fess & 2 lions passt cch 529
no crest ornament SO lion's head per pale
- Smolensk, principal town of eastern White Russia, then part of Poland-Lithuania.
RUG:918; VRN:708; KCR:239;
- 515** herzog von tüssen gehört undern wittolden wz ainer zum costencz im concilium 530
1 A OG lion stat cr. standing in flames
no crest ornament = figure of arms
- Another coat-of-arms attributed to Red Russia or Ruthenia, see [510].
KCR:237* 'hertog pauls rechten reuss ist under herzog wittolden'; VRN:706/78n5* (variant);
- 516** herzog von normandy fra
112n1 1 B OX AG semy of fleurs-de-lis & label compony 531
torse BO 2 fleurs-de-lis cch 60r1
- Not the arms of Normandie, though the duchy was usually held by the dauphin de France. The arms were used by members of the maison d'Orleans, a senior cadet branch of Capet-Valois.
Anselme 1:104; XDC:6902 (Philippe D.Orleans, 1336-75.osp); UFF:35 (Normandy); BEL:7; NAV:6; GEL:314 (Orleans);
- 517** herzog von berry herzog von ansy ber
1 B OG semy of fleurs-de-lis & border 532
no crest ornament EO cone curled tipped with fleur-de-lis
- A variant of the arms, border engrailed, of Jean de France, 1340-1416, D.Berry 1360 & D.Auvergne. The present arms were also used by the younger maison d'Anjou.
MIL:472; see [440];
- 518** herzog von norttigasse fra
1 B OX AG semy of fleurs-de-lis & label compony 533
torse BOA bust of man holding fleur-de-lis and sword
- A slightly different variant of [516]. Only one white fess on each pendant of the label.
- 519** princz de gals wales
113n1 3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: label {BO, GO, A} 534
60v1
- Arms of the Prince of Wales, the crown-prince of England.
ARS:4; LYN:109; LBR:50; WJ:53; BER:1649;
- 520** princz de lamorra in frankrich ori
1 OS cross gringoly 535
no crest ornament S wyvern's head
- Arms of Villehardouin P.Morea in Greece, a principal figure of the Fourth Crusade in 1204.
Chassel SC 111 (sigil 1216); GOR:28; FW:28* (cross moline); BEL:43* (qtd); BER:1545*;
NAV:635*; LBR:49* (variants);
- 521** brincz de dankerwiller inn normandy nor
1 GO 2 bars 536
crown = peacock plume betw 2 banners ch. arms
- Arms of the Harcourt family. Jacques d'Harcourt became C.Tancarville, jure uxoris, during 1420-30. The arms of Tancarville were {Gu escutcheon Ar acc. orle of cinquefoils Or}.
Crest: peacock plume betw 2 banners, dx of France-ancient qtg Bourgogne-ancient, and sn of pq{Az escutcheon Ar, flory Or; Az semy of roundels Or & chief Or; barry Ar-Az acc. bend Gu; =}.
ESNF 10:123-142; Anselme 2:492 + 5:114; XDD:2367; XDN:307-310; GEL:392; URF:1224;
FW:552; BER:60; LBR:129; WJ:549; WIN:322; ETO:414;

- 522** princz de tarant anj
1 B OAG semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend & label 537
 Tarento in Apulia in southern Italy was an apanage to cadets of the Anjou king of Naples and Sicily.
 Anselme 2:1; ESNF 2:15-16 + 3:56; FW:544; URF:561; LBR:51; WJ:89; WIN:495;
- 523** der brincz vo orange frc
bend; bugle-horn stringed; =; = :E: checky of 9 {GO, OB; OB} 538
 no crest ornament A 2 antlers
 Arms of Louis de Chalon, who became P.Orange, jure uxoris, in 1418. The contemporary prince was
 Louis (II) 'bon', 1390-1483. Chalons qtg Orange with an inescutcheon of Geneve.
 ESNF 3.1:121 + 3:751-752; Anselme 8:422; BHM:1620; CAM:27; NLU:26; GOR:1299; LBR:52;
- 524** princz vorn rigel stot an rüssen 539
1 O SG wyvern with eagle's wings swallowing child
 no crest ornament = figure of arms isst
 Not identified.
 UFF:281*; MIL:1459* (dragon);
- 525** conta de cussinus der ist der xii erbhern ainer des kaisertums zum constantinopel ori
114n1 1 B OG 2 lions affronted holding a raised sword 480
52v1
 Not identified. Two rows of shields on the page. Above each shield of the top row of byzantine peers
 [525-527] is a monogram and the word 'sirsis'. The first item on the lower row is blank followed by 2
 shields, which Grünenberg assumes to be for turkish princes, but are presented as polish in
 Donaueschingen (DWF).
- 526** die grosmachtigen hern von kalis ist och der xii her ainer inn der kaisertum zum ori
 costanttinnopel
1 S AA lion holding sword 481
 Not identified.
- 527** die heren genempt giroppullus inn dem kaisertum costanttinnoppel och der xii hern ori
1 A NGG falcon rising from baton enflamed in base 482
 Not identified.
- 528** wartscho ain fürst inn der turggÿ pol
1 A G wyvern with eagle's wings 483
 Not identified. Proposed as an ottoman prince, but more likely to be for the polish duke of Warzaw as
 in Donaueschingen. DWF:522 'herzog von warschaw';
- 529** huiffgo ain fürst inn der turggÿ pol
1 O SAG per pale lion isst & eagle isst 484
- Huiffgo in GRU/a and Binffgo in GRU/b, for a turkish prince, which is probably wrong. More likely
 to be for the duchy of Kujawia, the territory around Brest-Litowsk. From 1250 until the death of
 Wladislaw 'weisse' D.Gniewkovo (d.1388) held by a cadet line of the maison Piast.
 ESNF 2:120-123; Gumowski PS 132; DWF:521 'herzog von gruffgow'; ETO:905*; UFF:569*;
 QDB:19*; NLU:440*; KCR:640*; BHM:624*; LYN:1751*; LBQ:3105*; STU:473* (Gu-Or; Ar/Or-
 Sa); CHA:774* (Or-Gu; Or-Sa);

Segment 10 - Markgrafen

- 530** der haillig ritter sant jorg ist gewessen ain margraff von pallestin _HER
115n1 *cross; estoile & chief ch. lion isst; =; = [AG, SAOG]* 485
 no crest ornament N man isst mailed haloed 53r1
 2 crown = fan hexagonal ch. arms garnished with peacock tails
 3 no crest ornament G lion's head
- Saint George of Cappadocia, patron saint of England - and of several continental places, orders and societies.
 Crest: dx arms of Q1.
 Jöckle ES 181-183; MIL:468* (Q1);
- 531** margraff von hochberg graf zum nuwenburg her zu badenwiller zu rottelen zum sou
 dusseberg [valk und visch] 486
pale chevronny; Barry nebuly & chief ch. lion isst; lion; pale chevronny :E: bend [OAG, AS-AG, AG, BAG; OG]
 crown SAA basket of feathers betw ibex' horns
- Markgraf von Hochberg of the maison Baden, noted 1458-1503. Most of the quarters are also present for the Mgf.Baden-Durlach in SIE:8n2, though Neuchâtel is {Gu-Or-Sa} and Q2 is {Or-Az, Or-Gu}. ESNF 11:137-143 (Neuchâtel); ESNF 1.2:266-272 + 173 (Baden); L Thevenaz, AHS, 1950, 64:68-76; see [663, 838];
- 532** margraff von monfarraer in ytalia pie
1 GA chief 487
 no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns per fess
- M.Monferrato in Piemonte, inherited 1458 by a cadet of Palaelogos, titular king of Thessalia & Sr souv Casale-Montferrato & Ivrea & Vercelli.
 Crollalanza 2:155; ESNF 2:185; VIS:222n4H; LYN:494; UFF:143*; KCR:665*; MIL:970*; NAV:626*; BER:1522*; VRN:715*; BEL:197*; ERS:301*; GEL:8* (Ar-Gu);
- 533** margrauff von sallucz pie
1 A B chief 488
 no crest ornament O wyvern naissant
- M.Saluzzo / Saluces & Carmagnola, in Piemonte. A chain of boat-hooks encloses the shield.
 Rolland 5:235; Crollalanza DH 2:472; MIL:1359; UFF:145; DWF:63; LYN:497; KCR:113+118; NAV:628; STY:465; BEL:200; BHM:188; BER:1081;
- 534** margrauf von falleria am romen etp
1 O SG 2 bars acc. bend 489
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- Not identified. Possibly the town and castle of Faleria in provincia Viterbo, Lazio, once held by the Anguillara family, who used different arms.
- 535** margrauff von salhussen pie
1 A B chief 490
 pillow AO talbot's head betw antlers
- Repeat of [533] as in KCR.
 Crest ornament: pillow qtly Ar-Sa.
- 536** margrauff von manto in yttallia mil
116n1 *1 A GG+ cross ch. escutch {Gu lion colleted Ar; Barry Or-Sa; =; =} acc. 4 eagles* 491
 no crest ornament OS eagle's head betw wings 53v1
- Gonzaga M.Mantova. Mantova / Mantua with inescutcheon of Lombardia qtg Gonzaga.
 Reinhardt FI 287; Crollalanza 1:491; LYN:482; KCR:636; ING:248*; RUG:873* (Mantua); RUG:872* (Mantua-Gonzaga);
- 537** margrauff von cannuller in burbunnes _FR
1 O BA 3 fleurs-de-lis & bend 492
 crown B fleur-de-lis
- Not identified. The arms could be a brisure of either Farnese, Apchon or Thouars, but no marquise of a similar name in either Bourbon or Italy has been identified. The name points at Beaufort de Canillac [541] and a misnaming of Chemillé, a cadet of Thouars {Or bend Ar, flory Az}.

- 538** margrauff von sannssorlin sav
493
I G Z *qtly*
no crest ornament ZR 2 wings per fess
- Varax M.St.Sorlin, a savoyard family from St.Sorlin (dep Ain, cne St.Sorlin-en-Bugey, Bresse).
Lalanne DH 1766; Rolland 6:80n31; URF:2637; NAV:685* (Vr-Gu); BHM:1652*; LYN:1080*
(qtd);
- 539** margrauff von bassicz lus
494
I A G *bull statant*
no crest ornament GON bull's head with 2 angle bars cr. garnished with peacock
tails
- MGf.Niederlausitz al. Lusatia al. Lusace, around Cottbus in Sachsen.
Neubecker H 121; Sieb 2:1.1.3:3+t1 + 2/1.1.4:3; Köbler HL 369; BHM:56; LYN:377;
- 540** margrauf von hohenburgk bav
495
I B AO *tierced per fess*
no crest ornament G= rose in front of 3 feather baskets ch. arms per cross
- Mgf.Hohenberg al. Hochburg, seat Hohenburg nr Amberg (Kr. Parsberg, OPf.). One of the
Minnesanger, possibly Diepold (V) von Vohburg (fl.1205-1225) held this title.
Walther MAN 30; Sieb 22/6.1:t101 (Gu-Ar-Sa); MAN:15* (Gu-Ar-Sa);
- 541** der margrauff von kanüljak inn burbunnes bon
767
81r
117n1 *bend betw 6 roses; greyhound & border roundely; =; = :E: fess* {ABG, BA,
torse AO talbot's head betw lions rampant
- M.Canillac, of the family Rogier de Beaufort-Canillac, which came from Beaufort-en-Vallée (ar Angers,
dep Maine-et-Loire), but later moved into Limousin (deps Haute-Vienne and Corrèze). At the time,
when the head of the family was created a count, it had two popes: Clemens VI (r.1342-1352) and
Gregor XI (r.1371-1378). Beaufort qtg Canillac, inescutcheon not identified. The two items of 81rv in
GRU/a are placed together on 171n in GRU/b.
ESNF 3.4:802-80+3; Anselme 6:315; LBR:815*; GOR:101*; NAV:1396*; GEL:331*;
BHM:1807*; BEL:29* (Q1); BER:372*; BHM:2251* (qtd variants);
- 542** margrauff von daerfisz haind yetzn die venediger ven
768
81v
I A G *eagle cr.*
no crest ornament A eagle's head garnished with tufts of cock feathers
- Not identified.

Segment 11 - Grafen

- 543** johans von lebret grauff zum errux und her zum karwalre gas
118n1 *3 fleurs-de-lis; border engrailed; = ; = {BO, GB}* 815
 torse S bust of man with donkey's ears 86r1
- Possibly for Jean d'Albret (d.1520), C.Dreux & S.Orval &c, husband of Charlotte de Bourgogne Cs.Rethel. The Albret territory was north of Mont-de-Marsan in Gascogne. France-jeune qtg Albret-Orval. The argumentation of France was granted in 1389. The Albret arms might have been adopted from the arms of Percival, the 'pure knight', in the Graal romance as told by Chrétien de Troyes. Anselme 6:206-224; ESNF 2:14 B + 3:151-153; M Pastoureau: 'De gueueles plain, Perceval ...', RFHS, 1990, 60:63-82; Brault EB 30+33+48; XDD:1142-1145; XRO:109-126; BER:228; URF:416*; ETO:358*; CAM:13*; MIL:482*; LBR:100* (less border engr.);
- 544** der mächtig grauffe von imwers bur
1 B OX AG *semy of fleurs-de-lis & border compony* 816
 torse O fleur-de-lis royal
- Jean de Bourgogne (d.1491), C.Nevers & Rethel, father-in-law of Jean d'Albret [543]. ESNF 2:27; BER:49; LYN:571; ING:202; SGH:340; BLW:53;
- 545** grauffe von cleremont bea
1 B OGA *3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend ch. 2 bars* 817
 torse O fleur-de-lis royal
- A slightly miscoloured version of the arms of Jean (II) Bourbon C.Clermont (o.s.p.1488), eldest son of Charles D.Bourbon (d.1456). Jean used the compon of Harcourt {Gu 2 bars Or}. Boos LBR 142; LBR:81* 'le qte de cleremont' (compon of Harcourt); see [439];
- 546** grauff d'angollesme gui
1 B OAG *3 fleurs-de-lis & label (1st + 2nd ch. roundel)* 818
 torse O fleur-de-lis royal
- Probably for Jean d'Orleans 'le bon' C.Angoulême, d.1467, younger son of Louis (I) D.Orleans. The 4 items [546-549] in the lower row on GRU/b has a common crest, the royal fleur-de-lis, which has on the manteling, dx: a pilgrim's bourdon with escallop and purse; sn: a banner of France-jeune. Below the banner the text: "fennrich des hailigen baners genât oriflam". Boos LBR 142; Anselme 2:103; BER:4*; LBR:79* (1st pendant ch. crescent; Jean); UFF:44*; MIL:479* (label compony);
- 547** grauffe von dunes fra
3 fleurs-de-lis & label; barry & bend; = {BGA, OG, XG-OS} 819
- Possibly for Francois C.Dunois & Longueville & Tancarville, 1447-1491, son of Jean dit bâtard d'Orleans (d.1468) and Marie d'Harcourt. The line usually used {Az 3 fleurs-de-lis Or & bend sn Ar & label Ar}, Orleans differenced. wikipedia; CAM:10*; RUG:917*; KCR:623*; BER:41*; ETO:345* (Q1; label Ar); DWF:45*; MIL:473*; VRN:737* (Q1; label Gu); LBR:57* (Orleans qtg Visconti);
- 548** graff von der schamppain cha
1 B AO *bend cotised potency* 820
- C.Champagne, one of the 'douze pairs de France', reverted to the crown. Grinberg GRU has the field gules. ESNF 2:46-47 (Blois) + 3:212 (Sancerre); Anselme 2:835-853; FW:70; BER:78; LBR:76; NAV:603; ETO:341; BEL:44; URF:530;
- 549** grauffe von thollossen tol
1 G O *cross of Toulouse* 821
- C.Toulouse, one of the 'douze pairs de France', reverted to the crown after the Albingensian Crusade. ESNF 763-764 (1er maison) + 2:12 (Capet) + 3:642 (Montfort l'Amaury); LYN:512; LBR:17; BER:80; ETO:342;

- 550** grauff von hennenberg herre zum huttsperg thu
119n1 *checky & chief ch. eagle doubleheaded isst; cock on mount; =; = {XOS-AG, OSV}* 822
 round cap A 2 spearheads 86v1
 2 crown = bust of woman cr. ch. arms
 Gf.Henneberg, cadet of BGf.Würzburg, seat at Henneberg (Kr. Meiningen, Thüringen). Botenlauben al. Henneberg-alt qtg Henneberg-neu.
 Crest: on sn the queen is wearing pointed cone tipped with crown holding peacock tail.
 ESNF 16:144+146-149; Sieb 1.1.2:120 (Henneberg) + Sieb 2/1.1.2:t123 (Botenlauben); ING:604; LYN:305*; BHM:199*; LYN:306*; RUG:936* (rev.);
- 551** grauff von anhalt here zum astganyja fogt zum stolppen etc anh
per bend crenelated bear cr. & masoned wall; per pale Barry & eagle isst; =; = {ASG, AG-GS} 823
 crown GS bear's head cr. per fess
 2 no crest ornament G eagle cr. isst
 Gf.Anhalt-Bernburg, seat in Bernburg (Kr. Bernburg, S-A), extinct 1863, cadet of Albert 'der Bär' (1123-1170), askanian MGf.Brandenburg. Bernburg qtg Anhalt (Ballenstedt :dim: Brandenburg).
 Crest: on sn eagle cr. with wingbones.
 Oswald LH 179; Sieb 2/1.1.3: 11+t29 (Anhalt); ESNF 1.2:182-194 (Askanier); MIL:1087*; KCR:676*; GEL:164* (Anhalt); BHM:84*; RUG:236*; STU:319* (qtd variants);
- 552** grauff von alphania etc anh
pale betw 2 fleurs-de-lis; 2 bars; =; cock {BGO, BA, BO} 824
 no crest ornament BAA cap pointed tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw 2 fleurs-de-lis
 2 no crest ornament BAO 2 bull's horns compony tied with a crown
 Not identified, probably extracted from KCR, where this is a repeat of the legend for Albrecht, Gf.Anhalt (KCR:672) over an unidentified coat of arms. KCR:679 'aulbrecht herr fürst und graff in alschania';
- 553** die grosmächttig grauffschaftt jenow sav
1 GA cross 825
 torse O lion's head cr.
 The arms are similar to Savoie [104], which used a crest of a lion's head between wings.
- 554** grauff von bemund sav
1 GAA cross, crusily 826
 no crest ornament GA 2 wings decorated
 C.Piemont, a title used by sons of the ruling C.Savoie [104]. The usual arms had a bend or bend compony.
 Crest: wings crusily. BEL:382*; UFF:349*; MIL:1382*; RUG:832*; KCR:626* (& bend Az); GEL:1354*; ERF:11* (& bend compony Ar-Az);
- 555** grauff von joyon lor
1 O GA bend ch. 3 eagles 827
 no crest ornament A 2 wings
 The arms are those of Lorraine [95] and UFF:76, and probably extracted from UFF:77 'grove von peyon'. The name might be for C.Joigny.
- 556** grauff von hullicznon in lan zu fallencz in granden ara
120n1 *pp[pp[ps[4 pales; eagle; =; =]; pp[tower; lion]]; pp[checky & chief ch. crescent checky; winged hand holding scimitar; per fess]] {OG, AS; GO, AS; XAOS-OS, GA, AG}* 781
 no crest ornament O boar passt 83r1
 Probably C.Roussillon, a bastard of a branch of maison Aragon. GRU/b has 'graff von gullicznon in land zu fvllencz in granda'. The 5 arms in 2 rows are: 1a) Sicilia al. Trinacia, 1b) Castille impaling Leon; 2a) Luna, 2b) probably a Calabria variant; 2c) not identified. URF:2528* (ps[Or eagle Sa; Ar lion Pu; =; =]. C.Valencia);

- 557** grauf von falai in frankrich fra
I B OA *semy of fleurs-de-lis & label* 782
 torse O fleur-de-lis
- Probably attributed to a C.Valois (Capet), which used a border gules. The label Ar were used by the Orleans branch. The label is over Q3 only.
- 558** grauff van wann domas de zwelf herrn ann der parlement ze frâkrich tur
783
 torse O fleur-de-lis royal
- The present version of the arms of C.Vendôme, cadets of Bourbon (Capet) with seat in Vendôme, dep Loir-et-Cher, are confounded. In GRU/b the bend is half through Q1 only, with Q2+3 = Ar-Or. Neither Bourbon nor Vendôme were members of the Douze Pairs, but as royal cadets regarded as peers.
 ESNF 3.1:74 Bourbon + 3.1:116 + 2:28; XDD:991* + 3842-3843*; ETO:357*; BER:54*;
 CAM:20*; LBR:97*; GOR:60* (Az 3 fleurs-de-lis Or acc. bend Gu ch. 3 lions Ar qtg per fess Gu-Ar & lion Az lion; Bourbon qtg Vendôme); LYN:536*; GRU:725* (colour variants);
- 559** grauff von armÿal gas
784
lion; lion; =; = {GA, AG}
 torse O fleur-de-lis royal
- C .Armagnac, seat in Armagnac, dep Gers. In GRU/b with 'der graff vô amyâck der .xij. herrn ainer des parlementz in frankreich'. Armagnac qtg Rodez, miscoloured.
 DBF 3:655 (1939); Boulton, 8.CollAIH 1993; ESNF 3:569; Anselme 2:499; XDD: 1207*;
 XRO:455-469*; UFF:64; MIL:486*; RUG:920* (variant); LBR:101*; LYN:569*; BER:58* (Ar lion q.f. Gu qtg Gu lion guard Or);
- 560** graf van sempo bra
785
semy of fleurs-de-lis & border compony; lion; lion; = {BOAG, AG, SO}
 torse O fleur-de-lis royal
- Philippe de Bourgogne, 1404-30, C.St.Pol, D.Brabant 1427. 1+4) Bourgogne-jeune qtg 2) Brabant and 3) Limburg. BER:1251; GEL:1754; NLU:1665; DWF:44*; KCR:631* (variant);
- 561** graf vâ eppermund lor
786
I GA *cross*
 no crest ornament E = swan's neck ending in escutcheon of arms
- C.Apremont-le-Forêt (dep Meuse, arr Commercy, can St.Mihiel).
 ESNF 11:36-40; XRA 1:175 + 201t13n2; XRL:810-828; XRO:395; XCM:351; XDF:427;
 MIL:628; UFF:61; URF:1051; LBR:381;
- 562** die graufschafft von modiniren darus sich der margrauf von farrer hat fürsten läsen mil
12In1 oder herczog machen 787
I S O *per bend sn & 2 lions cowardly passt guard cch* 83v1
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- Not identified. The arms of Modena are usually Este qtg Ferrara-ancient, see [502].
- 563** grauff von frankenberg zum werssa sil
788
I X SG OA *per pale & eagle per pale*
 no crest ornament SG eagle isst cr. per pale
- Gf.Frankenberg zum Werssa, not identified. There is a Frankenberg on the Neisse close to Glatz, Wartha and Münsterberg. The arms are very similar to the silesian Munsterberg, which is Brandenburg qtg Brieg/Crossen.
 Rolland 2:355* aut {Or eagle per pale Sa-Gu}; DWF:498;
- 564** grauff von warwik inn engelland warws
789
fess betw 6 crosses crosslets; checky & chevron; =; = {GOO, XE-OB}
 cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers
- Beauchamp E.Warwick, probably taken from KCR. Richard Beauchamp, 1381-1439, E.Warwick 1406, KG 1403, renowned joustier, the principal secular ambassador of England to Konstanz. Beauchamp qtg Newburgh al. Beaumont E.Warwick al. 'veyl escu de Warwicke'.
 Crest: upturn Gu ch. 3 crosses Or.
 GEC 2:44-47 + 12.2:357-382; S:2; KCR:668; BER:1652;

- 565** grauffe von harttkunt och genempt von hartmund nor
I B OX AG semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend compony 790
no crest ornament E unicorn naissant
Arms of Evreux, cadets of Capet, C.Evreux 1276-1404, and also kings of Navarre. The name might have been confused with Harcourt. The item was probably extracted from UFF.
DBF 13; ESNF 2:13+79, 3:642; Anselme 2:93; XDD:904; UFF:49 'der grove von hartkunt'; RUG:431 'das reich spollett'; LYN:522; GOR:466 (Evreux);
- 566** grauff von tschallun frc
bend; checky of 9; =; = {GO, BA} 791
no crest ornament AN peacock plume
Chalon qtg Geneve (unfinished), see [760].
- 567** grauffe von scharles inn burgunn nav
semy of fleurs-de-lis; Navarre chain; =; = {BO, GO} 792
no crest ornament =N cone ch. arms tipped with crown and 3 peacock feathers
Evreux (unfinished) qtg Navarre, with mistaken legend, probably confusing the Chalon family and the name Charles, given to several count-kings, see [227].
- 568** grauff von der mark mar
122n1 *I O X AG fess checky* 697
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms 76r1
Gf.Mark, one of the major westphalian principalities, which inherited Kleve and later Berg.
Sieb 2/1.1.3: 34+t47; ESNF 18:16-20; XDF:252; UFF:531; MIL:556; GEL:1717; STU:82; RUG:1023; URF:2413;
- 569** grauff von plannanÿ her zum rinneln in ytallia ven
I A B chevronny 698
no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers
Not identified, probably extracted from KCR. KCR:693*;
- 570** grauff von kaczenellenbogen nas
I O G lion guard 699
no crest ornament A= 2 wings ch. roundels of arms
2 no crest ornament SA 2 wings each ch. roundel
Gf.Katzenellenbogen, seat at Katzenellebogen (Kr.Unterlahn, R-P), but by 1245 moved to Burg Rheinfels bei St.Goar.
M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; Sieb 1.1.4: 34; ESNF 11:121; Möller S 4:65-69; HHSStD 5:166; XRA 2:188; ING:1012; LYN:274; UFF:491; MIL:564; KCR:744; URF:2324; GEL:1719; STU:302; RUG:1018;
- 571** grauff von schuran _DE
I G A bend undy 700
no crest ornament S shoe
Not identified. SGH:866 'von strusperg' have identical arms.
- 572** grauff von hanow her zum westerburg [wind] hen
I O G chevronny 701
no crest ornament AA swan's head betw wings
Gf.Hanau (Kr. Hanau, Hessen), created 1429, extinct 1736, into Hessen-Kassel.
M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; ESNF 16:159-161; HHSStD 4:199; XRL:529Q1+4; BHM:201; LYN:476; ING:1013; UFF:500; LYN:1923; ERS:32; URF:2390; NLU:57; RUG:1013; VRN:756; GEL:40;
- 573** grauff von liningen [stainbock] pal
I B A 3 eagles 702
no crest ornament O elm tree
Gf.Leiningen al. Linange, extinct c.1220 into Saarbrücken, where a branch adopted the name and arms.
Crest: elm tree Ar banded Ar.
Bosl R 1:259; Walther MAN 26; Fahne KJB 1:244 + 2:85; Sieb 3/3.1.3:14-16+t26 + 4:t165 + 24/2.10:t1 als + 24/2.11:t2 lor; XRA 2:331; XRL:555-562; XCM:179; LYN:106; BHM:120;

- 574** grauff von nassow [stainbock] nas
123n1 *1 B OO lion, billey* 703
no crest ornament OB lion sejt cr. betw bull's horns 76v1
2 no crest ornament OB lion sejt betw wings
3 no crest ornament SO 2 wings decorated
- Gf.Nassau, several sublines. The page number is lettered as .Lxxxvi.b. in GRU/a.
Crest: on sn the wing feathers are bound with triple strings from which elm leaves are hanging.
Sieb 4/1.3A:51+t204-t226; ESNF 1.1:60-65 + 67-72 + 74-78, XRL:647; XCM:203-205; APA:173;
URF:2787; STU:61; NLU:711; RUG:1003; GEL:14; BHM:104; BEL:207; URF:2439;
- 575** grauff von montfort der helm von feltkirch und der eltest nam graufen vom rotten fan sou
[visch und falck] 704
gonfanon; 3 bends & chief per pale ch. rose; 3 lozenges per fess {AG, GAXG-AO; GA}
no crest ornament G bust of man mitred
2 no crest ornament G mitre
3 crown S bear naissant
- One of the branches of the Montfort on the Bodensee. The present arms are apparently: 1+4) Montfort;
2) Orsini / Jouvenal-des-Ursins; 3) Pfannenberg. The Feltkirch, Tettngang and Bregenz branches have
the gonfanon in Ar-Gu or Or-Gu. Pfannberg came with the marriage of Hugo (IX) Montfort-Bregenz
(1357-1428) and Margareta von Pfannberg (ESNF 12:53), but no mentions of an Orsini has been
found. see [794];
- 576** grauff von sulms her zum hartte [stainbock] hen
lion; lion, crusily; =; = {OB, BOO} 705
no crest ornament BA lion's head biting horse's foreleg
2 no crest ornament BO lion sejt betw wings
- Gf.Solms, ancient seat at Burgsolms (Kr. Wetzlar, Hessen), had several branches that separated around
1300 and 1350.
ESNF 17:32-58; Fahne KJB 1:402; XRA 3:427; XBM:21610* (Q1); UFF:528*; MIL:1471*;
STU:530*; NLU:724*; BHM:535*; BEL:449*; GEL:1620* (Q1);
- 577** grauff von sein [stainbock] tre
1 G O lion guard q.f. cr. 706
crown O ibex' s horn
- Gf.Sayn. RUG:1020; see [576];
- 578** graff von hochenlo fkn
1 A S 2 lions passt guard 707
no crest ornament AGA eagle's head betw wings per fess
- Gf.Hohenloe, noted 1153, seat in Weikersheim (Kr. Mergentheim, B-W).
ESNF 17:3; HHStD 6:728; Hupp ARL 208n; UFF:229; MIL:926; KCR:743; VRN:730; STU:49;
RUG:1028; ING:605*; URF:2388*; BEL:289*; GEL:36* (cowardly); ZUR:459* (crowned);
- 579** grauff von öttingen [laitbrack] sou
124n1 *1 X AB OG vairy & saltire ch. escutcheon* 731
cushion GA fan ch. saltire and garnished with peacock eye 79r1
2 no crest ornament A talbot's head
- Gf.Oettingen, seat in Oettingen im Riesgau (Kr. Nordlingen, Bayern)
Crest: on sn the talbot's ear is Gu ch. saltire Ar.
Sieb 4/1.3.3:190-193+t231-238; ESNF 16:98, HHStD 7:558; MIL:561; DWF:110; ERS:47;
LYN:158; ING:295; STU:224; GEL:193; ZUR:58;

- 580** grauff von werdemberg und grauff zum den hailgenberg [visch und falck] sou
gonfanon; bend dancetty; =; = {GA, AS} 732
 no crest ornament G mitre
 2 no crest ornament O lion's head
 A branch of the Montforts on the Bodensee. Montfort-Werdenberg qtg Heiligenberg.
 RUG:945; see [794];
- 581** grauff von stalberg grauff zum waeringrod sax
stag passt, 2 barbels affronted; =; = {OS, AG} 733
 crown AN plume of mixed feathers
 2 no crest ornament G 2 fishes reversed
 Gf.Stolberg & Wernigerode, seat at Stolberg (Kr. Stollberg, Sachsen). Wernigerode extinct 1439.
 Stolberg qtg Wernigerode.
 Crest: on dx a peacock plume betw 2 ostrich feathers Ar.
 Sieb 21/2.3:t5, sax + 14/3.1:t33, pru; ESNF 17:99-116 (Stolberg); ESNF 17:98 (Wernigerode);
 SIE:34n*; MIL:529; RUG:952; QDB:76; STU:324*;
- 582** grauff von zolr [valck und visch] sou
I A S qtly 734
 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms
 Gf.Zollern, arms of Hohenzollern.
 Sieb 2/1.1.3: 99+t110-t122 + 2/1.1.4:1+28 + 3/1.3.1:t200-210 + 4/1.3A:t139; ESNF 1.1:116b-141;
 ZUR:31, GEL:185, WIN:668, LYN:210, UFF:213, ING:297, MIL:542, DWF:112;
- 583** grauf von helfenstain [laitbrack] sou
I GAV elephant on mount 735
 bucket ON fan garnished with peacock eyes
 2 no crest ornament A elephant's head
 Gf.Helfenstein, seat at Burg Helfenstein in Geislingen (Zollernalbkr., B-W).
 ESNF 12:58; Sieb 23/6.2:t3; HHSd 6:884; BHM:152; MIL:534; ZUR:79; DWF:126; LYN:445;
 UFF:167; ING:296; KCR:740; RUG:1026; STU:43;
- 584** grauff von tübingen [visch und valck] sou
I O G gonfanon 736
 no crest ornament G mitre
 Gf.Tübingen, see [467];
- 585** grauff von fürstemberg landtgrauffe in baure [valck und visch] sou
125n1 I A GZ eagle & border nebuly 737
 cushion A ball of wool 79v1
 Fürstenberg Gf.Freiburg-im-Breisgau, seat at Alt-Fürstenberg (Kr. Donaueschingen, B-W).
 Crest ornament. cushion Gu.
 ESNF 5:10-21; Sieb 3/3.1.3:t61-67 + 24:t1; Kneschke D 3:395-398; UFF:587; ZUR:66; MIL:532;
 ING:299; RUG:1035; NLU:43; STU:55; QDB:39; STU:303; ERF:8; DWF:111*; UFF:157*;
 LYN:430*; KCR:739*; BEL:215*; GEL:21* (border Vr);
- 586** grauff von hochemberg [visch falck] sou
I G A chief 738
 no crest ornament GA 2 bugle horns per fess
 Gf.Hohenberg & Haigerloch, cadets of Hohenzollern, noted 11C, extinct 1486, held the office of Erb-
 marschall von Würzburg. They took their name from Burg Hohenberg nr Spaichingen (Kr.
 Tuttlingen, B-W), held also Haigerloch (Kr. Hechingen, B-W). The Minnesanger Albrecht
 Gf.Hohenberg & Heigerloch (c.1235-1298) belonged to this family.
 Sieb 2:12 + 22/6.1:t43 + 23/6.2:8+t15; Walter MAN 36; BHM:184; ZUR:45; LYN:473; ING:276;
 MIL:551; UFF:171; DWF:139; GOR:463; STU:44; QDB:35; MAN:18;

- 587** grauff von lupfen lantgrauf zum stulingen het zum hew und lantsperg [valck un visch] sou 739
1 A B chief
 no crest ornament OS eagle's head betw wings
2 no crest ornament AN swan's head with 2 angle bars cr. garnished with peacock tails
 Gf.Lupfen & Hr.Rappolstein & Hohnack & Hewen, held the offices of LGf.Stülhingen and Landvogt in Thurgau, extinct 1582. Their seat was at Lupfen auf Lupferberg bei Thalheim (Kr.Tuttlingen, B-W).
 ESNF 12:93-94; Kindler OB 2:543; Sieb 23/6.2:t5+106; ZUR:71; ING:315; DWF:124; MIL:548;
- 588** grauff von sulcz lantgraff im klakow [visch und valck] sou 740
1 A G pily-paly
 no crest ornament = mitre ch. arms
 Gf.Sulz, noted 1070, extinct 1687, sold their ancient estates c.1250 to Geroldseck, acquired LGft.Klettgau (nr. Schaffhausen) and in 15C the estates of Brandis and Thiengen and Sulzhof-im-Steiermark. Held the office of Erbhofrichter zu Rottweil and other high offices in the service of Habsburg..
 ESNF 12:98-100; Kneschke D 9:112; Sieb 23/6.2:15+t7+t25; SIE:16n3 ZUR:84; ING:305; KCR:738; DWF:130; STU:348; MIL:1513; RUG:1032; QDB:49;
- 589** grauff von werthain [anhurn] fkn 741
3 roses & chief; 2 bars; =; = {GAOS, GA}
 crown O= eagle's head cr. tipped with 2 banners ch. arms all betw wings
 Gf.Wetheim, noted 1142, seat at Wertheim (Kr. Tauberbischofsheim, B-W), vassals of Abp.-Kf.Mainz.
 Crest: the banners are ch. with Q2, which is emended from Ar-Gu.
 ESNF 16:152-153; Sieb 2/1.1.2:t135; HHSStD 6:744; RUG:944; KCR:725; NLU:1007; VRN:729; MIL:924* (rev.); UFF:230*; LYN:416*;*; MIL:975*; ING:606*; URF:2389*; STU:65*; GEL:7* (Q1);
- 590** grauff von tierstain her zum ppassikan [visch und falk] sui 742
1 O GV doe on terrace
 round cap A roundel
2 no crest ornament GOG bust of woman betw antlers garnished with roses
 Gf.Tierstein, noted 1173-1519, seats at Burg Alt-Thierstein nr Oberfrick (Bz. Laufenburg, can Aagau) and Neuthierstein nr Büsserach (can Solothurn). They held the offices of Landrichter in Thurgau 1396 and in Aargau, and LGf.Buchsgau & Siggau.
 Crest: a pearl on dx.
 ESNF 11:132; HHSStS 640; XRL:783-787; BHM:143; LYN:135; ETO:29; MIL:550; UFF:111; ING:316; ZUR:505; DWF:113; KCR:760; URF:2455; RUG:1037; STU:56; ERF:54;
- 591** grauffe von schawmberg her zum bettaw zum wurmberg und zum angenstain aut 793
126n1 per pale; barry & chevron; serpent engorging child; anchor inv {AG, XB-GA; OS, GA}
 no crest ornament AG 2 bugle horns stringed cch 84r1
2 no crest ornament S wyvern
 Gf.Schauenburg. Schauenburg (Wildgraf) qtg 2) Pittau, 3) Wurmberg and 4) Ankenstein, all added 1438. The family was noted 1100 in Julbach and Aschach on the left bank of the Inn W.o. Braunau in Salzburgerland.
 ESNF 16:38-39; Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:39+t11 + 27/4.5:t85; ING:735*; DWF:238*; RUG:950*
- 592** grauff von mätsch [valck und visch] tir 794
1 A B 3 wings fesswise (2:1)
 no crest ornament GA 2 bugle horns stringed cch
 Gf.Matsch, see [124].

- 593** grauff von bitsch im westerrich pal
795
1 O G lion cr.
 no crest ornament AO lion's head betw wings
- Hr.Bitsch (can Bitsche, dep Moselle), held by the Zweibrücken family.
 ESNF 18:149; Möller S 1:32; Sieb 24/2.11:t5 lor + 2/1.1.3: 66+t81; XRL:483-504*; XCM:164-170* (lion q.f.); URF:2425; UFF:369* 'der grove von bitsche'; LYN:275*; MIL:539*; STU:519* (lion q.f.); ING:937*; RUG:1008*; RYN:* (lion rampant);
- 594** grauff von kirchberg [erb kung d' geselchafft d' cron] sind vor gewessen hern von sou
796
 wullenstetten
1 A SA woman holdig mitre
 no crest ornament SA bust of woman mitred
- Philip Gf.Kirchberg, mentioned as König der TG.Krone at Würzbuerg 1479. Their seat was at Oberkirchberg (Kr.Ulm, B-W). The surviving branch became extinct 1510.
 Kruse R #82 p.422; Sieb 2:21; Rolland 3:321; ESNF 12:75-76; HHStD 6:495; Hupp ARL 232n4; BHM:197; MIL:543; ZUR:40; UFF:174; ING:300; DWF:127; KCR:718; STU:93; RUG:1034; QDB:40;
- 595** grauff von firemberg her zum nuwenar und zum saffemberg [wind] tre
797
2 bars of lozenges; eagle; =; = :E: eagle {OG, OS, SA}
 no crest ornament = SA escutcheon of arms betw bull's horns garnished with roundels
- Gf.Virneburg, seat at Virneburg (Kr. Mayen, R-P). Virneburg qtg Neuenahr with inescutcheon of Saffenberg (Sa-Or).
 Möller S 1:28; Sieb 20/6.7, nas; XRA 4:136*; XDD:11099 *(Q1); LYN:95*; UFF:538*; ING:835*; LYN:412*; MIL:1476*; MIL:533*; STU:74*; RUG:1016*; GEL:38* (Q1);
- 596** grauff von orttemburg her zum saugen [mit den payern] aut
798
bend embattled-counterembattled; per chevron & 3 wings fesswise cch; per chevron & 3 wings fesswise cch; = {GA, AG, GA}
 no crest ornament SO 2 wings semy of elm leaves
- Gf.Ortenburg (BH. Spittal, Kärnten). Ortenburg bei Vilshofen qtg Ortenburg im Kärnten.
 Sieb 1.1.4: 61; ESNF 12:34; HHStO 2:281; Sieb 27/4.5:228+t64 + 21/2.3:t3, sax; RUG:951* (variant); BHM:144*; ETO:30*; LYN:140*; ZUR:83*; RUG:274*; KCR:774* (Q2);
- 597** grauff von arburg das wauppen mit den rossen ist frÿ hern von arburg [wind] mar
799
127n1 fess checky acc. lion isst; 3 roses; =; = {OXS-AG, GO}
 no crest ornament = fan ch. arms 84v1
- 2 no crest ornament GAG bull's head cr. tipped with lion isst
 3 crown G lion isst
- Gf.Mark & Arnberg. Mark qtg Arnberg.
 Crest: in center arms of Q2; on dx and sn the crown on the bull's head has a rim checky Ar-Gu.
 RUG:963* (variant); see [568];
- 598** grauf von eberstain sou
800
1 A G rose
 no crest ornament = bust of man mitred ch. Arms
 2 no crest ornament GAO rose betw bull's horns garnished with elm branches
- Gf.Eberstein, seat at Alt- and Neu-Eberstein, nr Gernsbach (Kr. Rastatt, B-W), extinct 1660. Between the crest is a small black bat or possibly a dragon isst. The abbot's mitre is tipped with white ostrich feathers.
 ESNF 12:28; Möller S 1:8; Sieb 1:14 + 2:14 + 20/6.7, nas; XRL:5121; Neueberstein, nr Gernsbach, Lkr.Rastatt; ext.1660; ING:298; LYN:278; UFF:164; KCR:742; RUG:1036; STU:46; MIL:553*;

- 599** grauff von löwenstain fkn
801
1 A GB lion stat cr. on mount
 no crest ornament = figure of arms
 Gf.Löwenstein, cadet of Calw, noted 1125-1278, named from their seat at Burg Löwenstein (Kr. Heilbronn, B-W). Emperor Rudolf von Habsburg gave it to his natural son Albert von Schenkenberg in 1281. This line became extinct in 1464, shortly after the lordship was sold to Kf.Pfalz. The arms are Calw.
 ESNF 12:30-31; Sieb 4/1.3A:t174 + 24:t1 bad + 23/6.2:19+t18; SIE:16n; HHSStD 6:110+408; MIL:983; STU:223; ZUR:452*; MIL:1235*; UFF:223*; DWF:129*; QDB:43*; RUG:1049*; KCR:747*; VRN:731* (variants);
- 600** grauff von rossenberg herre zum berbig mor
802
1 A G rose
 no crest ornament G cap pointed
 2 crown OV lion's head betw wings erect
 Gf.Rosenberg al. Rozmberkové, a principal moravian family, from which a branch moved to Kärnten and was later created Reichsfürsten.
 Crest: on sn possibly branches of oak leaves rather than wings erect.
 ESNF 16:40-41; Myslivecek E 49; LYN:970; ZUR:392; URF:2396; STU:495; RUG:1074; QDB:299; GEL:135*; BEL:190* (Gu-Ar); UFF:292* (Az-Ar);
- 601** grauff von sunnemberg truchsas zum waltpurg [visch und valck] sou
720
78r1
128n1 sun on mount; 3 lion passt guard; =; = {BOS, OS}
 crown = wings ch. arms
 2 cushion N peacock plume
 Truchsess von Waldburg, Gf. Sonneberg 1463. Burg Sonnenberg nr Nüsidern in Walgau (BH. Bludenz, Vorarlberg) came 1455 to Truchsess von Waldburg from Werdenberg (Montfort).
 Sunnemberg qtg TvW-neu.
 Crest ornament: sn crest on cushion Gu.
 HHSStÖs 2:425; SGH:1096; RUG:961* (variant); see [987];
- 602** grauff von mörs und grauff zum sarwerd [valck und visch] wes
721
fess; eagle doubleheaded; =; = {OS, SA}
 no crest ornament S bear's head
 2 no crest ornament A mitre with tuft of cock feathers
 Gf.Mörs (Kr.Mörs, N-W), an important westphalian family, which held important positions as Abp.Köln and in the rhenish principalities. Mörs qtg Saarwerden.
 ESNF 7:168; Fahne KJB; Möller S 3:235; XCB:122 APA:69; LYN:155; MIL:571; GOR:464; STU:317; NLU:1212; ETO:1029*; GOR:410* (rev.);
- 603** grauff von castel zum franke [anhiren] fkn
722
1 A G qtly
 no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers
 Gf.Castell & Erbschenk der Bp.Würzburg, seat at Titenheim / Deutenheim (Kr. Scheinfeld, MFr.). Member of the TG.Einhorn,
 ESNF 16:123-132; Sieb 1.14 + 22/2.1:8+t3, bav (Gu-Ar); BHM:190; ZUR:80; LYN:496; UFF:219; KCR:777; VRN:752; STU:90; RUG:1055; ING:607*; MIL:378*; DWF:128*; STU:341* (Gu-Ar);
- 604** von tengen grauffe zum naellemburg [valck und visch] sou
723
3 antlers in pale; unicorn; =; = {OB, GA}
 no crest ornament A 2 antlers
 2 no crest ornament A unicorn naissant
 Gf.Nellenburg & Tengen. Nellenburg qtg Tengen.
 RUG:959; see [826];

- 605** grauff von mansax herre zum belmund [visch und valk] sui
per fess & 2 water-bougets cch in pale; bend embattled-counterembattled; 724
 =; = {OG, OS}
 crown S bear's head
 2 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- Belmont in Kurwalchen in Graubünden. Belmont noted 1137, extinct 1371, held Belmont, Flims & Domat a.Ems (can Graubünden). Sax gt Masax qtg Belmont. The arms of Sax may be drawn as bellows or tasseled purses or even roses.
 Crest: dx bear's head Sa banded Ar.
 Rolland 1:171; ESNF 12:131A (Belmont) + 133-136 (Sax, della Torre); ZUR:54*; KCR:800*;
 ERF:13* (Q2); KCR:838*; SGH:1101* (Q1-variants);
- 606** grauff von bichlingen in turingen thu
1 A G barry of 4 725
 no crest ornament =N cap of maintenance tipped with peacock plume 78v1
 2 no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped with peacock tail
- Gf.Bichlingen, seat in Beichlingen on the lower Unstrut between Weimar and Heldrungen (Kr. Sömmerda, Thüringen).
 ESNF 17:94; Kneschke D 1:279; KCR:783+784; DWF:151; NLU:70; LYN:451; STY:221;
 STU:466; RUG:1063;
- 607** grauff von glichen thu
1 B A lion cr. 726
 no crest ornament A lion isst cr.
- Gf.Gleichen, seat at Gleichen (Kr. Göttingen, Nsx.). The lion might be guardant and/or crowned.
 ESNF 19:98-102; SIE:17n11; Sieb 4/1.3A:t121; BHM:128*; MIL:1219*; UFF:220*; DWF:148*
 (variants);
- 608** grauff von linsunk aut
1 O G per pale 727
 torse GO 2 ibex' horns cch
 2 crown GO 2 bull's horns cch
- Gf.Linsneck or Linzenich, not identified, possibly from the Jülich area.
 Rolland 4:72 aut; Sieb Si3:14 (Linsneck); KCR:780 'grauff albrecht zu linsing'; DWF:155; VRN:761;
 LYN:83 'graf von lysenich';
- 609** grauff von orlamund thu
1 B A lion rampant 728
 crown AN lion sejnt betw peacock plumes
- One of several arms used by Gf.Orlamünde, which is on the confluence of Orla and Saale (Kr. Jena).The county was sold 1344 to MGf.Meissen. Similar arms was used by the town of Orlamünde.
 Clemmensen OM; Sieb 2/1.1.3:13+t19 + Sieb 20/6.12:t32; ESNF I.2:182+185 (Askanier); Kneschke
 D 5:614; ING:190; GOR:423;
- 610** grauff von honstain her zum laur thu
1 A G checky 729
 no crest ornament G 2 antlers
- Gf.Honstein al. Hohenstein, noted 1162-1633, seat in Burg Hohnstein, 18 km NW of Nordhausen (Kr. Nordhausen, Thüringen) and a cadet at Heldrungen (Kr. Sömmerda), extinct 17C.
 ESNF 17:92; Sieb 20/6.13:t10 + 2/1.1.4:43+t36 + 2.6:74; Köhler HL 237; LYN:469; UFF:457;
 MIL:452; KCR:781; VRN:760; RUG:1064; BHM:181; BEL:321; GEL:192;
- 611** grauff von bles in sachsen sax
1 O S mill-rind 730
 no crest ornament SN mill-rind across peacock plume
- Graf von Bles, not identified. See also Hr. von Bles [1079] with Or-Gu. Grünenberg travelled across the Mediterranean with a Henrich von Bless.
 Goldfriedrich GP 27 (H.v.B.); Rolland 1:228 sax; Sieb Si3:16;

- 612** grauff von winsdorff nsx
130n *I X G AB* *barruly & lion cr.* 696
no crest ornament G rose double 75r
- Gf.Wunsdorf, miscoloured, see [800]. Folio not numbered in GRU/a, and not in Grinberg GRU.
- 613** grauf von waldeg [stainbock] sax
131nI *I O S* *star of 8 pt* 540
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms 61r1
- Gf.Waldeck, like Pymont and Sternberg cadets of Gf. Schwalenberg Vogt von Paderborn. ESNF 1.3:324-332; Sieb A 234; XRA 4:186; LYN:408; MIL:1259; UFF:509; DWF:159; STU:465; RUG:1021; URF:2446; BEL:306; GEL:172;
- 614** grauff von veldencz [wind] pal
I A B *lion cr.* 541
no crest ornament O talbot's head
- Gf.Veldenz (Kr. Bernkastel an der Mosel, R-P). The first family of that name became extinct in 1260 and the title was inherited by the son-in-law Heinrich (II) von Geroldseck. ESNF 4:113 + 9:77-78; Sieb 20/6.7:t16; XRL:793-796; XCM:259; GEL:1412; WIN:626; BHM:156; MIL:558; MIL:1211; RUG:1015; KCR:726*; STU:70* (uncrowned);
- 615** grauff von hennsperg und grauffe zum blankenhaim [stainbock] jul
lion; pp[barry; 2 barbels, crusily; lion]; =; = :E: checky of 9 {AG; GA, GOO, GO; AG} 542
crown S ears of donkey
2 crown O 2 fishes reversed
- Gf.Heinsberg (Kr. Geilenkirchen, N-W) in Jülich, held by the maison Sponheim 1260-1469. The county of Blankenheim aquired j.u. by Wilhelm (I) in 1407. Blankenheim qtg pp(Loos, Chiny, Heinsberg) with inescutcheon of Spanheim zu Starckenberg. Heinsberg ought to be Gu-Ar and Blankenheim is {Or lion Sa & label Gu} in BEL:256 a.o. ESNF 18:23-26; XRA 2:57; STU:253; CAM:80*; LYN:1413*; MIL:594*; DWF:733*; NLU:1282*; DWF:736* (variants);
- 616** grauff von manffelden anh
2 bars of lozenges; barruly; =; = {AG, AG} 543
crown = 6 banners ch. arms
- Gf.Mansfeld (Kr. Hettstedt, S-A). Mansfeld qtg Querfurt. Crest: arms of Q2 on banners. ESNF 19:84-90 Sieb 2/1.1.4: 47+t181; BHM:205*; LYN:452*; RUG:956*; QDB:25* (variants);
- 617** grauff von diest [wind] bra
I O S *barry of 4* 544
no crest ornament G= bust of man betw wings ch. arms
- Gf.Diest & chatelains d'Anvers al. BGf.Antwerpen. Seat at Diest on Demer, 3 mls from Tirlemont, extinct c1500. ESNF 7:138-139; Hemricourt M 19; Kneschke D 2:487; XRA 1:381; ERS:105*; FW:369*; CAM:273*; UFF:550*; LYN:1128*; MIL:1485*; KCR:757*; VRN:755*; GEL:816* (Or 2 bars
- 618** grauff von lindowe her zum räppin brg
I G AO *eagle boned trefly* 545
no crest ornament OOGA talon cr. tipped with ostrich plume cch
- Arnstein Gf.Lindau & Hr.Ruppin, noted 1172-1524. Lindau al. Lindow (Kr. Ruppin, Brandenburg) was fief of Bp.Quedlinburg, later of Brandenburg. ESNF 12:77 B; Sieb 2/1.1.3:24+t36; Rolland 4:69 + 5:212 aut; URF:2384; RUG:1058; QDB:42; NLU:729*;
- 619** grauff von orlamuncz thu
132nI *lion; lion and eagle in base; =; = {OS, BOO}* 546
torse SA eagles isst betw 2 eagle's heads holding gem-ring 61v1
- Gft.Orlamünde (Kr. Jena), sold 1344 to MGf.Meissen. Sieb 2/1.1.3:13 (sigil 1283, tomb 1319) + 20/6.12:t32; ESNF 1.2:182+185 (Askanier); Kneschke D 5:614; BHM:193; DWF:146; KCR:754; RUG:939;

- 620** graf von horn in gaellern lim
1 O G *3 bugle-horns (2:1)* 547
no crest ornament E cap rounded
- Gf.Horn al. Hoorn al. Hornes, with ancient seat at Horn on the Maas opposite Roermund / Ruremonde (Limburg, NL). Acquired lands of Perwez, a pair de Brabant.
XRA 2:108; Fahne KJB 1:114; ESNF 18:62-65 + 14:122; Sieb 4:t141; XRA 2:108; XCB:319; GEL:1015; WIN:1204; BEL:745; NAV:1439; BER:1278; ERS:102; WIN:672; FW:436; ING:193; MIL:64; URF:2292; RUG:243; SGH:229;
- 621** graf von swernfurt anh
1 A G *barruly* 548
crown = fan split in parts each ch. Arms
2 crown = 3 banners each ch. arms
- Gf.Querfurt (Kr. Querfurt, S-A), see Mansfeld [616].
XPW 5; BHM:179; LYN:468; RUG:1057; STY:521; SGH:974;
- 622** graf von spiegelberg in hessn hen
1 O SBB *bend ch. annulet & label* 549
no crest ornament BS annulet tipped with tuft of cock feathers
- Gf.Spiegelberg, not identified.
- 623** graf deckelburg von stamport nsx
1 A G *3 waterlily leaves inv* 550
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- Gf.Tecklenburg al. Temoigne (Kr. Osnabrück).
SIE 2/1.1.2:111; Fahne KJB 2:152; XRA 4:18; BHM:150; GEL:165; BEL:304; ERS:407;
- 624** graf von mungen her zu borby _DE
1 G AAO *eagle & border ch. chain* 551
crown AO talbot's head betw ibex horns
- Not identified.
Sieb Si3:12;
- 625** der ringraeffe [wind] pal
133n1 *lion guard; 3 lions; =; = {SA, OG}* 552
no crest ornament SA 2 plumes of feathers per fess cch 62r1
2 crown GN lion's head betw peacock plumes
- Rheingraf zum Rheingrafenstein al. Stein gt Oberstein al. Rheingraf zu Rheingrafenstein gt Oberstein. Noted 1130, when the Rheingraf was a mainzer vassal. Rheingraf qtg Kirberg-inverted. Kirberg al. Wildgraf von Kirnberg al. Kyrburg were more often placed as inescutcheon.
Bosl R 1:282; Möller S 3:271-272 + 4:54; Sieb 20/6.7:t12 + 24/2.11:t4 lor (Sa lion guard Ar, RhGf); Hupp ARL 324n2 'dyetrich vom obersteine' (Ar lion Gu); LYN:930*; ING:963*; DWF:457*; STU:96*; NLU:726*; RUG:1152*; STU:531* (Ar lion Gu); UFF:493* (Ar lion guard Gu); ING:938*; MIL:625* (Or-Gu; Sa-Ar; Gu 3 lions Or); RUG:948* (Or-Gu; Sa-Ar; Or 3 lions Gu); GOR:433*; STU:527*; LYN:281* (RhGf qtg);
- 626** grauffe von bichellen _DE
1 O GS *barruly acc. 2 billets in chf* 553
torse = 4 banners ch. arms
- Not identified.
Sieb Si3:10+14;
- 627** hern von runkel grauf grauffe zum wid [stainbock] nas
bendy & peacock; paly of 4 & canton; =; = {XN-OG, AGB} 554
no crest ornament N peacock
- Gf.Wied & Hr.Runkel, noted 1226, RFst 1791. Wilhelm Gf.Wied & Hr.Runkel, d.1489. Wied qtg Runkel.
ESNF 4:35-36; Sieb Bad 125 + 4/1.3A:278+t375 + 3/3.1.3:13+t21; SIE:16n12* Gf.Wied (Zimmern), Q3 = Isenburg-Wied;

- 628** grauff von schaumburch in westfaul [stainbock] nsx
1 G A border engrailed 555
 round cap = 4 banners ch. arms
 Gf.Schaumburg, seat nr Rinteln on the Weser. The arms were identical to the {Gu nettleleaf Ar} of Gf.Holstein, a cadet line.
 M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; UFF:475; MIL:1504; BHM:206*; GEL:187*; LYN:399*;
 GOR:916*; RUG:975* (Gu nettleleaf Ar); BEL:303*; LBQ:3144*; LBQ:3456* (Ar nettleleaf Gu);
- 629** grauff von kurberch mnz
1 G O 3 lions cr., crusily 556
 no crest ornament GN basket
 WildGf.Kirberg al. Kirberg al. Kyrberg, see [625].
 XDD:11059; XRL:758*; XCM:245*; BEL:225; BHM:1448; GEL:19; UFF:480*; STU:94* (not crusily);
- 630** grauff von der hoig nsx
1 A S 2 gambs in saltire 557
 crown S 2 gambs in saltire
 Gf.Hoya, seat in Hoya (Kr.Nienburg). The arms were confounded.
 Sieb 2:115; DWF:735; ERS:395*; DWF:726*; MIL:1507*; RUG:972*; GEL:166*; BHM:146*;
 BEL:305* (2 gambs addorsed);
- 631** pippo grauff zum thamasidis und och genempt von mora her zum ossara hinder den flo
 134n1 sibenbürgen
1 A S 3 bends 564
 no crest ornament V bust of woman 63r1
 Filippo Scolari alias Pipo Spano alias Pipo Ozorai, d.1426, of a florentine merchant family, protege of Janos Kanizai, Abp. Esztergom 1387-1418. Filippo was Gf.Thomeschburg / Gespan von Temesch 1403 & Mora & Hr.Ozora, Gespan der Salzkammern 1399, and hungarian army commander on the border to Serbia. He married Barbara, the daughter of Andres Ozorai, with lands in Tolnauer komitat and acquired more lands in Temesvár komitat. The item must be copied from KCR.
 Malyusz KS 42-43; Crolallanza DH 2:511-512 (Or-Sa / Ar-Az); Sieb 33/4.14.1:470+t344 + 4.15.2:98+t69; KCR:709; DWF:36*;
- 632** grauff von salmen lor
1 O G 2 barbels addorsed 565
 no crest ornament G 2 fishes reversed
 Gf.Salm, major noble family in Lorraine with several branches. The arms are miscoloured.
 ENSF 4:92-95 + 108-112; Sieb 4:t303; Kneschke D 8:24; Möller S 2:148; BHM:114*; GEL:99*;
 WIN:522*; BEL:286*; URF:848*; ERS:313*; MIL:709*; URF:2459*; KCR:758* (Gu-Or; crusily);
- 633** grauff von pirk als
1 G O 2 barbels addorsed 566
 crown GO cap pointed tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw fish reversed
 Gf.Pfirt al. Ferrette (dep Haut-Rhin), a branch of Montbéliard al. Mömpelgart. A habsburger Erblehen from the marriage of Albrecht (II) von Habsburg and Johanna von Pfirt (d.1351).
 Gall W 149; ETO:21; BHM:135; LYN:490; ING:14; ZUR:59; DWF:132; MIL:566; STU:292;
- 634** grauff von pentheim nsx
1 G O roundelly 567
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 Gf.Bentheim, seat in Bad Bentheim NW of Osnabrück, presently a Landkreis. Acquired j.u. by Everwin von Götterwick (d.1378), who married the heiress Hedwig von Bentheim.
 ENSF 4:1-3 (Götterswick) + 8:81(Bentheim); Fahne KJB 2:7; Sieb 14/3.1:t2 + 22/2.1; XRA 1:228;
 LYN:403; MIL:527; BEL:302; GEL:167;

- 635** grauff von wigenstein her zum maulberg tre
lion guard; 2 pales; =, = {GO, AS} 568
crown O ibex' s horn
- Gf. Sayn-Wittgenstein. Wittgenstein absorbed 1359. Sayn qtg Wittgenstein.
ESNF 4:116B + 4:120-131 (Sayn); Sieb 14/3.1:t92; Möller S 4:82 (Wittgenstein); XRA 3:297;
GOR:490; UFF:513*; ING:1051*; LYN:276*; MIL:1364*; BEL:260*; GEL:100* (Q1);
RUG:1020*; MIL:536* (Q1; variants);
- 636** grauff von eifferberg _DE
1 BA lion rampant 569
no crest ornament A lion's head
- Not identified. Arms and crest are basically similar to Eberstein [638].
- 637** grauff von raepin _DE
135n1 1 AG 3 bends engrailed 558
crown AG 2 bull's horns crested tipped with peacock plumes 62v1
- Not identified.
- 638** von oberstain nsx
1 BA lion cr. 559
no crest ornament A lion's head cr. tipped with peacock plume
- Gf.Eberstein, a cadet of the swabian Eberstein in Ohsen & Polle, noted 1116-1468.
Sieb 2/1.1.3: 70+t81+t86-89; ESNF 17:82; RUG:970; BHM:3132; GEL:175; BEL:310;
- 639** graff von garttenstain _DE
1 G plain 560
no crest ornament GO 2 wings semy of elm leaves
- Not identified.
- 640** grauff von halbermund sax
1 BA 3 roses 561
crown BA 2 banners ch. arms
- Gf.Hallermund, cadet of maison Schwarzburg, noted 1127-1436.
Crest: 2 banners Az ch. rose Ar.
ESNF 3.1:8A + 21/6.6:64+t40; BHM:210; LYN:402; GEL:180; BEL:315;
- 641** grauff von truchendingen bav
1 GO barry of 4 562
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
- Gf.Truchendingen, seat in Hohentrüdingen (Kr. Gunzenhausen, MFr.), extinct with Oswald vT d.1424.
ESNF 16:113 (1129-1458); Sieb F 107+t4n4; Sieb 22/6.1:t56; STY:115; UFF:222*; MIL:1244*
(Gu-Ar); RUG:1029*;
- 642** grauff von spiegelberg inn westfal wes
1 SAS chief ch. 2 mirrors 563
crown SO 2 mirrors
- Not identified, canting arms, possibly for the same family or place as in [789].
Rolland 5:333, Gf;
- 643** grauff von eningen _DE
136n1 1 AG lion rampant 570
no crest ornament AN swan's head garnished with peacock eyes 63v1
- Einingen or Oeningen, not identified.
Rolland 4:306 + Sieb Si3:8+14, Gf.Oeningen; SGH:959; BLW:254;
- 644** herre von riffenschitt grauff zum salmen mnz
2 barbels addorsed; escutcheon & label; =, = :E: 3 losenges {AG, AGB, 571
no crest ornament A ears of donkey
- Gf.Salm-Reifferscheid, no details. Salm qtg Reifferscheidt with inescutcheon of Dyck.
ESNF 4:92-95 + 108-112; Sieb 4:t303; Kneschke D 8:24; Möller S 2:148; SIE:17n5* (Q4 ui);

- 645** grauff von hord aut
572
I GA eagle
 crown GA 2 wings each ch. roundel
 Gf.Hord, not identified.
 Rolland 3:223 aut, Gf; Sieb Si3:9; STY:466; SGH:958;
- 646** grauff von rietberch in westfaul wes
573
I GO eagle
 crown OG eagle's head betw 2 feathers
 Gf.Rietbeg, a cadet of Gf.Arensberg, separated c.1200, vassals of Abp.Köln, seat in Rietberg (Kr. Wiedenbrück, N-W).
 Fahne KJB 1:263 (col); Sieb 2/1.1.2:113+t116; LYN:409; NLU:479; GEL:1589; BHM:158; BEL:308;
- 647** grauff von wjenden her zum schliden lux
574
I GA fess
 crown GA 2 bull's horns each ch. fess
 Gf.Vianden & Hr.Schleiden (Kr. Euskirchen, N-W). The family came from Vianden in Luxembourg. The arms of Perwez was adopted adopted by Philippe de Vianden c.1284 on his marriage to Marie de Louvain-Perwez-Grimbergen. The line became extinct 1351 and was absorbed by Gf.Spanheim. ESNF 7:35; Bouly EHT 66; Möller S 2:163-168; XRA 4:112; ERS:38r; STU:71; NLU:1113; GEL:39; BHM:1468; BEL:45* (Vianden-Spanheim);
- 648** grauff von rugen wennden und zum cassuben mec
575
chevron grady & chief ch. lion isst cr.; griffin per pale; =; = {OSOV, AGV}
 no crest ornament VS lion isst cr. on mount
 2 no crest ornament X VG eagle's head betw wings (all cch per pale)
 Gf. von Rügen, Wenden and Kassubien. The island of Rügen and he territory of Gross Glawin al. Kassubien al. Pommerellen south and west of Danzig, then part of Mecklenburg. Rügen qtg Wenden, both arms were quarters in the great coat-of-arms of Prussia by 1760.
 Crest (2): griffin's head betw wings, all per pale cch, or a griffin isst per pale cch.
 Sieb 2:1.1.2:t65 (sigil, 1302, Agnes, Q1); BHM:95*; LYN:397*; BEL:512* (Az chevron grady masoned Gu & chief Or ch. lion isst cr. Gu); GEL:1686* (Q1 variant); STY:518 (Q2);
- 649** grauff von bössingen her zum altemburg in ungeren hoe
576
64r1
 137n1 *I B X OG estoile per pale*
 crown = figure of arms
 Gf.Bössingen (Szent-Györgi) al. Persingen. Altenburg in Wieselburger Komitat, St.Georgen in Pressburger Komitat in Hungary.
 Crest: the star per bend is placed within an imperial crown.
 Sieb 33/4.15.1:627+t441 + 35/4.13:t117; RUG:988; BHM:3269*; STY:108*; GEL:509*; RUG:946* (Szent-Györgi qtg Bössingen inv.);
- 650** grauff von camsse in ungeren stiftter des bistums kamsse hoe
577
I A S talon winged
 no crest ornament S talon winged
 Arms of Kanizai, not the bavarian diocese of Chiemsee, a suffragean of Salzburg. The item is most likely extracted from KCR:692 and would refer to Janos Kanizai (d.1418), Abp.Esztergom al. Strigoniensis, hungarian chancellor of emperor Sigismund.
 Malyusz KS 29-30; HHSStÖs 1:701; Sieb 35/4.13:82+t58 croat; KCR:318+692; DWF:172; MIL:1599 (Kanizai);
- 651** gross grauff von ungeren hoe
578
I B OG serpent belching flames
 no crest ornament O serpent belching flames
 Nikolaus / Miklós (II) von Gara, 1368-1434, PfGf.Ungarn 1402-34, imperial lieutenant general in Hungary, husband of Anna von Cilli, daughter of Herman. The arms, approved 1416, are derived from the clan totem 'Dorosma' from west of Szeged.
 ESNF 3.1:174-175; Malyusz KS t13 (arms); MIL:525*; KCR:707*; DWF:35*; KCR:8519*; RUG:998* (Az-Or-Or);

- 652** grauff von regenstein her zu blankenbach anh
antler (circular), antler (circular); =; = {OG, OS} 579
no crest ornament A 2 antlers
Gf.Regenstein/Rheinstein & Blankenburg in the principality of Halberstadt (Kr. Wernigerode, S-A),
noted 1133, Gf.1382-1599. Rheinstein qtg Blankenburg.
ESNF 17:117-119; Kneschke D 7:399; KCR:765; DWF:144; RUG:1059* (Q1);
- 653** grauff von kranwatten aut
1 A GGA 2 bars & chief ch. swan 580
no crest ornament A swan
Gf.Krawaten, not identified. The bird might be a crane or heron.
Rolland 3:350 {Ar 2 bars Gu & chief Ar ch. bird}; Sieb Si3:9; KCR:749*; VRN:34n9* (variant);
- 654** grauff von holnstain boh
1 O G bend 581
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms
Jürgen Sopfingo Gf.Holnstein in KCR, not identified.
Rolland 3:216 aut; Dacher L 33; Sieb Si3:9; KCR:775; VRN:750;
- 655** ruggraeffe pal
138n1 1 O G per pale 582
round cap N 2 peacock plumes 64v1
Raugraf von Stolzenberg, a cadet line of the Raugrafen during 1239-1358.
ESNF 4:114-115; Möller S 1:21; WIN:602; MIL:1321*; UFF:482*; ING:936*; URF:2422*;
MIL:555*; STU:73*; RUG:1006*; WIN:545* (Or-Gu);
- 656** grauff von wessingburg uff der schlesse sil
1 O S goat salient 583
crown = fan ch. arms garnished with peacock eyes
Not identified.
- 657** grauff von lippenstain aut
1 B OOB per pale per fess & barry of 4 584
crown N 2 peacock plumes
Gf.Lippenstein, not identified.
Rolland 4:74, Gf., aut; Sieb Si3:13;
- 658** heppe graeffen sou
1 A G cinquefoil 585
no crest ornament NG peacock plume ch. figure of arms
Gf.Eberstein, extinct 1680, had their seat at Neueberstein, nr Gernsbach (Kr. Rastatt, B-W). The arms
were added to those of Hz.Württemberg shortly after.
Sieb 1:14 + 2:14 + 20/6.7, nas; Sieb 2/1.1.3:t81 + 20/6.7:t5, nas; ESNF 12:28-29; Möller S 1:8;
MIL:553; ERS:48; ING:298*; ING:904*; LYN:278*; UFF:164*; KCR:742*; RUG:1036*;
NLU:44*; STU:46* (rose);
- 659** maigen graeffen brg
1 G O per fess 586
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Not a Gf.Magdeburg, the arms are probably for the diocese and town of Magdeburg. The
BGf.Magdeburg used {per pale eagle isst & barry}. KCR:334 has this as a quarter for Günther von
Schwarzburg, d.1445, Abp.Magdeburg. MIL:1069+1588 (diocese & town);
- 660** laczelgraeff _DE
1 S A bendy 587
crown = unicorn isst ch. arms
Not identified.
Crest ornament: the crown has a small cross in front. STY:463; RUG:992;
- 661** grauff von gryers sav
139n1 1 G A heron 672
no crest ornament A heron closed 73r1
C.Gruyères al. Greyerz, in Pays de Vaud.
ESNF 15:3-5; XRA 1:842; FW:83; DWF:143; URF:922; BER:1158; UFF:353*; MIL:1148*;
URF:328*; URF:2656* (+ tower dx); STU:528*;

- 662** grauff von hewendorp _DE
673
I SA lion guard cr.
no crest ornament A lion isst cr.
Not identified.
- 663** grauff von fallattis sui
674
I GAS pale chevronny
no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms
Arberg S.Valangin, a branch of maison de Neuchâtel.
ESNF 11:137-143; Clemmensen OM; ERF:53; UFF:339*; MIL:549*; GOR:917*; STU:275*;
RUG:985*; BEL:426* (variant);
- 664** grauff von linberg lim
675
I - lion rampant
no crest ornament -V lion sejtt betw peacock plumes
Probably C.Limburg. Uncoloured, with Ar-Gu indicated. See also [666] slightly different and with
different crest, and [424].
- 665** grauff von tagsperg lor
676
I A SOG lion and escarbuncle & border
no crest ornament S 2 wings
Linange al. Leiningen C.Dagsburg, in the Vosges.
Sieb 24/2.11:t1 lor; ESNF 4:24-29; XCM:180Q2+3; XRL:478; UFF:123; MIL:1003; NLU:700;
- 666** grauff von lemburg in burgunn lim
677
I A G lion q.f. cr.
no crest ornament SA 2 elm bushes
Limburg a.d.Lenne.
Fahne KJB 1:249; ESNF 18:3-5 a.o. ; XRA 2:352-354; Hupp ARL 270n3; BHM:428; BEL:1178;
GEL:907; ETO:221; ING:207; DWF:724; SGH:344; BLW:57;
- 667** grauff von redbergen wes
678
73v1
140n1 *I G O eagle*
no crest ornament O eagle's head
Gf.Rietberg; see [646];
- 668** grauff von wartstain sou
679
I O S per pale embattled
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Gf.Wartenstein, swabian counts, seat at Wartstein (Kr. Münsingen), noted 1260.
Sieb 23/6.2:28+t25 wurt (sigil); MIL:1239*; UFF:241* (qtly Or-Sa);
- 669** grauff von messenburg lux
680
I G O 3 martlets in fess
no crest ornament ON bird close betw 2 peacock plumes
Gf.Meissembourg, a cadet of Wiltz, extinct 14C. There is a Burg Meisenburg not far from Wartstein.
Loutsch L 195+577; Möller S 2:144-146; XRA 2:455 + 5:529; XRL:4889*; XCM:911* (chief ch. 3
- 670** grauff von bellentz pal
681
I A B lion rampant
no crest ornament ABN 2 bull's horns per pale cch garnished with peacock eyes
Gf.Veldenz bei Bernkastel an der Mosel. Friederich von Geroldseck Gf.Veldenz is in KCR.
ESNF 4:113 + 11:77-78 (Geroldseck-Veldenz); Sieb 20/6.7:t16; XRL:793-796; XCM:259;
KCR:726; NLU:568; STU:70; GEL:1412*; WIN:626*; BHM:156*; MIL:558*; RUG:1015* (lion
cr.);
- 671** grauff von granszhaim aut
682
I GA goose
torse AA swan's head betw wings
Not identified.
Rolland 3:85 aut;

- 672** grauff von saffemberg aut
1 A SS fess acc. fish in chf 683
no crest ornament SAO fish naiant in front of cone tipped with ostrich plume
Not identified, similar arms as Fischenich.
Rolland 5:220 aut; Sieb Si3:9;
- 673** grauff von comittibus ain roemer etp
141n1 *1 B X OS eagle checky* 600
torse OS 2 wings checky 66r1
Comitibus di Trontano in Novarese, cadet of conti di Castello in Alba (Crollalanza DH 1:312, no arms given).
- 674** grauff von flischgo ain romer gna
1 B A bendy 601
torse BA plume of ostrich feathers cch
Lucas de Fieschi, noted as a roman in KCR, but probably from Genoa as was his relative Ludovico cardinal Fieschi. The family had 2 popes in the 13C: Innocens IV and Hadrian V.
Crollalanza DH 1:406; KCR:733; BER:1535;
- 675** grauff von sussis ain roemer fox
2 cows; 4 pales; =; = {OG, OG} 602
crown = 2 pennons ch. arms
C.Foix, a major magnate in south-western France. Béarn qtg Foix. Q2 is drawn as paly of 4 Ar-Gu, while Foix might be Or 2-4 pales Gu.
Crest: arms of Q1 and Q2 (as barry of 4 Ar-Gu).
Anselme 2:342; ESNF 3:147-150 + 3:585 + 2:14A+23-24; URF:473*; KCR:136*; NAV:1392*; ERS:325*; BHM:2244*; GEL:1707*; BEL:128* (variants);
- 676** grauff von ranczillion genant conttasers by rom mil
1 B AX OG serpent & border indented compony 603
no crest ornament O talbot sejt
Anguillara Sr di Ronciglione nr Ferrara.
Crollalanza D 1:47; ING:256*; MIL:1310* (variants);
- 677** grauff von confert stost an das kungkrich nappols och genempt von isurte nap
1 X O AG barry & bend 604
no crest ornament G 2 antlers
Carducci, from Tarento in Apulia.
Crollalanza D 1:236 (in Tarento); Petra Sancta TGR 127; UFF:12 'der grofe von conserte der stosset an napels'; MIL:1139;
- 678** grauff von arch in lampart tir
1 B O bow per bend 605
no crest ornament B bust of archer
Arco nr Riva in Trentino; possibly RGf 1221 in Südtirol, but more likely in 1413.
Gall W 300; Sieb 29/4.8:22 + 27/4.4:7+t3 + 28/4.1:1 + 27/4.5:t3 + 14/3.1:t1; ETO:138*; BHM:769*; LYN:1619* (bow in pale); BER:1560* (3 bows);
- 679** johannes bowrumer grauf zum arona und angleria mil
142n1 *bendy; 3 bars & bend; = ; = {ZR, XH-VG}* 606
wicker basket A unicorn stat 66v1
Giovanni Borromeo, fl.1396, his son Vitaliani, fl.1406, in 1445 created C.Arona, after being in the service of the milanese Viscontis. Arona and Angheria/Angleria lie on each side of Lago Maggiore north of Milano. Badge, possibly a horsebray or hembreaker, placed dx to the crest.
Crollalanza D 1:159-160;
- 680** grauff von maletesta in lampparten ven
checky & 2 bends & border engrailed 607
Malatesta, family who were papal vicars and signori di Rimini 1295-1500. They held a number of towns in Romagna and were famous condottieri. See also [689] for the quartered arms.
Crollalanza D 2:53-54; Reinhardt FI 324; VIS:213n1 KCR:60; NAV:639*; NAV:640*; BER:1513*; UFF:120*; MIL:1368*; KCR:462*; VRN:702*;

- 681** grauff von deppecuria zum karwal in lampart mil
608
1 X OS AG *vairy & chief ch. eagle*
no crest ornament E cap pointed tipped with peacock plume
della Beccaria, an important family which came from Pavia.
Rolland 1:156n40-42; Crollalanza D 1:106; KCR:763; BHM:2382*; LYN:1687*;
- 682** grauff von arrian in püllen nap
609
1 G AB *lion & label*
no crest ornament AB 2 gambs each holding a roundel
della Ratta C.Caserta, of aragonese origin. The label is per bend across the lion. 'Pullen' is Apuglia, Italy south of Napoli.
Crollalanza D 2:403; MIL:1146; BER:1556* (less label);
- 683** grauff von sant briden in büllen nap
610
1 O AB *2 storks acc. crown in chf*
no crest ornament O annulet
Not identified. MIL:1131 'der graff von sant jörgen lit in pullen';
- 684** grauff von sant sinolit in pullen nap
611
1 A G *fess*
no crest ornament =S cone ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers
Sanseverino C.Matera & C.Terranova, principal napoletan nobility.
Crollalanza D 2:484; MIL:1147; NAV:621; BER:1548; UFF:16*; BER:1542* (c3);
- 685** grauff von luney lan
612
67r1
143n1 1 B O *increscent*
crescent garnished with ostrich feathers
Lunel, from Languedoc.
Rolland 4:103* (Az crescent inv Ar); XDD:2631; UFF:57* (Gu-Ar);
- 686** grauf von commense gas
613
1 A G *quatrefoil*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Comminges, a principal family in Gascony. Their arms were described either as {Gu 4 spindles in saltire Ar} or {Ar cross formy Gu}.
Anselme 2:629; ENSF 3:404A-409 + 3:145-148 (Grailly) + 10:72 (V.Couserans); BHM:2243*;
NAV:1394*; BER:945* (cross formy); UFF:67*; URF:477*; LBR:121* (spindles);
- 687** grauff von damartin fra
614
1 A BG *barry & border*
no crest ornament =A fan circular ch. arms garnished with feathers
C.Dammartin-en-Goële (arr. Nanteuil-le-Haudoin, dep Oise).
ESNF 3.4:645; DBF 10:54; XDA:43 (Renaud, 1323); UFF:46; LYN:545; URF:2+2792; LBR:87;
ETO:359; WIN:2; GEL:320; NAV:19;
- 688** grauff von denu ara
615
1 X BA GO *paly & bend ch. 6 mullets*
torse A star
Not identified, possibly attributed to the Denia-Villena (Aragon), though they are usually given arms of Sandoval with fleurs-de-lis (Popoff HE 51). The coastal town of Denia, 100 km S of Valencia, was created into a fief in 1298 and held by the Sandoval family from 1431.
Popoff HE 15+51 (Sandoval); Sieb 3:10 (Gf.Denu); UFF:20; MIL:1501 'graff von denny';
- 689** eristbuis grauff zum mallettestes ven
616
3 human heads & border; checky; =; = {VAO, OG}
torse SA bust of man crested garnished with elm leaves
The quartered arms of Maltesta, see [680]. Q2 is unfinished. Possibly for Sigismondo Pandolfo Malatesta dit Wolf/Mastiff of Rimini, 1417-1468, one of the principal members.
Crollalanza DH 2:54* (qtd arms, elephant's head crest);

- 690** grauff von schandes derbs
617
I A G *pile enhanced*
 torse GA fan triangular garnished with feathers
 Chandos, a Hereford- and Derbyshire baronial family. The most famous member was John Chandos d.1370, KG, standardbearer to the Black Prince.
 Clemmensen OM; XPG:307; MIL:1433; UFF:248; NAV:1481; WJ:454; CY:399; GEL:632; URF:211*; WJ:441* (Or-Gu);
- 691** grauff von alalter _FR
618
67v1
144n1 I B G *barry nebuly*
 Not identified.
 UFF:59 'der grove von alalter';
- 692** grauff von starris sil
619
I A O *wheel block*
 no crest ornament A wheel block
 Not identified. Painted as a carriage wheel with the rim cut between spokes.
 UFF:288 'der starris; ein grove';
- 693** grauff von weidin aut
620
I X S B G *3 bends & lion*
 no crest ornament SX BG lion sejnt cr. betw wings bendy
 Not identified.
 Rolland 6:152, Gf, aut; Sieb Si3:13;
- 694** grauff von gczgnaden aut
621
I O S X A G *saltire & border compony*
 torse s 2 wings
 Gf.Gottesgnaden, not identified.
 Rolland 3:83, aut; Sieb Si3:7; MIL:1431; UFF:245;
- 695** grauff von margk heref
622
I B O A *barry acc. escutcheon & chief paly and corners gironny*
 Mortimer of Wigmore, english noble family, E.March, in the Marches of Wales.
 R. Norton, CA 116 (1980) 324&c; T. Wilmott, CA 132 (1984) 107; CA 133 (1985), XBM:11955
 FW:94; MIL:1428; UFF:97; NAV:1461; URF:150; WJ:60; GEL:562; BER:1698;
- 696** grauff von widemund lor
623
I A S *barruly*
 no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns compony garnished with feathers
 C.Vaudemont, a cadet line of the D.Lorraine.
 ESNF 1.2:204-206+208 + 223-224; XCB:139; XRL:195-203; MIL:1306; UFF:73*; WIN:530*;
- 697** grauff von treffer in püllen nap
624
68r1
145n1 I A S *pily-paly*
 no crest ornament SA eagle's head betw wings
 Probably Ruffo di Bagnara C.Catanzaro, from Calabria.
 Crollalanza D 2:457; UFF:17; MIL:1144 'grauff von trefet'; UFF:119; MIL:1367 'grauff von barbarbian';
 BER:1550 'la marque duc d ailon';
- 698** grauff von altes in püllen nap
625
I A S S *bend cotised*
 torse S plume of feathers
 Altavilla, from Capua north of Napoli. Bartolomeo Altavilla from Capua and Vizzini appointed 1373
 by Frederic III to baronies of Canicantini, Raculaesi, and Fratemortila.
 Crollalanza D 1:35; Petra Sancta TG 132; MIL:1145; UFF:18*; CHA:759*;

- 699** grauff von parthilom und genempt von rod ara
1 O V *3 pears* 626
no crest ornament A talbot's head
Perellos al. Perillos, noted 1114-1442, from Aragon, where they held high positions during the 14-15C. Francisco de Perellos V.Roda 1366, was Amiral de France 1368. The lands and title was acquired by Francosi de Fenouillet by 1442.
Popoff HE; wikipedia; XDC:7089; KCR:695; DWF:88; GEL:650*; BEL:136*;
- 700** grauff von albon erbhobtman des kungkrichs zum dalmacien hoe
1 S O *bend* 627
no crest ornament SO sword erect betw wings decorated
Gf.Alben & Erbhauptman von Dalmatia, held lands in Slawonien and Transdanubien / Siebenbürgen. Malysz KS 73-75; KCR:688; DWF:177; STU:110;
- 701** grauff von destscotis her in plattenczia mil
1 G A *heron* 628
no crest ornament A heron cr. rising
Not identified. Scotti from Piacenza used arms slightly similar to the scottish Douglas (Crollanza D 2:514). The present arms are similar to the swiss-savoyard Gruyères.
- 702** grauff von donaff mil
1 A B *paly of 4* 629
no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers
Not identified. The Donati of Firenze, Ravenna and Genua used different arms. Crollanza D 1:365, Reinhardt FI 225 (Donati); MIL:1112; UFF:258 'donat';
- 703** grauff von medin inn püllen cas
146n1 *bull acc. bend; paly; =; = {OGB, OG}* 630
no crest ornament = escutcheon of arms betw bull's horns ch. arms 68v1
C.Medinaceli (la Cerda-Foix), in Spain.
Crest: escutcheon of Q1 and bull's horns paly as in Q2. The single bull also appears in UFF:60, another Foix-derived coat-arms.
ESNF 3:576-577; Riquer RC 284* (Castille-Leon impaling France, D.Medinaceli); UFF:28 'der grofe von medin der lit / in spangen';
- 704** grauff von sant hard nap
1 A SG *lion acc. bend* 631
torse O ibex isst
Stendardo, from Napoli, cadet of a provencal family, which held high offices in the kingdom of Napoli, incl. marshal and admiral of Charles I d'Anjou (d.1285). The branch became extinct in 1417.
Crollanza DH 2:564; MIL:1133;
- 705** grauff von blos art
1 G ZO *3 pales & chief* 632
no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers
Châtillon C.Blois, of a french family with many branches and holding several high offices.
ESNF 7:17-23; Anselme 6:91; XDD:961 (Jean C.Blois & Chartres, 1257); MIL:1200; UFF:52; LBR:77; STU:382; BER:64; GEL:317; NAV:1074; ETO:614; ERS:416; BEL:11; GEL:1011;
- 706** grauff von mulliet in pullen nap
1 A GX AS *fess & border compony* 633
AG plume of ostrich feathers cch
Probably a branch of the neapoletan Sanseverino family.
Crest: a upturn or cloth basket compony Ar-Sa containing 3 ostrich feathers Ar-Gu; UFF:16; MIL:1143*; see [605];
- 707** der sunnemaister ain grauff in spangien _ES
1 G AO *rose & border* 634
no crest ornament NA peacock plume ch. figure of arms
Not identified. Identical arms were used by the strassburger Mulheim [1464].
UFF:301 'her symo meister ein grove';

- 708** grauff von nort _ES
635
1 B A lion statant
 no crest ornament A lion sejnt
 Not identified, possibly spanish as the previous item.
- 709** contte de daubemarle pon
743
80r1
147n1 1 O BG 4 bends & border
- C.Aumale al. Aubemarle, used synonymously with Ponthieu (dep Somme). Several variants of the arms bendy & border are noted.
 ESNF 3.4:635-639 (1er race, Montgomery) + 3:649 (Dammartin) + 3:124B (Castille-Burgund)) + 14:117 (Montmorency); Anselme 2:295; Popoff, 2.ColAIH,1982; LYN:539*; LBR:88*; BEL:23*; GEL:324*; URF:1394*; NAV:1003* (variants);
- 710** conta de jorigi conta de monbart bur
744
1 G A eagle
- C.Joigny (dep Yonne). 1er maison noted 1137, line extinct c1338; 2me maison Noyers-Joigny extinct 1415.
 ESNF 17:14; Rolland 3:228n21; BHM:1644; LYN:1070; VER:389; URF:1125; LBR:109;
- 711** conta de verdatto lms
745
checky; lion; =; = {OG, BS}
- C.Ventadour, seat at Ventadour (dep. Corrèze). Ventadour qtg Beaujeu-Montpensier (miscoloured).
 Anselme 4:1; ESNF 3:765; LYN:2217*; URF:498*; URF:532*; NAV:1395*; BER:406* (Q1); LBR:125*; BHM:2271* (Or-Gu; Or-Sa);
- 712** conta de mellossin conta de pertriak gas
746
1 O GX GS lion acc. orle of martlets
- C.Montlaurun-Pardiac (Armagnac). A cadet of maison Armagnac, who 1391-1504 held Montlaurun (dep. Lot) and the comté de Pardiac around Castelnau-Rivière-Basse (dep Gers, Gascogne).
 DBF 3:655 (1939); Boulton, 8.CollAIH, 1993; Anselme 2:499; wikipedia; URF:476; LBR:123;
- 713** comta de sossons cha
747
1 X GG BA barry & lion & border
- C.Soissons (Nesle) in Champagne. The present arms is the variant used by members of the maison Nesle, while {Or lion rampant/stat Gu & border Gu} was more common.
 Anselme 2:499 (Nesle); ESNF 7:15-16 (Normandie + Nesle) + 2:4 (Avesnes) a.o.; LBR:94; LBR:376*; NAV:916*; GEL:349*; URF:1495*; VER:136*; WIN:827*; BEL:26* (Or-Gu-Gu);
- 714** comte de senlis fra
748
1 O B qtly
- Bouteiller de Senlis, not count, but an ancient and important family from dep Oise in Ile-de-France.
 ESNF 13:54-57; Anselme 6:250-256; LBR:89; GOR:64; URF:52*; WIN:98*; NAV:85*; ETO:370*; VER:753*; BHM:1766* (Or-Gu);
- 715** comte de freÿel foz
749
1 G OO dolphin, billey
- A variant of the arms of C.Forez. LBR:112 'le qte de forel'; see [729];
- 716** conta de rettel cha
750
1 O BG gironny acc. escutcheon
- C.Rethel in Champagne, held 1278-80 j.u. by Nicolas de Charbogne (d.1308) as guardian of Jeanne, daughter of his wife Isabelle de Grandpré and her first husband Hugues (IV) C.Rethel. Arms of Charbogne (Armoises). The arms of the comté de Rethel was {Or 2 rakes in pale Gu}.
 Anselme 2:319; Boos LBR 180; XRA 1:180; XDD:2404; XRO:475-477; XRL:2955-2978; XCM:588+1258; VER:73; URF:1053; LBR:107; WIN:864;

- 717** comte de pirregart gui
1 G O *3 lions* 751
- C.Périgord, cadets of the ancient la Marche. The county was confiscated 1398 by Charles VI.
 Anselme 2:70+123+237; URF:475; LBR:118; GEL:330; NAV:1267; BEL:40;
- 718** comte de pulche anj
1 B O O *lion, roundely* 752
- The C.Perche was held by the maison Châteaudun until it reverted to the crown. Probably the arms of Brienne, a family which had many influential cadets, which i.a. held titles and offices of emperor of Constantinople, king of jerusalem, D.Athens and connétable de France. Their ancient seat was at Brienne-le-Château in Champagne. Jean 'd'Acre' de Brienne dit C.Perche (d.1297), husband of Jeanne de Châteaudun (d.c.1257), inherited baronies in Perche from Château-Gontier, who ceded the comté to the crown in 1257.
 ESNF 3.4: 681-687 (Brienne) + 13:93 (Conflans); Bouly EHT 100 (geneal); Anselme 2:729 + 6:126 (geneal); wikipedia; LBR:128*+137* 'le qte du parche'; URF:1222*; NAV:146*; VER:418*; ETO:412*; WIN:320* (billey);
- 719** contte de drux fra
1 O B G *checky & border* 753
- C.Dreux in Ile-de-France, an apanage of Robert C.Dreux & Braine & Perche (1137-1188), son of Louis VI R.France (d.1177). The comté was sold back to the king of France in 1377.
 Anselme 1:423 (Dreux-Perche); Bouly EHT 63; ENSF 2:18-19 + 3:63-66; XDD:730; VER:727; URF:4; LBR:106; NAV:17; WIN:3; BEL:33;
- 720** comte dalphin de darergne auv
dolphin; bend; =; = {OB, BA} 754
- Beraud (III) Dauphin d'Auvergne & C.Clermont & Sancerre (d.1426), son of Beraud (II) dit le Camus (d.1400) and Marguerite Cs.Sancerre (Blois-Champagne). His daughter and heir Jeanne Cs.Sancerre (1414-1436) married Louis (I) 'bon' de Bourbon C.Montpensier (d.1486). Dauphin d'Auvergne qtg Sancerre (unfinished).
 ESNF 3:732-735; RFHS 71:53-72, 2001; Boos LBR; LBR:124; ING:113*; URF:884*; RUG:13*; BEL:2*; GEL:494* (Q1); CAM:196*; LYN:2140*; GOR:73* (Dauphin qtg Sancerre);
- 721** contte de rossy cha
1 O B *lion rampant* 755
- C.Roucy, in Champagne.
 ESNF 3.4:678-680, a.o.; Bouly EHT 106; XCB:447Q1; XDD:1025; CAM:137; BHM:2653; LYN:559; LBR:111; NAV:614; GEL:333; URF:1496;
- 722** contte de potten pon
1 O B G *3 bends & border* 756
- A variant of C.Ponthieu al. Aumale.
 LBR:116; BEL:23; GEL:324; URF:1394; NAV:1003; see [709];
- 723** conti de corbi cor
1 O S *crow* 757
- C.Corbie (dep pas-de-Calais).
 Bozzolo CAM; LBR:133; CAM:17* (3 ravens);
- 724** contte de schartres fra
1 A G *2 bars* 758
- The Chartres family, noted in Ile-de-France. Renaud de Chartres, d.1444, nom. Ebf.Reims, chancelier du roi 1424+1428, Bp.Orleans 1439 (XCB:29, CAM:408).
 DBF 8:681; XDD:1736-1739; LBR:90 'le conte de chartres'; URF:112; GOR:66; BHM:1771; BER:200; ETO:375;

- 725** grauff von bedome in frankrich tur
148n1 *3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend ch. lion passt; lion & chief; =; = {BOGA, ASG}* 759
80v1
- C.Vendôme of the maison Bourbon. Four families held the county in succession: 1021-1084 Anjou, 1085-1217 maison Preully, 1217-1371 maison Montoire (s-i-l), and 1374-1495 Bourbon-la-Marche (Capet), s-i-l. Bourbon la Marche qtg Vendôme (Preully), the latter arms were found in various combinations of colours and the field per fess or per chief.
 ESNF 3.4:723-728 (Montoire) + 3.1:74 (Bourbon) +116; Anselme 8:722-733 (Montoire);
 NAV:767*; URF:807*; LBR:641*; URF:596*; GEL:397*; NAV:18*; URF:806*; VER:637*;
 LBR:639* (Q2 variants); CAM:20*; APA:256*; GOR:60*; LBR:97*; BER:54*; BHM:1753*;
 ETO:357*; LYN:536* (qtd variants);
- 726** grauff von bollongne in bikardÿ bou
1 O G *gonfanon* 760
- C.Boulogne (dep Pas-de-Calais). Actually the arms of the maison d'Auvergne, which held the county 1260-1418.
 ESNF 3:735 (Auvergne) + 2:47 (Blois-Champagne) + 10:1 (Tremoille) + 2:7 (Lorraine) + 3:621 + 3:649 (Dammartin); Anselme 6:247; GOR:75; LBR:104; GEL:321; NAV:1076; FW:81; BEL:14; URF:1616; WIN:1231;
- 727** grauff von ligni in frankrich lux
1 X G AB *barruly & lion cr.* 761
- C.Ligny-en-Barrois of the maison Luxembourg. Arms of Luxembourg. see [437];
- 728** grauff von bre in frankrich cha
1 O S *barruly* 762
- Probably Grandpré-en-Ardenne in Champagne, usually in Or-Gu.
 ESNF 7:11-13; URF:1167 'celui de batleham'; LYN:560*; URF:1218*; LBR:110*; NLU:699*;
 NAV:613*; WIN:853*; BEL:19* (Or-Gu);
- 729** grauff von forels im delffinat foz
1 G O *dolphin* 763
- C.Forez, in Lyonnais, fief held by first by cadets of the Dauphin de Vienne, later by Armagnac and Bourbon.
 ESNF 3:737; LBR:105; GOR:102; WIN:1164; NAV:609; BEL:36;
- 730** grauff von poÿ in frankrich poi
1 X G AB *barruly & bend* 764
- Probably l'Archevêque S.Parthenay (dep Deux-Sèvres) with a difference on the ancient Lusignan arms.
 ESNF 14:48-49; XDD:3165-3174; URF:548; NAV:1285; LBR:662; BER:825;
- 731** grauff von nicole in frankrich lincs
1 X S AG *qtly & bend* 765
- Probably a confounded version of Lacy E.Lincoln in England as a comte in France. The arms with a label are known as 'le veyl escu de Lincoln', derived from the arms of Mandeville.
 Wagner RAH 116 (Lacy) LBR:495; FW:45*; URF:151*; LBR:114* (label);
- 732** grauff von buttiers in frankrich dau
1 B OO *6 roundels (3:2:1) & chief* 766
- Poitiers-en-Valentinois, C.Valentinois & Dios, in Dauphiné.
 ESNF 3:740-742; BER:1568*; GEL:343*; CAM:65*; ING:224*; URF:917*; LBR:119*;
 GOR:96*; BER:1056*; GEL:334*; BEL:30*; NAV:606* (variants);

- 733** grauff von salczbegg aut
149n1 *1 A G* *3 lozenges in fess* 708
no crest ornament GN bust of woman with branches of roses 77r1
- Gf.Salzberg, not identified.
Rolland 5:285 aut; Sieb Si3:9+18;
- 734** grauff von der mark uff frankrich bon
1 B O *ram passt* 709
no crest ornament BO fleur-de-lis betw ibex' horns
- Not identified.
- 735** grauff von harkonot in frankrich nor
1 G O *2 bars* 710
C.Harcourt, see [521].
- 736** grauff von damarttin uf frankrich bou
1 B OS *lion spotted* 711
no crest ornament O lion passt guard cr.
- C.Dammartin, not identified. Most Dammartin arms are barry & border.
Crest: the lion is spotted with thin tail as a natural leopard.
- 737** ain ander grauff von dessemonien _ATT
1 G A *cone garnished with 3 roundels* 712
no crest ornament = figure of arms
- Not identified, probably derived from UFF and attributed to the irish E.Desmond.
UFF:260*; MIL:1425* (bourdon with ball acc. 2 roundels);
- 738** grauff von dessemonia inn brettany _ATT
1 E S *saltire* 713
no crest ornament SA chessrook tipped with tuft of cock feathers
- Not identified. The arms are probably a confounded version of the {Er saltire Gu} of the irish E.Desmond (FitzMaurice) which used patronyms.
Crest: chessrook Sa tipped with 2 horse's heads crested with feathers Ar.
GEC 4:232-258;
- 739** graff von stiborn her am roag und erb woorden zu siebenwurgun und her in perlomitzg pol
150n1 *2 crescents doubled and vyvern's head isst; 2 crescents addorsed acc. cross* 714
in chf; =; = {AOS, GAA}
no crest ornament = figure of arms 77v1
- Stibor z Stiboritz al. Scibor z Sciborzyce, voievod of Transsylvania 1410-14, an important official of emperor Sigismund. The arms are probably extracted from KCR, and are the crest of Ostoja qtg the hrb of Ostoja. The arms or hrb of Ostoja and Moscic are identical. Both clans have been named as parents of Scibor, viz.: Stibor Bp.Eger 1410-20 from Ostoja, and Moscic of Male Sciborzyce or Moscic of Chocen 1433 for the arms in ETO:921.
Crest: arms of Q1.
Szymanski HS 214+242; DWF:40; KCR:384+701+708; ETO:921*; LYN:751*; BHM:2191* (Q1); GEL:526*; NLU:900*; MIL:1594*; BEL:1463* (Q1 variant in Gu-Or);
- 740** graff von marcz anj
1 B OG *semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend* 715
- The arms might refer to a cadet of the Anjou-Naples branch, which held the titles of P.Tarento and P.Salerno, or less likely the Bourbon branch of the royal family. The la Marche title cannot be identified.
FW:544*; URF:561*; BER:56*; LBR:51*; WJ:89*; WIN:495* (bend Ar & label Gu, P.Salerno);
- 741** grauff von jefolto nsx
1 GAOG *eagle & chief ch. lion passt* 716
no crest ornament GA lion's head betw wings
- Possibly a miscoloured variant of the arms of Diepholz, see [781]. GRU/b has 'graff von defolcon'.

- 742** graff von zhu nor
I B OGA *semy of fleurs-de-lis & bordure engrailed roundely* 717
- The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.
UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);
- 743** graff von castelturm an der schampanny cha
I X A GO *per bend & bend undy* 718
crown G fleur-de-lis
- Not identified.
- 744** graff von lauffinn nor
I B OGA *semy of fleurs-de-lis & border roundely* 719
- Not identified, but possibly the arms of Alencon. see [441];
- 745** grauff von dem turn inn frankrich auv
151n1 *I B AO* *tower, semy of fleurs-de-lis* 636
torse AO tower tipped with fleur-de-lis 69r1
- la Tour d'Auvergne, at different times various branches held the titles of V.Turenne, D.Bouillon and C.Auvergne & Boulogne. The arms are drawn with a tower between two columns of 4 fleurs-de-lis each.
ESNF 10:94-99; Anselme 4:524; XDD:3725; UFF:40; URF:854; BER:370; BHM:2253;
- 746** grauff von landrico in frankrich auv
harp; cross of Toulouse; =; = {GO, OG} 637
no crest ornament G bust of woman
- d'Arpajon V.Lautrec. The family came from Rouergue and got the vicomté in Gascogne by the marriage of Hugues (II) around 1340. Arpajon qtg Toulouse-Lautrec (drawn as cross flory).
Anselme 5:878-892; KCR:727; DWF:92; BHM:2318; BER:872* (rev.); URF:482* (Q1);
- 747** grauff von dälffin litt och im dälffinat auv
I A BX AB *dolphin & border compony* 638
- A variant of the arms of either the Dauphin de Vienne or Dauphin d'Auvergne.
UFF.23* (less border); see [747];
- 748** grauff von arttose art
lion; semy of fleurs-de-lis {OS, BO} 639
- C.Artois, arms of the Capet-cadets, descended from Louis VIII (r.1223-1226). The county reverted to the french crown on the marriage of Philippe V (r.1316-1322) and Jeanne, heiress of Franche-Comté & Artois. It then passed to Flanders with the marriage of their daughter Marguerite and Louis C.Flandre (d.1346) and then on to the D.Bourgogne in 1384. Flanders impaling France or an unfinished Artois.
UFF:39;
- 749** grauff von tomense stost an frankrich gas
I A G *cross betw 4 spindles in saltire* 640
torse = bust of man ch. arms
- A confounded version of the arms of Comminges, see [686].
- 750** grauff von cominsy inn brettania bre
I B X OG *3 fleurs-de-lis (1:2)* 641
crown G fleur-de-lis
- Not identified.
- 751** grauff von vosche stost ain frankrich fox
152n1 *cow; 4 pales; =; = {OG; OG}* 642
torse G bull isst 69v1
- Arms of Béarn qtg Foix, drawn with a single bull and paly, see [675].
UFF:60;

- 752** grauff von döl bre
I B OGX AS *semy of fleurs-de-lis & label castily* 643
no crest ornament O fish reversed
Not identified. The arms are a variant of Artois C.Eu. Dol is a breton diocese.
- 753** grauff von der langenmate inn spannyen _ES
I G O *barruly* 644
no crest ornament A fox is biting goose
Not identified, possibly spanish, the arms are similar to the castilian Belloch and the aragonian C.Ampurias. If taken from the UFF, this item might be for Grandpré-en-Ardenne from Champagne, who is omitted from all german armorials consulted. The crest is drawn affronted, and with a monkey, not fox, biting the goose.
Garcia SC 1:207 #135 (Belloch); Gonzales DH 394; Popoff HE 47 (Ampurias, >1436); UFF:47 'der grove von der langematten in schampenigen';
- 754** contte de glines gehoert under frankrich bou
I A B *vairy* 645
C.Guines, near Calais. The arms are drawn as vair en point.
ESNF 3.3:434 (1137-42; S.Semur-en-Brionnais); Anselme 8:742-745 (Guines-Coucy); FW:74*; BEL:25*; NAV:1077*; URF:1610*; GEL:326* (vairy Or-Az);
- 755** grauff von blaes in frankrich ber
I G A *bend* 646
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Not identified. The arms were used by Roye and Hemricourt. Mathieu (II) S.Roye & Aunoy & Plessiet was master of crossbowmen in 1380.
- 756** grauff von barren bar
I B O *fish embowed* 647
no crest ornament = 2 fishes reversed
A confounded version of the arms of Bar. UFF:90* (crusily);
- 757** grauff von pratta uf frigul ven
153n1 *I G OA* *5 fleurs-de-lis (3:2) & chief* 648
no crest ornament AO swan's head ch. arms 70r1
Prato, from Udine in Friuli, in venetian and napoletan service.
Crollalanza DH 2:375* (Az 5 fleurs-de-lis Or); KCR:752* (Gu-Ar-Ar);
- 758** grauff von mumillyan uf frankrich _FR
I B GO *bend acc. toad in chf sn* 649
crown B fleur-de-lis
Not identified.
Crest ornament: crown Az.
- 759** grauff von gorro in ungeren hoe
I B OA *plain & letters "VW" interlaced* 650
no crest ornament O star garnished with tufts of cock feathers
Philip Gf.Goro in Hungary, mentioned in KCR, possibly Goroszlo in Siebenbürgen / Transsylvania.
Gorott in Dacher L 33. KCR:710*; DWF:171* (fretty & chief);
- 760** grauff von dschallun an der schampany frc
I A X OB *bend checky* 651
no crest ornament OB cone tipped with ostrich plume
Probably a very confounded version of the arms of Chalon, see [566].
- 761** grauf von fuantsellida uff frankrich pro
I G A *sun in splendour* 652
no crest ornament G bust of cardinal
Probably Baux, see [449]. The castillian Lopez de Ayala S.Fuansalida used different arms.
XRO:1017; NAV:607; BER:1183; UFF:13*;

- 762** grauff von russillyan von frankrich lan
1 X A B O per bend & 2 swans cch & bend 653
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- C.Rousillon, not identified. In the Middle Ages this was an aragonese province.
- 763** grauff zum roessly _FR
154n1 *horse salient; fess; = ; = {GA, OG}* 654
no crest ornament AG horse's head tipped with ostrich feather 70v1
- Not identified.
- 764** grauff von damblosz fra
1 B O X E G semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend compony 655
- C.Étampes (dep Essonne), held by the capetian branch of Evreux 1307-1381, when the county came to Jean de France D.Berry. Held 1421 by Richard de Bretagne, brother of Jean (VI) D.Bretagne, but contested by the Bourgogne-Valois. From 1479-1543 held by Foix V.Narbonne. The arms of Étampes were Evreux differentiated.
DBF 13:66+165; Anselme 2:129; UFF:43; GEL:319; BEL:12; NAV:10; LYN:552*; LBR:95* (3 fleurs-de-lis &c); MIL:483* (qtd Bretagne cadet);
- 765** grauff von rustgut in normandy poi
1 A G 3 roundels 656
cushion G roundel
- Probably intended for Courtenay, a major norman-poitevin family. The Courtenay arms are more commonly Or-Gu or Or-Az. The C.Rustgut has not been identified. Several other french families used the present arms. As Gf. von Rustgut in Sieb Si3:7.
ESNF 3.4:629; Anselme 1:473-530; Bouly EHT 64;
- 766** grauff von samppe in normandy nor
1 B A G tierced per bend 657
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- Not identified. The name is probably a corruption of St.Pol, a county in dep Pas-de-Calais, held for a long time by the masion de Luxembourg.
- 767** grauff von lile stost an spannigen gas
1 O G cross of Toulouse 658
no crest ornament = fan hexagonal ch. arms garnished with peacock tails
- l'Isle-Jourdan (dep Gers), held by a cadet line of the ancient C.Toulouse. The comté was sold in 1405 to Bourbon-Clermont. The colours are inverted.
2.Col.AIH 65; Anselme 2:703; XDD:2445+2464; UFF:65; URF:638*; GOR:74*; BHM:2242* (Gu-Or);
- 768** grauff von warras im daelffinat dau
1 G Z barry of 4 659
crown V spinner with feather wheel
- Not identified, possibly a confounded version of the savoyard Varax M.St.Sorlin [538], whop used {qtly Vr-Gu}.
Crest: brass handle with spinning circular fan of green feathers.
- 769** grauff von stark inn spanien und graf von sterak in frankrich gas
155n1 *1 O G qtly* 660
torse = escutcheon of arms betw antlers qtly cch 71r1
- C.Astarac (cne Mont-d'Astarac, can Masseube, dep Gers).
Chesnaye DN 1:876; XPG:173-175 UFF:66; URF:500; GOR:78; LBR:122; NAV:1268;
- 770** grauff leppres von spanien cas
1 O S 2 cauldrons in pale 661
no crest ornament A bust of man with turban
- Lara S.Vizcaya, held lands on the border of Castille and Aragon. The heiresses Juana (1353 married don Tello, natural brother of Pedro 'cruel') and Isabel (married the infante Juan de Aragon) were dispossed, the titles and lands taken by the castilian crown by 1390, but the arms used by Pedro Nunez de Lara (fl.1381-1421) and the title was also used by R.Aragon.
Luiz Salazar: Hist.Geneal. de la casa Lara, 1697; Popoff HE; MIL:1500;

- 771** grauff von montfort in gelern utr 662
1 O G 3 mill-rinds
 no crest ornament G 2 wings
 Rover BGf.Montfoort, from Utrecht.
 Linden BM 84-111; ESNF 18:54; XRA 2:507+ 3:281; GEL:1580*; BHM:345*; BEL:715*;
 APA:170*; GEL:1570*; ETO:227* (Ar-Gu);
- 772** grauff von colalt by kangslonn im derffilan ven 663
1 SAO qily & border
 no crest ornament = 2 arms ch. arms
 Collalto di San Salvatore nel Trevigiano; descendants of the ancient longobardian kings, and probably
 of same origin as Hohenzollern. S.Lovadina nel Trevigiano in 10C, venetian in 1306, marquis in
 Marca d'Ancona; in 17C princes in Mähren.
 Crollalanza D 1:306; SGH:1014* (less border);
- 773** grauff von belkere inn arogon ara 664
1 O G 2 pales
 cushion OG plume of ostrich feathers cch
 Probably a variant of the arms of Aragon or Foix-Béarn, not identified. Belkere is also the name of a
 castle in Périgord.
 Crest ornament: cushion azure.
- 774** grauff von cornis in prowencze pro 665
bend betw 6 fleurs-de-lis; bendy of 8; = ; = {ABG, GA}
 crown AG talbot's head tipped with ostrich feather 71v
 Not identified.
 Crest ornament: crown Az.
- 775** grauff von fusse in arogonia fox 666
 156n1 *ps[pp[paly; 2 cows]; cross ch. 5 escallops; =; pp[2 cows; paly]] {OG, OG; OSA}*
 no crest ornament = fan hexagonal ch. arms garnished with peacock tails 72r1
 Gaston (IV) de Grailly C.Foix, d.1472. Foix-Béarn qtg per saltire Grailly.
 Crest: fan ch. Q2 Grailly.
 DJD Boulton, 9.CollAIH 1993/95 p.42; Anselme 2:342; ESNF 3:147; DWF:95; see [675];
- 776** grauff von prades inn arogonia ara 667
3 thistles; ps[4 pales; semy of fleurs-de-lis & label; =; =] {GO, OG, BOG}
 crown O thistle
 Juan Ramon C.Cardona, d.1471, husband of Juana de Aragon Cs.Prades, or his son Juan Ramon,
 d.1486, husband of Juana de Aragon y Urgel. Cardona qtg Prades.
 Popoff HE #55-56+268; Sieb 4/1.3A:29+t29 (Folch de Cardona); XRO:2502 (Q2, Juan de Cardona
 C.Cardona & Prades, 1466); ESNF 3:130; GEL:652*; BEL:129*; NLU:326*; URF:2464*;
 BHM:3315* (Q1 variants); UFF:19*; KCR:761* (confounded);
- 777** grauff von cossenttania im kungkrich fallencz in granden och dz etwann die von ara 668
 kungksege da hin komen sigen und da gauffen sm
lozengy; vair undy; =; 3 flowers {OG, AS, ABO}
 crown G plume of feathers
 C.Cossetania, not identified, probably for the area around Tarragona. Q1 is similar to Centelles
 [1184]. A bust of a golden-haired woman with a greenish tail encircling the shield and the bust itself.
- 778** grauff von reqwosens inn arogonia ara 669
4 pales; 3 chessrooks; = ; = {OG, BA} 72v1
 V.Rocaberti & S.Requesens, noted 1403-1479, of the maison Barcelona-Ampurias. Aragon qtg
 Rocaberti.
 ESNF 3:140-142; Cadenas HP 226* (Ar-Sa, Requesens); Riquer HC 158* (Q2 & border indented Or,
 Requesens); Garcia SC 4:t3#35;
- 779** grauff von karttine inn argonia ara 670
1 G O 3 brooms
 crown O 2 brooms
 Cardona confounded. The arms ought to be thistle flowers or chardons. see [776];

- 780** grauff von irraure inn argonia ara
4 pales; Navarre chain; =; = {OG, GO} 671
- Juan de Aragon-Irraura, probably extracted from KCR. Aragon qtg Navarre, but drawn with paly of 4 in Q1.
 ENSF 3:128-144 a.o.; KCR:729;
- 781** brauff von dieppolt nsx
157n1 lion; eagle; =; = {OG, BA} 588
 crown OG 2 bull's horns cch 65r1
 2 no crest ornament A eagle naissant
- Gf.Diepholz, a country and present Kreis in Niedersachsen. The arms are confounded.
 ESNF 17:130-131A; RUG:965; ING:222*; LYN:439*; BHM:112*; GEL:174*; BEL:307* (Az eagle Ar & chief Or ch. lion passt Gu);
- 782** grauff von premen anh
1 A G 3 trefoils 589
 crown = wings ch. arms
- Gf.Brehna, between rivers Mulde and Schwarze Elster in Sachsen. Acquired by MGf.Sachsen in 1290.
 Sieb 21/6.6:t16; XPW t10:6-7 (3 waterlily leaves inv); BHM:3141*; GEL:184* (3 waterlily leaves
- 783** grauff von waelffen her zum gaelffen im land zum brunschwig bru
bull's attire; per pale & ibex's attire; =; = {VA, XA-SO} 590
 no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns
 2 no crest ornament AX SO 2 ibex' horns crested
- Gf.Welf in Braunsweig, not identified. Probably fictitious, referring to the former anti-Hohenstaufen or anti-imperial party in the HRR. A quaternion-Jägermeister in SGH:231 (Q1).
 Crest(2): as Q2, ibex's attire crested, the skull hidden by mantling; SGH:504* (Q1);
- 784** grauff von zimbäl bou
1 A G lion guard 591
 no crest ornament G cap pointed filled with tuft of cock feathers
- C.St.Pol (Luxembourg), using a variant of the parent coat of a major branch of the Luxembourg family. see [666];
- 785** grauff von beningen aut
1 A S barry 592
 no crest ornament = 2 plumes per fess
- Gf.Beningen, not identified.
 Rolland 1:175, Gf, aut; Sieb Si3:10; MIL:1349; UFF:139 'der grove von bret';
- 786** grauff von schonhoffen bra
1 G O 3 fleurs-de-lis 593
 no crest ornament NA plume of mixed feathers
- Schonhoven, a cadet of the brabantian family Aerschot.
 Crest: plume of 4 peacock and ostrich feathers.
 XRA 3:395 + 1:241t19n3; BHM:254*; LYN:1152*; GEL:873*; VER:8* (label); GOR:1143*;
 KCR:764*;
- 787** grauff von schownburg sax
158n1 1 A G bendy of 4 594
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms 65v1
- Gf.Schönburg al. Sumburk. The family, noted 1182, came from Glaucau in Pleissenland in Sachsen and Vilém Sumburk built Novy Sumburk in Böhmen. One line was created Reichsfürst in 1790, other became comital.
 Sieb 3/3.1.3:t68 + 21/2.3:t4; Heymowski CB; Myslivecek E 56 + 2:108; LYN:86; KCR:772;
 DWF:152; SGH:648;

- 788** grauff von schernnberg aut
I G OA *crown with wyvern's head isst* 595
no crest ornament = figure of arms
Schernberg Gf.Rapsato, ancient Dienstmänner of Fhr.Goldegg, seat at Burg Schernberg, BH.St.Johann-im-Pongau in Salzburg.
HHStÖs 2:380; QDB:226* (dragon's head);
- 789** grauff von spiegelberg bru
I A G *stag* 596
no crest ornament GN stag statant
Gf.Spiegelberg, noted as Gf.Poppenburg 1103, and as Vogt von Probststift von Hildesheim. Burg Spiegelberg nr Coppenbrügge SE of Hameln was sold 1226.
ESNF 17:141-142; Rolland 5:333, Gf; Sieb Si3:20; Köhler HL 529; RUG:979;
- 790** grauff von urssin in roum etp
I G AAG *bendy & chief underlined ch. rose* 597
crown S bear's head
C.Orsini, an important roman family. Possibly from KCR: Giordano Orsini, d.1438, cardinal-bishop of Albano appointed by Innocent VII (r.1404-06), grand penitencier of the catholic church, president of the 4th and 5th sessions of the Council of Constance. The family had 5 popes: Stefano III 752, Paolo I 757, Celestino III 1191, Nicolo III 1277, Benedetto XIII (2nd) 1724, and more than 30 cardinals.
Crollanza DH 2:241-242; UFF:448; KCR:109; BER:1512; MIL:528; KCR:7074;
- 791** grauff vom schgorppian under dem baner unser her jhs xps gemartrot ward ain roemer mil
I O S *scorpion per bend* 598
arm naked holding sword
Not identified, but the roman family Annibaldeschi used similar arms, as did the milanese Scorpione.
Crest: cubit arm Ar holding a sword erect blooded. The scorpion is drawn in pale.
Crollanza 1:48 (Annibaldeschi) + 2:512 (Scorpione, Ar/Az-Sa); UFF:450; MIL:1508 'grauff von der scorio'; BER:1527 (Annibaldeschi); VIS:325n1 (Scorpione);
- 792** grauff von collumba ain römer etp
I G A *column cr.* 599
no crest ornament A melusine
Colonna, a principal roman family with several popes and cardinals.
Crollanza DH 1:310; Rolland 2:113; Reinhardt FI 171-188; MIL:1118; UFF:447; BER:1511; KCR:112; VRN:720;
- 793** grauff von alttorff sant conrat was ain grauff von alttorf stuffter zum wingarten und sou
159n1 zum cruczlingen [visch]
I A O *lion rampant* 684
no crest ornament O lion isst 74r1
Probably spurious. Gf.Alt Dorf St.Conrat, founder of the monasteries Weingarten und zum Creuzlingen, placed in Turniergesellschaft Visch. The name of the present town of Weingarten (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W) was Altdorf before 1865. Kloster Weingarten was founded as a Frauenkloster by the welfer Heinrich, father of St.Conrad Bp.Konstanz (r.934-975), but changed into a benedictine foundation by Welf IV gt Hz.Alt Dorf (fl.1055-1101). The landst came to the Staufer on the death of Welf VI in 1191.
HHStD 6:733-735 (Weingarten); Rolland 1:36 * aut (Ar-Gu); wikipedia;
- 794** die grauffschaftt feldkirch sind och grauffen von montfort gewessen stiffer des sant sou
johanser huses zum feldkirch [visch] hett vor gehaisen dorw feld 685
I A G *gonfanon*
no crest ornament G mitre
Gf.Feldkirch, held by a branch of Montfort, acquired by Habsburg c.1390. The principal arms of Montfort, which their anciet seat at Burg Montfort on the Bodensee (Kr. Tettngang, B-W).
ESNF 12:53; Sieb 26.1/4.4:308 a.o.; GEL:761; ETO:28; ZUR:35; BHM:142; MIL:546; ING:66; UFF:184; KCR:95; DWF:114; STU:50;

- 795** grauff von heremberg [lait brack] het och vor gehaisen haremberg sou
1 B O gonfanon 686
 no crest ornament ON mitre with peacock plume
 Gf. Herrenberg, miscoloured, see Tübingen [468, 471].
- 796** grauff von zigemberg sui
1 A SG escutcheon acc. bend 687
 no crest ornament GV rose slipped and leaved
 Gf.Ziegenberg, not identified.
 Rolland 6:209 sui MIL:1154* (Ar-Az-Gu); UFF:345*; MIL:1397* (Or-Az-Gu);
- 797** grauff von schwabek gebuwen den berlach tur zum augspurg sou
1 G AAG per pale eagle isst & barry 688
 crown AG 2 plumes
 von Schwabeck, noted 1100-c.1210/1167, held Burg Schwabeck (village Schwabeck nr Kirchheim, Kr. Mindelheim, Bayern).
 HHStD 7:757; Sieb 22/6.1:t91* (barry / bendy); Sieb 22/6.1:92+t91, Merz ZUR 146; SGH:1018; ZUR:237;
- 798** grauff von baden im aergö sui
1 A SG pale & chief 689
 crown GAS 3 ostrich feathers
 Town of Baden in Aargau / Argovie, today a part of the Zürich metropolitan area.
 SIE:222n14; Rolland 1:103; wikipedia; KCR:1207;
- 799** grauff von honberg stiftter zum sekingen [valck] sui
160n1 1 O S 2 eagles in pale 690
 no crest ornament = mitre ch. arms 74v1
 2 no crest ornament O 2 swan's heads
 Gf.Homberg al. Hohenberg, a cadet of Gf.Froburg in Aargau. Their seat was at Läuelfingen nr Basel. The Minnesanger Werner von Homberg (fl.1303) was a notable member. The family became extinct in 1323 with the death of his son. The Kloster Säcking (Kr. Säcking, B-W) lies on the Rhine east of Basel.
 Walther MAN 39; Suter KB 96; HHStD 6.574; ZUR:44; DWF:952; GOR:930; ERF:45; MAN:19;
- 800** grauff von wonstorff nsx
1 X G AB barry & lion 691
 no crest ornament G lion isst cr.
 Gf.Roden & Wunsdorf, at Wunsdorf (Kr. Neustadt, Nsx).
 Crest: imperial crown on head of lion.
 ESNF 17:136, Rolland 6:191 = {barry of 8 Gu-Az & lion crowned Ar}; RUG:973*; GEL:179*; BEL:312*; LYN:423*; BHM:169* (barully Or-Sa & lion Gu);
- 801** grauff von nidow [valck] sui
1 G OS pale ch. 3 chevrons 692
 no crest ornament AG 2 swan's heads cch
 Gf.Nidau, cadet of Neuchâtel, extinct 1375, held Nidau nr Biel, can Bern. LYN:392; DWF:142; MIL:1038; GEL:1747; STU:470; URF:2427; GEL:178;
- 802** grauff von kalb hat gebenden wurmlingerberg an das gotzhusgen truczlingen stiftter fkn
 des goczhusses hiersan 693
1 G OB lion stat cr. on mount
 no crest ornament GS lion sejt on mount
 Gf.Löwenstein (Kalb), seat at Burg Löwensten (Kr. Heilbronn, B-W).
 HHStD 6:110; see [599];
- 803** grauff von schrotz stifter des goczhusses uff dem schinerberg [valck] sui
1 B O crossbow bolt 694
 cap of maintenance O 2 crossbow bolts
 Gf.Schrotzburg, on Burg Schrotzburg (Kr. Bodensee, B-W). Schinerberg lies between this and Gaienhofen on the Untersee.
 Rolland 5:281 aut;

- 804** grauff von sulgen sant merr was ain gra von sulgen [visch] sou
1 O GS lion holding coloumn 695
no crest ornament S column
Gf.Sulgen, not identified. Sulgen, hohenstauffer ministerialen, noted 1193, arms not known, had their seat in Obersulgen (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W).
Sieb 23/6.2:259 (Sulgen, B-W); Rolland 5:369 aut; Sieb Si3:27;
- 805** grauff von kyburg von burttolff die selben stat und schlos sy och gebuwen hond es ist sui
161n1 noch ain helm kiburg by wintertur der stat da fornen by den schiltten der furst von
osterrich
1 G OO bend betw 2 lions per bend 769
crown N peacock plume 82r1
Gf.Kiburg, seat in Kiburg SE of Winterthur (can Zürich). The lands in Aargau was acquired by Habsburg-Laufenberger and later sold to canton Zürich 1453, but the title and arms retained by the habsburger emperors.
Gall W 148; Sieb 4.4; ERF:57; MIL:557; BHM:651; ETO:20; LYN:429; ING:12; UFF:342; ING:269; DWF:117; KCR:746; STU:97; ZUR:42; GEL:18; BEL:213;
- 806** grauff von rottenburg stiftter zum kamerberg litt by schwaebischen hall fkn
1 B AO chevron acc. lion's face in chf 770
no crest ornament A falcon rising
Gf.Rothenburg, held Rothenburg a.d.Tauber and Burg Comburg nr Schwäbisch Hall, which in 1079 was changed into a benedictine monastery by Gf. Burkhard.
HHStD 6:614; Rolland 5:196;
- 807** grauff von tillingen hat geben die grafschafft tillingen an den stiftt zum augspurg sou
[laitbrack] stifterdes closters zum sefflingen by ulm
1 G OO bend betw 4 lions 771
crown NA peacock plume ch. scissors
Gf.Dillingen (Kr. NeuUlm, Bayern), extinct 1286 with Hartman Bp.Augsburg.
ESNF 12:32; HHStD 6:8+21+79 a.o.; Sieb 22/6.1:t67 (sigil); Walford roll nr.53; Rolland 2:205 * (Az-Ar-Or); DWF:118;
- 808** grauff von sedorff stifter des goczhus zum frenensperg in uchtlant sui
1 A GV doe on mount 772
torse T plume of feathers
Gf.Seedorf, seat in Seedorf nr Aarberg (can Bern). Kloster Frienisberg is close by.
Rolland 5:292*, Gf, aut (goat on grass);
- 809** grauff von bregencz stiftter des closters bregencz sant gebhart wz ain graff von sui
bregencz der stift dz closter petterschussen by costencz [visch] sant gebhard was och
ain gr von bregenz
1 G E pale 773
no crest ornament G cap pointed tipped with peacock plume
Gf.Bregenz, extinct 1160, the heiress married Hugo PfGf.Tübingen (Montfort). Gebhardsberg lies on the outskirts of Bregenz on the Bodensee.
ESNF 12:25 (Gf.Bregenz < 1158); Rolland 1:331; ZUR:32*; DWF:141* (Vr-Er);
- 810** grauff achhalin stiftter zum zwiffalten sou
1 B OO bendy semy of mullets 774
BNG mug
Gf.Achalm, see [469]. Kloster Zwiefelten (Kr. Münzingen, B-W) founded by Kuno and Liutold von Achalm.
HHStD 6:770;
- 811** grauff von friburg im brisgö sou
162n1 *1 A GZ eagle & border nebuly* 775
no crest ornament S eagle's head cr. 82v1
2 cushion A ball of wool
Gf.Fürstenberg, see [585].
Crest ornament, sn: cushion Ar fretty Az tasseled Or.

- 812** grauff von fordorff hat geben merspurg an den stiftt costencz er ist och stiftter der sou
rinbrug ze costencz [visch]
1 G A per pale & eagle doubleheaded cch & border cch 776
no crest ornament GA eagle's head betw wings (all cch per pale)
Gf.Rohrdorf, seat at Rohrdorf nr Messkirch (Kr. Stockach, B-W).
ZUR:109*, SGH:958* (Rohrdorf, per pale Or-Az); HHSStD 6:440; Rolland 5:180; DWF:956;
- 813** grauff von touggenburg her imm brättigow stiftter zum ritte und zum bubikan [valck] sui
talbot collared; per pale lion isst & eagle isst; =; = {OS, AGAB} 777
no crest ornament S bear's head
2 no crest ornament O 2 fishes reversed
RGf.Toggenburg, noted 1044, extinct 1436, seat at Burg Neu-Toggenburg nr Wattwil, can
St.Gallen.Toggenburg qtg Breisgau.
ESNF 12:129-130; HHSStS 646; Walther MAN 23; ZUR:64*; DWF:138*; KCR:736*; MIL:544*;
MAN:11*; STY:510*; RUG:1199* (Q1); DWF:135*; CLE:1537*; NLU:532*; MIL:1531* (qtd
variants);
- 814** grauff von luczelstain her zum richemberg als
lion, billey; chief ch. chevron; =; = {AGB, OGA} 778
torse N peacock plume
2 no crest ornament G lion isst cr.
3 no crest ornament = bust of woman cr. ch. arms
Gf.Lützelstein al. Petite-Pierre (dep Bas-Rhin). Unidentified qtg Lützelstein.
ESNF 18:153; Möller S 2:138-143; Sieb 24/2.11:t3 lor; BHM:196* (variant); LYN:279*;
UFF:370*; MIL:552*; URF:2457*; NLU:702*; RUG:1014*; STU:76* (Q2);
- 815** grauff von spiczemberg stiftter der altenstat sou
1 G O 3 mounts in pale 779
no crest ornament O elephant's head
Gf.Spitzenberg, seat at Burg Spitzenberg nr Geislingen a.d. Steige (Kr. Göppingen, B-W), a cadet of
Helfenstein, noted 12C.
Sieb 23/6.2:t24;
- 816** grauff von spanhaim dz blaw und gel geschaffzabel ist das alt von sponhain es ist och pal
starchemberg
checky; checky; =; = {AG, OB} 780
crown N 2 peacock plumes
2 crown N 2 peacock plumes
Gf.Spanheim al. Sponheim. The ancient seat was at Burg Sponheim (Kr. Kreuznach, R-P). Two
counties: Spanheim-Kreuznach (hintere Graftschaft, on Nahe), extinct 1414; and Spanheim-Starkenberg
(Vorderer Gft., on Mosel), extinct 1437. Spanheim-Starkenberg qtg Spanheim-Kreuznach.
Sieb 1.1.4: 61 + 20/6.7:t14; XRA 1:207t14n1; Möller S 4:1-8 (Spanheim); HHSStD 5:358-360;
UFF:484*; MIL:568*; LYN:411*; RUG:1011*; BEL:209*; GEL:17*; WIN:720* (Or-Az);
WIN:633*; UFF:485*; MIL:567*; VER:374*; STU:81*; RUG:1010*; BEL:210*; ERS:372*;
URF:2441*; GEL:22* (Ar-Gu);
- 817** grauff von hamerstain nas
163n1 1 G O 3 mallets 803
no crest ornament OAN mallet garnished with peacock eyes 85r1
BGf. auf Hammerstein, ministeriales family, seat at Burg Hammerstein (Kr. Neuwied, R-P) on the
Rhein opposite Andernach. The family held the office of Erbbannerherr zu Trier, and the castle as
Burglehn from Mainz. The lordship reversed to Trier in 1374.
Arms & crest: pickhammers.
Möller S 4:30; Fahne KJB 1:132 + 2:54; Bosl R 1:321; XRA 1.225t17n2; BEL:1260; UFF:494*;
MIL:1403*; BHM:1380*; NLU:480*; GEL:82* (variants);

- 818** grauff von zigenhain nas
1 O SA chief ch. mullet 804
 no crest ornament SO ibex isst betw wings all per fess
 Gf.Ziegenhain, extinct 1450, seat on Burg Ziegenhain (Kr. Altenkirchen, R-P).
 ESNF 17:31; M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; Sieb 20/6.7:t16 nas + 1.1.3: 95; UFF:507;
 MIL:1257; DWF:161; STU:452; KCR:773; VRN:753; NLU:490; BEL:316; GEL:176;
- 819** grauff von liechtenberg als
1 A SG lion & border 805
 no crest ornament SG falcon rising from mount
 Gf.Lichtenberg, noted 1165-1480, seat at Burg Lichtenberg, cne Lichtenberg, can Petite-Pierre, ar
 Saverne al. Kr. Zabern (dep Bas-Rhin).
 ESNF 11:73; Rolland 4:61n9; Kindler OB 2:497; Möller S 3:230; XRL:4643-4651; ING:318;
 UFF:148; ZUR:381; MIL:603; LYN:283; KCR:825; RUG:1137; QDB:277; STU:168;
- 820** die grauffschaftt von jenff sav
1 O B checky of 9 806
 pillow = fan hexagonal ch. arms garnished with peacock tails
 C.Genève, vassal of the C.Savoie. The lands were distributed between Savoie, Baux and Chalon as
 sons-in-law. The arms were incorporated in the composite arms of Louis (II) de Chalon, 1390-1483,
 P.Orange 1417, eldest son of Jean (III) de Chalon-Arlay and Marie des Baux Ps.Orange, daughter of
 Jeanne de Genève. Arms of Genève.
 ESNF ESNF 2:61 (Chalon) + 11:158; Sieb 2/1.1.3:t66 (Genève); MIL:1392; LYN:1825; DWF:53;
 UFF:338; KCR:683; ; URF:921; RUG:833; WJ:1134; STU:86; BER:1160; GEL:328; BEL:32;
- 821** grauff von schlüsselberg bav
1 G AV key per pale on mount 807
 no crest ornament GA bust of woman betw 2 keys
 Probabl a varianmt of the arms of the Edelfrei family Schlüsselberg al. Adelsdorf, with {key in bend}
 in seal of 1275, held Adelsdorf (Kr. Höchststadt/Aisch, Bayern) by 1128, Greifenstein (Kr.
 Ebermannstadt) by 1172, and Schlüsselberg (Kr. Pegnitz) by 1219 a.o. castles, and had several
 Dienstmänner. They became extinct 1347, but the name was noted as late as 1369.
 Voit AO 301* (gt Adelsdorf); Rolland 5:267 aut; Sieb Si3:42; RUG:1054; MIL:1094* (key in
- 822** grauff von rug stiftter des goczhus blauburen sou
1 O G qtly 808
 crown OG plume per pale
 Gf.Ruck, proclaimed in GRU as founder of Kloster Blaubeuren. Burg Ruck (Kr. Ulm, B-W)) was part
 of the Kloster-Vogtei and held by ministerialen of Gf.Tübingen, the territorial Pfalzgraf. Heinrich von
 Ruck, fl.1175, kt., was a noted Minnesanger. His arms, not comital, has not been found in other
 sources
 HHStD 6:77-79; Rolland 5:207 aut; Sieb Si3:21;
- 823** grauff von abenberg stiftter zum hailczbrunnen zu franken fkn
164n1 1 B AA 2 lions passt, roundely 809
 crown AB lion sejt betw bull's horns 85v1
 Gf.Abenberg, noted 1070 in Rangau, seat at Abenberg nr Roth (Kr. Schwabach, MFr.). Cofounder of
 Kloster Heilbronn 1132. The roundels ought to be roses.
 Sieb F 27+t81 + 2/1.1.3:t109; Rolland 1:3*;
- 824** grauff von facz sui
checky of 9; plain; =; = {AB, G} 810
 no crest ornament A 2 swan's heads
 Fhr., later Gf. von Vaz al. Fatz, noted 1160, extinct 1337, most important family in Rätien, seat in
 Vaz (Gem. Obervaz, can Graubünden) and lands in Linzgau on the Bodensee, founded Kloster
 Churwalden, inherited by Toggenburg and Montfort zu Sargans.
 Crest: front swan's head regardant.
 Rolland 2:304 aut, Sieb A 204; Sieb Si2:36 (rev.) + Si3:22+25 (rev.); HHStS 18 a.o.; HBLxS
 7:205; ZUR:50; ERF:14; KCR:806*; SGH:1100* (variant);

- 825** grauff von boitenlawe sou
1 X OS AG checky & chief ch. eagle doubleheaded iss 811
no crest ornament O talon
- Otto (IV), c.1175-1244, Gf.Botenlauben, a member of the Henneberg family, named for the Burg near Bad Kissingen in Unterfranken. On his return from Palestine and Italy, Otto founded the Abbey Frauenrode. The arms are similar to the zürcher Hettlingen (ZUR:88*, DWF:825*).
Sieb 2/1.1.2:t123; Walther MAN #14; MAN:14*; SGH:973*; QDB:26*; RUG:1169* (variants);
- 826** grauff von nellemburg stiftter des gotzhusses zum schauffhussen [visch] sou
1 O B 3 antlers in pale 812
no crest ornament A 2 antlers
- Gf.Nellenburg, a principal family in the Bodensee area, cadet of Gf.Althausen al. Veringen, noted 889, extinct 1422 into Tengen, seat at Nellenburg (Kr. Stockach, B-W).
ESNF 12:85 (Eberhardinger) + 12:86-87 (Veringer); HHStD 6:19+465-466; Sieb 1:16; Hupp ARL 318n5; ZUR:47; BER:1262; ING:314; UFF:180; MIL:559; DWF:121; KCR:5; STU:54;
- 827** grauff von rapperschwil ain zurrichse stiftter des closter zum wurmspeach sui
1 O VG 3 rose branches in pale 813
no crest ornament GGV bust of woman holding 2 roses slipped
- Gf.Rapperswill, noted 1114-1283, from canton Zürich. 3 cognatic related 'families' between 1170 and 1290 gt 'von Rapperswil' (R Sablonier, in: Oexle & Paravicini, Nobilitas, 1997, p.74). The 'rose slipped' has been assigned to the minstrel Albrecht Marschalk von Rapperswill, of the ministeriales family who held the office of marshall to the Gf.Rapperwill, on the southern bank of the Züricher See, canton St.Gallen. Kloster Wurmsbach lies on the Zürich Obersee close to Rapperswill.
ESNF 12:127-128; Walther MAN 129; Merz ZUR 217; DWF:951* (3 roses slipped); MAN:63* (rose slipped);
- 828** grauff von glatpach graff von aschberg sou
1 S X AG gonfanon per pale 814
no crest ornament AS mitre per pale
- Asperg (Kr. Ludwigsburg, B-W) was held 1228 by a cadet branch of Tübingen and sold to Württemberg 1308.
HHStD 6:24-26; ING:312; SGH:1062; see [467];
- 829** hanno grauffe zum gurch und here zum strausburg im land zum kernten stiftter des aut
165n1 bistums zum gurch in kernten 828
1 B AV tower on mount 87r1
no crest ornament = figure of arms
- Gf.Gurk, seat at Strassburg im Kärnten close by the diocesian town of Gurk (BH. St.Veit).
HHStÖs 2:222; ZUR:585*; NLU:529*;
- 830** grauff von älbín her zum werssa by salczburg aut
1 G A 2 swans in pale 829
no crest ornament A swan
- Not identified, as of Werffa in GRU/b, which might be Werfen (BH. St.Johan in Pongau).
GOR:440;
- 831** grauff von wandelberg stiftter zum wettingen [valck] sui
1 O GV rose slipped 830
crown GV rose slipped and leaved
- Probably the Gf.Wandelberg, noted 936, a cadet of Rapperswill with seat at Burg Wandelberg nr Benken, can St.Gallen. Kloster Wettingen lies 20 km NW of Zürich.
Rolland 6:143 aut; Sieb Si3:8; web;
- 832** grauff von vjanden rinisch lux
1 G A fess 831
OGA lion sejnt betw bull's horns each ch. fess
- Gf.Vianden, in Luxembourg, extinct 1351, arms of Perwez.
ESNF 7:35; XRA 4:112; Bouly EHT 66; Möller S 2:163-168; XDF:313; GEL:1709; STU:71; NLU:1113; GEL:39; BHM:1468;

- 833** grauff vom nid hen
1 O SO chief ch. 2 mullets 832
 no crest ornament AS estoile betw bull's horns
- Gf.Nidda (Kr. Büdingen), noted 1104, extinct 1206 into Ziegenhain, which held it to 1450. The arms are a variant of Ziegenhain.
 M Krejciak, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; Sieb 4.2/1.3A:105; ESNF 17:30, Sieb 2/1.1.3:95+t108; Rolland 4:286 RUG:882* (Or chief Sa);
- 834** grauff von honburch in westfal sou
1 GA chief 833
 no crest ornament AAG 2 roundels betw bull's horns per fess
- Gf.Hohenberg, see [586].
- 835** grauff von rokenhussen pal
166n1 1 O G per pale 834
 no crest ornament OGS 2 bull's horns garnished with tufts of cock feathers all cch 87v1
- Gf.Rockenhaus, not identified, possibly the arms of the Raugrafen or RauGf.Aldenbamburg & Stolzenberg, which held Rockenhausen (Kr. Rockenhausen, R-P).
 Rolland 5:174 aut; Sieb Si3:27; GOR:1320 'roieweinvaert';
- 836** grauff von lon im land von lutthk hes
1 O G barruly 835
 crown S ears of donkey
- Gf.Loos al. Loon, in Hesbaye and a principal part of the diocese of Liège al. Lüttich.
 ESNF 18:56-61; XRA 2:376-380; XPB; XDD:19360; WIN:631; LYN:464; UFF:505; DWF:723; URF:2199; MIL:531; GEL:1716; LBR:598;
- 837** grauff von maegen im land von gaellern gue
1 O G chief 836
 no crest ornament GO 2 wings per fess
- Meghen, a lordship in Geldern, on the river Maas / Meuse, acquired by marriage in 1438 by Jean Dicbier, a counsellor of the D.Brabant.
 Butkens T 2:182-184; XRA 2:453; LYN:1148; BHM:225; URF:2426; BEL:659; GEL:817;
- 838** grauff von strausberg sui
1 GAS pale ch. 3 chevrons 837
 cone ch. arms
- Arms of the Neuchâtel-Strasberg branch.
 ESNF 11:137-143; KCR:816;
- 839** grauff von gamertingen schwaben sou
1 A B lion guard 838
 no crest ornament BA mount tipped with tuft of cock feathers
- Gf.Gammertingen, probably intended for the Grafen with seat in Gammertingen (Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W). They became extinct before 1170, and their possessions went to the Gf.Veringen. Similar arms as Gundelfingen.
 HHStD 6: 198-200; Rolland 3:12 aut; Sieb Si3:11;
- 840** grauff von sigmaringen sou
1 G AO stag statant & border 839
 no crest ornament O 2 antlers
- Gf.Sigmaringen (Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W), noted 1183 as Gf.Sigmaringen & Spitzenberg & Helfenstein with the elephant arms of Helfenstein. The place was acquired temporarily by a Gf.Hirschberg, whose arms were used by the town in 1305. In the great arms of Hohenzollern as {Az stag Or on mount Vt}.

- 841** graff von segger und die graffschaft sanegg aut
 167n1 *1 A G* *barry of 4* 861
 no crest ornament A = plume of feathers ch. arms 91r1
 2 crown AG plume of ostrich feathers
- Saneck, not a county, in the San valley W of Cilli (modern Celje in Croatia). The San Valley was in Knten until 1313, then in habsburgian Untersteiermark. The Minnesanger Konrad von Suonegge al. Saneck, fl.1220-1241, or one of his sons Gebhard (fl.1255-1288), Ulrich (fl.1255-1313) or Leopold (fl.1262-1283) is mentioned without arms in the Manesse Liederhandschrift.
- The arms from 3 recto pages of GRU/a (91r, 89r and 130r) were copied on this page. The verso pages (91v, 88v, 130v) are all blank.
- Sieb 28/4.7B:t10 (sigil, 1241); Walther MAN 139; QDB:326*; GEL:759* (Gu bars Ar);
- 842** grauff von zetra in windischen mark aut
1 S A *3 lion's heads cr.* 862
 no crest ornament A lion's head cr.
- Not identified. Windischen Mark is present Croatia. Similar arms with field gules or azure are used for the province of Dalmatia and republic of Ragusa / Dubrovnik on the coast of the Adriatic.
- 843** grauff von comon graff zum korbel und stiftter des halben tums da selbs zu korbel _DE
 hanget des traben hut der da stat denschlug erze tod und swit in da fur sine wauppen
1 A G *wyvern (tail terminating in wyvern's head)* 845
 no crest ornament = figure of arms 89r
- Not identified, possibly a german or savoiard, with a literary reference. In GRU/a numbered .lxxxx. with one item only, as 167n3 in GRU/b.
- 844** grauff von hohenwart sant conrats mater was ain grfin von hohenwart och ain sou
 stiftterin zum wingarten 863
1 A BG *tower on mount*
 no crest ornament AG swan's head garnished with roundels
- Gf.Hohenwart, not identified. The legend above the arms refers to St.Conrad Bp.Konstanz 934, as a son of a 'Gf.Aldorf' [793], actually Heinrich Welf, a cofounder of the swabian Kloster Weingarten (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W).
- HHStD 6:733-735 (Weingarten); SIE:35n3 pq(Ar 2 wings Sa; Gu tower A on mount Ar); Rolland 3:213 aut (Hohenwart);
- 845** fry von wildenfels in bairn bav
1 A S *rose* 1242
 no crest ornament S turnip 130r1
- Fhr. Von Wildenfels, no details. This item of GRU/b belong to GRU/a:130r1, segment Freiherren. Similar arms are noted for a hessian baron in Rolland 6:172 {Or rose Sa qtg Sa lion Ar} and in SIE:31n5 {Or rose Az qtg Az lion Ar}. There were the ministrialen Wildenfels (Bosl R 516, bei Zwickau, sax) und Mylau (XPW 3:77), noted 1200, extinct 1602. Their lands went to Solms-Wildenfels (Khler HL 617).
- Sieb 4/1.3A:t332 (Solms);
- 846** brueschenk fryher zum stttemberg erbtruchsaes zum steir aut
bird on mount; dextrochre mailed holding mace; =; = {ASO, GAO} 1243
 crown S eagle's head betw wings
 2 crown = figure of arms in Q2
- Prueschenck von Stettenberg. Heinrich Pruschenck was created Gf.Hardegg in 1495. He and his brother Siegmund were influential at ther court of emperor Maximilian. Seat in Ober-/Nieder-Priesching nr Holzhausen in Stift Wilhering (BH. Linz, Os). Prueschenck qtg Reicheneck. Sieb 27:93+t32; HHSt 1:236 a.o. + 2:159; RUG:1073* (qtg cross); VRN:2n8Q3 (Q1);

- 847** grauffen von aichen sou
168n1 *1 O S* *3 yokes in pale* 840
no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns garnished with cock feathers all cch 88r1
Gf.Aichhaim al. Aichan al. Eichen, noted c. 1182, extinct 14C; seat at Illereichen (Kr. Illertissen, Bayern).
Merz ZUR 74; Sieb 22/6.1:t65; HHStD 7:323; UFF:590*; ZUR:171*; MIL:1227* (Ar-Sa); ZUR:318; STY:334;
- 848** grauff von samocasa dz spricht in tutsch von gsunden huss sou
1 G O *gonfanon* 841
no crest ornament G mitre with tuft of cock feathers
Not identified. The arms are similar to Herrenberg (Tübingen).
- 849** boppo grauffe zum berg grauffe von echingen sou
1 A G *bendy* 842
no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers
2 no crest ornament = crescent ch. arms tipped with tufts of cock feathers
Gf. Schelkingen was a cadet of Gf.Berg, see [851].
Rolland 1:183, bav; DWF:134; MAN:12;
- 850** grauff von mittelbrug _DE
1 O S *lion statant* 843
no crest ornament O lion sejnt
Not identified. UFF:308 has Gf.Mittelburg with the arms of von Trüchtlingen gt Mittelburger [1378].
- 851** grauff von schälklingen sou
1 G A *bendy* 844
no crest ornament AG 2 bugle horns bendy tipped with peacock tails
Gf.Schelkingen, noted 1127-1251, a branch of Gf.Berg, seat at Hohenschelkingen nr. Blaubeuren (Kr. Ehingen, B-W).
Sieb 23/6.2:24+t22, würt; HHStD 6:589-591; ZUR:67; ING:278; STU:298;

Segment 12 - *Freiherren*

- 852** fry her von falkenstain und das alt von falkenstain stiftter zum werd im argö sui
169n1 tierced fesswise; bend betw 2 roundels; =; = {GAS, SOO} 846
 no crest ornament = swan's head ch. arms 89v1
 2 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms
- Fhr. von Falkenstein with arms of Falckenstein im Buchsgau qtg Falckenstein gt Hasenbein. The latter took their name from Burg Falkenstein nr Thiergarten on the Donau, 8 km W of Sigmaringen (Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W), and around 1279 Konrad of this family gave land to Kloster Wald (nr Pfullendorf, Kr. Sigmaringen). The former had their seat at Burg Alt-Falkenstein (can Solothurn / Soleuvre), before moving into Breisgau and Baden. They were probably of the same family as nearby Bechburg [947].
 Kindler OB 1:334-336 (Falkenstein); HHStD 6:671; Sieb 23/6.2:7+t14; Sieb 23/6.2:7+t14 (Hasenbein); ING:328*; MIL:629*;*; QDB:246*; RUG:1134* (Q1); ZUR:97* (Q2);
- 853** fry her von zimern und here zum möskirch etc [valck und visch] sou
1 B OA lion holding axe 847
 no crest ornament GO stag's head
- Fhr. von Zimmern, seat at Herrenzimmern, Gem.Böisingen (Kr. Rottweil, B-W), a former fief of St.Gallen.
 ESNF 12:83; HHStD 6:333; Sieb 21/6.6:98+195 anh + 22/6.2:73 a.o.; ING:317; KCR:812; MIL:996; QDB:243; RUG:1133; STU:337;
- 854** fry her von hewen her zum hochentrum [valck und visch] sou
1 O SO chief ch. mullet 848
 no crest ornament SO 2 bugle horns per fess
 2 no crest ornament SO goat isst betw wings all per fess
- Fhr. von Hewen al. Höwen, a major family in Hegau with seat at Burg Hohenhewen nr Engen (Kr. Konstanz, B-W).
 Kindler OB 2:59; HHStD 6:349; ESNF 12:96-97; Kneschke D 4:354; BHM:3190; ZUR:73; MIL:592; UFF:182; KCR:544; QDB:306; ING:319*; RUG:1132*; STU:150*; QDB:283* (Or-Sa-)
- 855** fry von stoeffeln [cron] sou
1 A S lion rampant 849
 no crest ornament S lion isst
- Fhr. von Stoffeln, noted 1100, extinct 16C.
 Sieb 23/6.2:t7 wurt; ING:325; RUG:1138; STU:133; QDB:244; STY:298*;
- 856** fry von schaeremberg franken [anhiren] fkn
1 GA scissors open 850
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- Fhr. von Scherenberg, noted 1298, served as würzburger Burgmänner auf Burg Zabelstein 1340, but had their seat at the nearby Burg Schernberg (Gem. Altmannsdorf, Kr. Gerolzhofen, UFr.). They became extinct 1495 mit Rudolf Bp.Würzburg.
 Knesche D 8:147; Sieb F 96+t134; Sieb 22/6.1:55+t54 (Or-Gu);
- 857** fry von gundelfingen [cron] sou
170n1 1 O G bend embattled-counterembattled 851
 no crest ornament AN swan's head with 2 angle bars cr. garnished with 90r1
 peacock tails
- von Gundelfingen, noted 1088, extinct 1546, seat Gundelfingen (Kr. Münsingen, B-W). They had the same origin as the nearby Justingen.
 ESNF 12:41-45; Sieb 23/6.2:t3+14; ING:320; MIL:602; UFF:239; QDB:279; STY:297; ZUR:74*; KCR:824*; STU:246*; VRN:768*; RUG:1342* (bend radiant);
- 858** fry von brandis [valck und visch] sui
1 O SG chicot enflamed per bend 852
 crown SG figure of arms
- Fhr. von Brandis, of one of the several branches originating from Burg Brandis in Emmenthal in Switzerland, but settled in Hessen and Schwaben as well.
 ESNF 12:120-121; Kneschke D 2:17-19; Sieb 20/3.4 hen; LYN:1636; KCR:821; RUG:1139; QDB:284; BHM:939; GEL:1388; BEL:443; ING:329*; MIL:1155* (Ar-Sa-Gu); UFF:343*;

- 859** fry von hardegk etc fkn
1 G AB tierced per fess 853
 crown AB ostrich's head biting horseshoe
- Fhr. von Heideck al. Heidegg, seat in Heideck (Kr.Hiltpoltstein, MFr.).
 HHStD 7:276; ESNF 16:115; Kindler OB 2:15; Sieb F 3n7; Sieb 22/6.1:t72 + 6.1.2:t39; Hupp ARL 196n4; ING:614; MIL:1249; UFF:214; KCR:846; MIL:710; STU:447; STY:132; RUG:1140; ING:326* (Az-Ar-Gu); QDB:245* (Gu-Ar-Sa);
- 860** fry von hegenbach hen
1 GA 2 bends of lozenges 854
 no crest ornament AG wolf sejt betw wings
- Fhr. von Bickenbach, extinct 1530, seat in Bickenbach (Kr. Bensheim, Hessen).
 Sieb 20/6.7:t1 nas + 22/6.1.3:t112 bav; Sieb F t32; ESNF 16:156; HHStD 4:47; Möller S 1:4; ING:613; LYN:1930; QDB:252; RUG:1171; KCR:843; BHM:1473; GEL:44; UFF:224*;
 MIL:1236* (variants);
- 861** fry von rüsegg im aergoe sui
1 O S unicorn salient 855
 no crest ornament O swan's head
- Fhr. von Rüseck, noted 1075-1483, Vogt of Abbey of Muri, seat in Reusegg (Gem. Meienberg, Bz. Muri, can Aargau).
 Merz ZUR 135; Kindler OB 3:670; DHBS 5:614; Rolland 5:213n3; UFF:181; DWF:802; KCR:840;
- 862** fry von eisseburg rinisch hen
171n1 1 A S 2 bars 856
 no crest ornament S 2 wings 90v1
- Fhr. von Isenburg-Büdingen, hessicher Uradel, vassals of the Abp.Mainz, seat at Büdingen (Kr. Büdingen), but with lands in most of south-western Germany.
 ESNF 17:59-76; Möller S 2:132-135; Sieb Hoher Adel + 20/6.7:t8 + 24/2.6:39+t24 bad + Sieb-bav + Sieb-wurt; XRA 2:140; XRL:4343-4346; XCM:774-778; KCR:1071; UFF:499; MIL:593; ING:905; GEL:25; BEL:211; STU:169; SGH:1015; RUG:1148;
- 863** fry von kastelbarch tir
1 GA lion rampant 857
 no crest ornament A lion isst
- Kastelberg al. Castelbarco al. Kastelwarth, tiroler Uradel, Fhr. 1647, Gf. 1662, seat in Castelbarco in Lägerthal (prov Trentino, Italy).
 Sieb 28/4.1:3+10; Sieb Si2:30 Kastelwarth; SGH:1073; BHM:1312; LYN:1621; ETO:140* 'castelberck'; BHM:771* (Gu-Or); SGH:917* 'on kastel+berg+\wart / vô castelwart fry' (Gu-Ar, cr.);
- 864** fry von stoffen und och das alt von stofen [visch und valck] aut
3 cups cloth-covered; 3 cups cloth-covered; =; = {GA, BA} 858
 crown EN mitre with peacock plume
 2 no crest ornament S owl's head
- Fhr. von Staufen, schwabian-austrian Uradel, noted 1111-1602, seat in Burg Staufen (BA. Staufen, B-W), which later moved into Franken and RRC Altmühl, no details. Trudpert and Martin von Staufen were mentioned in the Bundbrief of the TG. Fisch & Falke of 1484. Canting arms, a Stouf or Stob was a Kelch or high drinking cup.
 Kruse R 427; Sieb A 147 sou; Sieb 26.1:197; Merz ZUR 78; Knescke D 8:605 (Q1); Rolland 5:343n41, aut, baron Stauff; SIE:24n9; ING:335*; ING:954*; RUG:1142*; STY:125*; SGH:1307* (Gu-Or); ZUR:175* (Az-Or); DWF:838*; MIL:1184* (Ar-Gu);
- 865** von rineg fry pal
1 X O AG lozengy & chief 859
 no crest ornament S= swan's head betw wings ch. arms
- BGf. Rheineck, noted 12C, extinct 1539, lands, fief of Köln, went to Fhr. Warsberg, who sold it to Sinzendorf. Their seat was Burg Rheineck nr Niederbreisig (Kr. Ahrweiler, R-P), which later gave a place in the westphalian RGF.-Kollegium.
 Möller S 4:50-51; Köhler HL 446; XRA 3:208; ING:847; BEL:1242; BHM:1342; GEL:60;

- 866** fry von geroltzegg [visch und valck] sou
860
1 O G fess
 no crest ornament GOG bust of woman betw 2 bull's horns each ch. Fess
 2 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 3 crown GN cone tipped with peacock tail
 Fhr. von Geroldseck, several branches, seat at Hohengeroldseck nr Biberach (Kr. Ortenau, B-W).
 Sieb 1:19; Kindler OB 1:433; ESNF 11:77-79; Möller S 1:12; HHStD 6:252; XDD:2273;
 WIN:634; MIL:589; UFF:161; ING:324; DWF:168; QDB:280; KCR:854; STU:126;
- 867** hern von bergen und heren von wallin sÿ haind och vor gehaisen die hern von glimes im bra
172n1 niederland
1 V A O G 3 mascles & chief ch. 3 pales & canton {Sa lion Or} 1203
 no crest ornament NA donkey's head betw 2 arms mailed 127r1
 Jean (II) S.Berghen-op-Zoom & Glimes & Velp & Brecht, 1417-94, conseiller. Arms of Bautersem (3
 mascles) with a chief per pale of Brabant and Bertout al. Malines / Mechelen.
 ESNF 7:102 (Bautersem) + 7:103-105 (Glymes); XRA 1:234s2n9 (Jean, 1439); XRA 1:210+234;
 BHM:235; LYN:1151;
- 868** fry von kreÿ im land zum kernten, erbmarschalk zum kernten aut
1204
per bend; cap of maintenance; =; = {AG, OS}
 crown = wings ch. Arms
 2 crown SA cone tipped with ostrich plume
 Fhr. von Kraigh, noted 1091, seat at Burg Kraig (BH. St.Veit, Kärnten), held the office of
 ErbMarschalk von Kärnten. The family was the most important ministeriales in Kärnten. It was
 absorbed into Hardegg 1564.
 Crest: (1, dx) arms of Q1.
 HHStÖs 2:242; SIE:26n8 (Kraigga); Rolland 2:347 Kraiga; Hupp ARL 240n1* (Q1); QDB:315*;
 RUG:1096* (rev.); BHM:717*; LYN:861*; ETO:86*; ING:33*; DWF:262*; STY:30*; BEL:366*;
 GEL:762* (Q1);
- 869** fry von ostermuz und here zum tougenbrunn stiffer des gotzhus sant jörgen im land aut
1205
 kernt
1 S A chevron
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 Fhr. von Osterwitz S.Toggenbrunn al. Schenck von Osterwitz, Erbschenck von Kärnten. The family
 was absorbed by Dietrichstein.
 Sieb Kä 1 a.o.; Rolland 4:324; Hupp ARL 327n1 RUG:1114; SGH:861;
- 870** fry von rottzuns im oberland [valck] sui
1206
1 G A B per pale plain & barry
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns crested ch. arms
 Fhr. von Rüzuns Hr.Jörgenberg, noted 1391-1425, from Rhüzuns al. Razén, can Graubünden /
 Grisons. Several forms of the arms (2 bars, barry of 4, barry of 6) are noted.
 ESNF 12:132; HHStS 502; SIE:127n8 ZUR:272* (variant); STY:475*; SGH:1004* (Gu & barry
 Ar-Az); ERF:21* (Gu & barry Ar-Gu);
- 871** fry von baur im land zum gelern [wind] gue
1207
1 O G bend
 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms
 Fhr. von Baer al. Baar, noted 1200, still living 1700, from Geldern.
 Leemans B 113; XRA 1:191; LYN:1845; RUG:1192; BEL:1002; GEL:1175; BHM:1053;

- 872** fr̄y von eppenstain, rinisch [stanbok] hen
1208
1 A G *3 chevrons*
no crest ornament GO cap of maintenance tipped with plume of feathers
- Fhr. von Eppstein al. Eppenstein, noted 1163, extinct 1535, probably of same origin (c1150) as Hanau, seat at Burg Eppstein (Kr. Maintaunus, Hessen), and with much land in eastern Rheinland-Pfalz and in western Hessen.
ESNF 17:24-25; Möller S 3:219; Sieb 20/6.7:3+t5 nas + 2/1.1.3:92+t104; HHSd 5:55 a.o.; STU:155; STY:79; WIN:608*; ING:1052*; UFF:510*; MIL:1264*; RUG:1144*; BEL:1404*; GEL:105*; BEL:261* (chevronny);
- 873** fr̄y von blikenberg lor
1209
127v1
173n1 *1 G AA* *2 barbels addorsed, crusily*
no crest ornament A 2 fishes reversed
- Fhr. von Blankenburg al. Blâmont of the maison Salm-en-Vosges, noted 1040. The Blâmont branch more often omitted the crusily.
Clemmensen OM; Sieb 24/2.11:t1 lor (Blâmont); ESNF 4:92-95 + 108-112; Sieb 4:t303; XRA 3:314; XRL:687-802; XCM:227-232; BHM:2395; LYN:426; MIL:1212; MIL:709; KCR:758; GEL:99; WIN:522; URF:848;
- 874** fr̄y von richenstain [stanbock] nas
1210
1 A S *3 lozenges in bend*
no crest ornament = donkey's head ch. arms
- Walpode Fhr. von Reichenstein, of same origin as Virneburg, named 1331 from Burg Reichenstein bei Puderbach (Kr. Neuwied, R-P).
Möller S 4:86; Sieb 20/6.7:t53+t55; HHSd 5:302; DWF:681;
- 875** fr̄y von kullemburg utr
1211
3 zules; lion; =; = {OG, AS}
no crest ornament = wings ch. Arms
2 no crest ornament S donkey's head
- Fhr. von Culembourg (Zuylen-Abcoude). Zuylen qtg Louvain-Gaesbeck, usually Sa-Ar. Clemmensen OM; ESNF 8:44; XRA 1:159 + 4:346; MIL:1347; UFF:138; GEL:1567*; BHM:593*; BEL:892*; NLU:1376* (variants);
- 876** fr̄y von rodemach her zum kronenberg lux
1212
1 O B *barry*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- Fhr. von Rodemack & Hr.Kronenberg, seat in Rodemack (dep Moselle).
ESNF 7:48-52; Möller S 2:157; Sieb 24/2.11:t9 lor; XRA 3:247; XRA 1:491t50n4; GEL:1498; UFF:154; LYN:1434; MIL:1206; URF:2312; NLU:1182*; NAV:1450*; BEL:349* (variants);
- 877** fr̄y von brunkost gue
1213
lion; saltire acc. 4 scissors; =; = :E: 3 roundels {GA, BOO; AG}
no crest ornament AG 2 gambs each holding a roundel
- Fhr. von Bronckhorst, took their name from Bronckhorst nr Zutphen (Gelderland, NL). Bronckhorst qtg Batenburg.
ENSF 18:41-43; Stokvis MH 3B:t19; Leemans B 111; XRA 1:335-336; MIL:445* (variant); NLU:1322*; BEL:1000*; GEL:1172* (lion cr.); LYN:1842*; UFF:551*; MIL:1486*; BHM:1050* (Q1);
- 878** fr̄y von lineburg lim
1214
1 A G *lion q.f. cr.*
no crest ornament S 2 plumes
- Fhr. von Limburg, from Limbourg nr Liège. Same arms as the D.Limbourg.
ESNF 18:3-5 a.o.; Fahne KJB 1:249; XRA 2:352-354; Sieb 15/7.2:t7 (Limburg-Stirum); see [424];

- 879** her von waldenburg sax
174n1 *1 G OB* *gem-ring* 864
crown - plume of feathers 92r1
von Waldenberg, noted 1190, probably extinct by 1450, seat Waldenburg NW of Chemnitz (Kr. Glaukau), sold 1386. They held Hft.Wolkenstein SE of Chemnitz (Kr. Zshopau, Sachsen) before 1386. The family used different arms: wings as the ancient arms; a gem-ring or Siegelring for the Hft.Wolkenstein.
Sieb 20/6.12:25+t17; Blaschke GS 156; Rolland 6:138 aut, baron; Sieb Si3:39; KCR:766;
- 880** freiy von derren nas
1 BAO *3 garbs & chief* 865
no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns
Not identified. Similar arms as Cracht von Buechenau from Kleve.
Sieb Si5:40, aut; Rolland 3:192 (Dern)
- 881** frÿ von sax her zu burgten in turgo [valck und visch] sui
per pale; lion; =; = {OG, BO} 866
no crest ornament S bear's head
Ulrich (VII) von Sax Fhr. von Hohensax & Bürglen 1458-1538. Seat Hohensax (can St.Gallen) nr Feldkirch in the Vaduz-Austria border. From the same family as the Minnesanger Heinrich von Sax. Sax qtg Bürglen.
ESNF 12:133-136; HHStS 596; Walther MAN 43; ZUR:53*; MIL:234*; MAN:21*; MAN:24* (Q1); KCR:831* (Gu-Or);
- 882** frÿ von zimmerast [visch wind] hes
1 A GO *fess acc. 3 birds in chf* 867
no crest ornament = basket ch. arms holding a tuft of cock feathers
Sr de Sombreffe, cadet de maison d'Orbais, name from Sombreffe, NW of Namur, in Hesbaye.
Kruse R 391; Hemricourt M 15+18+280; ESNF 11:14-15; Möller S 4:52; BHM:237*; GEL:824*; BEL:669*; APA:175*; NLU:1118* (Or-Gu-Gu);
- 883** frÿ von kad rinish / her zu pelterhein [wind] lim
paly of 8 & border engrailed; lion q.f.; =; = {AGB, AO} 868
round cap B 2 wings
Possibly Jean de Merode S.Petersheim & Leefdael & Impde, fl.1474-1478. The arms are unfinished, probably for Merode qtg Petersheim with the crest of Affligem.
Kruse R 391; Hemricourt M 95; XRA 3:117 (Petersheim) + 2:469 (Jean Merode-Petersheim, 1474, sigil); GEL:1557*; BEL:665*; URF:2118*; WIN:680*; LYN:1143* (Gu lion q.f. Ar; billey Ar; Petersheim);
- 884** frÿ von manderscheid rinish tre
175n1 *1 O G* *fess dancetty* 869
crown = wings ch. arms 92v1
Fhr. von Manderscheidt, seat at Burg Manderscheid (Kr.Wittlich, R-P, im Eifel).
ESNF 11:3-8; Möller S 1:16; Fahne KJB 1:267 {Or-Gu} + 1:217 {Ar-Gu}; Sieb 24/2.6:t35 baden + 20/6.7:t10, nas; XRA 2:203+415; XCB:329; XRL:627-631; XCM:193; LYN:1567; ING:842; UFF:537; MIL:716; URF:2373; DWF:729; STY:462; RUG:1005; BEL:987; GEL:123;
- 885** frÿ von tegernberg bairn bav
1 O G *fool's head with belled bonnet* 870
no crest ornament = figure of arms
Fhr. von Degenberg, Fhr. 1465; extinct 1602. The present arms, later qtd by von Closen, were at first probably only a crest used with a crequier or Lindenbaum as figure of arms.
Sieb 22/6.1.1:10+t8 bav; STY:356; SGH:924; GEL:209*; BHM:3070*; ING:750*; MIL:818*; QDB:83*;
- 886** frÿ von gasbch utr
1 GA *3 zules* 871
no crest ornament SA plume per fess
S.Gaesbeck (Zuylen), from Utrecht. Arms painted as 3 plain columns.
ESNF 8:44; XRA 3:497; LYN:1846; UFF:549; MIL:1481; URF:2299; GEL:1173; BEL:888; ETO:249;

- 887** fr̄y von kirschkorb _DE
872
I BAG *basket of fruit*
no crest ornament = figure of arms
Fhr. von Kirschkorb, not identified. DWF:742;
- 888** fr̄y von ligeritz in burgunn frc
1170
124r1
176n1 *I B GO* *bend & border*
no crest ornament B bust of man with heron's beak hatted
Not identified.
Crest: bust of man Az with a heron's beak Gu and a pointed cap Az with upturn Gu.
- 889** fr̄ig von flaekenstain her zum dachstal als
1171
barruly; saltire; =; = {VA, OS}
no crest ornament OX AV bust of queen betw bull's horns compony
Fhr. von Fleckenstein, Fleckenstein qtg Dagstuhl.
Rolland 2:331n28Q1+4; XDD:2182; see [1442];
- 890** von der lipp fr̄y nsx
1172
I A G *rose*
no crest ornament GA rose betw wings
Fhr. von der Lippe, noted 1123, seat on the upper Lippe (Kr. Lippstadt, N-W), acquired Rheda 1190, several branches, incl. Lippe-Detmold and Lippe-Braken.
ESNF 1.3:35-45; Köhler HL 304; Sieb 4/1.3A:t171; SIE:17n7 (Gf.); XRA 2:262; UFF:529;
MIL:1472; LYN:992; DWF:734; RUG:978; BEL:447; GEL:1618; BHM:533;
- 891** fry von bollwil als
1173
I BAG *pale ch. 3 chevrons inv*
no crest ornament = bust of woman cr. ch. arms
Fhr. von Bollweiler, seat at Bollweiler (dep Haut-Rhin), Fhr. 1454, extinct 1616.
Kindler OB 1:139; ZUR:184*; UFF:127*; MIL:1330* (variants); ING:279*; STU:294*;
SGH:1097*; BLW:72* (Gu pale chevronny Ar-Sa);
- 892** fry von clingen [valck] sou
1174
124v1
177n1 *lion cr., billey; crequer; =; = {SAO, OB}*
no crest ornament AS lion isst cr. with crest and peacock eyes
2 no crest ornament GA annulet garnished with feathers
Fhr. von Klingen. Union of two branches, with seats at Burg Altenklingen (can Thurgau) and Burg Hohenklingen on the north bank of the Rhine (can Thurgau), both slightly W of Konstanz. The same family as the Minnesanger Walther von Klingen. Altenklingen qtg Hohenklingen.
ESNF 12:88-89; Kindler OB 2:298; Wather MAN #22; MIL:1221*;*; KCR:813*; DWF:162*;
UFF:177*; MAN:22* (Q1 variants); ZUR:52*; KCR:810*; SGH:1117*; MIL:1005*; DWF:163* (Q2 variants);
- 893** fr̄y von justingen [cron] sou
1175
I O B *bend hooked*
no crest ornament SO 2 bugle horns stringed decorated
Fhr. von Justingen, same origin as Gundelfingen and Steusslingen (Kr. Ehingen). They became Fhr. 1408, and had their seat in Justingen (Kr. Münsingen, B-W). A different variant in [938].
Crest: decorated with lozenges.
Kruse R #82; Sieb 23/6.2:7+t14;
- 894** fr̄y von rossneg [visch] sou
1176
I O AG *fess betw 6 roses (3:3)*
cushion GV rose slipped and leaved
Fhr. von Rosenegg, noted 1281-1481, Fhr. 1439, possibly a cadet of Stein-Randegg, seat at Burg Rosenegg (Gem. Rielassingen, Kr. Konstanz, B-W).
Kindler OB 3:623; Kneschke D 7:581; ZUR:435*; STY:286*; MIL:623*; DWF:166*; KCR:814* (variants);
- 895** fr̄y von wisseburg sou
1177
I G X AB *chief paly*
crown SA cone tipped with roundel
Fhr. von Weissenburg, a cadet of Krenkingen, held Burg Roggenburg (Kr. Waldshut, B-W), see [897].

- 896** fr̄y von bussnang im turgö [valck] sui
1 O B *chevronny of 4* 1178
no crest ornament BO peacock's head betw wings
- Fhr. von Bussnang, from Bussnang nr Weinfelden (can Thurgau).
ESNF 12:103; Rolland 1:260; ING:322; QDB:278; MIL:587*; DWF:165*; KCR:811*;
RUG:1158* (variants);
- 897** fr̄y von krenkingen sou
1 B X AG *chief paly* 1179
no crest ornament A swan's head
- Fhr. von Krenkingen Hr.Tiengen. This important family was noted 1174, and held Burg Krenkingen (Kr. Waldshut, B-W). A younger line Krenkingen gt Weissenburg held the nearby Roggenburg. Krenkingen-Tiengen controlled 4 castles and the passages across the Kleine Rande east of Bodensee. Rolland 6:154n19 (Weissembourg); Kindler OB 2:367-374; ESNF 12:101-103; HHStD 6:360; UFF:175+178; MIL:1166+1220; ING:323; KCR:818; RUG:1384; STY:479; SGH:1304; ZUR:70* (Gu-Ar-Az);
- 898** fr̄y von wolhussen [visch] sui
178n1 *1 O G* *castle* 873
no crest ornament SA cone tipped with peacock tail betw ibex' horns 93r1
- Fhr. von Wohlhausen, noted 1173-1437, seat in Burg Wohlhausen (Wolhusen, can Luzern) on the approach to Entlibuch on the Emme.
Merz ZUR 221; HHStS 170+369+725 a.o.; Rolland 6:156n13+17; MIL:1156; UFF:107; KCR:827;
- 899** fr̄y von end zum grimenstain stiftter des closters ze vilingen [visch] sou
1 B A *lion guard cr.* 874
no crest ornament S cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers
- 2 no crest ornament AA lion's head biting goose
- Fhr. von End, extinct 1436, had seats at Burg Rieneck on the road to Italy and Burg Grimmenstein on the Bodensee (Kr. Überlingen, B-W).
ESNF 12:141; ZUR:100*; KCR:815*; STY:546* (a4); STU:134* (variants); MIL:1228* (Ar-Az);
- 900** fr̄y von hassemburg [visch] sui
1 A G *bend* 875
no crest ornament A= cone decorated with escutcheons of arms and tipped with a plume of elm leaves
- Fhr. von Hasenburg, a cadet of C.Montbéliard (Montfaucon), with lands in can Jura at Asuel.
Crest: 5 small shields 1:2:3 on cone.
ESNF 11:136-137; Rolland 3:155, baron, aut; UFF:346; ING:952; MIL:595;
- 901** fr̄y von bruneg im aergoe fkn
1 A S *2 lions passt guard* 876
no crest ornament OO 2 bull's horns garnished with elm branches
- Fhr. von Brauneck (Hohenloe), see [578].
Rolland 1:308; RUG:1162;
- 902** fr̄y von gossikan im aergö sui
1 O G *per bend* 877
no crest ornament OG bust of woman per pale betw bull's horns all cch
- Fhr. von Gösgen, noted 1161, extinct 1382, seat in Obergösgen (can Solothurn).
HHStS 241+581; Merz ZUR 57; ERF:75; ZUR:123* (Gu-Ar);
- 903** fr̄y von eschenbach faster des gogkhal zu frowental und stiftter zum eschenbach sui
[valck] stifter zum cappel 878
1 O S *cross moline*
no crest ornament SON 2 bull's horns cch garnished with peacock feathers
- Fhr. von Eschenbach, of the swiss baronial family with estates in the Zürich-Freiburg-Berner Oberland area. Their Burg Eschenbach am Rotbach (Gem. Inwil, Bz. Hochdorf, can Luzern) between Sempacher and Zugsee was destroyed in 1309 following the participation of Walther (IV, d.1343) in the murder of king Albrecht.
Arms: cross tipped with 4 crescents.
Rolland 2:278; HHStS 193; ESNF 11:123-124; Merz ZUR 93; ZUR:214; KCR:802;

- 904** fr̄y von ochsenstain als
179n1 *1 GA* *2 bars* 879
no crest ornament GA 2 bugle horns stringed compony 93v1
2 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap
- Fhr. von Ochsenstein, seat at Burg Ochsenstein nr Reinhardtsmunster (fmr. Kr. Zabern / ar Saverne, dep Haut-Rhin). One of the 4 Edle in the Quarternionen.
Sieb 2/1.1.3:t83 + 15/7.2:t26; ESNF 11:74; Möller S 1:18; Kneschke D 5:561; Kindler OB 3:261; WIN:659; UFF:147; MIL:540; ING:944; MIL:68; KCR:979; STY:394; RUG:1160;
- 905** fry von regensperg stiftter des goczhus zum far und zum rütte sui
1 XG AB *paly & fess* 880
no crest ornament = mitre ch. arms
- Fhr. von Regensberg, held in 13C Balm (Gem. Lottstetten, Kr. Waldshut, B-W) and lands in Klettgau, Schwaben and in can Zürich nr Rüti. They sold their talbot head crest to Hohenzollern in 1317.
Crest: mitre tipped with 2 peacock tails.
Rolland 5:137; Kneschke D 6:398; HHSStD 6:53; ZUR:69; KCR:798;
- 906** fr̄y vom ramstain sui
1 SA *2 staves flory in saltire* 881
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms
- Fhr. von Ramstein, usually with arms Or-Gu, see [1257].
UFF:112; MIL:726; ING:334; ING:947; STY:62; SGH:1481;
- 907** fr̄y von dorberg stiftter des goczhus zum dorberg inn uchtland sui
1 GAO *doorway open above mount* 882
no crest ornament EN mitre with peacock plume
- Fhr. von Torberg, noted 1181, extinct 1400, seat in Thorberg (Gem. Krauchtal, Bz.Burgdorf, can Bern). The last member, Peter von Torberg founded a carthusian monastery at Thorberg in 1396.
HHSStS 641 a.o.; Kindler OB 1:235; Merz ZUR; ZUR:177*; DWF:816*; ERF:26*; STU:181* (Gu doorway open Ar);
- 908** fr̄y von froberg im aergö sui
1 AZ *eagle* 883
no crest ornament AG swan's head crested compony
- Fhr. von Froburg al. Montjoie, seat at Frohburg on the Hauenstein ob Olten in Waldenburgertal (Gem. Trimbach, can Solothurn).
ESNF 12:113 + 19:148-151; Merz ZUR 27; Suter KB 157; HHSStS 221 a.o.; MIL:1398*; ZUR:48*; UFF:110* (Or-Vr);
- 909** fr̄y von ringenberg in schwicz stiftter z hinderlppen sui
1 A XVAG *annulet compony above mount* 884
no crest ornament O proboscide garnished with tufts of cock feathers
- Fhr. von Ringenberg Vögte von Brienz, with seat in Ringenberg on the northern shore of Brienzer See NE of Interlaken in canton Bern.
Walther MAN 127; ZUR:141; DWF:1017*; MAN:62* (buckle and mount);
- 910** fr̄y von der wart zum wartberg im aergö stifter des gotzhuss wilnow sui
180n1 *1 AB* *per saltire* 885
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms garnished with peacock eyes 94r1
- Fhr. von Wart, noted 1254-1364, seat Burg Wart nr Neftenbach (Bz. Wintherthur, can Zürich).
Rolland 6:146n6; Walther MAN 41; HHSStS 432+478; Merz ZUR 98; ZUR:224; KCR:918*; MAN:20* (Az-Ar);
- 911** fr̄y von wartenfels im aergö sui
1 GA *unicorn salient* 886
no crest ornament A talbot's head
- Fhr. von Wartenfels, noted 1250-1323, seat at Burg Wartenfels nr Lostorf (can Aargau). The von Waldenfels in Franken used the arms in Az-Ar.
HHSStS 362;

- 912** fry von matzingen sui
1 A S *spearhead in bend* 887
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap
- Macerel al. Metzger al. Mazzerelli al. Matzinger, knightly family from Basel, noted 1092-1473, seat in Matzingen (Bz. Frauenfeld, can Thurgau).
Merz ZUR 91+224; ZUR:490 (s.n.);
- 913** fry von wedeschwil am zürich se sui
1 B O *buckle* 888
no crest ornament O buckle garnished with tufts of cock feathers
2 no crest ornament BO bust of woman holding 2 buckles
- Fhr. von Wedischweil al. Wädenswil, noted 1130-1335, seat in Burg Wädenswil (Gem. Richterswil, Bz. Horgen, can Zürich) on the south bank of the Züricher See, held the office of Truchsess of Ab.Einsideln.
Merz ZUR 220; Rolland 6:150 (baron, aut); DWF:953;
- 914** fry von stäkborren im turgö sui
1 O S *per pale* 889
crown OS plume per pale
- von Steckborn, ministeriales of Reichenau, later Fhr., noted 1187-1332, named for Steckborn on the Untersee W of Konstanz (can Thurgau).
Merz ZUR 240; STY:541;
- 915** fry von uczingen es ist och fry von usemberg sou
1 B A *wing fesswise* 890
no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms
- Fhr. von Usenberg, noted 1050, seat in Üsenberg nr Endingen (Kr. Emmendingen, Breisgau, B-W). The held the office of Vogt des baseler Bistums im Kaiserstuhl und Breisach; extinct c.1410.
ESNF 11:125; Möller S 3:240; Rolland 6:64; ZUR:213; MIL:597; ING:274; UFF:158* (Sa-Ar);
- 916** fry von bücheg sui
181n1 *1 G A G* *pale ch. 3 roses* 891
no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms 94v1
- Fhr. von Bucheck al. Büchegg, noted 1130, extinct 1355, seat at Burg Buchegg, can Solothurn.
ESNF 12:112; HHStS 111 a.o.; Sieb A 174+338 + Sieb Si2:13 Gf; ZUR:62* (variant); MIL:1157*;
UFF:109* (3 roses in pale);
- 917** fry von biggenburg stiftter zum altschaffen sou
1 B O *lion passt guard* 892
no crest ornament GAN cap with feathers tipped with peacock eyes
- von Bienburg al. Bigenbourg al. Beienburg, noted 1222-1270, staufer ministeriales and Kämmerer im Oberschwaben, seat at Burg Bienburg nr Blitzenreute (Kr. Ravensburg). The family held Althausen (Kr. Saulgau) during 1246-1264, and presented it to the Deutsche Order as Kommende Althausen, which became the richest in Schwaben-Elsass.
HHStD 6:19+80; Bosl R 417; Kindler OB 1:51; Sieb 6.2:2; Merz ZUR 132; ZUR:335;
- 918** fry von grueneberg von rinfelden stiftter des barfüßen closters ze costentz ach sui
stifter ze sant urban 893
1 A V *mount couped*
crown = figure of arms tipped with peacock eye
- Fhr. von Grünenberg, noted 1190-1450, seat in Burg Grünenberg (Amt Arwangen, can Bern). Not to be confused with Conrad von Grünenberg, author of this armorial.
Kindler OB 1:480-481; Sieb 24/2.5:52+t32; KCR:915; MIL:706; STY:89; RUG:1374;
- 919** fry von schwartzenberg stiftter des barfüßen closters zum friburg im brisgoe sou
1 A S *mount couped* 894
crown = figure of arms tipped with roundel
- Fhr. von Schwarzberg. Two families, the elder, in 12C held the office of Freivogt von Waldkirch (Kr. Emmendingen) and had their seat at the nearby Burg Schwarzberg. Their name and arms were adopted by men from Schweiz, which came c.1260 into the Elztal and Breisgau. They became extinct 1459;
HHStD 6:121+147+716; UFF:160; ZUR:466; MIL:1042; KCR:808;

- 920** fry von kraunburg fry von röttenberg sou
1 O G *mount couped* 895
 swan's head with 2 angle bars cr. garnished with
 peacock tails
 Fhr. von Rettenberg, noted 1130, extinct 1350, seat at Rettenberg (Kr. Sonthofen, Bayern). The
 branch Trauchburg separated c.1160.
 HHStD 7:622 a.o.; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t25; ZUR:75;
- 921** frÿ von astpermund ob maigenfeld sui
1 A S *fess* 896
 torse S plume of feathers
 Aspermont, noted 1149-1377, seat at Burg Alt-Aspermont al. Aspermont ob dem Hag nr Maienfeld /
 Molinära (Gde. Trimmis, Bz. Unter-Landquart, can Graubünden), between Chur and Liechtenstein.
 Merz ZUR; ZUR:411* (Sa-Ar);
- 922** fry von rücheg sui
182n1 *1 O S* *3 antlers in pale* 897
 no crest ornament S 2 antlers 95r1
 Fhr. von Ruchek al. Rüchegg or possibly Fhr. Rüssegg, noted 1082, Burg an der Reuss nr Meienberg
 (can Aargau) with cadets: Sins and Aettenschwil.
 HHStS 723 a.o. (Rüsseck); Rolland 5:207, baron, aut; Sieb Si5:20; MIL:1169;
- 923** frÿ von waltstain sui
1 G AO *tierced per fess* 898
 no crest ornament AG swan's head garnished with roundels
 Not identified, probably swiss. The arms {tierced per fess Gu-Ar-Sa} are in MIL:629 a.o. for the swiss
 Fhr. von Falckenstein im Buchsgau.
- 924** frÿ von attighussen by luczern sui
1 O SS *fess acc. eagle isst in chf* 899
 torse S eagle naissant
 Fhr. von Attinghausen, noted 13C, probably a cadet of Signau, seat at Attinghausen nr Alldorf south
 of the Vierwaldstettersee (can Uri). This item is probably confounded.
 Rolland 1:81* baron, aut; HHStS 31+174 +205; ERF:24*; ERF:61* (Ar 2 bars Sa acc. eagle in chf
 Gu);
- 925** fry von dalmessingen sou
1 B OA *7 roundels & chief* 900
 no crest ornament A eagle's head with angle bars cr. garnished with tufts of
 cock feathers
 The Fhr. von Dalmensingen al. Talmasingen, noted 1237-1255, seat in Dalmensingen (OA.
 Laupheim, B-W) was probably extinct before their arms were recorded. G.A. Seyler has these arms for
 Freyberg von Dalmessingen al. auf Neu- or Thalsteusslingen (Kr. Ehingen, B-W), as in Codex
 Stadion. This was a branch of the Gundelfingen-Steusslingen-Justingen.
 Sieb 23/6.2:84+t49 (Steusslingen); Rolland 2:171, baron, aut; Sieb Si2:27; Sieb 23/6.2:84+t49;
 MIL:1240; UFF:242* (Sa-Or-Ar);
- 926** fry von wilnaw nas
1 O G *2 lions passt* 901
 Gf., not Fhr. von Weilnau, a cadet of Gf.Dietz [964], separated 1234, extinct 1476, seat in Burg
 Neuweilnau in Hahnstätten (Kr. Unterlahn, R-P).
 Sieb 20/6.7:t16; HHStD 5:125+141; Rolland 6:153*;
- 927** frÿ von signow sui
1 X G AB *paly & 2 bars* 902
 no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers
 Fhr. von Signau, noted 1130, seat at Burg Signau in Emmenthal (can Bern).
 Pusikan S t14n2; HHStS 600 a.o.; MIL:1153+1396; UFF:344; STU:268;

- 928** fry von arburg ist yetz der von bern sui
183n1 *1 GA bend* 903
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms 95v1
- Fhr. von Arburg al. Aarburg, noted 1130-1457, seats in Burg Aarburg (can Aargau) and before that named for Burg Büron (can Luzern).
ESNF 12:105; Kneschke D 1:98; Merz ZUR 230; UFF:561; MIL:585; KCR:755; ERF:35;
- 929** fry von arwangen gehört yetz gen bern sui
1 SAS per pale plain & fess 904
no crest ornament AS cone tipped with peacock tail betw ibex' horns
- Fhr. von Arwangen, seat in Arwangen (can Bern).
Rolland 1:74 baron, aut (reversed & inverted); KCR:805*; KCR:807* (inv.);
- 930** fry von lenczburg im argö ist yetz der von bern sui
1 A B roundel 905
round cap B roundel
- Fhr. von Lenzburg, seat in Lenzburg (can Bern).
- 931** fry von guttingen sui
1 A GV rose slipped 906
no crest ornament O cock
- von Guttingen, extinct ultimo 14C, seat in Güttingen on the Bodensee (can Thurgau).
Rolland 3:123; ZUR:55+348; KCR:803* (rose and mount);
- 932** fry von künberg sui
1 BA 2 talons in saltire 907
no crest ornament GO proboscide garnished with roundels
- Fhr. von Künberg al. Kien, from Aargau or can Bern.
WGH:34n5 'von kien frey' (uncol.);
- 933** fry von lustnach sui
1 SA chevron 908
no crest ornament SS eagle's head betw wings
- Fhr. von Lustnach, not identified, probably swiss.
Rolland 4:105 baron, aut; Sieb Si5:24;
- 934** fry von wisseburg und von undersibental ist yetz der von bern sui
184n1 1 GA castle 909
crown GA cone garnished with roundels 96r1
- Fhr. von Wissembourg, no details, but possibly from the Basel-Alsatian borderlands. The town uses similar arms, but with 2 towers and an open doorway.
SIE:219n* (town); Rolland 6.155*; MIL:319; ERF:19;
- 935** fry von fruttingen ist yetz der von bern sui
1 AS eagle 910
no crest ornament SA 2 wings cch
- Fhr. von Fruttingen, seat in Frutingen in Berner Oberland.
Rolland 2:371 baron, aut; WGH:24n4;
- 936** fry von wiglispach ist yetzen der vna bern sui
1 AB bend undy 911
no crest ornament B cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers
- Fhr. von Wiedlisbach, seat at Wiedlisbach (can Bern) between Solothurn and Niederbipp.
Rolland 6:170;
- 937** fry von winczlau sui
1 GO talon 912
no crest ornament AG talon tipped with ostrich plume
- Fhr. von Winzlon, not identified, but probably swiss.
Rolland 6:179 baron, aut; Sieb Si3:37;

- 938** frÿ von stuflingen sou
1 B A bend dancetty 913
no crest ornament A 2 swan's heads
- Probably von Steusslingen (Kr. Ehingen, B-W), closely related to Fhr. von Justingen.
Rolland 3:289 (Justingen);
- 939** frÿ von brunberg fkn
1 A G 2 bars 914
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- Fhr. von Breuberg, quaternion-Kämmerer, noted 1189, extinct c.1325 into Wertheim. Their seat was at Breuberg nr Mosbach in the Odenwald (Kr. Mosbach, B-W).
Sieb 2/1.1.3:91-92+t103; RUG:276; QDB:307;
- 940** frÿ von marchdorff sou
185n1 *1 A G lion passt guard* 915
no crest ornament G bust of queen 96v1
- Fhr. von Markdorf al. Marktdorf al. Martdorf, noted 817, seat in Markdorf (Kr. Überlingen, B-W).
The arms, a leopard statant, derived from von Ravensburg, were changed to the present from spikes of a wheel, and noted into the 16C.
Kindler OB 3:27-29; Rolland 4:142 baron, aut; ZUR:151; KCR:989;
- 941** frÿ von muntnach sui
1 G AO paly & chief 916
AG 2 bull's horns garnished with roses
- Fhr. von Muntenach al. Muntenay al. Montagny, from Montagny-près-Yverdon, can Vaud.
Rolland 4:264; WGH:22n6; MIL:1394*; UFF:357* (variant);
- 942** fry von löwemberg sui
1 B O lion rampant 917
no crest ornament OO 2 bull horns garnished with feathers
- Fhr. von Löwenberg, no details, from can Bern.
Rolland 4:96Q1; MIL:1187;
- 943** fry von legen sui
1 VAOG 3 buckles & chief paly of 4 918
no crest ornament AS hare's head per fess
- Fhr. von Legen, not identified.
Crest: head and neck of talbot / rabbit, with long ears and tongue, snout Or.
- 944** frÿ von falckenstain sou
1 B OO stag on mount 919
no crest ornament B 2 peacock's heads
- Fhr. von Falkenstein al. Falkenstein gt von Ramstein al. Falkenstein auf dem Schwarzwald al. Falkenstein zu Rimsingen. Their ancient seat was at Burg Falkenstein on the confluence of the Berneck- and Ramsteinbach nr Schramberg (Kr. Rottweil, B-W). The figure-of-arms were later changed from a ram [1949] to an ibex and later to a stag.
Sieb 24/2.6:7+t6; Kindler OB 1:328-330; HHSStD 6:603; DWF:919*; MIL:867* (variant);
- 945** frÿ von henburg als
1 A GS fess acc. mullet in chf dx 920
no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns
- Fhr. von Horburg al. Harburg, seat at Burg Horburg nr Colmar (dep Haut-Rhin), but one of the arms associated with Württemberg [481].
Putikan S 63+t11n3 als; Rolland 3:223n7, B&C.Horburg, aut = Ar-Gu-Sa; ING:586*; UFF:129*; MIL:1332*; SGH:1072* (variants);
- 946** frÿ von der dik jul
186n1 *1 A G 3 lozenges (2:1)* 921
no crest ornament AS talbot's head betw wings 97r1
- Fhr. van Dyck al. Dicke zu Dick & Hackenbroich (Kr. Grevenbroich, N-W), Reichsritter 1127, extinct 1395 with Gerhard, Erbschenck von Jülich.
XRA 1:383; Fahne KJB 1:77 + 2:29; DWF:728; BEL:979; BHM:1021; GEL:1165;

- 947** frÿ von beachburg sui
1 GAS tierced per fess 922
no crest ornament = plume of feathers ch. arms
- Fhr. von Bechburg, seat at Burg Neu-Bechburg in can Solothurn / Soleuvre.
Pusikan S t2n1; HHSSt 45 a.o.; ARL:153n4; UFF:113; ZUR:533; ZUR:95; MIL:1159;
- 948** fry von asch sou
1 ZG chevronny 923
cushion AG bugle horn
- Fhr. von Asch al. Ast, noted 1376 in Lindau on the Bodensee and held the Wasserburg, and also noted 1381-1528 nr Ulm. The present arms are miscoloured, see [1273].
Kindler OB 1:22; Sieb 23/6.2:t27; ING:434*; DWF:872*; STY:428* (Ar-Gu);
- 949** frÿ von wasserstelcz im rin sui
1 X O V A G chevronny & fess acc. 4 birds 924
no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms and balled
- Fhr. von Wassersteltz, noted 1174, short-lived, seat at Burg Schwarzwassersteltz betw Kaiserstuhl and Rümikon (can Aargau). The arms are confounded, possibly from the previous item.
HHSSt 202; Rolland 6:147n24+25; ZUR:204* (Az fess Or ch. 3 birds Az); UFF:227* (Gu fess Or ch. 3 birds Sa);
- 950** frÿ von eglissow am rin sui
1 O S V stag on terrace 925
no crest ornament S stag's head
- Fhr. von Eglisau, seat in Eglisau on the Rhine (can Zürich).
- 951** frÿ von kaiserstül am rin sui
1 A G pily conjoined dx 926
no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns garnished with roses cch
- Fhr. von Kaiserstuhl, noted 1250, seat in Kaiserstuhl on the Rhine opposite Hohentengen (can Aargau).
Rolland 3:291 baron, aut; Sieb Si2:23; HHSSt 203+300;
- 952** frÿ von trinberg sui
187n1 *1 GA panther* 927
no crest ornament A panther isst vomiting flames 97v1
- Not identified, but possibly swiss.
- 953** frÿ vom joch sui
1 A S 3 yokes in pale 928
no crest ornament O 2 bull's horns tipped with tufts of cock feathers
- Fhr. von Joch, not identified, possibly swiss. Similar arms as swabian Aicham.
RUG:1206;
- 954** fry von liebsperg hen
1 G O lion passt 929
no crest ornament O lion's head cr.
- Fhr. von Lisberg, seat in Lissberg im Wetterau bei Ortenberg (Kr. Büdingen, Hessen).
Möller S 3:231;
- 955** fry von der lek sui
1 B A barry of 4 & roundel cch 930
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap
- Fhr. von der Leck, not identified.
Crest: head with turban.
- 956** frÿ von warttemberg sou
1 A G lion rampant 931
no crest ornament G lion's head cr.
- Fhr. von Wartenberg, formerly von Geisingen, noted 11C, extinct 1482, ministeriales of Gf.Sulz with seats in Burg Wartenberg and Burg Geisingen (Kr. Donaueschingen, B-W).
Bosl R 414; HHSStD 6:726; Rolland 6:146n14; ZUR:156; DWF:1023; URF:2415* (Ar-Sa);

- 957** fr̄y von drumattingen bav
1 O G *barry of 4* 932
 torse GO plume of ostrich feathers cch
- Fhr. von Truhendingen, Gaugraf im Sualafeld, noted 955; Gf. 1265, seat at Hohentrüdingen (Kr. Gunzenhausen, MFr.).
 ESNF 16:113 (1129-1458); HHSStD 7:312 a.o.; Sieb F 107+t4n4; Sieb 22/6.1:t56 + 2/1.1.4:t80; UFF:222*; MIL:1244*; STY:115*; RUG:1029* (variants);
- 958** fry von enttringen sou
188n1 1 G OB bend ch. 3 annulets 933
 no crest ornament OB 2 bull's horns tied together 98r1
- Fhr. von Entringen, noted 1075-1270, seat at Burg Hohenentringen (Kr. Tübingen, B-W).
 Crest: 2 bull's horns Or held together by an annulet Az.
 HHStD 6:152; Sieb Wü A 87; Rolland 2:271; UFF:231*; MIL:1232* (Gu-Or-Sa);
- 959** fr̄y von lumershaim sou
1 A G 3 crescents (2:1) 934
 no crest ornament GN 2 crescents and peacock plume
- Fhr. von Lumersheim, no details, but in the Württemberg display [479].
 Rolland 4:103, baron, aut; Sieb Si 5:24;
- 960** fr̄y von winkenrod rinisch _DE
1 B OOG lion cr., flory & label 935
 no crest ornament AS talbot's head betw wings
- Not identified, possibly mislabeled. The arms and crest (wings replacing bull's horns) are very like Schleiden S.Junckenrod from Jülich [2207] and XRA 3:390. The label is very unusual on the upper Rhine, but common on the lower Rhine.
- 961** fry von oczeland _DE
1 SAO 2 bars undy betw 3 buckles 936
 no crest ornament A serpent biting its tail
- Not identified.
- 962** fry von grundennach fkn
1 G O 2 lions passt 937
 torse A rake
- Not identified. The references in Loutsch MIL are wrong. Grindlach al. Gründlach, ancestors of Berg, ministerialen, noted 1267-1303, seat at Grossgrundlach nr Erlangen, bore {Gu 2 lions passt/rampant guardant Or :imp: bendy Or-Sa} according to Sieb 22/6.1.1:72+30+t28 and Sieb F 51+t81n10. Their lands were inherited by Hohenloe. MIL:1171; UFF:168;
- 963** fr̄y von lierhaim sou
1 O S 2 ibex horns per fess addorsed 938
 no crest ornament S ibex's horn
- Fhr. von Lierheim, noted 1223, extinct 16C, seat in Lierheim (Kr. Nordlingen, Bayern).
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:160+t165 + 22/6.1.2:120+t75; Rolland 4:64 baron, aut; ING:327*; RUG:1344*; QDB:271*; KCR:960*; SGH:1321*; UFF:237* (variants);
- 964** fr̄y von ~~wilno~~ dietsch nas
189n1 1 G O 2 lions passt guard 939
 no crest ornament GO cone paly tipped with ostrich plume 98v1
- Not Freiherren, but Grafen, as noted before 1220, the senior line, Gf.Diez, became extinct 1386, and the junior line, Gf.Weilnau [926], became extinct 1476. Their ancient seat was in Diez (Kr. Unterlahn, R-P).
 The first 3 items on this page in GRU/b were copied from 98v1-3 in GRU/a, the last 3 from folios 99v, 100r and 100v, each with only a single standard size item. The remainder of the pages had prestamped blanks.
 ESNF 4:22; Kneschke D 2:495; Sieb 20/6.7:t5; Möller S 3:217; WIN:625; NLU:491; WIN:624* (Or-Gu);

- 965** frÿ vò maczingen sui
1 O S *escutcheon* 940
no crest ornament OS 2 plumes of feathers per fess cch
Fhr. von Matzingen, noted 1092-1473, seat in Matzingen (Bz. Frauenfeld, can Thurgau). The legend reads 'freÿ von matzingen' in GRU/b.
Merz ZUR 91; ZUR:211 'mazingen'
- 966** frÿ vò trutburg im turgo bav
1 G O *bull's head* 941
no crest ornament O bull's head
Fhr. von Trauchburg, cadets of von Rettenberg, noted 1166-1422, named for Trauchburg nr Isny (Bayern).
Kindler OB 1:238; Sieb 6.2:27; Sieb A 226; ZUR:469* (goat's head);
- 967** wolffrùm frÿ her von eschenbach layen mund nie bas gesprach ain frank fkn
1 O G *pitcher* 948
no crest ornament GA pitcher filled with flowers 99v
Arms noted in 1462 on the tombstone of the Minnesänger Wolfram von Eschenbach, c.1170-c.1220, in Markt Eschenbach, now Wolframs-Eschenbach (Kr. Gunzenhausen, MFr.), by the austrian knight-minstrel Jacob Püterich von Reichershausen. The only item on GRU/a:99v in position 1.
Crest: pitcher filled with 5 tulips.
Kneschke D 3:155; Sieb 22/6.1.1:37+t30; MAN:47* (2 axes);
- 968** friy van selenburen stifter zu sant blasch am schwarzwalt sui
1 O S *bear rampant* 949
no crest ornament = figure of arms 100r
The Blessed Conrad Gf. Seldenburen al. Sellenburen, d.1126, born near Zürich, founded the benedictine abbey of Engelberg (can Obwalden) in 1082 or 1120, where he became a monk. The first abbot came from St.Blasius in Schwarzwald. The arms must be a later attribution. Only item on GRU/a:100r position 6, in GRU/a:150r4 this item is repeated with a bear's head, but not copied into GRU/b.
wikipedia (Catholic Encyclopedia); Rolland 5:296*, sui; Sieb Si2:147* (bear's head); HHStS 183+616 a.o.;
- 969** frÿ vom schoennforst bra
1 O G *roundelly* 950
no crest ornament = donkey's head ch. arms 100v
Fhr. von Schonvort (Schönau), from Brabant. Only item on 100v position 1.
ESNF 7:120; Hemricourt M 10+45-65; XRA 1:411t40n5 + 3:399-401; GEL:1550*; UFF:536*; LYN:1537*; DWF:739*; MIL:1474*; URF:2339*; BEL:1401* (variants);
- 970** fry von brandenburg an der yller sou
190n1 *1 O SOS* *per pale eagle issst & fess* 942
crown SO eagle's head betw wings 99r1
Gf., not Fhr., von Brandenburg, noted 1273, extinct in 1313, cadet of Gf.Kirchberg, seat at Burg Brandenburg nr Dietenheim on the Iller (Kr. Ulm, B-W).
HHStD 6:122+546; Rolland 1:304* Gf, aut;
- 971** fry von maegenhaym mägenhain sou
1 G A *2 crescents addorsed* 943
no crest ornament GAS cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw 2 crescents addorsed
Fhr. von Magenheim, see [476].
UFF:170; MIL:1168;
- 972** fry von grünemburg am schwarczwald sou
1 G Z *saltire* 944
no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped with peacock tail
Fhr. von Grünenburg, not identified, but might be the family, which at one time held Binzen in Schwarzwald (Kr. Lörrach, B-W, HHStD 6:74).

- 973** fry von munnsingen sui
I G A *cross of saint Anthony* 945
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- Not identified. The arms are drawn as a Hauptpfahl.
Rolland 4:264 aut; Sieb Si2:31;
- 974** fry von utzingen sui
I A V *fess* 946
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- Fhr. von Utzingen, held lands in can Bern.
Pusikan 74+t19n6; Rolland 6:71; Sieb Si2:31; HHStS 362; KCR:8728* (quatrefoil & border);
- 975** fry von falkenburg lim
I A G *lion q.f.* 947
no crest ornament AS falcon's head hooded crested with horse mane
- von Valkenburg al. Fauquemont & Montjoie, from Limburg and Jülich.
Crest: falcon's head Ar hooded Gu and crested with a horse mane Sa.
Hemicourt M 113; WIN:619*; FW:435*; ETO:188*; MIL:1477*; LYN:1565*; UFF:544*;
LBR:599*; URF:2322*; GEL:811*; BEL:656* (lion q.f.cr.);

Segment 13 - Herren

- 976** heren von rauborstain her zum hoehenak als
191n1 *1 A G* *3 escutcheons* 951
 no crest ornament G bust of woman 101r1
- 2 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap
- 3 cushion AA roundel crested
- von Rappoltstein al. Ribeaupierre. The heiress of the ancient family, noted 1022-1156, married into the swabian Urslingen, which took over the barony and seat at Burg Rappoltstein al. Ch.Haut-Ribeaupierre al. Ch.Ulrich in Ribeauville (dep Haut-Rhin). Arms of Urslingen. Maximilian gt Smassman, d.1442, Hr.Hohenack.
 ESNF 11:80-82; Möller S 2:154; Kindler OB 3:384-388; Hupp ARL 260n1; XRL:5347-5362; BHM:195; ING:330; MIL:591; ING:949; UFF:126; KCR/ms.K:721; URF:1061; STY:459; STU:159; RUG:1150; ZUR:182;
- 977** hern von abemspereg in bairn bav
 1 SA *per bend* 952
 crown AS 2 donkey's ears garnished with ostrich feathers cch
- von Abensberg (Babonen), seat in Abensberg (Kr. Kelheim, NB).
 ESNF 16:74-75 (1097-1485); Sieb F 27 + t14; HHStD 7:2; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:1+t1 + 22/6.1.1:t1 bav; BHM:3110; LYN:953; MIL:238; ING:737; STU:349; QDB:109; RUG:1190; MIL:1498*; UFF:209*; KCR:797*; DWF:325*; VRN:766* (variants);
- 978** hern von liechtenberg als
 1 A SG *lion & border* 953
 no crest ornament A= swan's head biting a banner
- von Lichtenberg, see Gf.Lichtenberg in Alsace [819].
 Crest: holding banner of Austria {Gu fess Ar} in its beak.
- 979** her von laber bav
 1 A B *2 bars* 954
 crown BA 2 donkey's ears garnished with ostrich feathers cch
- von Laaber, noted 12C, seat in Laaber (Kr. Parsberg, OPf.). Several Laabers were members of TG.Einhorn in Bayern.
 Kruse R 277; ESNF 16:82-83; Sieb 22/6.1.2:t68; HHStD 7:382-383; ING:738*; MIL:396*; KCR:976*; STU:258*; RUG:1191*; QDB:110* (Az-Ar);
- 980** her von maulberg pal
 1 A S *lion guard* 955
 no crest ornament SA lion's head betw wings
- von Malberg, ministeriales, in Mahlberg (Kr. Offenburg, B-W).
 Kindler OB 3:6; MIL:588*; STY:401* (Or lion Sa);
- 981** hern von maulberch tre
 1 A G *escutcheon* 956
 no crest ornament =G escutcheon of arms betw bull's horns compony
- von Malberg, cadet of Reifferscheid, acquired Malberg-am-Kyll (Kr. Bitburg) around 1280. Arms of Reifferscheid.
 Crest: escutcheon in a bull's attire.
 Fahne KJB; Möller S 4:9; ESNF 3:148; HHStD 5:222; XRA 1:475t48n1 + 2:407; BHM:1705; LYN:1451; NLU:764;

- 982** hern von wunschneburg frc
192n1 *1 GAO bend & border* 958
 crown = wings ch. arms
 Probably a cadet of the Neuchâtel (Dramelay) from Neuchâtel-Urtière (dep Doubs, ar Montbéliard, can Pont-de-Roide), of which Thibaud (VIII), 1386-1459, S.Neufchastel & Châtel-sur-Moselle & Montaigu-sur-Moselle & d'Amance, maréchal de Bourgogne, CTdO 1433, was a prominent member. The term Welchen Neuburg was more usually used for the family from Neuchâtel-sur-lac (can Neuchâtel, on the Brienner See), descended from the C.Fenis.
 On page 192 in GRU/b was copied 101v positions 4, 5 and 3 followed by 102r positions 1, 3 and 4, with 101v positions 1, 2 and 6 blanks as was 102r position 2.
 ESNF 11:137-143 (Dramelay); XRA 3:26-28* (less border); QDB:258*; SGH:1045*;
 BLW:257* (border engr); RUG:984* (border undy);
- 983** schenk her zum tuttenberg thu
1 A B bendy of 8 959
 crown = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
 Schenck von Tauttenburg al. Zuttenberg, noted 1223, extinct 17C, held the office of Erbschenck von Thüringen, seat at Burg Vargula, Grossvargula (Kr. Langensalza).
 Kneschke D 8:142-143; QDB:46; STY:519* (Az-Ar);
- 984** hern von wonnenburg 957
1 A G 3 bugle-horns stringed (2:1) 101v1
 no crest ornament AAG bugle horn across cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers
 von Wonnenburg, not identified.
 STY:395;
- 985** hern von abn here zum clön 960
1 O B barry of 4 102r1
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 Not identified.
- 986** her von nordsung 961
1 O B rose
 crown = wings ch. arms
 Not identified.
- 987** truchsae von waltpurg des hailgen richs lantvogt in ober und nider schwaben sou
1 O S 3 lions passt guard 962
 no crest ornament B= bust of woman holding banner
 2 cushion N peacock plume
 3 crown N fir tree
 Truchsess von Waldburg, noted 1100, cadet of von Tanne, welfer ministeriales, held the office of Truchsess of the dukes of Schwaben, and became Reichserbtruchsess in 1525. Their seat was at Waldburg (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W).
 Crest: (1, cen) bust of woman holding banner of Schwaben-Hohenstaufen or of the family {Or 2 lions passt guard Sa}; (3) rounded pine tree with pine cones.
 Sieb 24/2.6:2+t2 + 3/3.1.3:65+t144; Kindler OB 1:249; Bosl R 415; ESNF 5:146-165; ZUR:129; ING:169; LYN:1713; ING:333; MIL:676; KCR:869; DWF:844; RUG:266; BEL:1637; BHM:3161; GEL:240;
- 988** her von baerberg bra
193n1 *1 O G barruly* 963
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 Possibly van Blebergen, not identified.
 LLG:55 'blebergen'; RUG:1157; GOR:522* (variant);
- 989** hern von mecz tir
1 BAO antler per pale acc. 4 mullets in chf 964
 2 antlers garnished with stars
 von Metz, not identified.
 Si3:104' (unfinished, tir); Rolland 4:199 tir; STY:365; QDB:174*;

- 990** heren von liechtenstain von muröw erbmarschalk des herczogtums in steir und aut
erbkamrer des furstentum kernten
1 A S *2 bends* 965
crown = wings ch. arms 102v1
2 no crest ornament E = cone tipped by fan ch. arms garnished by peacock
von Liechtenstein von Murau, noted 942, extinct 1619, seat at Murau (BH. Murau, Steiermark), formerly in Kärnten. The family held the offices of Erbkämmerer von Steiermark and of Marschall von Kärnten c1350, extinct 1619; ESNF 3:40-41; Sieb 28/4.7B:t10 steyr (sigil, 1241); HHStÖs 2:106; Hupp ARL 267n1; BHM:3254; LYN:1021; STY:8; RUG:1116; NLU:941; QDB:56; GEL:216;
- 991** heren von liechtenstain von nikelspurg im land ob der ensz aut
1 G O *chief* 966
crown OG 2 wings per fess
von Liechtenstein, from Nikolsburg in Mähren, later at Burg Liechtenstein, NE of Graz (BH. Judenburg, Steiermark). The family was to princely rank in 1607 and still reigns in Liechtenstein with the capital Vaduz. Knesche D 5:524; ESNF 3:30-39; Sieb 4/1.3A:138 a.o.; HHStÖs 2:100; LYN:834; MIL:423; ING:24; UFF:452; DWF:242; KCR:785; STY:9; RUG:1104; VRN:763; BEL:365; ETO:41; BEL:1453; GEL:758;
- 992** hern von stubenberg her zum liechtenstain und zum kapfemberg aut
1 S A *wolf-hook* 967
crown N peacock plume
von Stubenberg, noted c1090, Fhr. 1300 in Kärnten; Fhr. 1457 in Krain; 1313 oberster Erbland Mundschenck in Steiermark, seat at Burg Stubenberg (BH. Hartberg, Steiermark). The family inherited Burg Liechtenstein (BH. Judenburg, Steiermark) c1270 from Liechtenstein-in Nikolsburg. Gall W 347; Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:267+t120-126; Sieb 29/4.2:18, anchor (Krain); HHStÖs 2:100+154 a.o.; LYN:862; MIL:604; STY:7; QDB:57; ETO:91; BHM:722; BEL:369; UFF:192*; ING:30*; RUG:1111*;
- 993** die hern von losenstain zum zelkingen aut
1 B O *panther* 974
no crest ornament OS panther isst betw 2 bull's horns
von Losenstein, styrian ministeriales, noted 1100, seat at Burg Losenstein (Kr.Steyr, ObÖs). Bernhard (I) married Anna von Zelkingen around 1400.
This item is followed in GRU/a (103r5) with a blank shield and the legend: 'heren von schaefftemberg im land österich'.
Sieb 28/4.7:n; Sieb 27/4.5:190+t55 + 26.1/4.4:277 + 4/1.3A:148+t175; HHStÖs 1:73; Hupp ARL 274n1; BHM:695; MIL:1515; ETO:64; LYN:141; ING:35; DWF:348; STY:4; RUG:1108;
- heren von schaefftemberg im land österich aut
- *NAME ONLY* 975
Not in BSB, but see 'her von scharpffenberg' [1016].
- 994** hern von waltse und her zum thübin aut
194n1 *fess; fess disjointed sn {SA, GA}* 971
crown = falcon cr. rising ch. arms 103r1
2 no crest ornament S cap pointed
von Walsee, came c1270 from Waldsee im Württemberg to Wallsee (BH.Amstetten, NÖs). Walsee qtg Gravenecke.
GRU/b:194n was copied from 103r1-3 followed by 102v4-6.
ESNF 16:30-32; Sieb 23/6.2:t26 wurt + 26:2/4.4.2 :516+t248 + 27/4.5:569+t123; HHStÖs 1:602; Hupp ARL 23n6 (Q1); RUG:1100*; ETO:31* (rev.); ING:22*; UFF:189*; MIL:596*; KCR:787*; DWF:241*; STY:359*; NLU:511*; STU:147*; ZUR:49*; GEL:764*; BEL:362* (Q1);
- 995** hern von büchem aut
1 A G *fess* 972
no crest ornament AG 2 wings each ch. fess
von Puchheim, noted 1140, seat at Burg Puchhem, (ObÖs, BH. Vöcklabruck). They acquired the castle and adopted the arms of Krumbach (NÖs) around 1400.
HHStÖs 1:89 + 270; Sieb 26/4.4:1p367+t201 + 27/4.5:278+t75; ETO:33; ING:27; STY:15; DWF:243; RUG:1119; QDB:63; SGH:862;

- 996** hern von bottendorff aut
I G BA chief ch. lion isst 973
 no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns cch garnished with pennons
 von Pottendorf, Babenberger and Sulzbacher ministerialen c1190; the three branches extinct by 1488, seat at Pottendorf (BH. Baden, NÖs).
 ESNF 16:33-34; HHStÖs 1:475; Sieb 26.1/4.1.1:t14; ING:31; DWF:246; RUG:1127; SGH:853; ETO:40* (qtg barry);
- 997** hern von polhaim aut
I A G bendy of 10 968
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Polheim, noted c.1100, held much land between Salzburg and Wels, e.g. Wartenburg (Gem. Timelkan, BH. Vöcklabruck) and Scharnstein (Gem. Viechtwang, BH. Gmunden, OÖs).
 HHStÖs 1:86+1+7+131 a.o.; Sieb 27/4.7:259+t71; ETO:35; ING:77; MIL:789; DWF:256; STY:14; QDB:62; RUG:1101;
- 998** herren von eberstorff aut
unicorn; per fess; =; bull's face {AG, OS, AS} 969
 round cap SA falcon rising cr. ch. fess
 2 crown OS 2 wings per fess
 von Ebersdorf, noted 1220 in Ebersdorf a.d.Donau (NÖs.), extinct 1556, cadet of Hindberg zu Burg Hindberg, 2 mil S.o.Wien.
 Sieb 26.1/4.4.1:71+t36; Adler 1875; Kneschke D 3:5 bay; DWF:245*; ETO:32* (qtg Tierstein a.o.); ING:26*; STY:16*; QDB:68*; RUG:1072* (Q1);
- 999** hern von folkenstorrrff vom struz aut
I N ermine natural 970
 crown GE cross betw bull's horns
 von Volkersdorf, before 1160 noted as von Gleink, extinct 1616. Their ancient seat at Gleink (BH. Steyr) was converted into an abbey and they built Burg Volkenstorf (nr Tillysburg, Gem. Markt St.Florian, BH. Linz-land, OÖs).
 Sieb 27/4.5:534+t120 + 26/4.4.2:t226; HHStÖs 1:62+103 a.o.; Hupp ARL 138n1; ETO:36*; ING:23*; KCR/K:639*; STY:11*; RUG:1109* (Er plain);
- 1000** berner von bernnekg aut
I A S bear rampant chained 976
 bear isst chained
 von Berner al. Perner zu Bäreneck al. Perner von Pernegg, formerly von Schildgraben, noted 1280, extinct 1550, seat in Bärnegg in der Elsenau (nr Friedberg, BH. Hartberg, Steiermark).
 Sieb 26.1/4.4:340+t184; HHStÖs 2:27+38+49; LYN:842; ETO:49; NLU:519;
- 1001** hern von bernekg vom wasen im land steir aut
195n1 I O S panther 977
 no crest ornament S panther isst vomiting flames 103v1
 von Berneck al. von Pernegg, formerly von Steyer, Traungauer ministerialen, noted 1125, extinct 1523, seat in Pernegg a.d. Mur (BH. Bruck, Steiermark).
 GRU/a has on 103v position 1 the legend: 'herren von wilthus im land zuo osterrich', omitted in GRU/b.
 HHStÖs 2:120; DWF:261; STY:3*;
- 1002** her von hachemberch aut
I S A panther 978
 no crest ornament A panther isst vomiting flames
 von Hohenberg, noted 1100-1529, cadet of Hohenstauf-Altenburg, seat at Burg Hohenberg (BH. Lilienfeld, NÖs).
 Sieb 26.1/4.4.1:194; HHStÖs 1:321+523; Hupp ARL 208n1; ETO:34; ZUR:492; ING:29; NLU:942; STY:2* (Ar-Sa);

- 1003** hern von starchemberg genempt och von starremberg aut
1 G AB chief ch. panter isst 979
crown B panther isst vomiting flames
- von Starhemberg, ministeriales of Hz.Steiermark, cadet of von Steur, noted 1150, seat at Burg Starhemberg in Piestingtal (Gem.Dreistetten, BH Wiener Neustadt, NÖs.).
Gall W 289; Sieb 26.2/4.4:99 + t83-88; HHStÖs 1:564; Merz ZUR 183, Sieb 28/4.7B:t10 steyr (sigil, 1240); ZUR:493; ETO:63; LYN:138; ING:37; STY:5; DWF:253; RUG:1102; NLU:537;
- 1004** hern von missnö aut
1 B O ibex horn 980
crown O ibex' s horn
- von Mesenau or Messern, not identified.
KCR:801;
- 1005** her von zelkingen aut
per bend; per bend & lion cch; =; = {AB, OG} 981
crown = wings ch. arms
2 crown G 2 wings
- von Zelking, Regensburger ministeriales; noted 1120, extinct 1634, seat at Burg Zelking (BH. Melk, NÖs.). Zelking-alt qtg Zelking-jung, in courtoisie.
Crest: (1, dx) arms of Q1.
Sieb 26.2/4.1.2:619+636+664 + 27/4.5:674+700+788; Sieb Si1:20; HHStÖs 1:633; Hupp ARL 275n1 (Q2); RUG:1106* (per pale qtg Q2); RUG:1105* (Q2); ETO:87*; ING:34* (Q2 variant); ETO:88* (Q1);
- 1006** huscher zum ulme tre
196n1 *1 O A lozengy* 982
cap of maintenance A 2 plumes 104r1
- Unfinished repeat of Ulmen [1611] with arms Or-Sa and same crest. Written as 'hauscher ..' in GRU/b.
- 1007** hern von czinczendorff in österich aut
qtly; bear naissant; =; = {GAAS, AS} 983
no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns garnished with roundels
2 no crest ornament S bear naissant
- von Sinzendorf al. Zinzendorf, noted 1151, later Grafen, seat at Burg Zinzendorf nr St.Leonhard-in-Forst (BH. Melk). Zinzendorf qtg Wald. Q2 is confounded, the bear isst ought to be a wolf isst.
Sieb 26.1:25 + 26.2:636-643+t311-t314+664 NÖs + 27:699+t136 OÖs; HHStÖs 1:338 a.o; RUG:1211* (rev.); STY:74* (Q1);
- 1008** hern von kroÿ pon
3 bars; 3 axes; =; = :E: pq[lozengy; lion; =; =] :: label {AG, AG; AG, AS; B } 984
crown SA bull's head betw wings
- Philippe de Croy C.Chimay, 1434-1482, husband of Walburga von Mörs. The family held high posiitons at the burgundian ducal court. Croy qtg Renty with inescutcheon of Craon qtg ?Flandern.
Anselme 5:631; Chesnaye DN 6:591; Sieb 4:t53; ESNF 18:107-115; CAM:398*; ETO:1034*; APA:110*; ETO:1030*; APA:115*; MIL:1125*; RUG:848* (variants);
- 1009** here von eillerburg sax
1 BAOS 3 mullets & chief ch. lion isst 985
no crest ornament SX OS lion isst betw wings each ch. fess
- von Ilburg al. Eulenburg al. Vogt von Eilenburg, noted 1170, Fhr 1706, ministerialen, seat in Burg Eilenburg (Kr. Leipzig, Sachsen).
Sieb 14/3.1:t7 mar; Myslivecek E 23 + 2:47+71; Köhler HL 128; BHM:2151; LYN:1006; RUG:1095; QDB:291;

- 1010** her von rüncel wes
1 A GB 3 pales & canton 986
no crest ornament A tower
von Runkel, kölnen vassals, noted 1158-1784, seat in Burg Runkel nr Limburg a.d.Lahn (Kr. Oberlahn, Hessen). They acquired Gft.Wied 1462 by marriage to the heiress of Isenburg-Braunsberg as parent branch of the von Westerburg.
Möller S 3:239; Fahne KJ 1:373 + 2:125; Rolland 5:212; STY:624; RUG:1146;
- 1011** her von schenrod her zum heiden mar
bend checky & chief; fess betw 3 horseshoes; =; = {OXB-AG, AGG} 987
ornament specified OS 2 ibex' horns cch
von Schoenroede al. Schönrad, noted 1320 in Mark. Schönroid qtg Bongard-Heiden variant.
Crest ornament: round pillow checky Ar-Gu enclosing a golden crown.
Fahne KJB 1:393; Rolland 5:276n5, wes; STY:362*; BEL:1297* (Q1); ERS:21* (Or chief Az);
- 1012** die herren von kennstein nas
197n1 *1 O G chief* 988
no crest ornament OG cap pointed tipped with ostrich plume 104v1
The arms of Münzenberg im Wetterau and probably of the Gf.Nüring (GauGf. in Wetterau und Niddagau) as used by Falkenstein, see [2238].
Hupp ARL 128n; ERS:49; UFF:488; URF:2429; MIL:599; RUG:1163; GEL:103;
- 1013** heren von hohenfels bav
1 VA anchor inv 989
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Hohenfels von Reipoltzkirchen, a cadet of Bolanden, using their 'wheel' arms, staufer and mainzer ministeriales; extinct1602. Seat at Burg Hohenfels (Ger. Parsberg, OPf.) not far from Bolanden and Falkenberg.
ESNF 17:28; Möller S 1:33; Bosl R 1:260; Sieb 22/6.1:t101 (Q2); Sieb 2/1.1.3:t99; ING:951
(wheel qtg anchor inv; billey):
- 1014** heren von finstingen erbmarschalk zum luttringen und in der baur lor
1 BA fess 990
no crest ornament A= swan's head betw wings ch. arms
von Vinstingen al. Fenéstrange, seat nr Saarwerden in Lorraine.
ENSF 11:45; Möller S 1:27 + 2:208c + 4:9; Sieb 24/2.11:14+t11+29 lor; XRA 1:448; XCB:122; XDD:2146+3917; XRL:684-908; ERS:400; BER:1142; UFF:367; ING:943; MIL:727; KCR:822; RUG:270; STU:165; WIN:557; GEL:1327;
- 1015** herren von starkenberg tir
1 GA paly of 4 991
no crest ornament S= cap pointed tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw fish 105r1
reversed
von Starkenberg, noted 1265, seat at Alt-Starkenbergr nr Tarranz (BH. Imst, Tirol), inherited much land in Meran and Bozen during 13670-1390, but lost power struggle with the Habsburgs in 1422-23 and became extinct 1451. The minnesanger Hartmann von Starkenberg is mentioned in MAN:85.
Crest: untipped pointed cap with 2 banners ch. arms in the upturn.
In GRU/a only 4 items, pos.5+6 blank, 105v has only prestamps.
HHStÖs 2:455+513+517; Trapp TB 7:11(sigil)+213; LYN:1623; KCR:858; STU:342; BHM:3180; GEL:259; BEL:409; ETO:162*; BHM:793*; MIL:374*; DWF:278* (Ar-Gu);
- 1016** her von scharpffenberg aut
1 A S crown 992
crown N 3 peacock plumes
von Schärffenberg, noted 1244 in Lungau (BH. Tamsweg, Land Salzburg).
Sieb Krai 17 + NO2:29+651 + OO 321+710 + SteiU 12+t7; HHStÖs 2:180+380; Rolland 5:253* (Az-Or); ZUR:102; STY:10*; SGH:788*; RUG:1110* (Az-Or);

- 1017** heren von yffon an der etsch tir
198n1 *1 G O* *per pale* 993
no crest ornament O talbot's head
- von Iffan, possibly in southern Tirol on the upper Adige / Etsch.
GRU/a:106v has only pos.1 filled (198n3), the rest are prestamps. All of 106r are prestamps, except pos. 3, which is filled, but annulled with pink paint. It was 'von weisbreach hr im land zuo kerntr' with arms of Weispriach {per pale plain Sa & pily-barry Ar-Sa}.
- The single item on GRU/a:107r is copied as 198n4. GRU/a:107v1 has only the legend 'mennen dit mareschalk', which is omitted in GRU/b. This is followed by the rest of 107v on GRU/b:198n5-6 and 199n1-3.
Rolland 3:250* (Or-Gu), aut; Sieb Si3:25;
- 1018** heren von truttmansstorff im land oesterich aut
1 A S *ibex statant* 994
no crest ornament S ibex isst
- Stuchs von Trautmannsdorf, ministeriales noted 1162, extinct 1430, seat in Trautmannsdorf a.d. Leitha (BH. Bruch, OÖs.).
HHStÖs 1:583; Sieb 27:491+t114, sigil = {ibex' head};
- 1019** von pfannenberg aut
1 G A *3 lozenges in fess* 995
crown AS ostrich feather garnished with cock feathers 106v
- von Pfannenberg, noted 1200 as von Peggau, Gf.Pfannberg 1237; extinct 1362, seat at Burg Pfannberg (Gem. Frohneiten, BH. Graz, Steiermark).
ESNF 16:16; WGH:224n6 sou; HHStÖs 1:345 + 2:120; LYN:1017; ING:925; UFF:202;
- 1020** herre von schwarczemberg fkn
1 A B *pallety* 996
crown BA 2 bull's horns compony garnished with feathers 107r
2 no crest ornament G bust of man hatted
- von Schwarzenberg, franconian nobles, but mainly in austrian service, later RFst. By early 15C they acquired Burg Schwarzenberg (Kr. Scheinfeld, UFr.) as their main seat.
Kneschke D 8:394; HHStD 7:685; Sieb FStA 247 + FstB 52 + FstM 24-27 a.o.; ING:615; MIL:1180; RUG:1170; SGH:393;
- mennen dit mareschalk --
1 - *NAME ONLY* 997
107v1
- This 'name only' item is omitted in GRU/b, but must be a discarded attempt on Rohan S.Gie [1021].
- 1021** monsior de gie marschalk bre
pq[Navarre chain; 3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend compony; =; =]; 9 mascles; =; = 998
:E: serpent engoging child :: label {GO, BOAG; GO; ABG; A}
- Pierre de Rohan S.Gié & C.Marle & Porcien, 1451-1514, maréchal de France 1476, second son of Louis S.Guémené and Marie Montauban: Pierre was great grandson of Jean (I) V.Rohan and Jeanne de Navarre (Evreux). His mother was a granddaughter of Guillaume de Montauban (Rohan) and Bonne Visconti. (Navarre qtg Evreux) qtg Rohan with inescutcheon of Visconti.
ESNF 10:13-24; Anselme 4:68-69 (sigil); Boos LBR 244-245; LBR:862;
- 1022** munsior de flam und monsior de harigiet ver
cross ch. 5 escallops; semy of fleurs-de-lis; =; = :E: 2 barbels addorsed, 999
trefly {EGO; BA; GO}
- de Flavy, the family was enobled c.1400, but became extinct before 1500. The six sons held important places at the court of Charles VII. One of them, Guillaume S.Assy, captured Jeanne d'Arc. Another, Hector de Flavy (c.1410-1466), who used the cri 'Hangest', was probably the commisisoner of the armorial LeBreton. His son, Thibaut, knighted 1452, might have added the tricked arms of Grünenberg to it. (LBR:904). Flavy qtg Bazentin with inescutcheon of Nesle. The unrelated family Hangest bore identical arms (LBR:339).
Monstrelet TJ 1:586 + 2:112; Boos LBR 21+225-228+244-245; LBR:353+881; GEL:1691;

- 1023** hr' zwm lewen mal fayt yn auch vô castelbrigant bre
199n1 *1 GA* *semy of fleurs-de-lis* 1000
no crest ornament N = peacock's head betw wyvern's wings ch. arms
- Châteaubriand, from dep Loire-Atlantique, arr Chateaubriant. A 'Kastelbrigant Herr zum Löwen' was a companion of Grünenberg on the pilgrimage of 1486.
Goldfriedrich GP 27; Potier NB 1:233-234; XDD:1755-56 (Geof (IV), 1242, 1247); XBM:19399 (Geof (V), 1269); BER:1001; BHM:2577*; BER:978*; NAV:734*; URF:609*; LBR:859* (Gu-Or);
- 1024** monsior de lawall mai
1 O GAB *cross ch. 5 escallops acc. 16 eagles* 1001
- Montmorency S.Laval & Vitré & Gavre, a cadet of the Montmorency of Ile-de-France, which married into the Laval of dep Mayenne on the border of Bretagne. Andre de Laval-Montmorency (1408-1486) was created maréchal de France in 1439. The cross is painted Sa in GRU/a.
ESNF 14:137-144; XDD:2555; BER:565; APA:94; VER:464; URF:591; LBR:103+858; GEL:781;
- 1025** munsior de rischemont bre
1 E-GO *label semy of lions passt guard* 1002
- Arthur (III) de Bretagne dit comte de Richemont, 1393-1458, S.Parthenay, connetable de France 1424, titular E.Richmond (an english peerage), D.Bretagne 1457.
JB Vaivre, AH 93 (1979) 10; ESNF 2:18-19+75; GEC 10:780 (E.Richmond); APA:255; BER:1; LBR:857; STU:327;
- 1026** her von schettinet in normandy nor
1 B A *3 fleurs-de-lis* 1003
torse B peacock's head 108r1
- Not identified. Only 5 items on 108r, pos.1 blank. The first two items are copied as 199n4-5, and the last three as 200n4-6.
- 1027** her von muyan in normandy ber
1 X S AG *barruly & lion* 1004
torse SX AG lion's head betw wings erect
- de Mornay, from Mornay-sur-Allier, dep Cher, ar St.Amand-Montrond, can Sancoins/Nerondes.
H.S. London, Antiquaries J., 93:125-149; Anselme 6:279; BHM:2354; GEL:459*; BHM:1891* (lion in ombre); BER:193*;
- 1028** von hallowiller her zum laffarte in normandy nor
200n1 *1 A GB* *fess betw 3 eagles* 1008
no crest ornament A leg mailed and spurred 108v1
- Hellenvilliers, noted 11C, fl. 17C, seat in Hellenvilliers, can Nonancourt, ar Evreux, dep Eure.
Only 3 items, pos.2+3+5 blank, in GRU/b placed before the last items of 108r.
Chesnaye DN 10:525 (fess acc. 3 martlets); URF:1285; NAV:224; BER:1403* (.. eagles Sa);
- 1029** hern von fronberg vom hag in bairn bav
1 GA *horse saillant* 1010
no crest ornament E cap of maintenance tipped with peacock plume
- Frauenberg zu Hag, bavarian Uradel with seat 1246-1331 at Haag (Kr. Wasserburg, OPf.) and from 1311 at Prunn (Kr. Riedenburg, OPf.). One branch extinct 1567, another 1630. The Frauenbergs were quaternionen Ritter or R-ErbRitter, and used two arms, this the canting of Gurre von Hag, the other [148] being {Gu pale Ar}.
- ESNF 16:58-60; Sieb 22/2.1:34+t31 + 22/7.1:t5; Kneschke D 3:326; HHStD 7:262+596; LYN:945; ING:740; MIL:884; DWF:327; STY:319; QDB:112; GEL:220; BHM:3081; RUG:1254*
- 1030** heren von wolffenrut zum eimerberg aut
1 B A *wolf rampant* 1009
crown A talbot sejt
- von Wolffenreut zu Eimersberg, probably mistaken arms. An austrian Uradel family of this name used {Ar lion issst Gu qtg Or horse Az} was noted at Wolfenreuth im Waldviertel in 1256, and Georg (fl.1468) of this family married the heiress Martha Truchsessin von Emmerberg, and had a son Wolfgang von Wolfenreuth Truchsess von Emmerberg 1496. Prably the same Wolfenreut from Steiermark in 1507 had a wolf qtg a chained talbot (Krassler SW 236).
Rolland 6:186Q1* (Or-Az); Sieb 26.2:581-582 (W & TvE);

- 1031** her de pille in sauog sav
I S plain 1005
no crest ornament A unicorn's head
No identified.
- 1032** her de pile in sawog sav
I B GGO border engrailed & chief ch. 3 mullets 1006
torse A talbot's head
Not identified. Arms slightly similar to Pillet-Will, counts in Savoie 1833 (Jouglu GA 5:287).
- 1033** von strubennegk her zum erndenfels aut
I BA per pale & barruly cch 1007
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Strubeneck zu Erdenfels, not identified.
Crest: wing dx barruly Az-Ar and wing sn barruly Ar-Az.
Rolland 2:273 baron, aut; MIL:69; SGH:1009;
- 1034** schlik von losan zum stolberg burgrauff zum egeren her boh
20In1 *I GA per chevron & 3 annulets cch* 1011
crown = wings ch. arms 109r1
Slik z Holice, from Böhmen. Kasper Schlik was chancellor of emperor Sigismund (r.1410-1437).
Myslivecek E 55+t59-60; Sieb Bö 167 + OO 336 + SchlA1:96; BLW:151; MIL:804; RUG:1094;
NLU:1085; BHM:187* (Ar-Gu);
- 1035** ungnad herre zum sunneg im lan kernten aut
I GA cat rampant 1012
no crest ornament A cat sejant
von Ungnad zu Waldenstein, held c1230-1280 Burg Untermaierhofen (Gem. Sebersdorf, BH.
Hartberg, Steiermark) and in 15C several places in Kärnten. In STY:26 and Muslivecek E 59 this
family (Ungnad ze Suneku) has {Az chief (embattled) Or}. The figure-of-arms should be a wolf.
HHStÖs 2:161+210 a.o.; Kneschke D 9:511; Sieb NO2:437+663 + OO 618 + Krai 21; LYN:1027*;
DWF:1082*; RUG:1123*; ING:39*; STY:27* (wolf); MIL:790*;
- 1036** hochfeld herre zum asterhaim aut
fess ch. rose; 2 bugle-horns addorsed; =; = {BOG, SO} 1013
crown = wings ch. Arms
2 crown O 2 bugle horns stringed
von Hohenfeldt, noted 1249, RGf. 1669, Uradel with possessions in Ober- and Niederösterreich.
Hans (fl.1415) acquired Aistersheim (BH. Grieskirchen, OÖs.) by marriage. Aufsess qtg Hohenfeldt.
Kneschke D 4:428; Sieb 22/2.1:t6 bav; 23/6.2:t91 würt + 26.1/4.4.1:t93 + 27/4.5 :131+t38 + Sieb
28/4.6:t11 salz + 26.2/4.4.2:t23; HHStÖs 1:14; ETO:98*; LYN:881*; BHM:729* (rev.);
ING:439*; RUG:1124* (variant);
- 1037** heren von rüttemberg frc
I O GBA eagle ch. crescent and rose on breast 1014
no crest ornament GAO 2 wings garnished with roses and tied with linen 109v1
Rougemont, noted 1222-1475, in dep Doubs (Franche-Comté), several branches, incl. Faucogney-
Villexel and Belvoir.
Crest: each wing ch. wingbone Az.
ESNF 15:153+160; LYN:1054*; URF:54*; KCR:328* (eagle); UFF:85*; MIL:1315* (eagle ch. rose);
- 1038** die heren von sardres 1015
I A G 2 bars
torse A plume of feathers
Not identified. UFF:310 'der hertzoze von saders stosset an ungeren';
- 1039** heren von husseke boh
I BA ladder per bend 1016
no crest ornament BA cone tipped with peacock tail betw 2 ladders
Choustnik al. Kuseneck al. z Choustnika a Kostomlat, noted 1223 in Kostomlat in Böhmen.
Myslivecek E 22 + 2:145; UFF:291*; BZL:77* (Az-Or);

- 1040** die heren von mumppellier frc
 202n1 *I O G fess dancetty* 1020
110r1
 Not identified, same arms as Manderscheidt and lorrainian Siersberg and Dillingen / Duellange.
 Possibly from Franche-Comté, as it is on the same page as Neuchâtel and Rougemont in UFF.
 UFF:83 'die herre von munckelier'; MIL:1312;
- 1041** heren von salburg aut
I A GOA cross ch. saltire ch. 2 annulets interlaced 1021
 no crest ornament AG goat isst per fess
 Not identified. Another austrian Salburg used {per fess Sa-Or & fleur-de-lis cch } as in Sieb OÖs 310
 a.o.
- 1042** heren von revierre bur
I SA bend 1022
 crown NA peacock plume betw 2 fishing hooks
 de la Rivière S.Rivière (dep Nièvre, ar Cosnes-sur-Loire, can Donzy).
 Anselme 8:895; UFF:56; URF:1261; BHM:2658; LYN:2173; LBQ:40; VER:771; GEL:351;
 ETO:398; CAM:109* (qtd)
- 1043** hern von karnberg 1017
I GA spearhead in bend
 no crest ornament AO spearhead tied with a ribbon
 Not identified, same arms as tirolean Spiess.
- 1044** her von anfin 1018
I BA border
 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms
 Not identified, same arms as the lorrainian Amance.
- 1045** heren von morelle 1019
I O S cross crosslet
 no crest ornament S chessrook tipped with tuft of cock feathers
 Not identified. The item might be a confounded Villehardouin P.Morea.
- 1046** her von pembrok norf
 203n1 *maunch; barry acc. orle of martlets; =; = {OG, ABG}* 1024
 no crest ornament OG proboscide garnished with roundels
 Hastings E.Pembroke, a title held 1339-1389 by the senior branch of the Norfolk family Hastings.
 Hastings qtg Valence. The martlets are sable.
 GEC 6:345-376 + 382-384 + 10:388-399; XEL:1518; LYN:582; UFF:249; MIL:1435; NLU:101;
 URF:149; ETO:735; BEL:1353*; GEL:569* (variants);
- 1047** heren von sürg lor
I O GA bend ch. 3 escallops 1025
 crown = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
 Sièrck, from Sièrck-les-Bains (ar Thionville, dep Moselle).
 Möller S 3:269-270; ESNF 7:32; Sieb 24/2.11:t10 lor; XRA 3:357; XRL:5662; XDD:3619;
 WIN:531; MIL:1293; LYN:1772; UFF:78; MIL:590; URF:1097; RUG:1154;
- 1048** hern von egittin 1026
I A GG chevron acc. estoile in chf 110v1
 no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms
 Not identified. Hingettes de Aubeaux from nr Lille in Flandern-Artois used {Ar chevron Gu} with
 modifications as did Eggen from can Valais in Gu-Ar.
 MIL:541 'hertzog von vseginin';
- 1049** hern von sengro nap
I O B bendy 1027
 no crest ornament A
 C.Sangro, in the Abruzzi mountains above Napoli.
 Gen.Hb.FüH, 1955, 3:484; Crollalanza DS 2:480; MIL:1120+1417; UFF:444;

- 1050** heren von sortttingen 1023
I G A lion rampant
 no crest ornament GA 2 gambs
- Not identified.
- 1051** heren von mänkel pal
I A G key in pale 1028
 no crest ornament G key in pale
- Montcler al. Montclef al. Montclair, a branch of Clermont from Clefmont-en-Bassigny (can Clefmont, dep Haute-Marne), noted 1350, extinct 1427. The branch held Burg Montclair (Gem. Mettlach, Kr.Merzig, Saarland). The lordship was inherited by Sièrck.
 ESNF 11:145-147; HHSStD 5:240, Loutsch AL 584; XRL:4929; XCM:945; VER:89; URF:2624; NLU:640; WIN:560+1102; BER:1610;
- 1052** die heren von fencze mil
 204n1 *I A B qtly* 1029
 bucket N 5 peacock plumes
- Manfredi S.Faenza, from Bologna-Romana.
 Crest: 5 peacock tails rising from a bucket or cap qtly Ar-Az.
 Crollalanza D 2:62*; Reinhardt FI 331; Rolland 4:133* (Or-Az); VIS:231n8*; UFF:117; MIL:1362; GOR:432; BER:1541* (Or-Az);
- 1053** hern vom schwann _HER
I S A swan gorged and chained 1030
 no crest ornament A swan's head
- The Swan Knight, a medieval romance hero, possibly Godefrey de Bouillon, mentioned as the fictitious ancestor of several noble lines, incl. Kleve and the english Tony.
 Brault RAE 2:417; XWB:115 'chevaler al cinq' (Rob Tony, 1301); MIL:1423; UFF:251;
- 1054** her von weidin hoe
I O BX GA chief ch. 2 crowns 1031
 crown OA plume of ostrich feathers cch
- Not identified.
 Crest: 4 ostrich feathers cch Or-Ar. The crowns are Gu and Ar.
 UFF:314* (Or-Sa-Ar);
- 1055** her von zinnberg zum thabaczain mor
I G A 2 bars embattled-counterembattled 1032
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms 111r1
- Cimburka al. Zinnenberg, noted 1308 in Mähren / Moravia. Ctibor Tovachovsky, of this clan, was bohemian chancellor 1471-1479.
 Myslivecek E 8 + 2:24; BHM:2156; LYN:1005; QDB:297; NLU:560* (variant);
- 1056** her von rosseberg mor
I A G rose 1033
 crown = wings ch. arms
- von Rosenberg al. Rosmberkové, a moravian family noted 1177 as BGf. Glatz, of which a branch settled in Kärnten and became austrian princes in 1605.
 ESNF 16:40-41; Kneschke D 7:576-579; LYN:970; ZUR:392; URF:2396; QDB:300; STU:495; RUG:1074; QDB:299; GEL:135*; BEL:190* (Gu-Ar); UFF:292* (Az-Ar);
- 1057** hern von sternenberg her zum grünenberg boh
I B O star of 8 pt 1034
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- von Sternberg al. ze Sternberka, a bohemian-moravian family noted 1220, later with branches in Austria.
 Myslivecek E 56 + 2:38; Sieb 14/3.1:t32; BER:1150; LYN:998; URF:2398; BEL:192; BHM:2125; UFF:293* (Az-Ar);

- 1058** her von schwanberg boh
 205n1 *1 A G* *3 bars* 1035
 crown A swan
 Not identified.
 QDB:301; SGH:371;
- 1059** her von fettauw here zum liechtemberg boh
1 O S *2 chicots in saltire* 1036
 cushion AON fish naiant in front of rod tipped with crown and
 peacock plume
 von Lichtenberg zu Fettau al. z Lichtenburka, bohemian Uradel, noted 1193, branches later moved
 into Mähren.
 Myslivecek E 33 + 2:86+94; Sieb 30/4.9:47 boh a.o.; Rolland 4:63 baron, aut; SGH:1023;
 DWF:184* (Sa-Or); see [1116];
- 1060** hollop her zum schwartzenberg boh
1 B OA *lion cr. rampant against wall per bend dx* 1037
 torse ABO plume of ostrich feathers
 Not identified. Holub, a czech, was commanding imperial mercenaries in 1469 on the auto-hungarian
 border (HHStÖs 2.51). The czech family Holub ze Shtokova al. von Stockau gt Hollup had a dove
 (goluba) in the canting arms (Myslivecek E 2:34).
- 1061** her kosga her zum der märhischen tribau boh
1 S O *rake* 1038
 no crest ornament = fan ch. arms
 Kostka z Postupic, a bohemian family, with Vilem Kostka, noted 1434 as a hussite diplomat, and
 Albrecht Kostka, bohemian ambassador to France 1464.
 Myslivecek E 28 +2:35 (Az-Or); BHM:2143 'hayke'; LYN:982;
- 1062** here collobrand von bechem boh
1 X AG GB *per pale & eagle cr. per pale* 1039
 crown AG 2 wings cch 111v1
 von Kolovrat, bohemian Uradel, austrian RGf. 1653.
 Kneschke D 5:225; Myslivecek E 27 + 2:88; Sieb 30/4.9:131 boh + 32/4.1.3:38 görz; RUG:1080;
- 1063** her dobetsch von boczkowicz von bechem mor
1 A G *chevron indented towards chf* 1040
 no crest ornament GV figure of arms betw plumes of oak leaves
 von Boskowicz al. Boskowicz von Tschernahora = z Boskovic, moravian Uradel, noted 1230.
 Myslivecek E 5 + 2:36+58; Sieb 30/4.9:217; BHM:2153* (Az-Ar); LYN:1004*; MIL:1514*;
 RUG:1085* (Gu-Ar);
- 1064** hern von bernstain von bechem mor
 206n1 *1 S A* *ram's face* 1041
 crown A ram's head
 von Pernstein, moravian Uradel, noted 13C. Vilem (II) Pernstejn, 1435-1521, marshall of Moravia
 1483-90. The present arms are confounded.
 Myslivecek E 43 + 2:143; RUG:1089* (Ar bull's face Sa);
- 1065** her von ekerzczaw von bechem aut
1 S A *lion chained* 1042
 lion isst chained
 von Eckardsau, extinct 1507, from Eckardsau (BH. Gänserndorf, NÖs.).
 Sieb 26.1/4.4:72; HHStÖs 1:237; Hupp ARL 121n1; BHM:748; ETO:117; LYN:874; ING:25;
 DWF:244; RUG:1103; QDB:67* (& border); STY:48* (lion cr.);

- 1066** hern von kungstain her zum bodibrat von bechem mor
1043
I A S *3 bars*
 crown = wings ch. arms
 z Kunstatu al. Podiebrad-Kungstein, moravian Uradel from Kunstatu nr Boleslav, extinct 1647. Jiri z Podiebrad, 1420-1471, elected king of Bohemia 1458.
 ESNF 3.1:21; Myslivecek E 44 + 2:104-105; Hupp ARL 245n1; BHM:2144*; LYN:997*;
 RUG:794* (3 bars in chf); UFF:284*; MIL:1466*; MIL:1115* (Or 2 bars Sa);
- 1067** dunkel von hochenstat mor
1044
I B A *fish bendwise*
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 Dunkel von der Hohenstadt al. Tunkl z Brnicka, moravian Uradel, extinct 1720.
 Myslivecek E 58 + 2:47; Rolland 2:237 aut;
- 1068** her von thobrstain aus bechaym boh
1045
112r1
I A G *checky*
 pillow AG plume of ostrich feathers ch
 Not identified. The thuringian Hohenstein and czech Parizek used identical arms.
 Crest ornament: a pillow checky with the clover leaves of a crown visible.
- 1069** her von michelsberg aus bechaym boh
1046
per pale; lion; =; = {AS, GA}
 no crest ornament S 2 wings
 von Michelberg al. z Michalovic z Velesina, a branch of the moravian clan of Markvartic, noted 1298 with lion in its seal. Markvartic qtg Velesina al. Michalovic.
 Myslivecek E 37 + 2:18+69, boh; Kneschke D 5:285, tir, fhr; DWF:423; KCR:849; GEL:142*;
 BHM:2119*; UFF:297*; SGH:571*; LYN:969* (Q1);
- 1070** her von rechemberg mor
1047
 207n1 *I G S* *ram's face*
 no crest ornament S ram's head
 von Rechenberg al. Rechenberk z Zeletic, of german origin, related to Haugwitz, possibly from Regensburg (Bayern), into Mähren in 15C.
 Myslivecek E 47 + 2:19; DWF:569; DWF:422* (Gu-Ar); QDB:296* (Ar-Sa);
- 1071** her von den lappen und von krumaw boh
1048
I O S *2 chicots in saltire*
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Ronow al. Krinecky z Ronova, bohemian Erbmarschalck 1336, seat at Burg Ronow in kreis Bünzlau. Parent branch of Lichtenberg [1059] and Dube & Leipa al. Howora von der Leipe (extinct 1683).
 Myslivecek E 30+2:94; Kneschke D 7:568-570;
- 1072** her von pernstain boh
1049
I E G *griffin segreant*
 no crest ornament GS eagle's head betw wings
 von Berenstein, not identified.
 DWF:69 'berenstein';
- 1073** her von goer her zum fronenbrok bra
1050
112v1
I A S *3 bugle-horns stringed (2:1)*
 torse SA horn across 2 roundels in pale tipped with tuft of cock feathers
 von Horn al. de Hornes al. van Hoorn, a family from Limburg, which acquired the lands of Perwes in Brabant, and had several sublins. The arms are more commonly {Or 3 bugle horns unstringed Gu}.

- 1074** her von helffenstain, her zum sporgenburg erbmarschalk zum triel tre
1 B OOG 9 fleurs-de-lis & chief ch. lion q.f. isst 1051
crown S plume of ostrich feathers
- von Helfenstein, ministeriales of Trier, extinct 1576/1603, held the office of Erb-Marschalk von Trier, seat at Burg Helfenstein on the Rhein-Mosel confluence in front of Ehrenbreitstein (Stadt Koblenz, R-P). Ludwig Gf.Helfenstein participated in the tournament in Stuttgart in 1484 for Leitbracke & Kranz. HHStD 5:86+243+360; Sieb 20/6.7:t6, nas; Kruse R 418 #81; MIL:1329*; UFF:492*; STU:221* (variant); BEL:259*; GEL:108*; BHM:1410* (less fleurs-de-lis);
- 1075** her von vianen utr
bear's head; barry of 4; = ;= {AS, GZ} 1052
crown B donkey's head
- von Vianen (Bosinchem al. Beusichem), noted 1164 in province Utrecht, extinct 1546. The arms are usually {Ar 3 zules / columns Sa qtg barry Gu-Vr} for Beusichem qtg Goye.
Crest: donkey's or hare's head (on seal 1396);
ESNF 8:43; XRA 4:113* (3 zules qtg barry, seals 1361+1396); LYN:2689*; NLU:1177*;
GEL:1568*; BHM:594*; BEL:893* (3 zules qtg barry); ETO:233* {lion cr. qtg barry};
- 1076** hern von coldicz sax
208n1 *1 SAOS bendy & chief ch. lion isst* 1055
crown OS antler and ibex' horn 113r1
- von Colditz, ministerialen in Meissen, moved into Böhmen c1318. The {bendy Or-Sa & chief Or ch. lion isst Sa} is more common.
Bosl R 501; Myslivecek E 27 + 2:71; Sieb 30/4.9:232 boh + 21/6.6:32 sax + ThüA 74;
UFF:458*; MIL:1442*; RUG:1061*; BHM:2115* (Or-Sa-Or-Sa); BEL:194*; GEL:137* (bendy Or-);
- 1077** hern von dinczgo sil
1 B A 2 antlers in saltire 1056
no crest ornament A 2 antlers
- von Dohna al. z Donína, lands in Böhmen and Schlesien. Tenzgo Gf.Dohna attended the Council of Constance 1414-1418.
ESNF 19:111 + 115-141; Myslivecek E 12 + 2:42; Sieb 1:18; KCR:770 'graff teneczgo von donen';
LYN:87; MIL:390; DWF:145; UFF:287* (Or-Sa);
- 1078** die kappallar hern aut
1 A G bendy 1057
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- von Capellen al. von Kapelln, noted 1145, extinct 1406, acquired in 1279 Burg Mitterberg (Gem. Perg, BH. Perg, OÖs.).
HHStÖs 1:79 a.o.; Sieb 27/4.5:19+t9; Hupp ARL 226n1 (bendy embowed Gu-Ar); DWF:252*;
BEL:370*; BHM:764*; GEL:765*; ETO:133* (bendy embowed Gu-Ar); UFF:205*; MIL:1059* (bendy);
NLU:857*;
- 1079** hern von bless sax
1 O G mill-rind 1053
no crest ornament GN mill-rind across peacock plume
- Not identified, in [611] as Gf. Bless in Or-Sa.
- 1080** her von gurnaix her zum fernie lor
1 G SAX AG bend ch. 3 towers acc. roundel gironated in chf 1054
no crest ornament AN crescent across peacock plume
- de Gournay, noted 12C in Metz-Nancy area, S.Villers.
Chesnaye DN 9:551-553 (3 towers in bend); BER:1639* (less roundel); NLU:384* (d1); NLU:377* (Gu 3 towers in bend Ar); BER:1638* (6 towers);
- 1081** heren von rissemburg boh
1 A G lion rampant 1058
no crest ornament AA cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers tied with a ribbon
- von Riesenburg. Ancient arms of Riesenburg, united c.1250 with Osek, bearing a rake, as qtd in GEL:139.
Myslivecek E 41 + 2:35; DWF:187;

- 1082** heren von burjān boh
1059
I O S *3 attires*
no crest ornament S attire
- Buriana, a branch of von Guttenstein al. z Gutstejna, noted 14C at Burg Guttenstein nr Pilsen, where two brothers, Jan Guttenstein and Burian Bohaty, each founded a subline.
Myslivecek E 16 + 2:42-43; NLU:1097; MIL:1523; RUG:1092;
- 1083** die hern von biberstein boh
1060
113v1
209n1 *I O G* *antler per pale*
crown G antler in pale
- von Biberstein al. z Bibrstejna, built in 1278 Burg Friedland nr Misensk.
Myslivecek E 4 + 2:42; Szymanski H 80; Sieb 16/6.4:t3; UFF:286; MIL:1468; QDB:290;
RUG:1060; BEL:195; GEL:136; STY:514*;
- 1084** russe von blāwen herre zum graecz thu
1061
I S O *lion rampant*
no crest ornament O lion sejť
- von Plauen Hr. Greiz & Kranichfeld, a branch of Reuss von Plauen, which mowed into NW Böhmen in 14C and built Burg Kraslice a.o.
Bosl R 534; ESNF 1.3:351-364 (Vogt von Weida) + 1.3:367-368; Myslivecek 44 + 2:71; Sieb 2/1.1.4:77-79+t65+t69-t71; MIL:1495; STY:135; QDB:156; SGH:391; BLW:296; MIL:1340*;
DWF:147*; RUG:1168* (lion cr.);
- 1085** herren von kerpfen tre
1062
I A G *fess dancetty*
crown G= paleragged betw wings ch. arms
- Kerpen was the senior branch of Manderscheidt, seat at Kerpen (Kr. Daun, R-P).
Fahne KJB 1:267 {Or-Gu} + 1:217 {Ar-Gu}; Sieb 24:t35, baden; XRA 2:203 (Kerpen) + 415 (Manderscheid); BHM:436; UFF:547; LYN:1438; NLU:1189; ERS:39;
- 1086** heren von gera und von winden thu
1063
I S O *lion cr.*
no crest ornament AS talbot's head per pale
- Reuss von Plauen, see [1084], a senior line as Vogt von Weida and Hr.Gera, extinct 1531.
- 1087** her von bokowitz her zum hassenstein boh
1064
eagle doubleheaded; chief; =; = {AG, AG}
crown A cap pointed filled with a feather
- von Lobkovicz zu Hassenstein al. Hasisteinsti z Lobkovicz, noted 1409 at Burg Hasenstein in Böhmen, RFst. 1623. The eagle is usually sable with crescent on the breast.
Mylivecek E 34 + 2:33-34; Sieb Bö 195 + FstA 143 + FstM 28;
- 1088** herre von gorwicz boh
1065
I O BG *eagle ch. crescent*
no crest ornament SA 2 wings tied with linen bendlet
- Not identified.
DWF:199;
- 1089** heren von runszlingen sou
1066
114r1
210n1 *I X A GB* *per fess & lion cr.*
crown AX GB lion's head cr. betw wings
- von Runslingen, not identified. In GStA as 'heren von runslingen uss der schless'. QDB:146;
ZUR:539* (s.n.);
- 1090** hern von schoennberg uff dem land zum missen mis
1067
I O X GV *lion per fess*
crown G lion isst
- von Schönberg, no details.
Sieb 20/2.4.2:t7 mis; Rolland 5:274, sax + aut; ING:448; SGH:388; STY:520*; ZUR:360* (variants);

- 1091** hern von marrot hoe
I GA pily-barry 1068
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- Marothi, hungarian nobles, noted 1319. John Marothi (fl.1404-1427), a military commander close to emperor Sigismund, was buried in Neutra.
Sieb 33/4.15.1:402+478 + Kro 113; BLW:430 'marax'; NLU:318; STU:323; DWF:39* (Ar-Gu);
- 1092** her von kembüch us der schles sil
buckle, per bend & lion cch; =; = {SO, GA} 1069
crown OA buckle garnished with tufts of cock feathers
- Not identified.
- 1093** die hundyanisch hern von unger hoe
I O SG corbie holding gem-ring 1070
crown S 2 wings
- Hunyadi, a powerful hungarian family, of which Matthias Corvinus was king 1458-1490 [196].
Sieb 33/4.15.1:252+443 + 2/1.1.4:96 + 34/4.12:91 SiBü , a.o. RUG:1193* (raven);
- 1094** herren von kotwitz 1071
211n1 lobster; per pale eagle iss & bendy; =; = {AG, OS-AG} 114v1
crown 2 lobster claws
- Not identified, possibly von Kotwitz, Karwitz or Kotbus.
RUG:969; QDB:224*; SGH:993*
- 1095** herren von allon 1072
I O B rose
crown = wings ch. arms
- Not identified, but same arms and crest as Nordsung [986].
- 1096** herren von kungesmarck anh
I A G pily-barry 1073
no crest ornament G bust of queen
- von Königsmark, noted 1225 in Altmark, seat in Königsmark (Kr. Osterburg, S-A).
Sieb Me 12 + AnhA 34 + SaAE 11; STY:523; BEL:183*; GEL:732*; BHM:3353*; SGH:680* (Gu-Ar);
- 1097** herren von anrew 1074
I O GA griffin segreant cr.
torse S plume of ostrich feathers
- Not identified.
Arms: white head on griffin.
- 1098** herren von sirgwitz 1075
I GA horse saillant
crown AG 6 banners ch. arms
- Not identified.
STY:522;
- 1099** die herren von pera im land von märchern hoe
212n1 I B NS monster as an old man's head betw 2 eagle's claws winged 1076
no crest ornament = figure of arms 115r1
- Pera von Marâdros, not identified. The arms might possibly a variant of the Jungfrauadler, inspired by the king of Kathaclysyo in the 13C poem 'Wigamur' verses 4786-4789 (Sieb A 157-158).
DWF:37; NLU:314 'her niclas vô perê graf von marâ dros';
- 1100** die appelfistum sind och heren aut
I O SG chicot per bend fruited 1077
crown = figure of arms tipped with ostrich plume
- Not identified.
STU:272; KCR:859; STY:527*;

- 1101** heren von klussa vom stein aut
1 GA 2 swords in saltire 1078
no crest ornament = figure of arms
Not identified. Similar arms were used by the czech Dzabanovsky (Myslivecek E 15).
- 1102** her von weisbreach her zum kobelstorff in kernten aut
per pale plain & pily-barry; 2 bars dancetty; =; = {SAS, BA} 1079
crown GA cone tipped with roundel
2 no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns garnished with roundels
von Weispriach, salzburger ministerialen, extinct 1570, seat at Burg Weispriach (BH.Tamsweg, Ld.Salzburg). Ulrich, Pfleger von Rabenstein 1488, Landhauptman, Hr.Knobelsdorf 1500.
Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:530 + t262; Sieb 28/4.6:t29, salzbg; HHStÖs 2:389; Kneschke D 9:512; ETO:112*; LYN:863*; BHM:743*; DWF:290*; STY:59*; NLU:992* (Q1); QDB:108* (Q1; inv.); MIL:723* (variant);
- 1103** herren von wlassim boh
1 A G 2 eagle's heads conjoined in base 1080
crown G 2 eagle's heads
z Vlasimi, a branch of Gensteyn al. z Jensteyna, bohemian Uradel, noted 14C in Vlasim.
Myslivecek E 24 + 2:128; BHM:2121; LYN:983; GEL:144;
- 1104** her von werdemburg gue
1 G ZO 3 pales & chief 1081
torse OG peacock's head betw wings
Cock S.Waardenburg, from Geldern, a branch of the french Châtillon.
Stokvis MH 3B:t13; NedL.Adel. 1996-97, 86:67; XRA 2:236 + 4:176; LYN:1851; BEL:1010; GEL:1182; URF:2309;
- 1105** herrn von langenaw in der grossen wallachey hoe
213n1 *1 G NA stag saillant pierced in the back by swordhilt* 1082
no crest ornament stag naissant 115v1
von Langen or Langenau, not identified.
DWF:181 'peterman von der langen..';
- 1106** die herrn genant lassabork von ungarn boh
cockatrice; per fess rompu sn; =; = {BA; AG} 1083
no crest ornament A cockatrice
Heinrich Chlum gt Lacembok, a bohemian knight with hussite sympathies, who served emperor Sigismund. He had to escape from Konstanz after the arrest of Jan Hus, and died in Gratz, when Ulrich Richental was in Bohemia. His Q2, per fess rompu, is attributed to the austrian knightly family Clum by Rietstap / Rolland.
Rolland 2:99 aut, Clum (Q2); Brandmüller KK 1:178; Baum KS 328; DWF:198; VRN:718*; KCR:648* (rev.);
- 1107** die herrn von stben/pergn in brabantnd bra
1 A G 3 flanchis 1084
no crest ornament G 2 gambs
Strijen Hr. Sevenbergen, brabantian nobles.
ESNF 8:47 (1180-1307); XRA 1:395t38n2 + 3:354+491; XCB:484; XDF:1635-1636; GEL:1053; BEL:767*; ETO:271*; BHM:261*; CAM:308*; VER:385*; LBR:607*; NLU:65*; QDB:335* (Or-Gu);
- 1108** die herren von hanenstend hai
lion; barruly; =; = {OG, AB} 1085
crown GG bird's head betw wings
Possibly the hainauter family Montigny-Saint-Christophe, with seat in Montignies-St-Christophe 16 km E.o. Maubeuge (Belgium).
XRA 3:508 (Q2); GSP:14 's. de montepuis'; SGN:85 'jehan de montegny'; LYN:2422*; GEL:1067* (Q2);

- 1109** her von streind bra
1 O G *3 flanchis* 1086
no crest ornament OG gamb holding heart
Probably van Strijen, see Strijen-Sevenbergen [1107].
- 1110** her von trabzon un von blumaw pol
1 G A *arrowhead tied with a ribbon = Odrowaz C* 1087
no crest ornament GA 2 wings semy of elm leaves
The hrb of the polish clan Odrowaz, used by several families, incl. Blumenau. They came from western Poland and Silesia / Schlesien, some branches moved into Böhmen, Germany and Austria. Szymanski HS 201; Sieb 30/4.9:38 boh; RUG:1225; GEL:537*; LYN:748*; ETO:891*; BEL:1465*; DWF:193*; GEL:545* (variants);
- 1111** hern von lantstein boh
214n1 *1 G A* *cinquefoil* 1088
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms 116r1
von Landstein, noted in Böhmen 1309, extinct 1612;
Myslivecek E 31 + 2.115+117; BHM:2124; LYN:976; DWF:204; GEL:145;
- 1112** her von nüwenhus boh
1 B O *cinquefoil* 1089
no crest ornament O cinquefoil
Neuhaus z Hradec, noted 13C in the same region as Landstein [1111].
Myslivecek E 20 + 2:116; BHM:2133; ZUR:192; LYN:991; DWF:196; STU:449; RUG:1075*
- 1113** heren vom punt sui
1 G AB *bend ch. lion passt* 1090
no crest ornament BA lion sejtt betw staves tipped with tuft of cock feathers
Possibly Pont-en-Ogoz, can Fribourg, Fhr., noted 12C.
Gasser ERF; Rolland 5:80 Pont de Williaumez, als; HHStS 467+483+487; ERF:60;
- 1114** her von thalye 1091
1 G AA *saltire acc. 3 billets in chf*
crown A unicorn's head
Not identified.
- 1115** hern von der schlöd 1092
1 A B *2 chicots in saltire*
no crest ornament HX BH cone tipped with plume
Not identified.
DWF:185;
- 1116** hern von lüchtemburg boh
1 S O *2 chicots in saltire* 1093
no crest ornament O 2 pales ragged each tipped with tuft of cock feathers
The inverted arms of Lichtenberg [1059].
DWF:184;
- 1117** hern von bergo boh
215n1 *1 G A* *fish bendwise* 1094
no crest ornament A fish reversed winged 116v1
von Bergow al. z Bergova, from Sachsen into Böhmen 1322. The item is unfinished.
Myslivecek E 3 + 119; Heymowski CB; Sieb 21/6.6:14 sax + 21/6.13:3 thu; GEL:138*; BHM:2116*; LYN:974* (fish winged);
- 1118** heren von hassendoff aut
1 O S *serpent* 1095
no crest ornament OS serpent's head crested
von Hassendorf, not identified.
DWF:255;

- 1119** hern von carnö hoe
I G AA crescent acc. mullet in chf 1096
no crest ornament AA star above crescent
- Possibly the hungarian family Kóváry, part of the tribe Hunt-Pazman (as is Szent-Györgi), noted 1244, extinct 16C, seat in Kovar / Castrum Koarszegh.
Sieb 33/4.15.2:t55 hoe (sigil 1421, Paul Kóváry);
- 1120** hern von arberg aut
I O S eagle's head 1097
no crest ornament S eagle's head
- von Arberg, from Schweiz c1298 into Vorarlberg (extinct c1550) and Tirol (extinct 1386);
Sieb 28/6.3:20+t1 tir + 26/4.4.1:12 aut; LYN:910; BHM:756; ETO:125; DWF:254; STY:52;
- 1121** hern von zunber fkn
I G A pale 1098
no crest ornament =X AG fan ch. arms garnished with ostrich feathers
- Possibly von Gundelsheim, with seat at Gundelsheim an der Altmühl, Gem. Weissenburg, Bayern, extinct 1683.
Sieb 22/6.1:142+t147, bay; Kneschke D 4:103; WIN:647; ING:437; KCR:966; DWF:539; STY:313; RUG:1375 (Gundelsheim);
- 1122** hern von der bögerry pol
I G A 2 arrowheads per pale (joined on shaft) = Bogoria 1099
cushion A figure of arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers
- Arms of the clan Bogoria.
Szymanski H 86; BHM:3283; BEL:1626; GEL:542;
- 1123** heren von hanggenberg aut
216n1 I G A boathook iron in bend 1100
no crest ornament A boathook iron 117r1
- von Hagenberg, no details. Identical arms were used by Hack, noted 1419-1564 with seat in Haarbach bei Vilsbiburg (Kr. Geisenhausen, NB).
Hupp ARL:184n3; Sieb 22/6.1.1:41 (Hack); MIL:1263; UFF:193;
- 1124** heren von sunnenberg aut
I B O sun 1101
no crest ornament OB sun's face betw 2 bull's horns
- von Sonnenberg. Burg Sonnenberg nr Nüsiders in Walgau (BH. Bludenz, Vorarlberg) came 1455 to Truchsess von Waldburg (Gf. Sonneberg 1463) from Werdenberg (Montfort). With a mount Sa as a quarter in [601], SGH:1116 and RUG:961.
HHStÖs 2:425; Rolland 5:325 fkn-aut;
- 1125** here von rachenstain aut
I A G per chevron grady isst sn 1102
pillow E cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers
- von Ruchstein, not identified.
Crest ornament: pillow checky Ar-Gu.
Rolland 5:207 baron, aut; Sieb Si3:37; DWF:257;
- 1126** heren von lützelbor in bolland bra
I A G 3 fleurs-de-lis 1103
no crest ornament G fleur-de-lis
- Possibly van Rotselaer, brabantian nobles, cadets of Westmael.
Hemicourt M 99; XRA 3:274; UFF:553; MIL:1487 'lützelbor'; BER:1276; NAV:1440; ERS:99; NAV:1446*; URF:2108*; BER:1208*; BEL:664*; GEL:821* (variant);
- 1127** hern von kosjack aut
per pale & 3 annulets cch; lion rampant against mount; =; = {OG, GOA} 1104
no crest ornament GOA annulet per pale tipped with tuft of cock feathers 117v1
- 2 no crest ornament = figure of arms in Q2
- von Kosiak, from Steiermark, no details. GRU/a:117v pos.3+5-6 blank.
Sieb Si4:16; Krassler SW 77 (Q1, Q2, 1524) + 241 (Q2, 1441);

- 1128** heren von thollatin in lamppartten mil
1 G OAO lion holding sword acc. mullet in chf dx 1105
no crest ornament OA lion isst holding sword
Tolentino al. Maurizio di Tolentino, from Milano, extinct 1838.
Crollanza D 3:25;
- 1129** die heren von murlen pic
217n1 *1 BAO lion naissant, flory* 1107
no crest ornament AB lion isst tipped with fleur-de-lis 118r1
de Moreuil al. Moreuil-Soissons, from dep Somme, ar Mondidier.
GRU/a position 118r6 blanco.
Anselme 6:715; Brault RAE 2:303; Monstrelet TJ 1:358; XDP:6+491; XDC:6483-6490 URF:1500;
CAM:101; FW:464; VER:266; BER:269; UFF:41; LYN:2154; LBR:357; NAV:925; GEL:359;
BEL:61; ETO:664;
- 1130** heren von frankenhochenhavn _ES
1 X B OG 3 bars & pilgrim's staff 1108
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Francavilla, not identified. The aragonian M.Villafranca used {Or 4 bars Gu} according to Riquer RC
286. Crest less bourdon.
UFF:29 'der grofe von franckenheim/ der lit in spangen';
- 1131** heren von kunse bon
1 B OGA semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend ch. 3 lions 1109
torse fleur-de-lis
Probably Bourbon la Marche, e.g. Jean S.Clarency, d.1458.
DBF 1997:463, 1:405, 3:668, 6:1397; Anselme 2:65; CAM:14; NAV:13; MIL:481; LYN:2137;
BER:53; URF:547;
- 1132** her von dy bur
1 O GB 3 lions & bend 1110
no crest ornament 2 bugle horns stringed
A cadet of Thil-en-Auxois, seat in Thil-le-Château (dep Cote-d'or, ar Montbard, can Precy-sous-Thil).
ESNF 15:182-183; Prinnet; Beaune NEB; XDD:3689-3692; MIL:1296; UFF:81; BER:679*;
NAV:657* (3 lions); BHM:1631*; LYN:1057*; BHM:1632*; LYN:1058* (qtd variants);
URF:1037* (3 lions & saltire);
- 1133** heren von herczgerin 1111
1 B X AG lion cr. (gambs coloured)
no crest ornament AG swan's head biting snake
Not identified.
- 1134** herren von risenburg boh
1 B O stirrup 1106
no crest ornament ON stirrup tipped with peacock plume
von Riesenburg al. Rasin z Ryzmburka and Licek z Ryzmburka, bohemian Uradel, extinct 19C.
Myslivecek E 47 + 2:134; DWF:192; KCR:850; BHM:2132*; LYN:990* (Gu-Or);
- 1135** her von reiger pro
218n1 *1 GA sun in splendour* 1112
118v1
Baux al. Balzo, provencal nobility, of which a branch became prince de Orange, using the bugle-horn,
later to be absorbed into Chalon and then Nassau.
With Az-Or and no legend in GRU/a, where position 118v5 is blank.
ESNF 3:745-758; Crollanza D 1:86; MIL:1140; UFF:13; NAV:607*; NAV:689*; CHA:757*;
BER:1183* (sun); MIL:1128*; NAV:608*; BER:1544* (qtg bugle horn);

- 1136** heren von kle in normandy und monstor de claym bre
I A SX OG eagle doubleheaded & bend compony 1113
no crest ornament SA eagle's head garnished with feathers
- de Guesclin, breton nobles, probably intended for Bertrand de Guesclin 1320-1380, S.Broons & la Roche-Tesson, C.Longueville (in Normandy) 1364, connêtable de France 1370, but with the arms of his brother Olivier.
The item is painted Ar-Sa-Ar-Gu.
Anselme 6:178; Chenaye DN 10:45-47; NAV:738 'm olivier du clequin'; NAV:739*; VER:568*; URF:652* (eagle doubleheaded); VER:569*; MIL:1437*; UFF:70*; LYN:2178*; URF:2854*; LBR:46*; GEL:335*; NAV:737*; BEL:58* (.. bend Gu; Bertrand);
- 1137** der fitztumb von ajannsen och hern 1114
I A G hare stat.
no crest ornament ears of donkey
- Not identified. Vicke von Vitzten, d.1389, from the border of Mecklenburg and Altmark used {Or fox Gu} in BHM:2896, GEL:1422, and BEL:517 (Crull MW 93 #167).
MIL:1436* 'der vitzin von marsans'; UFF:69* 'der herre von dem rotemberge' (hare salient);
- 1138** hrn von luney lan
I G A increscent 1115
no crest ornament A increscent
- Possibly Lunel, from Languedoc, which has Az-Or in [685]. UFF:21+57;
- 1140** heren von düllür herre zum froberg inn burgun lor
key; key, 5 roundels in saltire; =; = {GA,GO, GO} 1153
no crest ornament SA wyvern's head betw wyvern's wings 122r1
- Probably Thuillieres (dep Vosges, ar Neufchateau, can Vittel), which absorbed Glère S.Montjoie/Froburg, who used {Gu key Ar}. The roundels are placed in the top row between the keys.
Walther MAN; Jougla 6:810; XRL:5773 (key, billey); BHM:2404*; LYN:1779*; NLU:602*;
- 1141** heren von cestel fla
219n1 *I G E chevron* 1154
no crest ornament AO lion's head betw wings erect
- Ghistelle, from Flandern, seat nr Ostende..
ESNF 7:96-99; Sieb 4:t99; XDF:946; XRA 1:495; FW:390; CAM:163; UFF:580; MIL:1355; URF:1762; DWF:55; LBR:617; ETO:519; BEL:573; GEL:930;
- 1141** here von girminee lor
I B A G escutcheon & label 1116
pillow BA cone tipped with plume
- de Germiny (dep Meurthe-et-Moselle, ar Toul, can Colombey-les-Belles).
Crest ornament: pillow Gu ch. 5 roundels Or.
Chesnaye DN 9:171; Rolland 1:40, lor, Amance = {Ar-Az}; MIL:1295; UFF:80* (label roundely); NLU:406* (less label);
- 1142** herren von munttagu och von spiczderg frc
bend; eagle; =; = {GA, GO} 1155
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- Neuchâtel (Dramelay), seat at Neuchatel-Urtière (dep Doubs, ar Montbéliard, can Pont-de-Roide).
Neuchâtel qtg Montaigu.
Crest: wings ch. all qtrs.
ESNF 11:137-143; XRA 3:26-28; DWF:58; URF:1019*; BER:721*; BHM:1634*; LYN:1060*; NLU:33* (varaints);
- 1143** her von kumerssow bar
I B A O lion cr., crusily 1156
no crest ornament A 2 wings
- Commercy (Broyes) C.Saarebrouck, seat in Commercy in Bar. Robert de Sarrebruck C.Braine & S.Commercy & Pontarcy & Havrincourt, fl.1488.
Anselme; ESNF 18:142; DWF:59; VER:57*; NLU:807*; BER:800*; WIN:535* (Az-Ar-Ar);

- 1144** here von werdun in burgunn lor
I O G+ *cross & canton {Ar lion Sa}* 1157
 no crest ornament AG swan's head garnished with roundels
- Guillaume de Haraucourt, d.1500, Bp.&C.Verdun 1456, head of the governing council of Lorraine, travelled to Venezia 1482.
 Chesnaye DN 10:266-282; Sieb 24/2.11:t8 lor; DWF:61; WIN:583* (c3); URF:1076*; NLU:400* (variants);
- 1145** heren von sant jorgen frc
I GA *eagle* 1158
122v1
- S.St.Georges, one of the branches of maison Vienne (Antigny).
 ESNF 3:451-457; Chesnaye DN 19:712-722; FW:73*; MIL:1316*; NAV:669*; URF:992*;
 GEL:387*; ETO:1041*; BEL:55*; WIN:1128*; CAM:295*; LYN:1049*; URF:993* (variants);
- 1146** hie der her her claude von wadri der fürnems .. conrad grünenberg frc
I A GO *chief indented & label* 1159
 no crest ornament O falcon rising
- Vaudrey, noted 1180 in Franche-Comté. The long text mentions that the knight Claude de Vaudrey died in Paris during the coronation of Charles VIII in 1483. One Philibert S.Vaudrey, fl.1447, chamberlain of D.Bourgogne, Grand Maître de l'Artillerie, gouverneur de l'Auxerrois and maître d'Hôtel du Roi 1483. He married secondly Claude de Montot. The arms are drawn as pily-paly & label.
 ESNF 15:191-194; JouglA AG 6:415; LYN:1082; APA:9284; BER:716*; BHM:1653*;
- 1147** heren von dschallun frc
 220n1 *I G AB* *bend ch. mullet* 1160
 no crest ornament A 2 antlers
- Chalon S.Arley, cadet of the maison Bourgogne-Ivrea and Chalon C.Auxonne, seat in Châlons-Arley (dept. Doubs). The family acquired the tile of P.Orange in 1393 and became extinct into Nassau-Breda with Philibert de Chalon P.Orange in 1500.
 ESNF 2:61; XDD:1680; BHM:1686*; GEL:350*; BEL:65*; NAV:664*; LYN:2153*; DWF:51*;
 URF:1185*; URF:966*); KCR:681* (Gu bend Or ch. mullet Sa/Az/Vt); see [566; 760];
- 1148** heren von collonbier frc
I A GB *cross between 4 birds* 1161
 no crest ornament A proboscide garnished with tufts of cock feathers
- Colombières, from Franche-Comté.
 JouglA GA 3:24 (cross); Rolland 2:113 *;
- 1149** heren von gramund frc
1162
4 vigin's faces cr.; eagle cr.; =; = {BN, GA}
 no crest ornament S 2 wings
- Gramont (de Grange), from Franche-Comté.
 Chesnaye DN 9:656-659; Rolland 3:82*;
- 1150** heren von clerron bra
I G AG *cross cant. 4 crosses* 1163
 crown S 2 wings
- van der Cleren, not identified.
 Rolland 2:95;
- 1151** heren von parwis in brauband bra
I O GB *lion & label* 1196
 no crest ornament E cap pointed tipped with peacock plume 126r1
- Probably confused with Brederode S.Brederode & Vianen & BGf.Utrecht, though Brederode usually has horse's legs as crest. Perwez was acquired by Horn.
 GRU/a positiions 126r5-6 are blank.
 ESNF 18:39-40; XRA 1:324, XDD:10811 (Brederode);

- 1152** here von gügius von sawoga sav
lion; 3 horsebrayes & chief ch. lion iss; =; = {AS, BOAG} 1197
no crest ornament GO talbot sejt betw wings
- Gingins de Divonne, in Pays de Vaud. Jacques de Gingins married c.1400 a daughter of the Gex-Divonne branch of Joinville. Q2 is Joinville, from dep Marne in Champagne. Gingins (unfinished) qtg Joinville.
ESNF 7:8 (Joinville); Rolland 3:50 (Ar lion Sa, billey Sa; Gingins); URF:961* (rev.); VER:625*;
URF:1032*; LBR:425*; BEL:66*; BHM:1841*; NAV:694*; WIN:844*; FW:496*; GEL:379*
- 1153** here von schoennek in brauband lux
221n1 I GA *escutcheon* 1199
no crest ornament =G escutcheon of arms betw bull's horns
- von Schöneck, cadet of Gf.Vianden, with the ancient arms of Vianden, seat at Burg Schöneck al. Bellacosta, nr Schöneck-Wetteldorf (Kr. Prüm, R-P).
HHStD 5:339; Loutsch AL 718; Gruber MR 121; sigil 1350 StAK; UFF:546; MIL:1479; ERS:40*;
- 1154** herren von farnergu 1198
I B OO *saltire betw 4 cross crosslets*
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap
- Not identified, 'famergu' in GRU/b with crosslets paty, as 126r3 in GRU/a with plain crosslets. The nassauer Merenberg has similar arms, but crusily, and with different crest in Rolland 4:190 and Sieb 20/6.7:t11.
Sieb Si3:38 Famergu;
- 1155** hrn von hackendaussen 1200
I XA GB *per bend sn & lion* 126v
no crest ornament ANX GB cone tipped with crown and peacock plume betw 2 axes
- Not identified. GRU/a:123v3, the positions 1-2+4 are blank.
UFF:274; MIL:1111+1449;
- 1156** von olmund us utriecht utr
I A G *3 chessrooks* 1201
no crest ornament G chessrook
- van Olmund, from Utrecht, not identified.
KCR:790 'wilhelm von olmund';
- 1157** von waldauw in sachsen sax
I A GO *barruly & border* 1202
torse AG plume of ostrich feathers cch
- von Waldnau, not identified. Single item on GRU/a:126v.
Rolland 6:138 baron Waldnau, aut; KCR:844 'hans waldnau';
- 1158** heren von herttunnde poi
222n1 I ZG *gironny* 1230
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms 129r1
- Harpedane S.Belleville-sur-Vie (dep Vendée, arr Roche-sur-Yon, can Poiré).
Chenaye DN 2:870-871; XEP:120-121; UFF:62; LYN:2201; URF:2638; LBR:672; GEL:423;
VER:443; BER:837; BHM:1866; NAV:1289;
- 1159** herre von angesur cha
I O GA *semy of grilletts above crescents* 1231
no crest ornament = cone ch. arms garnished with grilletts and tipped with crown and peacock plume
- Anglure, from Champagne (dep Marne, ar Epernay).
Arms & crest: 2 increscents betw 4 grilletts; cone Or ch. 2 increscents garnished with 4 grilletts Ar.
ESNF 13:11-13; Rolland 2:286 (C.Estoges); MIL:1294; LYN:2218; UFF:79; URF:1128;
BER:753; NAV:654; BEL:549; GEL:367; BHM:1834;

- 1160** die herren von annedes sui
I A B talbot passt 1232
no crest ornament S talbot sejf
Not identified. The tail is more like a dog, while the head is wolf-like. The right forepaw is raised.
ZUR:479 's.n.';
- 1161** heren von staffart staff
I G O chevron 1233
no crest ornament OG chevron garnished with ostrich feathers
Arms of Stafford, inverted.
GEC 12.1:168; Fox-Davies CG 388. LYN:121*; MIL:1432*; UFF:246*; URF:148*; ETO:720*;
GEL:572*; BER:1655* (Or-Gu);
- 1162** die herren von der bruch in liffland pru
I B A briefs 1234
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von der Bruch, from Livland or Niffenland. Abbenbroeck from Zeeland has the arms in Gu-Ar.
UFF:276; MIL:1455;
- 1163** herre von jardenigen stost an spanien gui
I G A lion rampant 1235
crown A lion's head
Either a variant of the arms of the duchy of Guyenne or Aquitaine, or a variant of Rodez, qtd by
Armagnac.
Crest: cap like an ancient crown Gu roundely Or.
BEL:8*; BER:76*; LBR:72*; GEL:315*; BER:821* (Gu lion passant Or);
- 1164** hern von der fryen stat sil
223n1 *I A SX AG eagle ch. crescent checky* 1236
torse S plume of feathers 129v1
Not identified.
Crest on a wreath or oval pillow checky Ar-Gu.
- 1165** here von usplatten hinder spannje 1237
I A BOB barry & chief ch. lion isst
no crest ornament S lion isst
Probably attributed to Estremadura in southern Spain.
UFF:27 'der herre in ussenlant hinder/ spangen do ist es allewgê dag';
- 1166** herre von gunnaere hoe
I S O eagle 1238
no crest ornament O elephant's head
Not identified.
UFF:330 'der hertzoge vo gavere stosset an kriecken';
- 1167** herre von tursche 1239
lion; bend {GO, AB}
Not identified.
UFF:96;
- 1168** heren genempt solers zum vallencz in granden ara
I G O tower 1240
no crest ornament O 2 ibex' horns in saltire
Soler, no details. The family arms were also drawn as a house masoned.
Riquer HC 281; Gonzales DH 751;
- 1169** landfin von maldemgeren 1241
I A SG 2 griffins addorsed
cushion X AS plume qtly
Not identified, possibly from Moldavia. Ornament: cushion Gu.
MIL:1458; UFF:280 'der lantschin von molden in russen';

- 1170** der cappdal von bücz ain here gas
 224n1 *I O S* *cross* 1129
 no crest ornament SO 2 wings decorated 120r1
- de Grailly Captal de Buch, i.e. captain of Chateau de Buch al. la Teste (dep Landes, Aquitaine), but their ancient seat was in Grilli, 5 km E of Gex (dep Ain) in ancient Savoie.
 ESNF 3:147; Anselme 2:381; GEC 8:127; MIL:1319; UFF:93; FW:362*; URF:422*; NAV:1278*; LBR:418*; BEL:1723*; WIN:1112*; GEL:425* (cross ch. 5 escallops);
- 1171** die heren von tiffth in schotten lor
I O GA *chief ch. 2 swan's heads* 1130
 crown A 2 swan's heads
- Sr. de Riste (can Homécourt, dep Meurthe-et-Moselle), cadet of maisons de Lunéville and Lützelstein.
 UFF:82 'die herren von rist'; MIL:1311'rist'; WIN:559 'riste';
- 1172** fögt von lustberg 1131
I A S *3 hats*
 no crest ornament SA hat tipped with tuft's of cock feathers
- Not identified. Crest & arms: jew's cap
 UFF:380 'der voget von sludenburg';
- 1173** heren von fuppe bar
I GA *6 annulets* 1132
 no crest ornament GA cone garnished with annulets and tipped with tuft of cock feathers
- de Louppy, seat at Louppy-le-Château (can Vaubecourt, ar Bar-le-Duc, Dep Meuse).
 XRL:933+4693-4696 (5 annulets in saltire); UFF:63* (Gu-Or); BHM:2736*; BER:796*; NAV:652*; VER:779*; URF:1052* (Gu 5 annulets in saltire Or);
- 1174** heren von strak von gelburg 1133
I O S *bull's face*
 no crest ornament S bull's head
- Not identified.
- 1175** heren von küssin 1134
I G ZGA *per pale 2 bars & fess*
- Not identified.
- 1176** hern von strusser nhant
 225n1 *I X BO AG* *qtly fretty & bend* 1135
 no crest ornament cap pointed ch. arms tipped with feather plume 120v1
- Spencer al. Despencer. As 'her von sensser' in GRU/b. Both arms on crest.
 GEC 4:259-294; UFF:253; ETO:748*; GEL:621*; FW:119*; URF:203* (qtly fretty & bend Sa);
- 1177** her von calfolley ches
I A GS *fess betw 3 horses* 1136
 no crest ornament horse isst
- Calverley, of Calverley & Lea (Cheshire).
 ODNB 9:565-568; Roskell C 2:466; BHM:1993*; ETO:801*; ARS:95*; NLU:174* (Ar fess Gu betw 3 calves Sa); UFF:95*; URF:200*; GEL:620*; BEL:1315*; WJ:597* (Ar-Sa-Sa);
- 1178** her von sanckney _EN
I O GA *bend ch. 3 roses* 1137
 no crest ornament AG swan's head garnished with roses
- Faucogney al. Fawkoner, from Middlesex.
 DBA 2:32 (paly on bend 3 trefoils}) MIL:1318; UFF:91;
- 1179** her von zeimge 1138
I A S *per pale & 2 horses addorsed cch*
 crown AS 2 horse's hooves
- Not identified.

- 1180** her von fersey frc
I A G *3 cinquefoils* 1139
crown AO swan's head biting chain
- Vergy, sénéchal héréditaire de Bourgogne. The arms are drawn as roses and miscoloured.
ESNF 3.3:436-438; Chesnaye DN 19:615; Anselme 7:34-35; UFF:88; MIL:1305*; GEL:384*;
WIN:1163*; FW:502*; ETO:1039*; LYN:1050*; NAV:663*; URF:980*; LBR:419* (Gu 3
cinquefoils Or);
- 1181** her von branderot 1140
I G O *lion rampant*
no crest ornament OG 2 chicots enflamed
- Not identified.
UFF:257;
- 1182** heren armedans genempt as dem kungkrich vallencz in granden fox
226n1 *4 pales; 2 cows; =; = {OG, OG}* 1141
torse SGO 2 plumes each per pale 121r1
- C.Foix, dep Ariège, in the Pyrenées. Foix qtg Béarn.
ESNF 3:147-150 + 3:585 + 2:14A+23-24; KCR:136; NAV:1392; ERS:325; BHM:2244;
GEL:1707; BEL:128;
- 1183** heren genempt mosis im land vallencz in granden ara
castle; 5 birds per saltire; pfl[checky, crescent checky] {RO, OO; OS, AX- 1142
no crest ornament OSN crescent checky across peacock plume
- Not identified. Q3 appear to be Luna.
- 1184** heren genempt senttelles im land valentz ara
I O G *lozengy* 1143
torse GO plume of feathers cch
- Centelles, came from France to Aragon, Francesco Gilabet de Centelles-Riusech created C.Oliva in
1449.
Popoff HE 59 #236; Riquer HC 183; Garcia SC 2:3-4 #229; XSC:555 URF:2497; BHM:3330;
GEL:667; BEL:155;
- 1185** heren genempt gorells uff dem land vallencz in granuda ara
I G A *tower* 1144
no crest ornament A tower
- Not identified, possibly Torvella (Riquer HC 280) or Torralba (Gonzales DH 764).
- 1186** heren genempt rebollidus im land vallencz in granden ara
pq[crown ancient; bend; =; =]; branch flowered; =; = {GA, BA; OVG} 1145
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- Possibly meaning Rebolledo, not identified.
Crest: arms of Q1.
Rolland 5:134 (Or 3 bends raguly Gu, Rebolledo, ara);
- 1187** die herren genempt hugades im land valentz ara
I G O *fleur-de-lis* 1146
fleur-de-lis
- Not identified.
Arms & crest: a fleur-de-lis issuing from a single-topped mount.
- 1188** die heren von kardones im land vallencz in granda ara
227n1 *lozangy; pfl[3 thistles; Navarre chain] {OG, GO; GO}* 1147
no crest ornament = cone ch. arms tipped with crown and plume of ostrich 121v1
feathers
- Cardona.
Crest: arms of Q1.
XSC:2074 (chardon); see [776];

- 1189** die heren genempt gualbes in vallencz in granden ara
I A B *barry nebuly* 1148
no crest ornament O star
- Gualbes, from Aragon. A catalan knightly family, whoa also were bankers in Barcelona. The poet Melchior (fl.1411) and his brother Bernat de Gualbes (d.1422) was in royal service as negotiators and legal advisors. Bernat de Gualbes was present at the church council in Pisa 1410.
wikipedia; Riquer RC 97; Gonzales DH 570;
- 1190** heren genempt villemayns ara
I G A *4 pales* 1149
no crest ornament = cap rounded ch. arms and tipped with 2 crosslets
- Villemayor al. Vilamari, patricians of Barcelona, noted 11C-16C.
wikipedia; Riquer HC 109; Garcia SC 4:t40#123;
- 1191** herren genempt monttulluss oder monttulls ara
I XAO SG *per fess & castle acc. sun in chf* 1150
- Not identified. An aragonian Montul, noted 1401, bore {Gu fleur-de-lis Or} like [1187] in Garcia SC 3:t11#201.
- 1192** herren genempt villademais ara
cross of Toulouse; barry of 4; =; = {GA, BA} 1151
torse = wings ch. arms
- Vilademany B.Taradell (village Taradell, comarca Osona, prov Barcelona). Crest: arms of Q1.
Wikipedia, Riquer HC 152; Garcia SC 4:t39#101;
- 1193** herren genembt mombnis ara
2 pales undy; lozengy {OG, OS} 1152
torse = plume of mixed feathers
- Montbuy, no details.
Crest: 4 feathers ch. Q2, torse Or-Gu as in Q1.
Riquer HC 111*; Garcia SC 3:t9#167 (Or 4 pales undy Gu);
- 1194** der karwal von spanniem och hern ara
228n1 *I A G* *5 belts per bend in pale* 1117
torse O 2 ibex' horns 119r1
- Not identified.
Crest: torse Ar-Gu; horns twisted like ram's horns.
- 1195** heren von notter uff spannyen ara
I S A *per bend & 2 wolves naissant cch* 1118
no crest ornament AS wolf isst betw wings
- Not identified.
UFF:306* 'der noterspanner; ein grove' (demi-greyhounds &c);
- 1196** her von bermewe ara
I B A *fish bendwise* 1119
no crest ornament BA bust of woman holding 2 fish
- Not identified.
- 1197** heren genempt girrells im kungkrich vallencz in granden gre
I GAO *tower acc. estoile en chf* 1120
no crest ornament O star
- Not identified, see [1185].
- 1198** heren genempt vinespüls ara
castle; cow; =; = :E: barry undy of 4 {AG, VG, BA} 1121
cushion N peacock plume
- Not identified.
Crest ornament: cushion Az tasseled Gu.

- 1199** herren von buggele ara
I GA lion rampant 1122
no crest ornament GN cap rounded tipped with peacock plume
- Not identified. Identical arms used by Juan Fivaller (fl.1392-1427), a councillor in Barcelona where the family lived since 1211. Captain of the aragonese galleys and for a time in the service of antipope Benedict XIII.
Garcia SC 2:214+t28#95; Riquer 220; Gonzales DH 539 (Fivaller);
- 1200** hern de arenossus ara
229n1 *ps[4 pales; eagle; =; =]; paly; castle; Navarre chain {OG, AS; OG, AO, GO}* 1123
no crest ornament SX GO 2 wings tied with linen bendlet 119v1
- A cadet of maison Aragon. Sicile qtg 2) Aragon, 3) Castille (unfinished) and 4) Navarre.
Crest: bendlet in torse.
- 1201** die heren aimarsis in vallencz ara
pf[ps[paletty; eagle; =; =]; paletty] {OG, AS; AB} 1124
torse S falcon rising
- A cadet of maison Aragon. Sicile above Aragon.
Crest: bendlet in torse.
- 1202** heren de mesquons in vallencz in granden nav
I B AAO tower acc. dove in chf & border ch. 8 escutch {Gu chevron Ar & chief Ar ch. 2 1125
pales Az}
no crest ornament A bird
- Masco, from Navarre, no details. The website Heraldica de los Apellidos has the blazon {Az bell tower Ar acc. dove Ar in chf & border Or semy of 12 escutcheons Gu ch. bell clapper Ar}.
W.T. Collins, pers.comm. 2009; Gonzales DH 635; Rolland 4:159* nav;
- 1203** die heren de millanss im lannd vallencz ara
I O B 3 chessrooks 1126
crown A unicorn's head
- Not identified. The arms are similar to those of Requesens.
- 1204** herren de serres ara
I G O saw 1127
no crest ornament G bust of man
- Serra, lands in Puigcerdá (Prov. Geron) and nr Lérida.
Gonzales DH 747; Garcia SC 4:t22#197*;
- 1205** heren genempt despla ara
lion; sixfoil; =; = {GA, OG} 1128
- Despla, no details.
Riquer HC 220;
- 1206** anttonius de lamet dominus santtý marttiný vallinus eduersis / sans redire pic
230n1 *bend betw 6 crosses crosslets; fretty & canton {Gu canton {Ar estoile Az}};* 1164
=; = :E: 3 barbels addorsed {GAA, OG+; AS}
no crest ornament A stag's head 123r1
- Anthoine de Lameth S.St.Martin (in Picardie), d.1494, chamberlain, governor of Berry. The family, cadet of Neufville was noted 1212.
Jouglá GA 4:401; Chesnaye DN 11:354-359; Rolland 4:11* baron, pic (Q1);
- 1207** mn palag heren ara
I G OB+ castle & border ch. escutch {pq [Ar; Or 3 bars Gu; =; =]} 1165
no crest ornament OOX GO cone tipped with roundel and ostrich plume
- Paláu, from Catalonia, no details.
Gonzales DH 688;

- 1208** sexilles herren ara
1 A VV *fir tree with pine cones* 1166
no crest ornament = figure of arms
Zapila, from Spain.
Crest: tree as the arms, possibly a citrus tree, tied with a white linen bendlet.
Rolland 6:203;
- 1209** heren von guines vō nauppols nap
1 B NA *bust of queen acc. 2 crescents fronted in chf* 1167
no crest ornament GA bust of queen betw 2 crescents
Not identified.
- 1210** die heren genempt dupoll im brettani bre
vairy & canton; lion cr.; =; = {OGE, SA} 1168
no crest ornament O bust of woman 123v1
Kergorlay, noted 1270 in dep Cotes-d'Armoricaire / Finistère, or possibly Kervénénoy al. Carnavalet.
Potier NB 2:89; Jougla GA 4:371 (Kergorlay, vairy Or-Gu); Chesnaye DN 11:202 (Kervénénoy, canton); WIN:934*; BHM:2575*; NAV:752* (vairy Or-Gu); WIN:968 s.n. (Q1);
- 1211** lotte her zum daresche frc
1 B A *ram passt* 1169
no crest ornament A ram passt
Denis de Loyte, d.1518, S.Aresches, husband of Catherine de Vaudrey, see [1146]. The family came from Salins-lès-Bains (dep Jura) and acquired the nearby lordship of Aresches.
Chesnaye DN 12:522;
- 1212** die alten her, vom hego die etlich schlos im hego gebuwen hond man rait och dz die von sou
231n1 togenburg und vil hoch er geschlächet von dem sannen koment
1 S O *star of 8 pt* 1180
no crest ornament SO bust of queen holding star with both hands 125r1
Not identified, but probably one ancient family from Hegau, the territory NW of Konstanz, related to Toggenburg. Similar arms in KCR:541 for Johan Lütte.
Both GRU/b:231n3+6 and GRU/a:125r3+6 are blank.
- 1213** die heren von kalttembach stifter der probstig sant jörgen by suffemberg sou
1 B A *2 bars undy* 1181
round cap A roundel
No identified, nr Sunberg in GRU/b. Possibly Kloster St.Georgen in Saulgau (Kr. Villingen, B-W) founded 1083 by Hezelo Vogt von Reichenau and Hesso and Konrad (unknown families).
HHSdD 6:578 (St.Georgen);
- 1214** heren de birden uss dem kungkrich engelland _EN
3 talbot's heads; bend ch. 3 triangles; =; = {SA, BSA} 1182
no crest ornament A talbot's head
Richard Byrd, fl.c.1470. The triangles should be tau crosses or of St.Anthony as in Fenwick's and Peter le Neve's Rolls-of-Arms.
DBA 2:23 (FK2:390, PLN:797);
- 1215** heren de martonn von engelland lancs
1 A SOS *bend ch. 3 cup covered acc. pair of annulets interlaced in chf sn* 1183
crown AG 3 arrows reversed
Either Rixton or the related Masey al. Massey of Rixton & Warrington (Lancashire).
DBA 2:23*+24+66*; Papworth 235*; CY:189* (less annulets);
- 1216** marschalk norf
232n1 *1 G OA* *3 lions passt guard & label* 1184
125v1
The arms of office of the Earl Marshal of England, since it was held by Thomas of Brotherton (d.1338), E.Norfolk, second son of Edward I. The office has with few exceptions followed the earldom, later dukedom, of Norfolk, in the families of Mowbray and Howard.
In both GRU/a+b 3 rows, each of 4 shields, a tilting helmet with torse Or-Gu and an ostrich feather Vt between 1st and 2nd row.
ING:226+229; NAV:1456; RUG:921; ETO:711; BEL:117; BHM:1908;

1217 munbray yorks
I GA lion rampant 1185

Mowbray, came from Normandy (St.Martin d'Aubigny, dep Manche, ar Coutances, can Periers) and settled in Lincolnshire and Yorkshire. They were created baron 1295, earl 1377 and duke 1397. The ducal line became extinct with John Mowbray (d.1476) D.Norfolk & Earl Marshal.
GEC 9:366-388; Burke PC 2:2820-282, XEL:562; FW:596; ING:228+230; URF:197; RUG:930; GEL:568;

1218 nottifelt nerle sur
I O B checky 1186

Arms of Warenne E.Surrey, not the E.Nottingham, a title held by the Mowbrays. see [208];

1219 segraue leics
I GA lion cr. 1187

Segrave, a baronial family from Leicestershire. The office of Earl marshal was inherited by the Mowbrays through the last baron Segrave: John (d.1353), husband of Margaret, daughter of Thomas Brotherton and mother of Elizabeth (b.1338), Ds.Norfolk, later wife of John Mowbray (d.1368) and grandmother of the first Mowbray D.Norfolk. The arms are miscoloured.
GEC 11:596-612; Burke PC 2:2820 (B.Mowbray & Segrave); ODNB 49:591-595; FW:595*; BER:1672*; ING:232*; RUG:931*; WJ:297* (Sa-Ar);

1220 bigaet suf
I X G OA per pale & lion 1188

Arms of the Marshall family, hereditary marshals of England since the end of the civil war of 1136-1154, when the office was invested with the descendants of John FitzGilbert, marshal of Marlborough. The line became extinct in 1245, and the office went to the family of the senior brother-in-law Hugh Bigod. Roger Bigod (o.s.p.1306), his grandson, adopted the arms of Marshall. The arms are miscoloured.
GEC 10:348-377; ING:233*; URF:145*; WJ:265*; GEL:614* (per pale Or-Vt & lion Gu);

1221 brons baron glam
I B OO lion, crusily 1189

Braose of Bramber & Gower al. Breouse al. Brewes, marcher lords with holdings in Kent and in southern Wales, extinct late 14C.
GEC 2:302-310; XBM:7794-7797 FW:109; ING:234; WJ:110;

1222 fesse barron nhum
I O S cross 1190

Vescy, a baronial family with large holdings in northern England, extinct early 14C.
GEC 12.2:268; FW:112; ING:236; GEL:597;

1223 velt sorden baron ssx
I X AB OG qtly & bend checky 1191

Sackville, a family with holdings in Sussex.
Burke PB 2:2490-2492; DBA 1:348; ING:237* (close variant); LYN:705*; FW:645*; ETO:869* (qtly Or-Gu & bend Vr);

1224 nottingen irle notts
I SA 3 crowns in bend 1192

Fictitious arms attributed to the E.Nottingham, i.e. Mowbray.

ING:235; BLW:77;

1225 lausset lotch 1193
tierced per pale, bendy {AGO, AG}

Probably attributed to Lancelot of the Lake, one of the arthurian knights of the Round Table. He is often given the {bendy Ar-Gu} in the french armorials of the Table Ronde (Pastoureau TR).
ING:238*; BLW:78*;

1226 feppton manssoj _EN
1194
per fess & bend; 3 ladders per bend {XG-BO, AG}

Not identified, Q1 might be a variant of Harington from Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire (ETO:864; DBA 1:366).
ING:239; BLW:79;

1227 karlach _EN
1195
1 B O 3 spears per bend

Carlhaw, no details.
Burke GA 169; ING:240; BLW:80;

Segment 14 - TG. Visch & Falck

- 233n .. 1 - *MINIATURE* -- -
 Helmschau, the crested helmets of the participants in a tournament are displayed and a herald leads the ladies and other spectators in the examination. Any knight who had behaved unchivalrous would be excluded from the event. The miniature is missing from the present GRU/a. On each helmet is placed a small plaquette with the owner's arms.
- 235n .. 1 - *MINIATURE* -- -
 Eleven banners of the Turniergesellschaften mentioned in the armorial are held by ladies standing on a podium. The banner of the TG. Wolf is omitted. The miniature is missing from GRU/a.
- 237n .. 1 - *MINIATURE* -- 132r
 An untitled drawing of a melée of mounted knights with wooden maces.
- 238n 1 *TEXT PAGE* -- 132v
 A text page: "ratschlag im hoff zu wirtzburg..".
- 239n .. 1 - *MINIATURE* -- 133r
 On the lower half of the page is a miniature of mounted knights with crested helmets battling in a tournament melée with blunted swords. On upper half, a text beginning: "ratschlag der schwerthalben ..".
- 1228** .. sou
 241n1 1 B XX OA *falcon on ragged branch* 1244
 133v1
- Items [1228, 1229] are on banners held by a woman dressed in a red robe. This segment lists 91 family names of members of the Adels- und Turniergesellschaft Visch und Falke. The two societies, Falke from Nordschwaben and Visch from North of the Bodensee, merged in 1484, but had cooperated from before 1446, as can be seen on the Grabstein of Wildhans v. Neuneck (d.1446). Several members of the society were also members of other societies. 66 of the families listed below have been mentioned in the society Statutes and other lists apart from GRU. Many families had several members at the same time and there are usually several witnesses to the statutes from each family.
- Their emblems, which can be found in SCH:22r, QDJ/392d:35r and the Kraichgauer Turnierbuch, was later adopted by RRC Hegau-Allgäu-Bodensee. Another emblem was the figure of St. George & Dragon. Two heralds in the service of the society is known: Pfaff-Hans von Montfort, persevant 1485; and Hans Österreicher, herold 1487.
- Kruse R 218-221 #47 Falke + 299-301 #64 Visch + 424-431 #83 V&F;
- 1229** .. sou
 1 G X OA *fish naiant* 1245
- Turniergesellschaft Visch aus Visch & Falke, see [1228].
- 1230** fruchsaez von waltpurg sou
 1 O S 3 lions passt guard 1246
 cushion N peacock plume
- Johan Truchsess von Waldburg was among the witnesses to the Bundbrief of 1484 between the Falke and Visch, as were most of the people with forenames included in this segment. The family were ancient dynasten and ministeriales (Truchesses) of the dukes of Schwaben, and from 1525 also Reichs-Erbtruchsess. Thye original seat was in Allgäu, but they had much land in present Baden.
- Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24:2+t2 (baden) + hoher Adel; Kindler OB 1:249; Bosl R 438; see [987];

- 1231** von bodmen sou
1247
3 ibexes; 3 elm leaves; =; = {OS, AV}
crown EN cone tipped with peacock tail
Hans Jacob von Bodman sr, witness. The family seat were on the Überlinger See, not far from Konstanz. Bodman-new (from c.1360) qtg Bodman-alt. The qtd arms were used after 1444.
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6:5; Kindler OB 1:120; ESNF 12:156-163; Kneschke D 1:511; Hupp ARL 66; MIL:456; BEL:1611*; GEL:239*; ING:355*; MIL:677*; KCR:864*; DWF:846*; NLU:861*; STY:387*; STU:151* (ibex); KCR:870*; ZUR:173* (elm leaves);
- 1232** von clingenberg zum hohen troil sui
1248
1 A S chief
cushion O wheel
Albrecht von Klingenberg and Caspar von Klingenberg zu Meringen & Hohentwiel, witness, held Bergveste & Hscht.Klingenberg im Machland, Thurgau.
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 2:299; Kneschke D 5:137 (Or-Sa); Hupp ARL 235; ING:364; MIL:655; KCR:873; RUG:1407; QDB:264; ZUR:116; BEL:267; BHM:3166; GEL:246;
- 1233** von hochneg sou
1249
1 O S bull's head
no crest ornament O bull's head
Hohentann von Hoheneck, Uradel from eastern Allgau on the Bodensee, Gem.Weiler.
Sieb 22/6.1.3:t129; Rolland 3:212n11-12, aut, baron; Hupp ARL 209n2; ZUR:112; KCR:8742; DWF:845; ING:533*; STY:483* (Ar-Sa);
- 1234** von honburg sou
1250
1 O S attire
crown A 2 wings
Conrad von Honburg al. von Homburg, witness. The family was noted 1096-1561, seat at Burg Homburg 10 km N of Radolfzell in Hegau (Kr. Stockach, B-W).
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 2:103; Kneschke D 4:472; Hupp ARL 213; ING:359; ZUR:207+416; MIL:386; KCR:863; QDB:261; STY:542; NLU:863; RUG:1361; STU:188;
- 1235** von jungingen sou
1251
1 A B qtly
no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns per saltire
Ulrich von Jungingen, witness. Seat in Jungingen in Killerthal, Kr.Hechingen.
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 23/6.2:t140; Kindler OB 2:215; Hupp ARL 222n2; MIL:839; DWF:847; KCR:896; RUG:1370; ING:347*; STY:551* (inv.);
- 1236** von bonstetten sui
1252
1 SAO 3 lozenges in fess & border
no crest ornament AA swan's head betw wings
von Bonstetten and Roll von Bonstetten, noted 1150-1498, seat at Bonstetten (Bz. Affoltern, can. Zürich).
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:143; Merz ZUR 88; ZUR:200; DWF:824; RUG:1200; STY:414; KCR:885* (less border);
- 1237** von kungsegg sou
1253
134r1
242n1 *1 O G lozengy*
crown G plume of feathers
Marquard von Königsegg, witness. Seat on Burg Königsegg nr Saulgau. The family became Freiherren 1470 and Reichsgrafen 1629.
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 2:337, würt; Kneschke D 5:196-198; Sieb 3/1.3.2:t34; Hupp ARL 237n1; XPB; ING:348; LYN:1725; DWF:850+852; MIL:725; KCR:1068; NLU:864; STY:592; QDB:270; RUG:1408; BHM:3162; BEL:1641; ZUR:133; GEL:241; KCR:463* (+ diff.);

- 1238** von randeg sou
1254
I A G lion's head
no crest ornament G lion's head
- Heinrich von Randeck, witness. The family was noted 1214-1520, seat Burg Randegg (Kr. Konstanz, B-W); The family held much land in Baden around Konstanz and Schaffhausen.
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 3:325; Sieb 23/6.2:44+t33Q2; Kneschke D 6:337; ZUR:202;
ING:369; MIL:705+1000; KCR:877; KCR:527; VRN:770; STY:413; QDB:266;
- 1239** von erenbach und von ellerbach sou
1255
I O V qtly
crown OV 2 bull's horns ch. arms
- Burkhard von Ellerbach zu Laupheim participated in the tournament in Ansbach 1485. Seat nr Dillingen on Donau in Bayern not far from Burgau.
Von Erenbach, not identified.
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:292; Sieb 22/6.1:t140 + 23/6.2:10+t2 + E 160; Kneschke D 3:83;
XPB; LYN:1722; DWF:848; MIL:720; KCR:905; QDB:267; GEL:238; ZUR:91; BEL:204;
STU:227*; STY:587*; RUG:1405* (inv.);
- 1240** von fridingen zum hohen bürgen sou
1256
bend acc. lion sn; per pale; = ; = {BAO, OS}
no crest ornament OS plume per pale
- Eitelhans von Friedingen zu Hohenkrähen, witness. Seat at Burg Friedingen, Kr. Konstanz.
Friedingen-neu qtg Friedingen-alt.
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 23/6.2:t139; Kindler OB 1:394; HHStD 6:192; ZUR:128*; KCR:540*;
STY:122*; STY:480* (bend acc. lion in chf sn); ING:361*; MIL:998*; RUG:1383* (bend acc. lion
per bend); ING:362*; RUG:1394* KCR:879* (per pale);
- 1241** von schaellemberg sou
1257
I S O barry of 4
no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns cch
- Marquard von Schellenberg, witness. A principal family in Allgau with seats at Schellenberg bei Feldkirch, Hüfingen (Kr. Donaueschingen), Kissleg (Kr. Wangen) and Mundelfingen.
Kruse R 427 #83; ESNF 12:146-149; Kneschke D 8:120; HHStD 6:307 a.o.; ZUR:121; DWF:989;
QDB:269; STU:244; NLU:957; RUG:1348; STY:588; ING:337*; KCR:1059* (Or-Sa); DWF:851*;
MIL:455* (Gu-Or);
- 1242** von blümneg sou
1258
I G Z barry
no crest ornament = mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 peacock plumes
- Dietrick von Blumeneck, witness. The family had several branches using either the name Blumenck or Blumenberg. The name was taken from Blumberg, Kr. Donaueschingen. In 1292 Heinrich von Blumeneck gt von Blumenberg held the lordships of Blumeneck, Blumenberg and Lenzkirch.
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 23/6.2:t136; Kindler OB 1:107-112 + 116-118; HHStD 6:80; ZUR:117;
BHM:3195; LYN:1707; ING:368; GRU:1241; MIL:1043; DWF:796; NLU:1059; STY:90;
- 1243** von eintg sui
1259
I B O ibex segreant
no crest ornament O ibex's head
- Hans von Ems, witness. The Ems zu Hohenems on the Vorarlberg-Thurgau border was the principal branch.
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:296; Bosl R 449; ESNF 12:142-145; HHStÖs 2:417; Hupp ARL 119n3; ING:357; MIL:678; DWF:853; KCR:883; STY:388; QDB:143; STY:544; BHM:3167;
GEL:247; BEL:1642*; ZUR:125* (Az-Ar);
- 1244** von landenberg sui
1260
I G A 3 annulets
no crest ornament SA 2 wings semy of elm leaves
- Hans von Landenberg, witness. Uradel, noted 1177, from Landenberg, can Zürich, but with most of the holdings in Schwaben. There were 3 branches in Baden: Alten-, Hohen-, Breiten-Landenberg. Seat Alt-Landenberg (Gem. Bauma, Bz. Pfäffikon, can Zürich).
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6:8+t5; Kneschke D 2:48-49; Kindler OB 2:431-449; BHM:3194;
ZUR:118; MIL:373+631; LYN:1708; ING:365; KCR:878; STY:345; RUG:1357; NLU:1044; STU:125;

- 1245** von weinneg tir
 243n1 *I A G* *per pale & fess cch* 1261
 no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns ch. arms 134v1
- von Wineck al. Weineck zu Fragestein (Tirol), which was lost 1426. The Jacob von Windeck, who participated in the tournament in Heidelberg 1481, might have been misspelled for Wineck, see [1400].
 Rolland 3:153 Weinegg; Sieb (bav); Trapp TB 6:31+47+fig39; BHM:797+1315; ETO:166;
- 1246** von stoffeln sou
I O SS *attire with nail betw antlers* 1262
 no crest ornament AS 2 wings per bend
- Heinrich von Stoffeln, witness. The von Stoffeln, with the seat of the Alt-Stoffler at Hohenstoffeln bei Binningen, Kr. Konstanz, were cadets of Honburg [1234] and ancient ministeriales of the Bp.Konstanz. Their ancient arms were {Ar 3 gambes in pale Gu} as in KCR:928, MIL:999 and ZUR:169.
 Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 5:338; Sieb 23/6.2:t149; HHSStD 6:72; ING:360; MIL:1105; QDB:262; STY:543; KCR:876;
- 1247** von rottenstain hen
I O G *per pale & fess cch* 1263
 round cap A roundel
- von Rodenstein, with members in the Visch society. The family Stammsitz was Burg Rodenstein in Odenwald.
 Kruse R 300 #64; Sieb 20/6.7:t56, nas; Möller S 1:54; Kneschke 7:533; LYN:936; ING:1018; DWF:458; STY:58; NLU:1261; STU:198; BEL:435; BHM:919; GEL:1368; MIL:904*;
- 1248** von rischach sou
I O S *boar's head* 1264
 no crest ornament A boar's head
- Hans and Eberhard von Reischach von Reichenstein, witnesses. Hans, fl.1453, d.1491, Vogt von Neuenburg, held lands around Überlingen, Kr. Bodensee. Hans von Reichach zu Neuhewen, 26 km NW of Radolfzell.
 Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6:t15 bad + 23/2.5:t3+13 (Ar-Sa) + 15/3.2.2.2:t28; Kindler OB 3:427; Kneschke D 6:439-443; ZUR:134; MIL:738; DWF:835; STY:120; RUG:1379; ING:415*;
 KCR:890*; STU:115* (Ar-Sa);
- 1249** münch von münchenstain sui
I A S *monk* 1265
 no crest ornament S bust of monk
- Münch von Münchenstain, 10 km S.o.Basel, noted 1257, bore arms similar to Moench von Basel.
 Suter KB 109; Rolland 4:263*; XDD:2537; STY:320 (MvM; MIL:657; DWF:789;
 KCR:897+1058; STU:183; GEL:253; BEL:1659; ZUR:183; URF:2409; BHM:3173 (mostly MvB);
- 1250** von eisseburg sou
I B A O *castle acc. horseshoes in chf* 1266
 no crest ornament ON horseshoe tipped with peacock plume
- Heinrich von Eisenburg, member of the Visch society, schwabischer Uradel on Burg Marstetten near Memmingen, 50 km from the Bodensee.
 Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 2:292; Sieb 22/6.1.2:t17; MIL:367; ING:385; DWF:865; STY:169; STU:141; KCR:1064;
- 1251** truchsas von diessenhoffen sui
I A S *cauldron* 1267
 crown S plume of feathers
- Truchsess von Diessenhofen, member of the Falke society. They were Truchsesses of the Gf.Kyburg and Gf.Habsburg and held Diessenhofen on the Rhein on the Thurgau-Schwaben border.
 Kruse R #47; Kindler OB 1:246; Rolland 6:54; ING:353; MIL:412; KCR:874; STY:344; RUG:1354*; DWF:811*; MIL:1082* (Or-Sa); ZUR:153*; BHM:3197*; LYN:1709*; STU:187*;
 KCR:526*; NLU:1060* (Sa-Ar);

1252 von hoernlingen sou
1268
1 O S *bugle-horn stringed*
 crown O bugle horn

von Hornlingen al. Horningen, not identified, but possibly holding Werenwag on the Donau between Fridingen and Sigmaringen.

Hupp ARL 212n3; ING:416*; KCR:1013*; DWF:864*; STY:481* 'horning von werwag' + 621*;
 GEL:257*; BHM:3176* (Sa-Or);

1253 von moersperg als
1269
135r1
244n1 1 A G *checky of 9*
 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap

Caspar von Mörsberg, witness. The family, noted 1240, came from dorf Mörsberg al. Morimont nr Oberlarg (can Ferrette, Haut-Asace), but branches moved to Schwaben and Tirol.

Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 3:101+104; ESNF 12:104; Hupp ARL 305n3; BHM:177; ING:982;
 LYN:448; DWF:779; KCR:964; MIL:729; STY:22; RUG:1341; QDB:171; RUG:1151* (qtd);

1254 von epttingen sui
1270
1 O S *eagle per fess*
 crown SO plume of feathers

2 no crest ornament S eagle cr. isst

3 no crest ornament O bust of man hatted

Hermann von Eptingen, witness. von Eptingen, ministeriales of Bp. Basel, noted 1189-1854, the family held the office of Marschall of Bp. Basel, and had their Stammsitz on Rauhen-Eptingen (can Solothurn) 30 km SE of Basel.

Kindler OB 1:305; ZUR:503; ING:979; ING:980; MIL:642; DWF:790+794; STY:164; KCR:980*;
 KCR:1048*;

1255 von gladstat als
1271
1 O G *saltire*
 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap

Christoff von Hattstatt, witness. Stammsitz at Burg Hohhatstatt nr Rufach (Haut-Alsace), were also known also known as 'boni homines'.

Kruse R 427 #83; ESNF 11:87-88; Kindler OB 1:545; Rolland 3:157; XRL:4126-4139; WIN:665;
 ING:978; DWF:875; MIL:640+643; KCR:1027; NLU:740; STY:458;

1256 vom hus als
1272
1 A S *fess*
 crown A plume of feathers

Bartholome vom Huss, witness. The family had many branches, which moved from Haut-Alsace into Breisgau and Schwaben.

Crest ornament: crown Sa.

Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:553; Hupp ARL 193; ZUR:462; BHM:3188; ING:1003;
 LYN:1704; KCR:983; MIL:636; DWF:1004*; KCR:1026* (qtg Isenhahn);

1257 von ramstain sui
1273
1 O G *2 staves flory in saltire*
 no crest ornament G man's head hatted

von Ramstein, a family of ministeriales of Hz.Zähringen, noted 1146, later Fhr.Zwingen 1312 and Fhr.Gilgenberg 1315; branches extinct 1459 / 1552. Their seat was Burg Ramstein (Bz. Waldenburg, can Baselland).

Crest: broadbrimmed hat garnished with 3 ostrich feathers Gu-Ar-Az.

Kindler OB 3:323, Basel; ESNF 11:129-131; Kneschke D 6:336; XDD:3361; ING:953;
 KCR:828+852; STY:63; BHM:3168; GEL:248; ZUR:477; BEL:1651; for Sa-Ar see [906];

- 1258** von rinach sui
I O X GB lion hooded 1274
no crest ornament GON lion isst crested and garnished with peacock eyes
Hans Erhard von Reinach, witness. The family was ministeriales of Gf.Lenzburg and later of Habsburg, noted 1210, seat at Burg Alt-Reinach (Gem. Burg, can Aargau), W of Hallweiler See. Kruse R 427 #83; Kneschke D 6:430-431; Sieb 24/2.6:70+t42; Kindler OB 3:425; ESNF 11:104; MIL:708; DWF:826; STY:550; STY:573; MAN:39; ZUR:489; BEL:237+1676; BHM:3174; GEL:254; ING:1004*; KCR:741*;
- 1259** von hornstain und von hertenstain sou
I B AO antler per fess above mount 1275
no crest ornament = figure of arms
von Hornstein gt von Hertenstein. Schwabischer Uradel, noted c.1200-1805 with several branches, from Burg Hornstein an der Lauchart (OA. Sigmaringen, B-W). Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 25:t7 + 15/3.2.2.2:t8 + + 23/2.5:8+t9; Kindler OB 2:122; Kneschke D 4:486; Kindler OB 2:118-137; ZUR:166; ING:417; KCR:884; DWF:867; STY:379; RUG:1380;
- 1260** von rautberg sui
I O S fess 1276
2 bugle horns stringed
Arnold von Rotberg, witness. Uradel, ministeriales, noted 1197-1449, with Stammhaus Burg Rotberg bei Basel in Jura Mtns, but spread into Solothurn/Soleure, Pfirt, Sundgau and Schwaben. Sieb 14/3.1:352+t79 + 15/3.2.2.2:t15 + 15/3.2.2.1:t133 + 24/2.6:12+t9 bad; Kindler OB 3:635; Kneschke D 7:593; ZUR:449+510; ING:977; MIL:641; STY:576+577; KCR:1031;
- 1261** von zulhart sou
245n1 *I G A ibex naissant* 1277
no crest ornament A ibex isst 135v1
Wilhelm von Zülhart, witness. Swabian Uradel and vassals of Gf. Helfenstein, noted 1108, extinct 1828. Held in Gem. Schlath (Kr. Göppingen, B-W), from where Wilhelm moved north and acquired i.a. Mauer bei Neckargmünd, Kr. Heidelberg. Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6:85+t50 bad + + 23/6.2:29+t26 wurt; ING:407; MIL:671; KCR:1024; DWF:503; RUG:1359; STU:121; STY:301;
- 1262** von hallwil sui
I O S 2 wings 1278
no crest ornament A 2 wings
Hans von Hallwyl al. Hallweil, witness. Uradel from Aargau on the Hallweiler See. Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 3:139; Kindler OB 1:524; ING:356+958; MIL:649; KCR:904; DWF:807; QDB:259; STY:417; RUG:1360*;
- 1263** gaesler von grüningen sui
I B AO fess betw 3 mullets 1279
eagle's head tipped with rod and peacock tail
von Gessler von Grüningen, member of the Falke society. The family was Aargauer Uradel and vassals of Gf.Tierstein with seats in Wiggwil and Meienburg and Vogten auf Grüningen. Kruse R #47; Sieb 14/3.1:t9; Kindler OB 1:437; AHS 1932:100; Hupp ARL 158n3; DWF:815; MIL:763; BEL:1614; GEL:763; STU:182*;
- 1264** von berenfels sui
I O SG bear rampant on mount 1280
torse SO plume of ostrich feathers cch
Lothar von Bärenfels participated in the tournament in Heidelberg in 1481, Leutold was a witness. The von Bärenfels were ministeriales, noted 1259-1835, their Stammsitz, Burg Bärenfels nr Aesch and Wehr (BA. Schopfheim, B-W), 15 km S.o.Basel was destroyed by an earthquake in 1356. Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:34; Sieb 24/2.10:t3 als; ZUR:474*; MIL:700*;

- 1265** von stoffenberg sou
1281
1 A GB *cup cloth-covered above mount*
no crest ornament GA bust of woman betw bull's horns
- von Staufenberg, a member of the Visch society, with seat at Burg Staufenberg nr Durbach, Kr. Offenburg. Among the witnesses and turniers Kruse R 427 #83 mentions Dietrich Hummel von Staufenberg, who probably bore {Or 3 cups cloth-covered Az} as Burckhard Hummel did in KCR:1047.
Kruse R # 64; HHSd 6:130; Rolland 5:343; ING:367; STY:126; RUG:1382; MIL:656*;
DWF:768*; WIN:710* (cup only);
- 1266** von ballieg sui
1282
1 GA *2 wings*
no crest ornament GA bust of woman betw wings
- Hans von Baldeck, witness. Teh family noted 1199, seat at Baldegg on the Baldegger See N.o.Luzern (Amt Hochdorf, can Luzern).
Kruse R 427 #83; Pusikan S t2n3; Rolland 1:112; ZUR:187; ING:418; MIL:702; DWF:806;
DWF:808; GOR:598;
- 1267** von mülinen tir
1283
1 O S *mill wheel*
crown O mill wheel
- Hamman and Friederich von Müllinen, witnesses. On marriage into the Truchsess von Diessenhofen also called Truchsess von Müllinen.
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 14/3.1:t21; Trapp TB 7:94; LYN:1658; ETO:159*; BHM:790*; LBQ:3356*;
DWF:321* (Ar-Sa);
- 1268** von enczberg sou
1284
1 B OG *gem-ring*
cushion OG gem-ring
- Friederich von Enzberg, witness. Seat at Burg Enzberg on the Enz between Pforzheim and Mühlacker, Kr.Vaihingen.
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6:t12 bad + 23/2.5:t8 + 22/2.1:t3 + 28/4.1:t3 tir; Kindler OB 1:260+304;
ING:379; DWF:1072; MIL:666+668+1532; STY:262; RUG:1331;
- 1269** von aichelberg von michelberg sou
1285
136r1
246n1 *1 GA* *canton sn*
crown A 2 wings
- von Aichelberg / Eichelberg von Michelberg, member of the Visch society. Descended from the ancient Gf.Aichelberg in LKr. Göppingen.
Kruse R #64; Sieb 23/6.2:t9; ESNF 12:63; Kneschke D 1:29; HHSd 6:8; ING:820; DWF:854;
ING:433*; KCR:908*; STY:426* (Gu canton Or);
- 1270** von wittingen sou
1286
1 A GA *chief ch. arm vested*
cushion S lamb
- Friederich von Weitingen, witness. The family, ministeriales of Gf.Hohenberg, also named as Lamb von Weitingen and Schaf von Weitingen, held Weitingen, Kr.Horb. Probably related to Ow gt Lamm, who held Urnburg bei Weitingen, Kr.Horb.
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 23/6.2:t80; Padberg 2009; ING:457; MIL:901; DWF:502; RUG:1363;
STY:487; KCR:903* (Gu-Ar-Gu);
- 1271** baeger vom bliberg als
1287
1 X G BA *paly of 4 & fess dancetty*
no crest ornament A= talbot's head betw banners
- Burkhard Beyger von Geyspitzheim, witness. Of an ancient ministerialen family, his seat was at Geyspitzheim al. Geispolsheim 10 km SW of Strasbourg. The branch Beger von Bliberg was Strassburger patricians.
Crest: banners ch. arms.
Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 1:162; Kindler OB 1:51; Sieb 24/2.10:t4 als; ING:968; MIL:637;
DWF:777; STU:195;

- 1272** rich von richenstein sui
1 O S *spearhead in bend* 1288
no crest ornament O lion's head cr.
- Dietrich Reich von Reichenstein participated in the tournament in Heidelberg 1481. The family held the office of ErbKämmerer des Hochstift Basel, and had their main seat Richenstein nr Arlesheim S.o.Basel. They were raised to Reichgrafen in 1720.
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 3:384; Kneschke D 6:409; Sieb 24/2.6:69+t41 bad; ING:985; MIL:701; STY:579; KCR:1011*+1032*;
- 1273** von asch sou
1 A G *chevronny* 1289
no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers
- Wolf von Asch al. Ast, witness. The family was by 1376 noted as patricians in Lindau on the Bodensee and held the Wasserburg nearby, destroyed in 1441.
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:22; Rolland 1:75 = Gu-Ar; ING:434*; DWF:872*; STY:428*;
- 1274** schenk von winterstetten sou
1 O S *crampon per bend* 1290
no crest ornament SO bust of moor horned
- A Schenck von Winterstetten participated in the tournament in Heidelberg 1481. The family was descended from von Tanne, Schencken der Hzt.Schwaben. Seat at Winterstetten, Kr. Biberach.
Crest: the bull's horns has 2 strings of elm leaves hung between them.
Kruse R 427 #83; Bosl R 433+440; Sieb 23/6.2:230+t129 +t23 (Winterstetten); Bosl R 417; HHStD 6:756; MIL:752; STY:532* (Ar-Sa); ING:549*; ZUR:122*; STY:295* (Ar-Gu); ZUR:219* (Az-Or); ZUR:191*; ING:548*; MAN:36* (Or-Sa; in fess);
- 1275** zum wier sou
1 V O *chief* 1291
no crest ornament ON 2 bells each with peacock plumes as clapper
- Asmus von Weyer, witness. A cadet of Scheiling al. Schnefli zu Wiger / Wyger / Wier / Weyer), from Breisgau. Hans Werner zum Wyger (Schneiling) was Rat des Markgraf von Baden, 1446.
Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 5:272; John BH 55; Klaas von Padberg-Evenboer, pers.comm. 2009; Kneschke D 8:269; Sieb 24/2.6:74+t44 bad; ZUR:341; GRU:1274; MIL:711+1048-1053; DWF:788+1026+1029+1030; STY:575+582+583; KCR:1036;
- 1276** von loubenberg sou
247n1 *1 G A* *3 elm leaves in bend* 1292
no crest ornament GA hat betw wings 136v1
- Hans Caspar von Laubenberg zu Werenwag, Hans von Laubenberg zu Alt-Laubenberg and Hans Johann von Laubenberg zum Stein were witnesses. The family were swabian Uradel with Stammsitz at Alt-Laubenberg, 20 km S.o.Kempton. Werenwag lies on Donau betw Tuttlingen and Sigmaringen.
Crest: a broadbrimmed, tipped 'jew's hat'.
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 23/6.2:t17+ 22/6.1.2:t70; Kindler OB 2:465; Kneschke D 5:414; ING:560;
- 1277** von paulschwiller sou
1 G A B *tierced per bend* 1293
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap
- von Paulschwiller, not identified. The franconian Dornberg and the bavarian Herchtenbeck used identical arms.
- 1278** pfaw von rietberg sou
1 G A *2 keys addorsed* 1294
torse A 2 keys in pale
- Rudolph Pfau von Rietberg participated in the tournament in Heidelberg. The seat of this ministerialen familie was at Rueppur / Roppurr, Kr. Karlsruhe.
Arms & crest: very stylized keys.
Kruse R 427 #83; SIE:115n12; Kindler OB 1:77; Sieb 24/2.10:t22 als; MIL:917; MIL:669; STU:217; BEL:1551;

- 1279** böllin sou
I G A *ibex naissant* 1295
no crest ornament A ibex isst 137r1
- Wilhem Böcklin im Eutingenthal participated in the tournament in Heidelberg 1481. Their castle was near Eutingen, Kr. Horb. Though they have nearly identical arms as the Strassburger patricier Böcklin von Böcklingsau, there is no evidence of their common roots.
Pencil number 276 in top right corner. This item is in GRU/a pos.1, Grinberg pos.5. Items 137r2+3+5+7+8 blanco.
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:130-136; Sieb 24/2.6:6+t5; MIL:432+648; ING:724; ING:422*; DWF:840*; DWF:554* (ibex salient); STY:607* (ibex' head);
- 1280** lupfen vom lüpfenberg sou
I A B *chief* 1296
no crest ornament B bust of man hatted
- Johan von Lupfen Gf.Stühlingen was a witness, but this entry must be for a cadet Lupfen auf Lupferberg bei Thalheim (Kr.Tuttlingen, B-W).
see [587];
- 1281** zorn von büllach als
I O GA *chief ch. mullet* 1297
no crest ornament GO swordhilt
- Zorn von Bulach, Uradel from Bas-Alsace, strassburger citizens, cadet of Ripelin (noted 1197), noted 1252, divided into several branches, incl. Lappe.
Merz ZUR 80; Kindler OB 2:464 Lappe; Kneschke D 9:634; Sieb 24/2.6:27+84+t18 bad + 24/2.10:24+t27 als (branches); ZUR:179; DWF:757+763+764; MIL:1032; STU:459; NLU:530; GEL:222; BHM:3083; BEL:1548; ING:981*;
- 1282** von anweil sou
I A G *stag's head* 1298
no crest ornament O fox rampant
- Jacob Fritz von Anweil al. Andwyl, witness. The seat of this family of ministreriales of the Bp.Konstanz was at Anweil / Andwil E.o. Buerglen in Thurgau, can St.Gallen.
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 15; Rolland 1:57; SIE:110n1; KCR:963; ZUR:113*; NLU:969* (variant);
- 1283** vom kaczenstain sou
248n1 *I A N* *cat sejant cr.* 1299
no crest ornament A cat sejt cr. 137v1
- The von Katzenstein were cadets of Hirnheim in Ries. They sold their main seat, Burg Katzenstein in OA. Neresheim, Kr.Heidenheim, in 1354 to Gf.Oettingen.
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 23/6.2:54+t37; Kneschke D 5:35-36; HHStD 6:331; ING:497*; DWF:556* (Gu cat Gu chained Or); KCR:1063* (on mount);
- 1284** von eberhartschwilen im turgö sou
I A BGA *pily-paly & border ch. orle* 1300
no crest ornament =X SA cone reversed ch. arms and filled with ostrich feathers
- Eberharzweiler, noted 1251-1407, member of the Visch society, seat in Ebratzweiler (BA. Pfullendorf, Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W).
Kruse R 300 #64; Kindler OB 1:272; Rolland 2:249, Zürich; ZUR:163*; ING:556*; DWF:863*;
- 1285** dz ander geschläch von eberhartschwilen zum nitwenberg sou
I A B *pily-paly* 1301
crown AS 2 bull's horns per fess
- Eberharzweiler, noted 1251-1407, member of the Visch society, seat in Ebratzweiler (BA. Pfullendorf, Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W).
Kruse R 300 #64; Kindler OB 1:272; Merz ZUR 74; Rolland 2:249, Zürich; ZUR:163; ING:556; DWF:863; see [1284];

- 1286** die von bandenburg im hegö sou
1302
I G A *bendy of 4*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Randenburg, member of the Falke society. They probably took their name from the Schloss Randen NW of Schaffhausen in Hegau.
Kruse R #47; Kindler OB 3:330; DWF:836; ZUR:199*; ING:514*; MIL:765* (bendy);
- 1287** die von horwen us dem turgö und von waul bav
1303
I A S *pale*
no crest ornament = plume of feathers ch. arms
von Waal al. Waller al. Wäll, noted 1170-1479, member of the Visch society. The Stammgut Waal (Kr.Kaufbeuren, Oberschwaben, now Bayern), was sold in 1420, but the family several other properties in the region.
von Horwen im Thurgau, not identified.
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 22/6.1:111+190+t192; ING:561; ZUR:429; DWF:866; STY:139+484+649;
- 1288** von hohenfels im hegö sou
1304
I A V *chief*
no crest ornament VA 2 bull's horns per fess
von Hohenfels, noted 1216-1413, seat at Burg Alt-Hohenfels near Sipplingen on the Überlinger See (Kr. Überlingen, B-W), close to the Bodensee.
Rolland 3:212; Sieb 23/6.2:8+t15; Hupp ARL 208n3; Kindler OB 2:86; ING:363; ZUR:189; DWF:849; MAN:38; STY:416; QDB:265;
- 1289** von hardegg im ärgo sui
1305
I S O *per pale*
no crest ornament SO 2 bull's horns cch
von Heideck, vassals of the Gf.Kiburg, noted 1185-1552, Truchsessen of Gf.Lenzburg, had their seat Burg Heidegg nr Gelfingen and Hitzkirch (Bz. Hochdorf, can Luzern).
Rolland 3:169; Kindler OB 2:12; Hupp ARL 196n3* (Sa-Ar); Padberg, 2009; Sieb 22/2.1:t37 (Heideck dit Heidegger, different bavarian family, enobled 1844, adopted these arms); KCR:823+1015; ZUR:402*; DWF:803* (Or-Sa);
- 1290** von kallemburg sou
1306
I B O *per pale*
no crest ornament BO 2 bull's horns cch
von Kallenberg, vassals of Reichenau, noted 1225-1416, seat at Burg Kallenberg nr Friedingen (Gem. Buchheim, in former BA. Messkirch, Kr. Tuttlingen, B-W).
Merz ZUR 53; Padberg, 2009 pers.com.; DWF:870* (Or-Az);
- 1291** von sechen von herttemberg im turgö sui
1307
138r1
249n1 *I SAOS* *per bend estoile & lion*
no crest ornament AN star isst garnished with peacock tails
von Sechen von Hertenberg, in Thurgau, member of the Falke society, seat not identified.
Kruse R # 47; Rolland 3:179* (Ar-Gu-Ar, Hertenberg); GEL:242* (Or-Sa-Vt); BEL:1631* (Or-Sa-Sa); BHM:3163* (per bend Or-Sa);
- 1292** von sechen von wülffingen im turgoe sui
1308
I S OA *per bend acc. mullet in chf sn*
no crest ornament A star isst garnished with tufts of cock feathers
Sechen von Wülffingen, in Thurgau, not identified.
- 1293** von wolfurt vom giessen by lindow sou
1309
I O B *wolf rampant*
no crest ornament = fan ch. arms
von Wolfertzau al. Wolfurt, seat nr Giessen, Gem.Leimnau bei Lindau, Kr.Tettngang, on the Bodensee and probably on Wolfurt, 5 km SE of Bregenz.
Crest: crescent-shaped.
Wolfsaw, aut (Rolland 6:186) = {Or-Sa}; ING:32; KCR:893; DWF:38;

- 1294** von wolffürt sou
1310
I O N *wolf rampant*
no crest ornament A wolf naissant
von Wolfurt al. von Wolfertzau.
DWF:312;
- 1295** von strätlingen im argö sui
1311
I G O *arrow per bend*
no crest ornament OG 2 antlers garnished with roses
von Stretlingen al. Stratlingen al. Streitlingen, noted 1175-1401. The family seat was on the western end of the Thuner See (Bz. Thun, canton Bern), with other lands in Aargau. The Minnesanger Heinrich von Stretlingen (fl.c.1270) belonged to this family.
Walther MAN 61; Merz ZUR (HZL:20); Rolland 5:360, baron,aut; MAN:30*;
- 1296** von rosseberg im rintal als
1312
I A VGG *rose bush on mount*
crown G 2 bull's horns furred
von Rosenberg, member of the Visch society, their seat in the Rhine valley has not been identified.
Kruse R #64; KCR:789+1062; DWF:855+1062;
- 1297** von tettingen im hegy sou
1313
I O S *per fess & pale cch*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Dettingen al. Tettingen, noted 1139-1441, seat in Alt-Dettingen (Gem. Dettingen, Kr. Konstanz).
Rolland 2:197; Merz ZUR; ING:463; ZUR:137; KCR:768; KCR:898* (Sa-Or);
- 1298** von kusseberg sou
1314
I B A *lion's head*
cushion S tuft of cock feathers
von Küssenberg, swabian nobles. Their name is probably derived from Küssaberg in Klettgau, on the Rhine nr Waldshut.
Crest ornament: cushion lozengy Ar-Az.
Kruse R 427 #83; Padberg, pers.com. 2009;
- 1299** von sulczberg im turgö sui
1315
138v1
250n1 *I A B* *barry*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Sulzberg, not identified, but probably with seat in the St.Gallen part of Thurgau, S.o.Bodensee.
Later at Ober-Sulzbürg in bavarian Oberpfalz.
Sieb 22/6.1.3:t67 bav; HHSStS 628; DWF:877; ZUR:119* (Az-Or);
- 1300** von roschach im turgö sui
1316
I A VGO *rose bush on mount*
crown O garb
2 no crest ornament OS panther isst per fess
von Rorschach, noted 1176, seat in Gem. Rohrschacherberg (Bz. Rohrschach, can St.Gallen).
Rolland 5:188; Merz ZUR 70; ZUR:155; DWF:862; KCR:891;
- 1301** vonn liebegg im aergö sui
1317
I G XA AB *pale checky & chief*
no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns garnished with roses
von Liebeck, probably with seat at Burg Liebegg in Aargau near Aarau.
Rolland 4:62; Hupp ARL 262n6; KCR:974; DWF:814;

- 1302** von ebersperg im algö sou
1318
1 O SV boar on mount
 no crest ornament A rose
2 no crest ornament = figure of arms
 von Ebersberg zu Ebersberg bei Neukirch, Kr.Tettngang in Schwaben and Allgau. The family sealed in 1259 with a boar on mount, arms of the ancient Grafen Ebersberg.
 Crest: (1, dx) multi-layered rose with button Sa.
 Sieb 23/6.2:125+t2+t69; Kneschke D 3:3; ZUR:96; KCR:931; DWF:382+868;
- 1303** munch von lanczkron sou
1319
1 O S monk
 no crest ornament O bust of monk
 Moench / Münch von Landskron. The family held Idstein, Kr. Lörrach, around 1411, but their main seat was at Burg Landskron 15 km SW.o.Basel.
 HHStD 6:317; XDD:2537; ING:976; ING:358; DWF:791; STY:260; see [1248];
- 1304** von trostburg im aergö sui
1320
1 G XO AB 2 pales checky & chief
 no crest ornament OG bugle horn reversed garnished with roses
 von Trostberg, from Aargau, related to Liebeck [1301, 2081]. The Minnesanger Rudolf von Trostberg (fl.c.1290) is often assumed to belong to this family, though his arms are rendered differently.
 Kindler OB 2:503; Rolland 6:53; Walther MAN 172* (Az star of 7 pt Ar); Hupp ARL 103n2; DWF:1066;
- 1305** von tegerfelden im aergö sui
1321
25Inl 1 B AX AG eagle & border checky
 no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns garnished with knots cch 139r1
 von Tegerfeld al. Degenfeld, from Aargau, not identified, and probably related to the austrian barons in Rolland 6:11 with {checky ch. escutch {eagle}}. Fhr.v.Tegerfelden, noted 1113, extinct 13C, inherited by Fhr. von Klingen, who placed a ministeriales-family, noted 1228, extinct 1386, in Tegerfelden (can Aargau). Konrad von Tegerfeld, fl.1270, murdered king Albrecht I in 1306.
 HHStS 635; Gasser ERF 277; Pusikan S t3n7;
- 1306** von tegerfeld im aergö sui
1322
1 G A escutcheon
 no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns garnished with roundels cch
 von Tegerfeld, mentioned as Aargauer ministerialen, but probably the same family as Tegernen in Rietstap / Rolland 6:11. Degenfeld-Schomburg in Baden, Fhr & RGf 1716, used {per qtr & base; inescutcheon of Az eagle Ar}.
 Sieb 24/2.6:7+19+t5+t12, Rolland 2:183 (D-S); ERF:38; see above;
- 1307** von yttingen stiftter des gotzhus zum ytingen sui
1323
1 S O cauldron
 no crest ornament O cup covered
 Truchsess von Ittingen, the former welfer ministeriales and stewards of the Gf.Kiburg had their seat at Ittingen nr Warth in Thurgau. Around 1152 the three brothers decided to enter holy orders and donated their lands to found a Chorherrenstift or collegiate church, which later became a carthusian monastery. During the 16 C the founder's arms were placed on a stained glass window. The Truchsess von Diessenhofen used similar arms, which might indicate a common origin or just a later assignment of these arms to a family extinct at the dawn of heraldry. The cauldron might be one of the symbols of the office of Truchsess.
 Padberg, 2009, pers.com.; WB Gallus Öhem, fol. 29r, Nr. 451: 'Truchsäss von Üttingen';
- 1308** von schenkemberg im aergo sui
1324
1 B G bull's face
 no crest ornament G bull's head
 von Schenkenberg, noted 13C habsburger ministerialen and Schencken, seat at Burg Schenkenberg nr Thalheim, can Aargau. The castle was acquried 1373 by Hürens von Schönau, 1431 by Fhr. Aarburg, 1451 by von Baldegg, before it came to Bern in 1460.
 HHStS 637;

- 1309** von langenstein stiftter des tutschen huses der maegno och stiftter ze sant urban sou
I A GB eagle ch. mount 1325
 torse SO 5 swordhilts
 von Langenstein, from Burg Langenstein nr Eigeltingen, Kr.Stockach, 30 km NW of Konstanz.
 Sieb 24/2.6:3+34+t4+t18 bad; Kneschke D 5:389 = Or-Gu; HHSStD 6:376; ZUR:103; KCR:1014*;
- 1310** von kungstain in ärgö sui
I SAO per bend a bend sn & plain 1326
 no crest ornament SA cap pointed tipped with plume of feathers
 von Königstein al. Kungstein, from Aargau, cadet of Kienberg. Identical arms were used by Kienberg
 (ZUR:521), from Solothurn/Soleuvre, as in ZUR:521 and DWF:812.
 Pusikan S 48+t2n8; Rolland 3:339; DWF:812; BEL:1639; GEL:244; BHM:3165;
- 1311** von schussenriet stifter des gotzhus da selbs sou
I A G lion rampant 1327
 no crest ornament GAN lion's head crested and peacock-eyed
 von Schussenried, noted and extinct 1183, when the brothers Beringer and Conrad founded Kloster
 Schussenried (OA. Waldsee, Kr. Biberach, B-W).
 Sieb 23/6.2:t23; HHSStD 6:606;
- 1312** von ramsperg und von rossuo bav
I O S ram passt 1328
 torse O ram isst
 von Ramsberg, ministeriales of Gf.Bogen, noted 12C, seat at Burg Alt-Randsberg (Kr. Kötzing, NB).
 'von rossuo', not identified.
 Sieb 22/6.1:122 bav (Az-Ar); Rolland 5:125 Ramsberger von Ramsberg; HHSStD 7:18; Merz ZUR,
 Kindler OB 1:320; BHM:3091*; GEL:227* (Az-Ar); GEL:229*; BHM:3090* (Gu-Ar); ZUR:142*;
 STY:599* (Ar-Sa; on mount); KUF:299*; KUF:294* (Az-Ar; on mount);
- 1313** von eissleg im algö sou
 252n1 *I O S panther* 1329
 no crest ornament OS 2 bull's horns each ch. a pale 139v1
 2 no crest ornament OS panther isst per fess
 von Kisslegg, noted 1239, extinct c.1300, seat in Kr.Wangen, Allgau. Water castle on the Bodensee
 sold 1280 to von Schellenberg, who adopted the arms.
 Rolland 3:323 (baron, qtg Schellenberg); Sieb 23/6.2:17+t16; HHSStD 6:342;
- 1314** von raffenspurg von der niuven rasespurg sou
I A G lion guard 1330
 no crest ornament G bust of queen
 von Ravensburg zu Neu-Ravensburg, noted 1150-1250, welfer and hohenstauffer ministerialen.
 Sieb 23/6.2:14; sigil 1243 Heinrich v.R.;
- 1315** von adolczrutte stifter zum salmenschwiller sou
I GA ram passt 1331
 no crest ornament S ram passt
 von Adelsreute, from Burg Adelsreute, Kr. Ravensburg. Guntram von Adelsreute in 1098 gave the
 hamlet Salmenschwiller to the cistercians to found Kloster Salem, Kr.Überlingen (HHSStD 6:576).
 The arms have been attributed to the names Adelsreute, Dotteheim and Vogt von Rieneck. The
 latter has Az-Ar in MIL:262, but Gu-Ar in SIE:103. The von Dottenheim [1535] held Dottenheim,
 Kr. Uffenheim, and Oberschüpf, Kr.Tauberbischofsheim, Franken, until their extinction in 1556
 (HHSStD 6:501).
 Rolland 1:11 (Adelsreute) + 6:39 (Dottenheim); Padberg pers.comm.;
- 1316** von raffenspurg dz lit ob raffenspurg der stat sou
I SAG mount couped ch. chevron 1332
 broadbrim hat A talbot sejt
 Ravensburg zu Alt-Ravensburg (Kr.Ravensburg), not identified. The tirolean von Sparnberg used
 identical arms.

- 1317** marschalken von hiuremberg stiffter zum grünemverd sou
1 A SO chief ch. swan's head 1333
no crest ornament A 2 swan's heads
- Marschalk von Huneburg al. Marschalk von Strassburg, alsatian Dynasten, extinct c.1351, held the office of marshal of Strassburg, founded Kloster Grünenwerd al. Grünenfurt (Kr. Memmingen, Bayern). Also mentioned as Vögte von Neuwiller bei Zabern / Neuwiller-lès-Saverne (Bas-Alsace), where their castle Huneburg was. The ancient arms of the family was simply 'per fess' with the swan's head added around 1270 from the crest.
Sieb A 260 (arms); ESNF 11:83A; Kindler OB 3:33; wikipedia (Grünenwerd, Huneburg); Rolland 4:151 als + 3:243* fhr, aut;
- 1318** von haittnow stiffter zum tobel als
1 A G+ eagle ch. escutch {Or ladder Sa} 1334
no crest ornament =A escutcheon of arms betw bull's horns tipped with tufts of
cock feathers
- von Haitnow, not identified. The thurgauer Haitnow, living nr Tobel, used {qtly Or-Gu} in ZUR:174.
- 1319** von busschwil stiffter des barfussen closter zum burttorf als
1 G AA chief & canton 1335
no crest ornament GA cone tipped with roundel
- von Buschwiler, probably from Buschweiler (can Huningue, dep Haut-Rhin) nr Basel. The family name is mentioned in the papers of Kloster Klingental.
wikipedia;
- 1320** die murrenhart als
1 X G BA paly of 4 & fess dancetty 1336
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap
- von Murnhart. This family is a branch of Beger [1271] and used identical arms.
Crest: bust of man with bascinet and visor.
Rolland 4:269*; Sieb Si2:126;
- 1321** von ruessneg und vò ober ryedern ligt ob ermattingen sou
253n1 *1 A SA boat with 2 oars* 1337
no crest ornament OS 2 swivels garnished with tufts of cock feathers 140r1
- von Oberriedern, swabian Uradel, konstanzer ministeriales, noted 1134-1392, named from Oberriedern nr Bermatingen, 15 km SE of Überlingen (Gem. Mühlhofen, Kr. Überlingen, B-W). GRU/a reconstructed from GRU/b, where positions 253n1+3 are blank.
von Ruesneck, not identified.
Kindler OB 3:257; Rolland 4:302 sui (Oberriedern); ZUR:284;
- 1322** von rogenpack am schwarzwald sou
1 G X SA chief per pale 1338
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
- von Roggenbach, zähringer ministeriales and important breisgauer nobles, held Burg Roggenbach nr Unterkirnach (Kr. Villingen, B-W).
Kindler OB 3:596-603 (geneal); Sieb 24/2.6:t9 bad; DWF:1014*;
- 1323** von wesseberg im argoe sui
1 A SG fess betw 3 roundels 1339
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms
- von Wessenberg, noted 1213, Fhr 1691; Stammsitz nr Burg Habsburg in canton Aargau and estates in Bielerthau & Roppach in Sundgau.
Kneschke D 9:548; Sieb 24/2.10:22+t26 als + 24/2.6:26+t17 bad; DWF:819*; KCR:1078* (Ar-Gu-Az);
- 1324** schenck von brevn / gowtten in argä sui
1 B O cup covered 1340
no crest ornament O cup covered
- Possibly Schenck von Waldegg, slightly W of Zürich, or Wildegg further west.
DWF:1055* schenk von worlldegg (Az-Ar);

- 1325** kussnach sui
I A G *cushion* 1341
round cap A cushion
von Kussnach, swiss nobles noted 1089-1404 as habsburger and staufer officials, possibly from Küsnacht on the Züricher See.
Kindler OB 2:410; Merz ZUR; DWF:991* (Az-Ar);
- 1326** trugas von habspurg und vò waldeg in argä sui
I O S *cauldron* 1342
no crest ornament O cup covered
Truchsess von Diessenhofen, served as Truchsesses of the Gf.Kyburg and Gf.Habsburg and held Diessenhofen in Thurgau, between Schaffhausen and Konstanz. As TvD in [1251].
The family Truchsess von Waldeck has {Ar 2 rakes in saltire Gu} in ING:352 and SGH:1215.
Kindler OB 1:246; Kneschke D 9:286; DWF:811 (TvH); MIL:1082 (TvD); ING:353*; MIL:412*;
KCR:874*; RUG:1354*; STY:344*; SGH:1371* (Ar-Sa); ZUR:153*; LYN:1709*; KCR:526*;
STU:187* (Sa-Ar);
- 1327** von liebenberg und von schlat ligt bej zurich sui
254n1 *I O B* *eagle doubleheaded* 1343
no crest ornament O eagle's head 140v1
von Liebenberg, swiss-swabian nobles, noted 1238 with seat in Burg Liebenberg nr Kyburg, S of Winterthur. Position GRU/b:254n3 is blank.
von Schlatt, not identified, but probably from the castle 5 km W of Kyburg.
Kindler OB 2:504 (eagle, Liebenberg);
- 1328** von schwenddorff sui
I A S *per chevron embowed* 1344
no crest ornament SA 2 bull horns garnished with feathers
von Schweindorff, not identified.
DWF:929*;
- 1329** von blaris und von schwandegg sui
I A S *ibex statant* 1345
no crest ornament S ibex's head
von Schwandegg, noted 1266-1423, Burg Schwandegg in Waltalingen and Stammheim (Bz. Andelfingen, can Zürich).
von Blaris, not identified.
Rolland 5:284 (Schwandegg, with border); wikipedia; Merz ZUR 58; ZUR:124* (& border Or);
KCR:1006* (& border Gu);
- 1330** von schnabelburg ligt ob zurich sui
I S A *castle* 1346
no crest ornament A 2 swan's heads
von Schnabelburg, Fhr., held Burg St.Andreas in Cham, can Zürich.
HHStS 288;
- 1331** von freyenstain sui
I B A *lion rampant* 1347
no crest ornament BAX AB cap pointed decorated with elm leaves and tipped with feather plume
von Freienstein, seat at Burg Freienstein (Gem. Freienstein-Teufen nr Bülach, can Zürich).
wikipedia;
- 1332** von manegg ligt ob zurich sui
I G A *2 eagles pos. per fess rang. in pale* 1348
no crest ornament O 3 tilting spears
von Manegg, seat at Burg Manegg on the Albisgrates outside Zürich-Leimbach.

1333 von helffstain im argä

sou

1 A SG *elephant with tower*

1349

no crest ornament SG elephant with tower

Possibly a junior branch of the swabian family Gf. von Helfenstein [583] living in Aagau. The colours of the arms are different from those of the main lines zu Wiesensteig, zu Ehrenbreistein and zu Heidenheim.

Sieb 23/6.2:t3; ESNF 12:57-60 + 7:121; Kindler OB 2:26; GRU:735*; BHM:152*; ZUR:79*; UFF:167*; LYN:445*; MIL:534*; DWF:126*; ING:296*; KCR:740*; RUG:1026*; QDB:55*; STU:43*; SGH:1078* (Gu-Ar-Vt);

Segment 15 - TG. Kron

1334 .. sou
 255n1 1 GO crown 1350
141r1

Woman dressed in a green gown holding the banner of the swabian Turniergesellschaft Krone. This segment [1334-1365] has the names of 31 members of the society with 3 others mentioned: Gf.Kirchberg [594], Fhr.Stoffeln [855] and Justingen [893]. The names of 16 of these members are mentioned in connection with tournaments in between 1479 and 1487 and their first names are included where known.

The society had a persevant Erhard at the Nürnberg tournament of 1482.
 Kruse R 421-423, #82; SCH:23r; QDJ:25v;

1335 von freiberg sou
 1 B OA 3 roundels & chief 1351
 crown A plume of feathers

Siegmund von Freiberg, participated in tournaments 1479-1486. This branch of the family, Uradel from Graubünden/Grisons, lived at Achstetten between Ulm and Biberach and held the office of Erbkämmerer der Hochstifte Augsburg.

Kruse R #82; Sieb 23/2.5:t8, würt + Sieb 22/6.1:t10Q1, bav; Sieb F 46; Kindler OB 1:386;
 Kneschke D 3:338-340; BHM:3205+3211; ZUR:456; LYN:1729; ING:343; MIL:674; KCR:886;
 DWF:985; STY:482; STU:228; QDB:268; RUG:1297;

1336 marschalk von bappenheim fkn
 1 A B vairy 1352
 no crest ornament O bust of queen

Alexander von Pappenheim, participated in tournaments 1484-86. The family was bayrischer Uradel, settled at Pappenheim in Mittelfranken around 900, but was split into 4 branches by 1439. They held the office Erb-Marschalk des HRR, and became Reichsgrafen in 1638. Gottfried Gf.Pappenheim zu Treuchtlingen (d.1632) was a senior imperial cavalry commander during the Thirty Year's War.

Crest: moorss cr.
 Kruse R #82; Sieb; ESNF 4:55-64; Bosl R 483; see [146];

1337 von freiberg von schow sou
 1 B OA 3 mullets & chief 1353
 crown A plume of ostrich feathers

Freiberg zu Hohenaschau, a branch of Freiberg [1335], separated around 1200.

Rolland 2:360n11Q1, bav; Sieb 22/6.1:t10Q1, bav; LYN:1731; ING:344; MIL:747; DWF:979;
 STY:226; STY:596; QDB:98; RUG:1296; ING:784*;

1338 guss von gusseberg sou
 1 B OG bend ch. 3 mullets 1354
 no crest ornament O bust of king

Güss von Güssenberg (Strohberg), seat near Hermaringen, OA. Heidenberg, ancient ministerialen family.

Crest: the crown Gu on the bearded man has a cap Or with bended tip.
 Kruse R #82; Bosl R 2:367; Rolland 3:123; Hupp ARL 180n1; BHM:3206*; LYN:1730; ING:340;
 KCR:901; RUG:1393; STU:248; STY:425; MIL:673* (fess ch. 3 mullets);

1339 von stadÿim sou
 1 S O 3 wolf-hooks in pale 1355
 cushion ON wolf-hook with ring tipped with peacock plume

Burckhardt von Stadion, participated in tournaments 1484-86. Wilhelm in 1487, and Claus von Stadion in 1481. The family was noted 1260 at Burg Stadion (can Graubünden), but divided into several branches in Schwaben (extinct 1693), Graubünden (extinct 1600) and Alsace (separated 1507, living 1870). Their main seat in Schwaben was Thannhausen with Siegertshofen (B-W) and at Oberstadion (Kr. Ehingen, B-W).

Kruse R #82; Sieb 3/1.3.2:51-52 + 22/2.1:23a + 23/2.5:4; HHStD 6:502 a.o.; Rolland 5:338 aut, baron; SIE:111n7; MIL:361; DWF:533; ING:342; STY:424; RUG:1323; KCR:887; STU:124;
 QDB:248;

- 1340** marschalk von oberndorff sou
I A B *barry embattled* 1356
no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped with ostrich plume
Marschall von Oberndorf, at Nordendorf, BA. Wertingen; ErbMarschall of the Bp.Augsburg;
Kruse R #82; Sieb 22/6.1:t115, bav; LYN:1717; BHM:3208*; ING:391*; ING:479*; MIL:891*;
DWF:1089*; RUG:1262* (barruly embattled);
- 1341** von knöringen und die schragen sou
I SA *annulet* 1357
cushion A annulet tipped with tuft of cock feathers
Konrad, Heinrich and Burchard von Knöringen, fl.1414, from Schwaben with Stammsitz on Burg
Knöringen in Burgau, OA. Dillingen.
The family Schragen bore identical arms (BHM:3199; NLU:1043). Both were members of the
Krone society.
Kruse R #82; Dacher L 37; Rolland 3:336; Kneschke D 5:165; Hupp ARL 235n4; ING:388;
LYN:1728; MIL:672; KCR:971; STY:235+349; RUG:1332; STU:234;
- 1342** von liechtenstain tir
256n1 *I A B* *per chevron inv* 1358
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms 141v1
2 crown = cauldron ch. arms containing ostrich plume
Liechtenstein in Castelnorn, extinct 1746, trentiner ministerialen; seat on Burg Liechtenstein bei
Laifers near Bozen/Bolzano in Südtirol, and later on Burg Runkelstein.
Crest: (2, sn) cauldron or bucket-like vessel as the arms containing ostrich plume, the outer feathers
Az.
SIE:18n2H (Ar-Sa); Trapp TB 8:30; Hupp ARL DWF:1051; QDB:213; ETO:173*; BHM:804*;
LYN:1644*; DWF:319*; STY:12*;
- 1343** von schwange sou
I GA *swan* 1359
cushion A swan
von Schwangau, Reichsdienstmänner family with seat on Hohen-Schwangau bei Füssen in Bayern.
The Minnesanger Hiltbolt von Schwangau (fl.1221-1254) belonged to this family.
Sieb 22/6.1:t94 + 6.1.3:t48; Walther MAN 94; ZUR:299; ING:564; DWF:1044; QDB:272;
STY:207; MAN:46*;
- 1344** von nidlingen sou
I BAG *bend & chief* 1360
crown AS roundel per fess
von Neidlingen, extinct 1461, of the same family as Lichteneck (ext.1469) and Randeck (ext.1431),
vassals of Gf.Aichelberg. The arms might belong to the family named from Neidlingen 8 km SE of
Kirchheim in the duchy of Teck.
Sieb 23/6.2:14+t5+250+t141; KCR:930 'randegg im riess';
- 1345** von mannsperg und von sperwereng und von sperwerburg sou
I AS *checky* 1361
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Mansberg, noted 1287, seat in Burg Mansberg nr Kirchheim unter Teck (Kr. Nürtingen, B-W),
former ministeriales of the dukes of Teck, extinct c.1450.
Similar arms were used by von Sperberseck (STY:337), who had their seat 8 km SE of Burg Teck,
mentioned with the Leitbracken society [1375].
Rolland 4:135; Kneschke D 5:119; Kindler OB 3:24; Sieb 23/6.2:13+t5; ZUR:501; MIL:1276;
ING:392; KCR:899; RUG:1378+1389; STY:83; BEL:1139;
- 1346** von waelden aut
I G VA *per pale plain & fess* 1362
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms garnished with peacock fan
Georg von Scheck am Wald und Stampach (d.1465), noted 1138 in Steyr, some buried in Kloster
Garsten, was Erbschenck in Österreich o/Enns and kammermeister. The arms are properly {per pale
Gu-Sa & fess Ar}.
Kruse R #82; Sieb 26:2/4.4.2:40+t13 (Scheck); Rolland 2:255 (Schecken); LYN:840*; BHM:696*;
ETO:65*; ING:54*; NLU:517* (Gu-Sa & Ar); STY:650* (inv.);

- 1347** von rott sou
1363
I O GA per pale plain & fess
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
- Roth von Oberroth, in AG.Babenhausen, Schwaben, held the office of Erbtruchsess of the Prince-Abbey of Kempten.
 Sieb 22/6.1.3:t31 (R.v.Oberoth); Kruse R #82; Rolland 5:177+196; ING:387; STY:494;
- 1348** von althain sou
1364
I A B lion naissant
 crown S lion isst
- von Altheim in GRU/a, vassals of Gf.Oettingen, noted 1215-1471, seat in Donauualtheim (Kr. Dillingen, Bayern).
 In GRU/b 256n7 the corresponding item has a blank shield with the legend: 'von piberstain'.
 Sieb 22/6.1.2:5+t3 bav; Bosl R 2:368; Rolland 1:37;
- 1349** von riethan sou
1365
I O A donkey salient
 no crest ornament A donkey isst
- Egolf von Riedheim participated in tournament in 1487. The family seat was Burg Kaltenberg, Gem. Stetten ob Lone, Kr.Heidenheim.
 Kruse R #82; Kindler OB 3:531; Rolland 5:109*; HHSStD 6:323; ING:503*; DWF:551*; MIL:785*; RUG:1325*; STY:598* (Ar-Sa);
- 1350** von schlandersperg tir
1366
142r1
 257n1 *I A B pily-barry*
 no crest ornament O attire
- von Schlandersberger, with seat at Burg Schlandersberg in Vintschgau in Südtirol.
 Trapp TB 1; Kneschke D 8:187; HHStÖs 2:558; Caminiti BS 256; BHM:795; ETO:164; LYN:1625; ING:821; DWF:280; STY:369; QDB:90; KCR:889*;
- 1351** von haspberg sou
1367
I X A OS qtly & fess
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
- Mangolt and Diepolt von Habsberg participated in tournaments in 1481. The emblem of the Krone society is on the tombstone of Rudolf von Habsberg (1506) at St.Emmeram in Regensburg. A ministeriales family with Burg bei Warental in OA.Riedlingen.
 Kruse R #82; Sieb 22/6.1.2:t38, bav; Kindler OBG 1:499; Bosl R 419; ING:389*; DWF:1071*; STY:382* (XO-AS); MIL:808* (XO-SA);
- 1352** von spaur erbschenk zum thirol tir
1368
I A GO lion holding cup covered
 no crest ornament = figure of arms
- Jakob von Spaur, d.1490, husband of Christina Firmian auf Moos. The family held the office of ErbSchenk von Tirol. The lion in the arms holding the emblem of office.
 Kruse R #82; Sieb 28/4.1:16+t18 tir + 29/4.2:t17 + 26.2/4.4.2:168+t72; BHM:1316; BHM:800; ETO:169; LYN:837+1638; DWF:281; STU:245; STY:123;
- 1353** von erolczhaim sou
1369
I S O wheel
 cushion O wheel
- Eitel von Eroltzhaim participated in tournaments in 1484. The family seat was at Erolzheim (Kr. Biberach, B-W).
 Kruse R #82; Sieb 23/6.2:t12; Bosl R 441; ING:532; RUG:1329; QDB:286; STY:114;
- 1354** von wolkenstain tir
1370
I A G per bend nebuly
 crown GON 2 bull's horns crested and garnished with peacock eyes
- von Wolkenstein, a branch of Vilanders-Pradell, with seat at Burg Wolkenstein near Bozen/Bolzano. The soldier-minstrel Oswald von Wolkenstein (d.1446) came from this family.
 Gall W 358; Hye 1988; Sieb 28/4.1:19; D Kühn: Ich Wolkenstein, 1977; Oswald Wolkenstein-biografier; HHStÖs 2:577; BHM:794; ETO:163; LYN:1624; DWF:294; QDB:100; STY:368;

- 1355** burggraff bav
I GAS chief ch. eagle issr 1371
 crown S eagle naissant
- Burggraf von Augsburg, i.e. the family took their name from their diocesan office. Placed here with the Krone society, but also named with Leitbracken in 1484 (Kruse R 295).
 In GRU/b 257n6 the shield is blank with no legend.
 Sieb 6.1.1:66 + t66; MIL:379; ING:510; RUG:1181; STU:414;
- 1356** von tun tir
I B O bend 1372
 no crest ornament = bull's attire ch. arms
- von Thun, a family from Tirol or Schweiz, which later settled in Böhmen and was created Freiherren in 1530 and Grafen in 1629. They acquired the Gericht von Vilanders in 1435.
 Kruse R #82; Trapp TB 4:12; Kneschke D 9.212-216; Sieb 28/4.1:17+t20 tir; HHStÖs 2:574; Hupp ARL 112n2; BHM:813; ETO:182; LYN:1661; DWF:293; QDB:204; STY:371; KCR:8710*;
 KCR:8658* (qtd);
- 1357** fuchs von fuchsberg tir
I A G fox rampant 1373
 cap of maintenance G fox rampant
- Fuchs von Fuchsberg, the principal branch of an influential tirolian family in Habsburger service. Their seat at Burg Fuchsberg on the upper Etsch / Adige has now disappeared.
 Kruse R #82 (Fuchs im Innthal); Trapp TB 2:231; Sieb 6.3:22 + 26.1/4.1:t51 + 22/6.1.2:t28; Caminiti BS 141; Hupp ARL 148n2; BHM:774*; ETO:143*; LYN:1635*; ING:619*; DWF:298* + DWF:594* + 588*; QDB:170* +194*; MIL:722* (Or-Gu);
- 1358** von aimenberg an der etsch tir
 258n1 *I A VG branch sprouting 3 roses* 1374
 no crest ornament AG 2 wings tied with linen bendlet 142v1
- von Annenberg, their seat on the upper Etsch / Adige was acquired in 1318 by Konrad von Thurn zu Meran.
 Kruse R #82; SIE:43n10 ; Sieb 28/6.3:t1, tir; Trapp TB; BHM:782; ETO:151; ING:822; LYN:1642; DWF:299; QDB:125; STY:563;
- 1359** von gfell an der etsch tir
I O SA tierced per fess 1375
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- von Gfeller, their seat on the upper Etsch / Adige has not been identified.
 Rolland 3:42, sou; Hupp ARL 23n4 + 117 + 155; ING:445;
- 1360** han von hannstain sou
cock rising; bend chevronny & border; =; = {SO; GXO-AS} 1376
 crown OSS bust of king with cone tipped with crown and tuft of
 cock feathers
- Hahn von Hahnstein, not identified, but as Laun zu Hanstein in SGH. Laun in Q2 is austrian.
 Sieb 27/4.5:156 + t56 (OÖs); Krassler SW 35 (Laun); QDB:314; SGH:773 (Q1) + 774 (Q2) 'her hans der lavn zum hanstein';
- 1361** schnellman an der etsch tir
I S O saw per bend 1377
 no crest ornament S wings ch. arms 143r1
- von Schnellmann, not identified. Their seat would have been on the upper Etsch / Adige.
- 1362** von maten tir
I B A wheel 1378
 no crest ornament A wheel
- von Maten or Matten, not identified. Same arms as Nordholz and Hohenfels (Bolanden).

1363 von griffenstain an der etsch tir
I SAO griffin on mount 1379
 no crest ornament SON man's head hatted

Friederich von Greifenstein, o.s.p.m.1386, was inherited by Sigmund Starkenberg. This family held Burg Greifenstein on the Etsch / Adige NW of Bozen / Bolzano. The relations between the various families or branches of Greifenstein has not been explored.

Crest: moor's head with jew's hat tipped with peacock plume.

Trapp TB 7:215 + 8:79, tir; HHSStÖs 2:517; Hupp ARL 170n1; Sieb 23/6.2:t3, würt; GEL:258*; ZUR:144* (griffin on mount); DWF:284*; BEL:408*; BHM:777*; MIL:1285*; ETO:146*; STU:283* (griffin);

1364 von röttenberg der hobtnung von kaltern tir
I O GV castle acc. mount in base 1380
 no crest ornament SNG cone tipped with crown and peacock plume betw 2 ibex' horns

von Rothenburg al. Rottenburg, with at seat in Eben in Innthal, BH.Schwaz, with their branch Kaldern on the Etsch / Adige SW of Bozen / Bolzano probably ministerialen of Gf.Andechs, who came from Bayern. Kaldern or Hofmeister von Kaldern is mentioned as a Vogt-quaternion in RUG:249. The Minnesanger Rudolf von Rotenburg (fl.1257) came from a Luzerner ministerialen family in the service of the Vogten von Rotenburg, probably a different family.

Crest: cone Sa striped Or tipped with crown Or and peacock plume betw 2 ibex's horns Gu. HHSStÖs 2:447; Rolland 5.197, aut {Ar castle Gu on mount Az} (Rottenburg, Gf.); MIL:1260; ETO:153 (Ar/Or castle Gu, Kaldern); DWF:277*; MAN:23* (Or castle Gu);

1365 von mundelberg by mundelhaim sou
I A SG lion passt guard on bridge 1381
 no crest ornament S lion sejt cr.

von Mindelberg, ministeriales, noted 1067-1363, seat in Burg Mindelberg (Kr. Mindelheim, Bayern). Bosl R 463; Kindler OB 3:92; Sieb 22/6.1.1:81+t80; Rolland 4:263, sou , Mundelberg {Ar lion Sa};

Segment 16 - TG. Leitbracken & Kranz

1366 die loblich gesellschaft des laitbracken und krentzlin sou
 259n1 *1 G X OG talbot collared per pale* 1382
143v1

Woman dressed in blue gown holding banners of the Turniergesellschaften Leitbracken [1366] from Unterschwaben and Baden and Kranzlein [1367] from Oberschwaben. The two societies were probably independent, but might have joined on occasion, e.g. at Würzburg 1479 and Ingolstadt 1484. Eventually they might have developed into the ReichsRitterKanton Neckar-Schwarzwald-Ortenau, which used a hunter and dog as emblem.

The names of 35 of the 48 members of the combined societies noted here are mentioned in relation to tournaments. 4 other members of Leitbracken can be found in GRU: Gf.Öttingen, Gf.Helfenstein, Gf.Herrenberg and Gf.Dillingen.

Kruse R 294-297 #63 (L)+ 417 #80 (K)+ 418-420 #81 (L&K); QDJ:26v (K); SCH:14r (L) + 5v (K); ING:290* (L); DWF:680* (L);

1367 .. sou
1 P X OA annulet of foilage per pale 1383

Kranzlein, a swabian Turniergesellschaft, see Leitbracken [1366].

1368 von rechberg sou
1 A G 2 lions rampant addorsed 1384
 no crest ornament O stag naissant

Ulrich and Jörg von Rechberg participated in the Wormser tournament in 1487 for Kranzlein. Ulrich and Wilhelm Rechberg in Stuttgart 1484. An ancient family, noted 1179, Fhr., Gf. 1607, who was one of the Vier Edlen in the Quaternionen, though not mentioned as such in GRU. The senior branch held the office of marshal for the Staufers in Schwaben. One their seats was at Rechberghausen, Kr.Göppingen, another at Rechberg al. Hohenrechberg, Kr.Schwabisch Gmünd, both close to Burg Hohenstaufen.

Kruse R 417 #80; Sieb 23/2.5:t3, würt + 22/2.1:t13; Bosl R 2:360; Kindler OB 3:368; Kneschke D 6:374; HHSStD 6:545; UFF:236; MIL:70+633; ING:332; ZUR:222; DWF:983; KCR:532+1067; RUG:1353; STU:144; QDB:254;

1369 von westerstetten und von schaechingen sou
1 B X AG chief per pale 1385
 no crest ornament GA 2 wings semy of elm leaves

Wolf von Westerstetten participated in the tournament in Mainz in 1480. Hans and Ulrich von Westerstetten in Stuttgart 1484. Their main seat was at Westerstetten, Kr.Ulm.

Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:16+t8 würt; HHSStD 6:746; ING:345; KCR:895; MIL:721; NLU:968; STY:591; STU:247; RUG:1326; QDB:285*;

1370 vom stain sou
1 O S 3 wolf-hooks in pale 1386
 no crest ornament GN wolf-hook tipped with peacock plumes on each tip

von Stein zu Rechtenstein (Kr.Ehingen, B-W). Altgermanischer Uradel in Oberschwaben, noted 1193, fhr 1460, Gf. 1711, with seat on Burg Stein near Machtal on left bank of Donau. They were one of the 3 most important families in Schwaben in 12C - with Rechberg and Freiberg.

Sieb 23/2.5:t15 würt + 24/2.6:77+t46 bad; Kneschke D 8:593; BHM:3192; ZUR:203; ING:341; LYN:1715; MIL:659; DWF:1090; QDB:247; STU:226; RUG:1322; NLU:1056; STY:423; KCR:888*;

1371 von wernnaw sou
1 A SO bend ch. 3 roundels 1387
 crown OS crescent on each tip a tuft of cock feathers

Wolf von Wernau, not Bernau, participated in the Mainzer Turnier 1480. Their seat was at Wernau am Neckar (Kr.Esslingen, B-W). Noted 14C, extinct 1696.

Kruse R 418 #81; Rolland 6:160; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t92, bav +23/6.2:16+t8 wurt; HHSStD 6:743; ING:402; MIL:960; STY:490; RUG:1352; STU:238; KCR:1020*;

- 1372** von gundelczen fkn
I G A *pale* 1388
 no crest ornament GA wings ch. arms
 von Gundelsheim, repeat of [1121].
- 1373** von welwart sou
I A G *crescent* 1389
 cushion G crescent
 Wilhelm von Welwart participated in tournament in Worms 1487. The family was swabian Uradel with seat in Wellenwarth near Harburg im Ries (Kr. Donauwörth, Bayern).
 Crest ornament: cushion Or tasseld Gu.
 Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 24/2.6:83+t50 bad + 22/2.1:t69 bav + 2372.5:t17 wurt; SIE:115n12; Rt; ING:406; MIL:1092; RUG:1358; STY:500;
- 1374** von hürnhaim sou
 260n1 *I A G* *attire* 1390
 no crest ornament OO 2 bull horns garnished with feathers 144r1
 Hans von Hirnheim participated in the Ingolstadter Turnier of 1484. Stammsitz in Hirnheim al. Hürnheim, in county of Oettingen, Kr. Nördlingen.
 Kruse R 418 #81; Kindler OBG 2:64; Sieb 22/6.1:101+t100; Kneschke D 4:381; ING:338; DWF:1091; STY:333; STU:137; QDB:273; UFF:593*; MIL:675*; KCR:900*;
- 1375** von sperwersek und von sperwerburg sou
I A S *checky* 1391
 no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns checky
 von Sperberseck al. Sperwerseck, also mentioned with Mansberg of the Krone society [1316]. Their seat was at Burg Sperberseck, Kr.Nürtingen.
 Rolland 5:332; HHSStD 6:234; STY:337;
- 1376** von achelfingen sou
I O B *3 escutcheons* 1392
 no crest ornament O swan's head
 Conrad von Ahlfingen al. Ahelfing al. Halfing zu Hohenahlfingen was König der Leitbracke & Kranz in 1486. This ministeriales family had their seat at Oberahlfingen, Kr.Aalen.
 Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:t1+135; Bosl R 362; BHM:3187; ING:371; LYN:1701; DWF:506; MIL:838; STU:142; NLU:1258; MIL:1529; STY:300; RUG:1330; QDB:274;
- 1377** spätten und kaibenn von hohenstain und mager sou
I G A *3 saws per bend in pale* 1393
 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms
 Diebolt Spät al. Speth participated in a tournament in Worms 1487 for Kranzlein. Conrad Speth in 1484 in Ingolstadt for Leitbracke. Hans Speth in 1480 in Mainz. The family seat was at Zwiefalten in Ob.Schwaben, and during 1445-1530 Neidlingen, Kr.Nürtingen. They held the office of Erbtruchsess von Württemberg. The 'saws' are actually keys in an ancient form.
 The family Kaib von Hohenstetten held Burg Alt-Ehrenfels near Hayningen and Oberstetten, both Kr. Münsingen. Oberstetten was sold to Speth in 1438.
 Mager has not been identified.
 Kruse R 294 #63 + 417 #80; Rolland 5:332, baron = {3 keys}; Sieb 22/2.1:58, bav + 23/2.5:12+t14, würt + 24/2.6:t46 bad; Kneschke D 8:557; HHSStD 6:250+466+504; ZUR:391; ING:374; MIL:713; KCR:936; STU:123; RUG:1369; STY:469;
- 1378** von mittelburg und von trutlingen fkn
I G A *swan* 1394
 no crest ornament A swan
 Erckinger von Trüchtlingen gt Mittelburger participated in the tournament in Mainz 1480.
 Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 20/6.1.1:164; Rolland 4:218, fkn; UFF:308* (Sa-Ar; Gf.Mittelburg);

- 1379** von sachsenheim sou
1395
I A G *bull's attire*
no crest ornament G 2 bull's horns
Wilhelm von Sachsenheim participated in the tournament of 1487 in Worms, and Reinhard at Heidelberg 1481. The family was mentioned 1100, extinct 1561. Their seat was at Gross-Sachsenheim, Kr.Vaihingen.
Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:211+t6+t116; ING:378; ING:1041; MIL:965; DWF:1092; STY:501+548; STU:233; RUG:1350; KCR:970* (Gu-Ar);
- 1380** von villenbach sou
1396
I A S *cock*
no crest ornament OA cap pointed tipped with plume of feathers
The von Villenbach formerly used {Az bull's face Or}, and had their Stammsitz im Kr.Wertingen nr Augsburg [1860]. The new arms replaced this with the Birkhahn. Member of the Leitbracke society 1436. They later acquired Erbach and Rammingen, Kr.Ulm.
Sieb 22/6.1.1:t109 + 6.1.3:t80 (alt); Kruse R 295 #63; ING:346;
- 1381** von urbach sou
1397
I G A *per pale*
no crest ornament GA talbot's head per pale
Wilhelm von Auerbach al. Urbach was König der Leitbracken & Kranz in 1485 at Ansbach, the same year that he bought Burg Schaubek bei Kleinbottwar, Kr.Ludwigsburg. The family seat was Oberurbach, Kr.Waiblingen.
Kruse R 418 #81; Rolland 6:68, würt, baron; HHStD 6:274+342 a.o.; ING:377+1042; NLU:1062; STY:326; DWF:1094*; MIL:667*; RUG:1351*; STU:235*+467* (Ar-Gu);
- 1382** von rechemberg sou
1398
144v1
261n1 *I A G* *2 rakes in saltire*
no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns cch
von Rechenberg al. Rechenberg von Waldeck, see [1385], same origin as Truchsess von Waldeck. The arms are probably confused with Haimertingen, another cadet.
STY:174 (Haimertingen); STY:175 (Rechenberg von Waldeck);
- 1383** notthasst von remsz sou
1399
I G A *2 wings*
round cap A 2 wings
Werner von Nothaft participated in the Heidelberger Turnier 1481. The ministeriales family had several branches in Schwaben: Frauenberg, Hohenburg, Rembs and a seat on Hochberg, Kr.Waiblingen.
Kruse R 294 #63; Sieb 23/6.2:14+t6+21+t20+251+t142; Kneschke D 5:539; BHM:3189; LYN:1702; ING:412+414; KCR:1019; NLU:1260; STU:241; STY:340;
- 1384** von giltlingen sou
1400
I A S *3 eagles*
no crest ornament SA eagle naissant
Von Gultlingen, a ministeriales family, seat on Burg Berneck bei Gültlingen/Gildelingen, Kr.Nagold, important in the Ritterkanton Neckarschwarzwald, held the office of Erbkämmerer in Württemberg 1516-1806.
Crest: eagle ch. wingbones.
Sieb 23/2.5:7+t9, würt; Kneschke D 4:93; ING:383; MIL:712; KCR:1023; STY:547; RUG:1362; STU:231;
- 1385** von rechemberg von baldeg fkn
1401
I G A *rake*
round cap S cock
Rechenberg von Waldeck, main seat on Burg Rechenberg an der Wernitz in Amt Wassertrüdingen in Franken. Formerly senechal (Truchsess) of the Gf.Öttingen, extinct 1583.
Rolland 5:132; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t86 + 6.1.3:t21; ING:396; MIL:812; DWF:557; KCR:978; STY:173; STY:174*; STY:175* (Ar-Gu);

- von scharemburck --
I - NAME ONLY 1402
- Not identified.
- 1386** schwelcher von strausberg sou
I O B barry 1403
 no crest ornament OS 2 bull's horn compony
 von Schwelher al. Schwelcher von Schwelheim, a branch was noted before 1374 on Burg Wolfsberg nr Zusmarshausen (Kr. Augsburg, Bayern).
 Sieb 22/6.1.3:79+t49 (Schwelher, Ar-Az); Rolland 5:288, rhe; SIE:133n8*; ING:465* (Ar-Az);
 ING:517*; DWF:538*; STY:427* (Az-Ar);
- 1387** schilling von kanstat erbschenk des hertzogtums in schwaben sou
I G O pitcher 1404
 crown O pitcher
 Heinz Schilling participated in the tournament in Mainz 1480. The Schilling von Cannstadt were Erbschenck von Schwaben from 1260. Seat at Cannstadt bei Neckar slightly NW of modern Stuttgart.
 Arms & crest: wooden tub with lid and spout as pitcher
 Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 22/2.6:14+t10 + 23/2.5:11+t14; Kneschke D 8:167-170; ING:373; MIL:964;
- 1388** vom bach sou
I B X AG ibex horn compony 1406
 crown AG ibex' horn compony 145r1
 von Bach, with seat on Burg Bach and held Steinbach (Kr. Buehl, B-W), served the MGf.Baden, Abp.Strassbourg a.o.
 145r:1+4+8 blanco. This item is on Grinberg pl.136v-137r, pos.6 and GRU/a pos.2.
 Rolland 1:100, bav; Sieb 23/6.2:t1+135, würt; Kindler OB 1:26-28, als; BHM:3200; LYN:1724;
 ING:405; MIL:670; DWF:971; STY:84; NLU:1012;
- 1389** von lando sou
I O S 3 antlers in pale 1405
 ornament specified N peacock plume
 Eberhard (III), fl.1398, d.1447, Gf.Landau, husband of Amalie von End. His father, Ludwig, served as condottiere in Italy and his mother, Isotta, was an illegitimate daughter of Bernabo Visconti of Milano. The Landaus were a cadet line of the Gf.Württemberg-Grünigen and used their arms.
 Crest ornament: rectangular box Or fretty Gu edged Gu.
 ESNF 3.1:46; Sieb 23/6.2:t17; Kindler OBG 2:421; Hupp ARL 249n2; ZUR:316; ING:455+456;
 MIL:783; DWF:548; RUG:1346+1347; KCR:865; STU:92; STY:106;
- 1390** von nunhussen sou
 262n1 *I A GV lion holding trunk* 1407
 no crest ornament = figure of arms
 Georg von Neuhausen participated in the Heidelberger Turnier 1481. Their seat was in Neuhausen auf den Fildern, Kr.Esslingen.
 Grinberg GRU pl.136v-137r, pos.7.
 Kruse R 294 #63; Sieb 23/6.2:t58+142; SIE:112n1; Kindler OB 3:217-220; HHStD 6:477;
 LYN:1716; ING:408; MIL:714; DWF:537; STU:135; RUG:1377; NLU:932; KCR:1050* (lion holding bend); BHM:3203* (lion);
- 1391** röder von unterwindeck sou
I A G eagle per fess 1408
 Anton Röder von Unterwindeck took part in the Heidelberger Turnier 1481. The frankischer Uradel family came early to southern Baden, and various branches built castles in the area, e.g. at Rodeck, Kr. Brühl.
 Kruse R 294 #63; Sieb 14:t14 anh + 24/2.6:t9 bad; Sieb Als 19; HHStD 6:558; BEL:1549*;
 BHM:3201*; LYN:1727*; MIL:419* (Gu-Ar); ING:423*; MIL:663* (Gu-Ar; eagle in bend);

- 1392** von schenkenstein sou
1409
I A S *antler per pale*
 Schenck von Schenkenstein, present 1281, extinct c1584, with seat at Burg Schenkenstein near Aufhausen.
 Kruse R; Sieb 23/6.2:t22; ING:469+643; RUG:1395; MIL:1522;
- 1393** thumb von neuenburg sou
1410
I O S *barry of 4*
 Thumb von Neuenburg al. della Tomba, the swabian Uradel family held several castles in northern Württemberg, e.g. Stettenfels, Kr. Heilbronn, Köngen (Kr.Esslingen) and Burg Neuenburg bei Gözis (Vorarlberg).
 Sieb 23/2.5:12+t15, würt; Bosl R 450; Kneschke D 9:208-209; ING:382; RUG:1349; STY:589; KCR:882; ZUR:139*;
- 1394** von wemlingen und vom se bav
1411
145v1
I G A *talbot's head*
 no crest ornament A talbot's head
 von Wemding al. Wemlingen, probably from Wemding near Donauwörth.
 von See, not identified.
 Rolland 6:157, bav; SIE:78n14; ING:394;
- 1395** von fronsperg sou
1412
I A S *mount couped*
 crown O swan
 Ulrich von Friendsberg al. Fronsperg al. Frundsberg participated in a tournament in Stuttgart 1484. Ulrich, father of the famous Landsknechtführer Georg, moved 1467 from Schwaz in Tirol to have Mindelburg (Kr. Mindelheim, Bayern).
 Crest ornament: crown Sa.
 Sieb 26/4.4 + 28/6.3:t3+p22, tir abgestorb; Trapp TB 3:85; ESNF 16:11; ETO:139; BHM:770; LYN:1622; DWF:279+805+1016; MIL:736; KCR:1061; RUG:1410; QDB:250; BHM:3111*; LYN:957*; ING:808*;
- 1396** von tachenhussen sou
1413
I X G A S *checky & chief*
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 Wolf von Dachenhausen participated in the tournament in Mainz 1480. The ministeriales family had their Stammsitz until 1400 in Tachenhausen, Gem. Oberboihingen, Kr. Nürtingen.
 Kruse R 418 #81; SIE:110n3; Kneschke D 2:395; HHSID 6:663; ING:393; KCR:973; DWF:504; STY:172; RUG:1392;
- 1397** von iberger sou
1414
I G A *2 spades in saltire*
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 Anselm von Iberg al. Eyberg participated in the Heidelberger Turnier 1481. The family with these arms has not been identified. Several other Ibergs are known: e.g. a swiss with {Ar 2 unicorn's heads addorsed Gu} and a swabian with {bendy Or-Sa}.
 Kruse R 294 #63; Rolland 2:291; SIE:116n (2 spades); Kindler OB 2:186-187 (Iberg, sui); ING:381; MIL:1071; STU:116;
- 1398** von sunnthain von albeg usmärscher hällen ussenloch sou
1415
 263n1 *I A G* *2 talons in saltire*
 no crest ornament GOX GA bust of angel betw bull's horn each ch. fess
 Georg and Hans Haeln von Suntheim participated in the tournament in Heidelberg 1481.
 Utenloch, living close to the upper Rhein, bore identical arms (NLU:564).
 Kruse R 294 #63; SIE:115n8 (sou); Trapp TB 2:278; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t124, bav + 23/6.2:t7+t149 würt; ETO:156; LYN:165+1719; ING:399; MIL:434; LYN:1719; DWF:509+530; STY:430;
- 1399** von weiller bav
1416
I G A B *tierced per fess*
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
 von Weiler, not identified. Similar arms used by Heideck [859].
 Rolland 6:153;

- 1400** von vomdeg sou
I B OA *bend & canton sn* 1417
no crest ornament = A bust of queen ch. arms betw bull's horns
- von Windeck, noted in Schwaben and Alsace. A Jacob von Windeck is noted for being at the tournament in Heidelberg with the Wolf society (Kruse R 429).
Rolland 6:177, als; WGH:88n+90n+401n; Sieb E 1068; ING:419; MIL:679; STU:185; BEL:1547; DWF:473*;
- 1401** von liebenstain sou
I A S *barry of 4* 1418
no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horn compony
- Peter von Liebenstein participated in the Wormser tournament of 1487. Hans and Simon at Heidelberg 1481. Conrad bought Jebenhausen near Göppingen in 1467. The family still lives in the baroque house.
Kruse R 294 #63 + 418 #81; Rolland 4:62, baron; SIE: 1112n6; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t9 + 22/2.6:t37 bad;
- 1402** harffwart von kirchen sou
I S O *cross moline* 1419
crown SX GA cone tipped with roundel 146r1
- Hans Hofwart participated in the Heidelberger Turnier 1481. The Hofwart von Kirchheim held several castles around Heilbronn, e.g. Lauffen am Neckar and Minneburg in Gem. Guttebach, Kr. Mosbach - all on the border of Pfalz and Württemberg.
Crest: the ball per fess.
Kruse R 294 #63; Rolland 3:210; HHSStD 6:381+44+474; DWF:459; MIL:418; ING:410;
- 1403** ottinger bav
I X O AS *per pale & fess* 1420
cushion O sieve
- Ottinger zu Otting und Tagmersheim, near Donauwörth.
Crest ornament: cushion Sa tasseled Gu.
Kindler OB 3:297; Sieb 22/6.1:t175, bav; MIL:805; DWF:392; STY:625; RUG:1298; ING:390*;
- 1404** von willer sou
I A G *bend* 1421
no crest ornament XA GA 2 caps pointed inv. each with 3 rods of 3 knobs
- Weiler zu Weiler, seat at Weiler (OA. Weinsberg, Kr. Heilbronn, B-W).
Kneschke D 9:506; Sieb 23/2.5:t17 wurt; Rolland 6:153, würt; SIE:115n14 = {Gu-Ar}; SGH:1150;
- 1405** truchsae von richishusen und von ringingen sou
I B O *bull's head* 1422
no crest ornament O bull's head
- Truchsess von Ringingen, took their name from Burg Ringingen, Kr. Hechingen. Both the Truchsesses von Bischishausen and von Ringingen descended from the ministriales Truchsess von Urach.
Kruse R 294 #63; Sieb 23/6.2:27+t25; Kneschke D 9:287 (n.i.); Sieb 23/6.2:27+t25 + E 643;
- 1406** sturmfeder sou
264n1 *I B O* *2 axes addorsed* 1423
no crest ornament O 2 axes
- Burckhardt von Sturmfeder participated in the tournaments in Heidelberg 1481 and in Worms 1487. Their seat was at Oppenweiler, Kr. Backnang.
Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23 /2.5:t15 + 24/2.6:78+t47 bad; Möller S 4:116; HHSStD 6:517; ING:380; DWF:536; MIL:358; STY:144; RUG:1416;
- 1407** von pfaulhain sou
I G A *ibex segreant* 1424
cap of maintenance O ibex' s horn
- von Pfalheim, held i.a. Laubach, Kr.Aalen, and took their name from the nearby Pfalheim, an ancient Limes-fort and property of Kloster Ellwangen, of which Rudolf von Pfalheim was abbot in 1311.
Rolland 5:46; Sieb 23/6.2:t58; HHSStD 6:377+524; ING:777; ING:395; MIL:963; DWF:1093;

- 1408** von nippemborg sou
1425
146v1
I B A *2 wings*
no crest ornament SA bust of woman betw wings
- Bernhard von Nippenburg participated in the tournament in Worms 1487. Stammsitz on Burg Nippenburg bei Schwieberdingen, Kr. Ludwigsburg.
Kruse R 418 #81; Kindler OB 3:241; HHSStD 6:621; Rolland 4:289, würt, baron; WGH:243n; ING:413; MIL:759; DWF:543; RUG:1391;
- 1409** von kaltental sou
1426
I G A *attire*
no crest ornament AG stag's head per fess
- Hans von Kaltenthal participated in the Wormser tournament of 1487. They held Aldingen, Kr.Ludwigsburg, until their extinction in 1746, and with the Nippenburger Schöchingen, Kr.Leonberg.
Crest: both neck and antlers are per fess.
Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:t4+56; Kindler OB 2:239; HHSStD 6:9; ING:430; MIL:771;
- 1410** von bubenhoffen sou
1427
I G A *2 bars dancetty*
no crest ornament GA bust of man holding 2 hunting horn unstringed all per pale cch
- Hans Caspar von Bubenhofen participated in the Wormser tournament of 1487. The family, Rfhr. 1722, had its Burg auf Binsdorfer Markung, OA.Sulz / Kr.Balingen / Kr. Zollernalp im Württemberg.
Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb E 93 + 23/6.2:124-t67; Kindler OB 1:173; Kneschke D 2:114; HHStD 6:73+202; ING:515*; MIL:843; DWF:559; RUG:1402; KCR:1022*; STY:335* (variant);
- 1411** von simattingen sou
1428
I S A *bend*
crown AS pitcher filled with ostrich plume
- von Sulmentingen, noted 1225, named from the Burg Obersulmentingen, Kr. Biberach.
Sieb 23/6.2:t7; HHSStD 6:504; ING:527; DWF:964; STY:233;
- 1412** von valdeg sou
1429
I B A *greyhound salient*
no crest ornament A greyhound sejnt
- Though the legend reads 'von Valdeg' the figure of arms is similar to that of bavarian Windeck. An identical coat in MIL:381 was assigned by Loutsch to the swabian Scherpenstein, who in GEL:261 a.o. has {Vt greyhound Ar}. No crest of the Scherpensteins are known.
Sieb 22/6.1.3:142+t98 bav (Windeck); MIL:381 s.n.; ING:500*; KCR:8837*; STY:630* (Or-Sa; Windeck);
- 1413** von erbingen sou
1430
I S O *chevron*
no crest ornament = bust of king ch. arms
- Philip von Ehingen participated in the Wormser tournament of 1487. Stammhaus at the castle in Bad Niedernau bei Rottenburg, Kr. Tübingen, ministerialien in 1160; extinct 17C;
Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:10+t2, würt; Kindler OB 1:285, bad; HHSStD 6:37; ING:426; MIL:865; DWF:1070; RUG:1413; MIL:1526; STY:538*;
- 1414** von nunnegg sou
1431
I G O A *fess acc. estoile in chf*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- von Neueneck al. Neuneck, noted 13C-17C. A branch held Glatt, Kr.Hechingen.
Kindler OB 3:234, würt; Sieb 23/6.2:t6 wurt; HHSStD 6:214; Hupp ARL 320n5; ING:528; DWF:975; MIL:837; RUG:1376; STY:352;

Segment 17 - TG. Esel

1415 die loblich geschelschaft des esels hen
265n1 1 P X OA donkey per pale 1432
147r1

Woman in white gown holding banner. This segment holds the names of 21 members of the Adels- & Turniergesellschaft Esel in Rheinland. 16 of the above families were mentioned as witnesses to statutes and protocols 1387-1490. The society had 2 regional sub-societies: Oberer Esel with seat in Heidelberg, and Niederer Esel in Frankfurt. At one time (c.1450-60) Hans Ingeram served as the herald of the society.

Kruse R 130 # 29 (long list of witnesses); Ranft A 117-182 (T.G.Esel); SCH:20r; QDJ/392d:36r; WB Maximilian zum Jungen (Roth-Wiesbaden, 1891:108); ING:1011*; ING:1049*;

1416 von nippergk sou
1 GA 3 annulets 1433
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

von Neipperg: swabian Uradel with stammburg Nidberg/Neipperg nr Schwaigern, Kr.Heilbronn, RRK Kraichgau. Later spreading from Württemberg into Rheinland and Austria.

Kruse R 130 # 29; Sieb 4/1.3.B:28 FstB + 3/1.3.2:25 Gf + 24/2.6:2+t2 bad + 22/2.1:71 + 26.1:t165, aut; Kindler OB 3:195; ING:1020; DWF:480; MIL:406; LYN:1712; STU:240;

1417 von herczhorn hen
1 O G antler per pale 1434
 crown OG 2 antlers

von Hirschhorn, extinct 1620, seat on the Burg auf Hirzhorn nr Darsberg and Neckarssteinach (Kr. Erbach, Hessen) and with lands in present Rheinland-Pfalz.

Kruse R 130 # 29; Möller S 2:172-174; Sieb 20/6.6 hen + 22/6.1 bav + 20/6.7:t39, nas; BHM:3251; LYN:1932; ING:1017; MIL:862; DWF:466; STY:261*; STU:197*;

1418 von allerczhein fkn
1 A S ibex horn 1435
 bust of queen betw ibex' horns

von Adelsheim, frankischer Uradel, Stammsitz Adelsheim (Kr. Buchen, B-W) with several lines in Franken, Schwaben and Bayern, later member of RRK Odenheim.

Kruse R 130 # 29; Sieb 15/3.2.2.1:t2 würt + 24/2.6:t4 bad; Möller S 4:18; ING:649+1034; DWF:613; MIL:719; NLU:556;

1419 von sikingen sou
1 SA 5 roundels in saltire 1436
 no crest ornament OGS swan's head garnished with roundels each with a tuft of
 cock feathers

von Sickingen, swabian Uradel with seat at Burg Sickingen im Kraichgau bei Eppingen, Amt Bretten. The ancient Herrschaft Sickingen was the later Amt Landstuhl mit Burg Nanstein (Bosl R 1:255). The family inherited lands in Nassau from Brömser von Rüdesheim.

Kruse R 130 # 29; ESNF 11:61-68; Möller S 2:191; Sieb 24/2.6:t23, baden + 20/6.7:t13, nas + 14/3.1:t31; Hupp ARL 199n3; LYN:935; ING:1022; MIL:634; DWF:468; RUG:1409; NLU:1057; STY:460; STU:118;

1420 landschaden pal
1 O S harp 1437
 no crest ornament G king's head

von Landschad von Steinach, pfalzer adel with lands in Kr.Mosbach / Neckar-Odenwald, then in Kurpfalz, presently in Land Baden-Württemberg.

Crest: bearded king's head - reportedly from an Ulrich slaying a heathen king on the crusade of Friederich II.

Kruse R 130 # 29; SIE:122n6; Möller S 1:104; Kurras, 1985, 1:460; Hupp ARL 199n2; HHStD 143+444; ING:1030; LYN:1936; ING:915; DWF:483; MIL:742; STY:451; STU:145; LYN:934*; BHM:3244*; NLU:936*+1266* (Sa-Or);

- 1421** von feningen pal
1438
1 A G *2 staves flory in saltire*
 no crest ornament = mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 peacock plumes
 von Venningen, the family held Neidenstein, Kr. Sinsheim, Kraichgau, Kurpfalz, from 13C, and inherited Eichterstein, Kr. Mosbach from the Landschads. Several members of the family were prominent in the Deutsche Order, e.g. the Grossmeistern Siegfried (1382) and Jobst (1448), brother of Hans Bp. Basel (1448).
 Kruse R 130 # 29; Sieb 20/3.4:t32, hen + 14/Anh:t20; + 24/2.6:15+t11 bad + Sieb-bav; Kneschke D 9:371, sou; HHStD 6:143+464; ING:1026; MIL:416; DWF:479; STU:237; KCR:465+969; STY:553; NLU:1271;
- 1422** von rodenstein hen
1439
1 O G *per pale & fess cch*
 cushion OS star garnished with tufts of cock feathers
 von Rodenstein, with seat at Burg Rodenstein nr Reichelsheim im Odenwald.
 Kruse R 130 # 29; Sieb 20/6.7:t56, nas; Möller S 1:54; Kneschke D 7:533; LYN:936; ING:1018; DWF:458; STY:58; NLU:1261; STU:198; BEL:435; BHM:919; GEL:1368; MIL:904*;
- 1423** von alletzheim fkn
1440
266n1 1 A S *ibex horn*
 no crest ornament SX AS bust of queen betw ibex' horns per fess
 von Adelsheim, see [1418].
- 1424** von heinczheim pal
1441
147v1
1 B A *glove in bend*
 no crest ornament SA lion sejnt betw wings
 von Handschuhsheim, former kurmainzer vassals with seat in Burg Handschuhsheim on the outskirts of Heidelberg.
 Kruse R 130 # 29; Rolland 3:177, rhe; Möller S 1:75; HHStD 6:260; Hupp ARL 185n1; ING:1031; MIL:685; DWF:490; STY:264;
- 1425** von genimngen von massembach nugen hussen tailaker sou
1442
1 B O *2 bars*
 no crest ornament SO 2 bull's horn compony
 von Gemmingen with Stammsitz Gemmingen im Amt Eppingen, Kr. Heilbronn.
 The von Massenbach (5 km E of Gemmingen), Nugen, Hussen and Tailaker have not been identified, and are not mentioned in the Esel-listing.
 Kruse R 130 # 29; SIE:122n3 (rheinland); Sieb 14/3.1:t54, rhe + 20/3.4:t9, Fhr, hen + 15/3.2.2.1:t66; 21/2.3:t9, sax (Az-Ar); Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t5 (Or-Az); LYN:929; ING:491+1023;
- 1426** von erlikem pal
1443
1 V A *lion cr.*
 cushion AS vase filled with tuft of cock feathers
 von Erlickheim al. Erligheim, pfalzer ministerialen and Erbburggrafen, noted 1143-1544, seat at Erligheim nr. Besigheim (Kr. Ludwigsburg, B-W), and also held Schwetzingen (Kr. Mannheim), and Stolzenegg (Kr. Heidelberg).
 Kruse R 130 # 29; Möller S 3:256; Sieb 23/6.2:t2 wurt; HHStD 6:619+647; XPB; Hupp ARL 124n2; ING:1028; ING:918; BHM:1480; GEL:51; BEL:1470;
- 1427** von helmstat pal
1444
1 A S *bird*
 no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns cch
 von Helmstatt, noted 1190, swabian ministriales with seat at Helmstadt (Kr. Sinsheim, R-P).
 The figure is a raven, as descendants of the Raven de Wimpena and Göler von Ravensburg [1438].
 Kruse R 130 # 29; Bosl R 2:402; Kneschke D 4:299; Möller S 3:277; HHStD 6:274; Hupp ARL 198n4; XCB:318; DWF:470; MIL:417; ING:1021; KCR:972; RUG:1373; STY:266; STU:257;

- 1428** rüd von buttinen fkn
1445
I G AS talbot's head collared
 no crest ornament A talbot's head
 Rüd't von Buttinen, branch of Rüd't, Uradel from Pfalz, Berg and Hessen. The major branch Bödighem-Collenberg held Bödigheim, Kr. Buchen, later in RRK Odenwald.
 Kruse R 130 #29; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t15 + 24/2.6:t9 bad; Sieb F 89; Möller S 3:284; HHStD 6:83; ING:647+1035; LYN:1927; DWF:493; MIL:690+1007; STY:113; BEL:1140; BHM:3246;
- 1429** von franckenstein hen
1446
I O G wolf-hook in bend
 no crest ornament AG wings ch. arms
 von Frankenstein, set at Burg Frankenstein (Kr. Gross-Gerau, Hessen) in Odenwald S of Darmstadt.
 Möller S 1:76; Sieb 24/2.6:7+t6 bad + 20/2.7:t6 nas + 22/2.1:t31 bav + 15/3.2.2.2.:t4; DWF:460; ING:916; GEL:27*; BEL:228*; UFF:495*; MIL:715*; QDB:221*; SGH:422* (in pale);
- 1430** von schowenburg sou
1447
148r1
I A GX OB saltire & border compony undy
 no crest ornament = SG bust of man ch. arms betw bull's horns garnished with roundels
 von Schauenburg, ministeriales from Burg Schauenburg bei Gaisbach nr Oberkirch, Kr.Offenburg (Baden) and in later RRK Ortenau. A branch of the family had its seat at Eguisheim (Alsace).
 Kruse R 130 # 29; SIE:195n3, als; Bosl R 1:213; Sieb 24/2.6:t13+t10 bad; HHStD 6:593; MIL:658; DWF:1015;
- 1431** von ernberg fkn
1449
 267n1 *I O G eagle's head winged*
 no crest ornament NG peacock plume betw 2 boots
 von Ernberg, with seat at Burg Erenberg on the Neckar nr Bad Rappenau (Kr. Sinsheim) in Franken.
 Möller S 3:255; STY:274*; LYN:933* (Ar wing fesswise Gu); ING:1027* (Ar-Gu); NLU:1055; STU:122* (Gu wing fesswise Ar ch. wingbone trefly);
- 1432** aehtter fkn
1450
I A BA bend ch. 3 annulets
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
 von Echter, from Mespelbrunn nr Aschaffenburg, UFkn. Julius Echter von Mespelbrunn was Bp.Würzburg 1573-1615.
 SIE:125n6; Sieb 22/6.1:t68; ING:660*; MIL:801* (Az-Ar-Az);
- 1433** von stainhain sou
1451
I X V GA per bend sn & popinjay
 no crest ornament GA swan's head per fess
 von Stamhain, swabian family from Stammheim N of Stuttgart (Kr.Leonberg). Arms very like the present are attributed to the Minnesanger von Stamheim.
 Rolland 5:340; Sieb 23/6.2:t7+132; Walther MAN 180; ING:376; STU:229; STY:270; MAN:88* (pheasant hen);
- 1434** groussschlag hen
1452
I B X AG 3 bends checky
 no crest ornament A virgin's head
 von Groschlag al. Grasloc, noted 1236 in Dieburg 30 km SE of Frankfurt, in Hessen.
 Crest: the woman's head garnished with chaplet of roses Ar-Gu.
 Kruse R 130 #29; Möller S 1:106; SIE:125n1, rhe; MIL:447; DWF:454; ING:1033; STY:455;
- 1435** jud vom stain hen
1453
I O S 2 wings
 no crest ornament O bust of man hatted
 Jude vom Stain, no details. Heinrich Jude vom Stein witnessed the charter of the Esel society.
 Kruse R 130 #29;
- 1436** von hoenburg sou
1454
148v1
I X B OG per pale lozengy & plain
 no crest ornament O bugle horn with peacock plume through the strings

Berg von Oepfingen, noted 1305 as vassals of GfBerg, extinct 1591. The legend is probably confounded with the next item.

Sieb E 47; Sieb 23/6.2:78+t46 wurt; STY:311* 'berger von berg'; ING:554*; SGH:1520* (per pale Gu & lozengy Or-Az);

1437 ain ander von hochnburg als
I O BO *per pale plain & mullet* 1455

Püller von Hohenburg, with seat on Burg Hohenburg W of Weissenburg/Wissembourg in Bas Alsace close to the border with Pfalz. The name Püller is probably derived from Gotfrieds service in 1236 with emperor Friedrich II in Apulien. The minnesanger Konrad der Püller von Hohenburg (fl.1262-1315) was given a variation of the arms.

Kruse R 130 # 29; Kindler OB 2:81; Möller S 2:180; Walther MAN 171; ING:470+1008; MIL:707; MAN:83* (less mullet);

1438 goeller pal
I A S *crow rising* 1448
crown SOGS eagle's head crested with roundels and tufts of cock

Göler von Ravensburg, see the related von Helmstatt [1427]. Thier ancestor, Raven von Wimpfen held Bad Rappenau, Kr. Sinsheim / Rhein-Neckar.

Kruse R 130 # 29; SIE:149n11, rhe; Rolland 3:65 *; Möller S 3:279; HHStD 6:39; ING:1032*; NLU:1237*; STU:120* (bird close);

Segment 18 - TG. Wolf

1439 die loblich geschelschaft des wolff pal
268n1 *1 V X O A* *wolf per pale* 1456
149r1

Womand dressed in red gown holding the banner of the Adels- & Turniergesellschaft Wolf from Ober- and Mittelrhein. 15 of these are mentioned in relation to tournaments 1479-1485. Some 77 members of the society are listed in ING segment 6. Two officers of the society are known: Heinz Thummermut, herald 1482-1486; and Heinz Hengsberg, herald 1487.
 Kruse R 393 #75; SCH:21r; QDJ/392d:36v; ING:933*;

1440 kemerrrer von talberg mnz
1 B A O *6 fleurs-de-lis & chief indented* 1457
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

Philip Kämmerer von Dalberg was König der Wolf in 1481 and 1485, and Friederich in 1487. The family, which held lands in Mettenheim (Kr.Alzey-Worms, R-P), was descended from the Rüdesheim and Kämmerer von Worms families, and were important mainzer vassals.
 Kruse R 393 #75; ESNF 11:53-60; Möller S 1:84 + 2:175-178 (Dalberg); HHStD 5:134 a.o.; Hupp ARL 56; LYN:940; ING:960; DWF:478; MIL:748; STY:471; NLU:1253+1254; KCR:868; BHM:1461; BEL:223;

1441 von tan pal
1 G A *3 eagles* 1458
 no crest ornament O monkey holding mirror

Friderich von Tann zu Altenthann al. Dahn participated in the Heidelberg tournament 1481, and Ulrich in Worms 1487. Their seat was in Burg Alt-Dahn, Kr.Pirmasens.
 Kruse R 393 #75; Sieb 2:105; HHStD 5:50+66; DWF:465; MIL:1289; ING:969; STU:212; STY:117+121;

1442 von flaekenstain als
1 V A *3 bars* 1459
 no crest ornament OX VA bust of queen betw bull's horns compony

Jacob von Fleckenstein was König of the Wolf society in 1484. Hans participated in the Heidelberg tournament 1481. The family was Reichsministerialen auf Haguenau and from 1129 held Burg Fleckenstein nr Weissenburg, Bas-Alsace. They were, with Andlau, Rathsamhausen and Landsberg the '4 Landesrittern' in Alsace. The arms are found as Vt-Ar and Az-Ar and various numbers of partitions.
 Kruse R 393 #75; Bosl R 1:203; Rolland 2:331n28Q1+4; Hupp ARL 135n3; XDD:2182; BAL:20+28; ING:956; MIL:422; STY:393; BHM:1368; BEL:262; URF:2410; GEL:1316;

1443 von landtsperg als
1 A V O *chief ch. mount* 1460
 no crest ornament = bust of king ch. arms

Hans/Johann von Landsberg (d.1496) participated in the Heidelberg tournament 1481. He was Hofmeister of the Bp.Strasburg 1473 and Vogt von Ortenberg 1486. The family was Strassburger Hochstiftsministerialen, held Burg Landsberg nr Barr SW of Strasbourg and counted as one of the 4 'Landesrittern' in Alsace/Elsass. One branch [2130] used a slightly different coat-of-arms.
 Kruse R 393 #75; Bosl R 1:208; Kindler OB 2:450; Rolland 3:16; ZUR:467; WIN:674; ING:966; MIL:640; STY:86; RUG:1411; GRU:2027*; MIL:1503*; QDB:163* (Sa chief per chevron Gu-Ar);

1444 von hoenstain als
1 A S *fretty* 1461
 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms

von Hohenstein, influential in Baden and Alsace, held until 1338 Burg Hohenstein nr Oberhaslach, W of Strassbourg, Alsace.
 Rolland 3:212; Kindler OB 2:91; ING:967; DWF:754; MIL:638; STU:175; KCR:1037;

- 1445** von flaershaim pal
1462
1 BAG tierced per fess
 no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms
- Hans von Flersheim al. Flörsheim participated in the Heidelberg tournament of 1481. The family held Nieder-Flörsheim (Kr. Worms, R-P) and several castles and lordships on the left bank of the Rhine below the Nahe: e.g. Gundheim (Kr. Worms) in Ganerbenschaft with Kämmerer von Dalberg and Oberstein, Oberlustat (Kr. Gernersheim) and Otterbach (Kr. Kaiserslautern).
 Crest: woman isst with chaplet of flowers on the hair, the wings tierced.
 Kruse R 393 #75; Möller S 4:27; HHSStD 5:122+272+284; Rolland 2:332, hen; ING:957; STY:316;
- 1446** von raugenhusen von kungl als
1463
1 A VG fess & border
 no crest ornament A talbot's head
- Jacob von Rathsamhausen participated in the Heidelberger Turnier of 1481. The family had several branches, e.g. Rathsamhausen zum Stein and Rathsamhausen zum Triberg, who still held the office of Vogt von Schlettstatt / Selestat in Alsace near their Stammsitz. The family was one of the '4 Landesritter von Elsass'.
 Kruse R 393 #75; Bosl R 1:211; Möller S 2:182-185; Kindler OB 3:348; Kneschke D 6:353; Sieb24/2.6:68+t41; XCB:432; XRL:5828-5830; ING:965; MIL:645; DWF:833; STY:318; KCR:1042; NLU:785; MIL:644*;
- 1447** von oberstein hen
1464
149v1
 269n1 *1 A G lion cr.*
 no crest ornament GA lion's head betw wings erect
- von Oberstein al. Stein von Oberstein al. Rheingraf zu Rheingrafenstein gt Oberstein, one of several branches of this ancient ministeriales family from Burg Rheinberg an der Wisper, 15 km N of Rüdesheim, Rheingaukreis. The lion is mostly rampant, but sometimes crowned.
 Kruse R 393 #75; Bosl R 1:282; Sieb 20/6.7:t12; Möller S 3:271-272 + 4:54; Hupp ARL 324n2; LYN:930*; ING:963*; DWF:457*; STU:96*; NLU:726*+1246*+1316*; RUG:1152*; STU:531* (lion); see [546];
- 1448** boos von waldegk her zum linberch pal
1465
1 GA 3 buckles in bend
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- Paul Boos von Waldeck participated in the Wormser Turnier 1487. The ancient ministeriales family had their Stammsitz in Burg Waldeck on the Hunrück, 15 km SW of Boppard, Kr. Simmern.
 Kruse R 393 #75; Sieb 14/Anh.:t22; Möller S 1:110; HHSStD 5:7 a.o.; XRA 1:287; ING:987; STY:153; GEL:113*; BHM:1414* (rings); WIN:644* (Gu-Or); STY:162* (2 bars of lozenges qtg BvW);
- 1449** von weingarten pal
1466
1 A BAG barry & border & label
 no crest ornament OAS bugle horn with roundel tipped with tuft of cock
- Edle von Weingarten, noted 1226. The Burg Weingarten, Kr. Gernersheim, was acquired in 1398 from the von Thann [1441] by the Burggraf Otto von Weingarten.
 Rolland 6:153 *, rhe; HHSStD 5:398; ING:962*; DWF:472*; MIL:905*; STY:147* (less border);
- 1450** von lebenstain pal
1467
1 GAO lion acc. 2 lozenges in chf
 no crest ornament = figure of arms
- Johan von Löwenstein participated in the tournament in Bamberg 1486.
 Kruse R 393 #75; Sieb Si2:103 rhe;
- 1451** kranch von kirchberg pal
1468
1 SAO heron, billey
 no crest ornament AA heron's head betw wings
- Friederich Kranich von Kirchheim participated in the tournament at Worms 1487. The family at one time held the place of Lambsheim, Kr. Frankenthal.
 Kruse R 393 #75; HHSStD 5:192; Rolland 3:348 *; ING:990* (less billets);

- 1452** feczer von odenshain oder uf dem göns sou
1 A S *2 bars dancetty* 1469
 no crest ornament AO bust of man hatted
- Erhard Fetzer im Gaw took part in the Bamberg tournament in 1486, and Eberhart Fetzer von Geyspitzheim (the same ?) at Worms 1487. The branches von Odenhein and auf dem Göns have not been identified. Another family Fetzer, from Schwaben, is mentioned in [1817].
 Kruse R 393 #75; Rolland 2:319, sou = {Ar 3 bars dancetty Sa}; ING:992; DWF:481;
- 1453** von sawelnheim pal
1 B A *3 increscents (2:1)* 1471
 no crest ornament GN crescent on each tip a peacock plume
- von Savelnheim al. von Saulheim, possibly from Saulheim, 15 km SW of Mainz. One branch held part of the Ganerbenschaft of Bechtolsheim, Kr.Alzey in Pfalz. The branch Hürt von Saulheim is in [1455].
 Kruse S 393 #75; Gruber W 117; WIN:728; BEL:414; MIL:1265; MIL:689;
- 1454** von ingelheim hen
1 X AS GB *per bend & bend checky* 1472
 chaplet AS 2 bull's horns checky garnished with peacock eyes 150r1
- von Ingelheim, not identified, but see [1456] and Kruse R 393 #75.
 DWF:517;
- 1455** hiert hen
 270n1 *1 A G* *3 increscents (2:1)* 1473
- Hürt von Savelnheim al. Hirt von Saulheim, a branch of the Savelnheim [1453].
 Kruse R 393 #75; BEL:422; GEL:1372; BHM:923; ING:970; DWF:514; WIN:727*; STY:154* (+ diff.);
- 1456** von ingelheim pal
1 S X OG *cross checky* 1474
 crown A 2 bull's horns
- von Ingelheim, rheinhessischer Uradel from Oberingelheim between Bingen and Mainz (Kr. Bingen, R-P). A branch later called themselves Ingelheim gt Echter von Mespelbrunn. Several Ingelheims and Inseltheims participated in tournaments during 1479-1487, but whether of this or the family in [1454] cannot be determined.
 Kruse R 393 #75; SIE:124n2 (rhe); Sieb 20/2.7:3+t2 + 20/6.7:45+t74; LYN:932; APA:227; MIL:84; ING:189; RUG:308; CLE:659*; NLU:1263*; STY:206*;
- 8008** frig von selenburen stifter zum sant blaesy can schwarwa sui
1 O S *bear's head* 1475
 no crest ornament S bear's head
- von Seldenburen, see [968].
 Rolland 5:296;
- 1457** von oberkirch als
1 S A *lion cr.* 1476
 no crest ornament A lion sejnt cr.
- Philip and Hans von Oberkirch participated in the tournament in Heidelberg 1481. Their seat was in Oberkirch bei Ober-Ehnheim / Obenheim (Bas-Alsace), 20 km S of Strassburg.
 Kruse R 393 #75; Kindler OB 3:252-256; Sieb 24/2.10:t21 als; Rolland 4:301, bad +sax + als; STY:166; MIL:1004*; STU:170* (uncl.);
- 1458** von der felen sou
1 A GOS *per pale & chief ch. 2 mullet* 1477
 no crest ornament AS talbot's head per fess
- von der Velen or Selen, not identified.

- 1459** von talhain sou
1478
1 SAG chief & label
 no crest ornament AS 2 bugle horns per fess
 von Talheim al. Dalheim uff dem Gaw. Raban von Talheim, fl.1456, was Reichsschultheiss in Hagenau (Alsace), others with MGf.Baden. Possibly from Talheim, Kr. Tuttlingen, close to Lupfen and in Hegau. The Gf.Lupfen bore {Ar chief Az}. Alberti in Kindler OB proposed Thalheim (Kr.Heilbronn), for this family.
 Kindler OB 1:191; MIL:355; STY:302;
- 1460** stoffen von uselczheim pal
1479
1 GA pallety
 no crest ornament SA bust of man hatted
 Stoffen al. Staufen von Useltzheim, not identified.
 Crest: the pointed cap has 3 ostrich feathers Gu-Sa-Ar in upturn and a tuft of cock feathers.
- 1461** von haieren nas
1480
150v1
1 GA 3 waterlily leaves conjoined in pairle
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Heyger, extinct 1511, seat at Burg Haiger (Amt Dillenburg, Dillkreis, Hessen).
 Positions 2+3+7 blanco.
 Rolland 3:196; Sieb 20/6.7:t37;
- 1462** brenner nas
1470
1 A G fess dancetty
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 Eberhart Brendel von Homburg participated in the tournamet in Stuttgart 1484. The Brendels had several lines, the Nassauer line became extinct in 1582. One branch was Ganerben to Reiffenberg in Amt Usingen c.1350, and held Burg Graveneck, Amt Weilburg, in 1446.
 Kruse R 393 #75; Sieb 20/6.7:t22 nas; MIL:448*; ING:1061* (Or-Gu);
- 1463** von melen pal
1481
 27In1 *1 O G rose*
 no crest ornament GA rose betw bull's horns
 von Mielen, former Trierer ministerialen and Burgmänner on Burg Hartenfels, Kr.Unterwesterwald. The colours are nearly Or-Gu in GRU/a.
 Gruber MR 95;
- 1464** von mulheim als
1482
1 GAO rose & border
 no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms
 von Mülheim al. Müllenheim, an ancient patrician family from Strasbourg, zähringer Dienstmannen, noted 12C, living 1900, with estates at Hüttenheim.
 Kindler OB 3:129-131; Merz ZUR 81; Sieb 14/3.2:t324 + 24/2.10:15+t18-20; Kneschke D 5:381; ING:973; DWF:758+762; MIL:698+699; KCR:1038; STY:171; STU:287; ZUR:181* (less border);
- 1465** von lindow pal
1483
1 A GS bend ch. fleur-de-lis
 no crest ornament SAA 2 wings per fess
 von Lindau, noted 1310, seat in Lindau, present Hof Lintdenthal and with Gerichtsrecht im Nordenstedt, nr Wiesbaden (Hessen).
 Sieb 20/6.7:30+t48; Möller S 5:101; Gruber MR 87; ING:924* (Gu-Ar-Sa);

Segment 19 - TG. Einhorn, Fürspang & Bär

- 1466** die loblich geselschaften der franken anhorn spenche und beren fkn
 272n1 *1 G X O A unicorn per pale* 1484
151r1
- Woman in red gown holding the 3 banners [1466-1468] of the frankischer Turniergesellschaften Einhorn, Fürspang and Bär. The Einhorn al. Anhorn (Unicorn) society was based in Franken as were the two others. Many of the families had members in more than one society and several members of most families are named for each society, e.g. 23 members of various branches of the Fuchs family. It is probably for that reason the original editor of the armorial has added the names of the member families without any specific order in this segment.
- On his tombstone in Rimpfing Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].
 Kruse R 432 #84 (Bär) + 437 #85 (Einhorn) + 161 #34 (Fürspang); Ranft A 260 (Fürspang); QDJ/392d:37r; SCH:9r; ING:728*;
- 1467** .. fkn
1 B X O A buckle per pale 1485
- The Fürspang al. Spange (Buckle) Turniergesellschaft from Franken, see [1466]. ING:599*;
- 1468** .. fkn
1 V X O A bear rampant per pale 1486
- The Bären (Bear) Turniergesellschaft from Franken, see [1466].
- 1469** von sansshem fkn
1 A B paly 1487
 no crest ornament AGX GAB man's head with hat plumed
- von Seinsheim, with Stammsitz at Seinsheim (Kr. Kitzingen, UFr.) nr Ochsenfurt.
 Kruse R 432 #84; Sieb 22/2.1:t16 bav + 26/4.4.2:98-115+t45-46 nös; Sieb F 91; Gall W287-288; Kneschke D 8:453-455; HHStD 7:694; ING:628; LYN:1926; DWF:581; MIL:844; NLU:927; BEL:407+1425; BHM:3224; GEL:278;
- 1470** von hutten fkn
1 O G bendy 1488
 no crest ornament = AS bust of man ch. arms with cap
- von Hutten. The branch von Hutten zu Frankenberg held Arnstein, Kr. Karlstadt, UFr.
 Crest: the hat is crown-like and tipped with 3 tufts of cock feathers.
 Kruse R 432 #84; Möller S 4:119; HHStD 7:30; Rolland 3:245, bav; SIE:120n; ING:662*;
 MIL:909*; DWF:608*;* (Gu 2 bars Or); STY:278* (Or 3 bars Gu); STU:205* (barry & label);
- 1471** von saeggendorff und reinhöffer storenschätz aberdar gudänd nölt fkn
1 A G elm branch (formed as a knot) 1489
 no crest ornament AS cap rounded tipped with tuft of cock feathers
- von Seckendorf, Stammsitz bei Cadolzburg, Kr. Fürth, MFr.
 Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb 24:t.45 + 23/2.5:t14; + 14/3.1:t30 + 22/2.1:t15 bav; Sieb F 91; HHStD 7:122; XPB; LYN:1925; ING:624+655; DWF:580; MIL:847; NLU:1250; QDB:218; KCR:941; STU:232; BEL:406; GEL:269; BHM:3215;
- 1472** vom rottenhan fkn
1 A G G bend undy acc. mullet in chf sn 1490
 no crest ornament GA cock
- von Rotenhan, Stammburg Burg Rotenhan nr Eyrichshof, Kr. Ebern, UFr. The senior line zu Rentweinsdorf (Kr. Ebern) held the office of Erb-Unterkammerer of the diocese of Bamberg since 1313. His relative, Anton von Rotenhan zu Rentweinsdorf was Bp. Bamberg 1431-59.
 Kruse R 432 #84 + 439 #85 + 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Kneschke D 7:594-596; Sieb 14/3.1:t79; Sieb F 89; HHStD 7:191+621; ING:617; DWF:589; MIL:834; QDB:192; KCR:944; STY:524;

- 1473** von schönberg fkn
1 B X AG chief per pale 1491
 no crest ornament SA G bust of man per pale with cap
 von Schaumburg al. Schaumberg al. Schönburg, Uradel, with seats in Schauenstein nr Helmbrechts (Kr. Münchberg / Hof, OPf.), and in Sonnefeld (Kr. Coburg, OFr.), where there is a Schaumberg tomb-effigy. The family was part of the Ganerbenschaft of Lichtenberg (Kr. Erbern, UFr.) with other members of the Einhorn society: Lichtenstein, Hessberg, Rotenhan and Raueneck. They were later immatriculated in the RRK Braunach, Rhön-Werra and Gebürg.
 Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb 20/6.13:t18, wes; Sieb F 94+t9; HHSStD 7:282+408+703; Rolland 5:274Q2 (Schönberg auf Hauritz, bav) LYN:1990; ING:637; NLU:1645; QDB:193; KCR:1128;
- 1474** fuchs von fuchsberg ; fuchs von waltpurg ; fuchs von eppen tir
1 O G fox rampant 1492
 cap of maintenance G fox sejnt
 Fuchs, several branches, incl. von Fuchsberg (Tirol), von Walburg (in OPf.), and von Eppen. Most branches used different crests, the present being Fuchs von Fuchsberg.
 Kruse R 432 #84 + 439 #85 +161 #34; Ranft A 260; Trapp TB 2:231; Sieb F 47; Sieb 26.1/4.1:t51 + 22/2.1:11 + 22/6.1.2:t28 + 22/6.3:22 als; BHM:774; ETO:143; LYN:1635; ING:619; DWF:298+588+594; MIL:722; QDB:170+194; see [1343; Ar-Gu];
- 1475** von tingen fkn
1 A X GO fess bendy undy 1493
 no crest ornament GAS bust of man hatted
 von Thüngen al. Tüngen, with seat at Thüngen, Kr. Karlstadt, UFr.
 Crest: cap crown-like tipped wit h3 tufts of cock feathers.
 Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 106+t18; HHSStD 7:744+746; Rolland 6:27; SIE:100n2 MIL:665*+820* (fess ch. 3 pales undy); ING:621* (inv.);
- 1476** von waldenfels fkn
 273n1 *1 B A unicorn salient* 1494
 crown A unicorn naissant 151v1
 von Waldenfels, with seats at Burg Wallenfels (Kr. Kronach, OFr.) and Burg Nordeck (Kr. Stadsteinach, OFr.) and much in Kr. Hof and Naila.
 Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 111+t107; Sieb 14/3.1:t90; HHSStD 7:524+788; ING:631; DWF:638+644; MIL:779; QDB:220;
- 1477** von rosseberg fkn
1 A G per fess & paly cch 1495
 no crest ornament GX AG rose betw 2 swan's heads
 von Rosenberg, Uradel from Franken. Later in RRK Odenwald, with seat and tombs in Altenmuhr (Kr. Gunzenhausen, OFr.).
 Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Möller S 2:188-191; Kneschke D 7:577-578; Sieb 22/6.1:t53, bav; Sieb F 88; HHSStD 7:11; SIE:120n; ING:622+1039; LYN:1929; DWF:812+607; KCR/K:655; MIL:664; BHM:3227; BEL:291; GEL:286; KCR/K:717*; STY:272*;
- 1478** von aechenhaim fkn
1 S A fess 1496
 no crest ornament AS rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers
 von Ehenheim, Uradel from Schwaben, who acquired most of Geyern (Kr. Weissenburg, MFr.) by marriage in the 15C.
 Kruse R 161 #34 + 432 #84; Ranft A 260; Sieb 22/6.1.2:t17; Sieb F 41+t2n8; HHSStD 7:235; ING:618; DWF:655; QDB:242;
- 1479** von liechtenstain fkn
1 G A qtly grady 1497
 no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns crested
 von Lichtenstein, with seat Burg Lichtenstein, Kr. Ebern, UFr., and the several lines had tombs in Heilbronn, Lahm, Ebern a.o. The family is also said to have been ministerialen of Kloster Reichenau nr Konstanz (Kindler OB).
 Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Kindler OB 2:502; Sieb F 70+t26; HHSStD 7:408; Sieb 14/3.1:t67+287 + 20/6.12:t49; BHM:3245; QDB:228; ING:636*; LYN:1937*; DWF:632*; MIL:758*; NLU:1013* (qtly per fess and per pale indented); LYN:390*; WIN:607* (qtly);

- 1480** von leorod fkn
I A G *fess* 1498
crown AG 2 bull's horns each ch. fess
von Leonrod, seat at Burg Leonrod, Kr. Neustadt, MFr. One Branch was von Leorod gt Puttendorf.
Sieb F 69+t2n1; Kneschke D 5:449-450; Sieb 24/2.6:61+t37 bad; ING:644+685; MIL:888;
- von erod --
I - *NAME ONLY* 1499
- In GStA with legend 'von erod' only, probably a discarded double of Leonrod [1480]. In BSB the place is taken by von Giech, moved from GStA:1552.
- 1481** von gich fkn
I A G *2 scissors* 1552
no crest ornament GGA bust of queen betw bull's horns compony
von Giech, franconian Uradel, noted 1149, extinct 1938, Stammsitz at Burg Giech (Kr. Bamberg, OFr.). Reichsgrafen from 1695. Item omitted in GRU/b.
Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 46 + t 138; Sieb 22/7.1:t1 bav + 20/6.13:t7 wes;
HHStD 7:236 a.o.; Voit AO 107-116; ING:659+678; MIL:836; DWF:642; QDB:231;
BEL:416+1428; BHM:3186; GEL:265;
- 1482** von brandenstein thu
I O BA *fox rampant carrying goose* 1500
no crest ornament BA fox isst biting goose
von Brandenstein. Thüringer Uradel, which spread into Franken, Hessen and Schwaben. The animal is also described as a wolf.
Sieb-sax + Sieb 14/3.2:t125 + 20/3.4:t3 + 20/3.4.2:t1; Sieb F 34+t87; MIL:751; QDB:149*;
NLU:944* (Or-Vt-Ar);
- 1483** von lichaw und rubärn fkn
I A B *pale* 1501
crown SO 2 wings semy of elm leaves
von Lüchau, franconian Uradel, probably from Leuchau (Kr. Kulmbach, OFr.), which held the office of Erbkämmerer des Fürstentums Kulmbach-Bayreuth. Later in RRK Gebürg.
Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb F 72+t8 + 22/6.1.1:t79 (Lüchau) + 22/6.1.3:t134 (Kuparn/Kübarn); Kneschke D; ING:687; MIL:365+1499; ZUR:418; KCR:911;
- 1484** von grunbach fkn
274n1 *I O SA* *blackamoor holding chaplet* 1548
no crest ornament SA 2 wings per bend 155r1
von Grumbach, würzburger ministerialen, seat on Burg Grumbach outside Würzburg. On his tombstone in Rimpf Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].
Kruse R 161 #34 + 432 #84; Ranft A 260; Sieb 22/6.1:t38, + 6.1.2:t36, bav; Sieb F 51;
BHM:3257; ING:616; LYN:1948*; MIL:780*; QDB:191*;
- 1485** von säldneg fkn
I A B *barry of 4* 1549
no crest ornament G ibex's head
von Seldeneck, branch of Küchenmeister von Rothenburg (or Nordenberg), einer der 4 Reichsrittern. The family has left several tombs in Rothenburg o.d.Tauber, close to their seat Seldeneck (Kr.Rothenburg, MFr).
Crest: the ibex's head ch. fess Or and horns Or.
Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb 20/6.12:t66 + 24/2.6:t10 bad; Sieb F 91 + t4n7; MIL:243+914; QDB:237*;
- 1486** von waldrod fkn
I G A *buckle* 1550
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Wallenrode, Uradel im Franken and Hessen, probably from Vogtland. From 1478 the family held Burg Hohenberneck (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.) in Fichtelgebirge, and some members are buried in the Stadtkirche in Schwabach (MFr.). It provided several Hochmeisters of the Teutonic Order, e.g. Konrad 1391-93, as well as Johan Bp.Riga .
Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Kneschke D 9:457; Sieb F 111 + t152; Sieb 14/3.1:t35;
ING:638; MIL:756; KCR:799+945; DWF:597; QDB:217;

- 1487** von kindzberg fkn
I B A *per chevron* 1551
 2 bull's horns tipped with feather plumes
 von Künsberg al. Kinzberg, franconian Uradel and ministeriales of Gf. Andechs-Meranien. The family seat was at Alten-Künsberg bei Creussen in Fichtelgebirge (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.), with additional lands in Vogtland.
 Kruse R 434 #84 + #85; Sieb F 67 + t21; Sieb 24/2.6:60+t36 bad; KCR:951;
- 8010** von hensburg --
I - *NAME ONLY* 1553
 Not identified. A franconian family von Heimberg, cadet of von Breitenstein, used {Gu chief Ar} according to Sieb F 53+ t1.
- 1488** von mend thu
I O N *wolf rampant* 1554
 no crest ornament NA fox sejt biting goose
 von End al. Ende von Düdelsheim, Fhr. 1426.
 Kruse R 439 #85; Kneschke D 3:107; SIE:154n12, mis; Sieb 20/3.4:t7, thu; DWF:568*; KCR:861* (fox rampant carrying goose); QDB:148* (Or wolf Sa);
- 1489** von wasbach fkn
I A G *per pale & per chevron cch* 1555
 no crest ornament = OO 2 wings ch. arms betw sunface and moonface
 von Massbach, seat in Münnerstadt (Kr. Bad Kissingen, UFr.), extinct 1637.
 Sieb F 73 + t22; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t48 + 6.1.2:t83, bav; HHSStD 7:485; ING:641; ZUR:546; DWF:609; MIL:781; STU:103; BEL:292; LBQ:3448*; GEL:285*; BHM:3234*;
- 1490** von hessberg fkn
 275n1 *I A GAG* *per pale barry & 3 roses in pale* 1556
 no crest ornament = bust of man with donkey's ears ch. arms 155v1
 von Hessberg, franconian Uradel, Stamburg Hessberg (Kr. Hildburghausen, Land Thüringen).
 Kruse R 161 #34; Kruse R 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb 21/2.3:t10, sax + 14/3.1:t58 + 15/3.2.2.2:t7 + 18/7.3c:t6 + 20/3.4; Sieb F 57 + t54; BHM:3255; MIL:768; QDB:236; NLU:1082; ING:626*; LYN:1939*; KCR:943* (rev.);
- 1491** von wiczstat fkn
I A V *fess* 1557
 no crest ornament AV 2 bull's horns each ch. fess
 von Witstatt gt Hagenbach, seat at Unter-/Oberwitstatt nr Krautheim (Kr. Main-Tauber, B-W).
 Sieb F 115 + t2n11; Rolland 6:181; ING:705; QDB:198; STY:269;
- 1492** von stritberg fkn
I B A *sickle* 1558
 no crest ornament ASN sickle crested and peacockeyed
 von Streitberg, ancient Bamberger ministerialen, noted 1120-1690, seat at Burg Streiberg (Kr. Lichtenfels, OFr.) and tombs in Strössendorf nearby.
 Kruse R #84 (as Steilberg); Sieb F 103 + t5; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t66; Voit AO 355-366; QDB:234; MIL:822*; DWF:664* (Ar-Az); ING:658*;
- 1493** von vestenberg fkn
I V A *fess* 1559
 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms
 von Vestenberg, franconian Uradel and staufer Dienstmänner. Stammsitz Burg Vestenberg nr Ansbach (MFr.).
 Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb 22/6.1:t58; Sieb F 109 + 2n10; HHSStD 7:769; ING:642; DWF:578; MIL:841; GEL:215; BHM:3076;

- 1494** von uffsaes von wolkenstain erschenk zum baubemberg fkn
1560
I B A G *fess ch.rose*
 no crest ornament N = peacock plume betw bull's horns ch. arms
 von Aufsess, noted 1079-1350, seat at Burg Aufsess (Kr. Ebermannstadt, OFr.). The family held the office of Erbschenck von Bamberg.
 Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb 20/6.12:t56; Sieb F 29 +t50; Voit AO 41-59; ING:654; MIL:830; DWF:577; STY:111; QDB:230; BHM:3256*; LYN:1945* (qtd);
- 1495** von eglouffstain fkn
1561
I A S *bear naissant*
 no crest ornament S bear's head
 von Egloffstein, seat at Burg Egloffstein (Kr. Forchheim, OFr.).
 Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb 24:t29 + 23/2.5:t8 + 21/2.3:t8 + 14/3.1:t7 + 22/2.1:t3; HHSd 7:159; Hupp ARL 119n1; ING:630; DWF:582; MIL:1072; STU:254; NLU:931; GEL:263; BHM:3184; BEL:415; KCR:923*; QDB:233* (bear's head);
- 1496** von sternberg fkn
1562
I A B *bend*
 no crest ornament = bust of king ch. arms betw bull's horns ch. arms
 von Sternberg, franconian Uradel with seat Burg Sternberg nr Bad Königshofen (Kr. Königshofen in Grabfeld, UFr.).
 Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb F 102 + t15; Rolland 5:350* (Az-Ar);
- 1497** die marschalk thu
1563
I A G *2 scissors*
 crown GA 2 bull's horns cch
 Marschalck von Altengottern, the thüringer Uradel family held the office of Erb-Marschalck von LGf.Thüringen auf Alten-Gottern. They held lands around Brand (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.).
 Crest ornament: crown per pale Ar-Gu.
 Kruse R 161 #34; Kruse R 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 73 + t138; Sieb 14/3.1:t71+305;
- 1498** von rabitz erb marschalk in pabenverg fkn
1564
1561
I X G A B *barry & bend undy*
 no crest ornament G unicorn's head
 Marschalk von Ebneith, Erbmarschall of the Bp.Bamberg, extinct 1728; and von Redwitz von Willerode, both probably cadets of Küchenmeister von Nordenberg followed in possession of Burgkunstadt (Kr. Lichtenfels, OFr.). They were named from the nearby places Redwitz a.d. Rodach and Ebneith.
 GRU/a:156rv has been reconstructed from GRU/b.
 Sieb 22/2.1:t54; Sieb F 86; SIE:103n7 (Redwitz); Sieb 22/6.1:t167; Sieb F 73; SIE:103n9 (Marschalk); HHSd 7:117; ING:634; MIL:744; SGH:408;
- 1499** von krelsheim fkn
1565
I S A *fess*
 no crest ornament G = cushion betw bull's horns garnished with elm leaves and ch. with arms
 von Crailsheim, one of the oldest franconian families, seat on Burg Crailsheim (Kr. Crailsheim, B-W). One of their cadet lines von Schnellendorf, named from the nearby town, has Sa-Or in ING:566 and MIL:889.
 Sieb 24/2.6:t12 bad + 22/2.1:t81 bav + 23/2.5:t7 wurt; Sieb F 37; ING:646;
- 1500** von stetten von kochstetten fkn
1566
 276n1 *I A G* *3 axes*
 no crest ornament AG bust of queen holding 2 axes
 von Stetten von Kochstetten, the von Bartenau changed name on acq Steen am Kocher (later Schloss Stetten, Kr. Hohenloe, B-W) in 1160.
 Sieb 24/2.6:24+t16 bad + 23/2.5:t15 wurt; Sieb F 102; LYN:1942; ING:667; MIL:930; DWF:652; SGH:475;

- 1501** von absperg fkn
1567
I X A B G *per pale & per chevron*
 crown B bust of man hatted
- von Absperg, franconian Uradel with seat in Burg Absperg on the Brombachsee (Kr. Gunzenhausen, MFr.). They held the office of Vize-R-ErbKämmerer von Brandenburg-Onolzbach, and became extinct in 1647. In GRU/c with {per chevron embowed Az-Ar}.
 Sieb 22/6.1:t23, bav; Kneschke D 1:6; HHSd 7:2; STU:104; LYN:944*; SGH:411*; ING:629*; MIL:826*; DWF:350*; KCR:968*; RUG:1277* (per chevron embowed);
- 1502** die gotzman und türzrigl von rigelstain fkn
1568
I O S *ibex naissant*
 no crest ornament S ibex isst
- Gottmann von der Büg, franconian Uradel, seat on Burg Büg (Gem. Eckenthal, Kr. Erlangen, MFr.), extinct 1611 and of same stock and arms as Türriegel von Rigelstein. Koch auf Gottmannsgrün & Rudolfstein adopted he arms of Gottmann 1815 on nobilierung;
 Sieb F 50; Rolland 3:333, bav; SIE:102n2 (Gottmann); Sieb 20/2.4.2:t4 (1815, Koch); ING:673; DWF:916; SGH:675* (ibex head);
- 1503** von münster fkn
1569
I B X A G *2 wings qtly*
 no crest ornament AG 2 wings qtly
- von Münster, created Freiherren in 17C, extinct 1942. One of the cadet lines named itself from Burg Lisberg (Kr. Bamberg, OFr.).
 Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t11 + 22/2.1:t48 bav; Sieb F 76; HHStD 7:87+418; ING:677; SGH:553;
- 1504** von eyb fkn
1570
I A G *3 escallops*
 crown GA peacock's head betw wings
- von Eyb von Reisenburg, franconian Uradel, seat at Burg Eyb on the outskirts of Ansbach (MFr.), held the office of Erbschenck of Bp.Eichstatt; and Erbkämmerer of Fst.Ansbach. The families Pfau von Eyb and Pilgrim von Eyb were cadets.
 Sieb 24/2.6:49+t30 bad + 22/2.1:t31 bav; ING:681; MIL:824+1079; DWF:657; QDB:238; STY:449; SGH:431;
- 1505** von velberg sou
1571
I B A O *wing & canton*
 no crest ornament SA 2 wings
- von Felberg al. Vellberg al. Effelberg, noted 1102-1592, their seat was at Vellberg (Kr. Schwäbisch Hall, B-W).
 Kruse R 164; Rolland 6:88, B.Velberg, würt; Sieb 23/6.2:16+t8; Sieb Si2:75, fkn; HHStD 6:703; LYN:1946, ING:686+1048, MIL:916, DWF:1073, RUG:1396, STY:18, SGH:394;
- 1506** vom stani von altnstain fkn
1572
156v1
I G O *3 mallets*
 no crest ornament GA 2 bull horns garnished with feathers
- von Stein von Altenstein, franconian Uradel and bamberger ministerialen with seat at Altenstein (Kr. Ebern, UFr.). The handles Or with heads Ar.
 Rolland 1:37, sou; Sieb F 101; HHStD 7:12; ING:633; MIL:856; DWF:596; SGH:433;
- 1507** marschalk von ostheim fkn
1573
I A S *sawbuck*
 no crest ornament SA talbot's head hatted
- Marschalk von Ostheim, franconian Uradel, who served as marshals of the Gf.Henneberg with seat in Ostheim v.d. Rhön (Kr. Mellrichstadt, UFr.) and as bamberger ministerialen.
 Arms & crest: The sawbuck is T-formed and zule-like. The jew's hat is tipped with a tuft of cock feathers.
 Kneschke D; Sieb F73; Sieb 14/3.2:t341 + 22/2.1:t47; ING:671; MIL:769; DWF:630; RUG:273; SGH:665;

- 1508** von wolmarshausen fkn
 277n1 *I G A* *2 bars* 1574
 no crest ornament = S cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers
 von Wolmershausen, franconian Uradel, noted 1305, with seat at Wolmershausen (Kr. Crailsheim, B-W). The senior line became extinct in 1708.
 Sieb 22:n 23/6.2:16+t8; Sieb F 116+t5; ING:1046; MIL:919; DWF:593+617; SGH:435; ING:648* (barry);
- 1509** von bibra un von bibrach fkn
I O S *beaver* 1575
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Bibrach al. Biberach, swabian nobles with seat in Biberach (Kr. Offenburg, B-W), noted from 1227 as member of the town council in Freiburg i.B. until 1446 as landed nobles.
 von Bibra, mainly franconian nobles with Stammburg in Bibra (Kr. Meiningen, Thüringen) extinct 1570. They acquired the water-castle Irmelshausen (Kr. Königshofen, UFr.) in 1376.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:113 + 6.1.2:t8 bav; Kindler OB 1:89 (Bibrach); HHSd 7:330; Sieb F 32 (Bibra); ING:664; MIL:773; DWF:658;
- 1510** von wolfersdorf bav
I A A *wolf rampant* 1576
 no crest ornament A wolf sejnt
 von Wolfersdorf, not identified. Rolland 6:186 has Wolffsdorff in Hessen with {Or wolf rampant Ar}. However there are two places with that name: Schloss Trockenborn-Wolfersdorf nr Jena (Thüringen) and Wolfersdorf (Kr. Freisingen, OBay).
- 1511** von gutnberg fkn
I B O *rose* 1577
 crown OS 5 rods each tipped with tuft of cock feathers
 von Guttenberg; noted 1310, ministeriales of the Gf. Andecht-Meranien; RFhr 1700. Seat in Burg Guttenberg in Frankenwald (Kr. Stadtsteinach, OFr.).
 Voit AO 124-128; Sieb 22/2.1:t35 bav; Sieb F 52 + t50 (Az-Or); SIE:101n8 (Ar-Gu); MIL:831; SGH:547* (Az-Ar); BHM:3105*; LYN:963*; ING:675* (Ar-Gu);
- 1512** von sparneg bav
I A G *chevronny of 4* 1578
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Sparneck, seat in Ger. Münchberg (Kr. Eschenbach, OPf.), extinct 1744.
 HHSd 7:706; Sieb 22/6.1:t185 + 6.1.3:t55; LYN:1984; MIL:749; DWF:600; NLU:1618; QDB:208; KCR:946; ING:679*; SGH:448* (Gu-Ar);
- 1513** wolfkel von wurthemberg fkn
I O S *blackamoor holding flower* 1579
 no crest ornament SA 2 wings per bend
 von Wolfskehl von Reichenberg, franconian Uradel with a major seat from 1378 at Reichenberg al. Hattenhusen (Kr. Würzburg, UFr.). They were prominent members of the Fürspang Turniergesellschaft and ancestors of the Grumbachs, a cadet line separated in 1328. The walking moor is painted with an olive chaplet on his head, but without the customary bunch of flowers.
 HHSd 7:615; Sieb 22/2.1:t69 bav; Sieb F 116; DWF:585;
- 1514** zobel von nürnberg fkn
I A G *horse's head* 1580
 no crest ornament G horse's head 157r1
 von Zobel von Giebelstadt, their seat in Kr. Ochsenfurt (UFr.). They had common origin with the Geyers, who bore a ram's head.
 The folio 157rv is not in GStA, but has been reconstructed from BSB 278n-279n
 Rolland 6:211, baron; Sieb E:1104; HHSd 7:235;

- 1515** vont wenckheym fkn
1 O X SG 2 wings 1581
 no crest ornament SG 2 wings
- von Wenckheim al. Wockenheim, franconian Uradel and bamberger ministeriales with same origin as Thüingfeld al. Dünfeld von Wenckheim. Their seat was in Klein-/Grosswenckheim, Ger.Münnerstadt (Kr. Schweinfurt, UFr.). Their arms were later adopted by Gf.Wenckheim (Hungary).
 Sieb 22/6.1.3:t92; Sieb F 113; HHStD 7:544+745; GEL:283; BEL:402; BHM:3237; ING:627;
 DWF:586; SGH:471+558; BEL:296* (Or-Az-Gu); LYN:1935*; GRU:2004*; NLU:928* (inv.);
- 1516** scheduler von garsing essel talhaym fkn
 278n1 *1 SA chief* 1582
 no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns per fess
- von Schoder von Tief, of the same origin as von Esel and von Gailingen, who held Burg Röllinghausen E of Illesheim (Kr. Uffenheim, MFr.).
 von Garsing, not identified.
 von Esel von Illesheim (Kr. Uffenheim, MFr.) has these arms in MIL:770, but has it usually differentiated with a donkey Ar in the field.
 von Talheim has these arms with a label Gu in [1478].
 Sieb F 43+t104 (Esel); Sieb F 48+t1 (Gailingen, Schoder); STU:101 'göz schadrer'; SGH:405;
- 1517** von harthaim fkn
1 GA tower 1583
 no crest ornament GA tower with man isst
- von Hardheim, franconian Uradel, noted in 12C, with seat in Hardheim (Kr. Buchen, B-W).
 Crest: the man in the tower is dressed in white and throwing a stone.
 Sieb F 54+t127; HHStD 6:241; Hupp ARL 189n2; LYN:1928; ING:650; ING:1036; DWF:583;
 SGH:551; BHM:3247* (Or-Ar);
- 1518** von schlemtz mis
1 GA per pale & 3 roses (1:2) 1584
 no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns
- von Schleinitz, probably from the present double town of Leuben-Schleinitz (Kr. Meissen, Sax).
 SIE:31n12 (Fhr.) + SIE:154n2*; SGH:570* (Ar-Gu);
- 1519** von saeldneg fkn
1 SA fess 1585
 no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns each ch. fess
- Probably von Ehenheim al. Enheim, and not von Seldeneck, who used {barry of 4 Ar-Az}. Both were franconian nobles. Ehenheim had their seat at Enheim (Kr. Kitzingen, UFr.), but acquired most of Geyern (Kr. Weissenburg, MFr.) by marriage in the 15C;
 Sieb 22/6.1.2:t17; Sieb F41+t 2n8; Kneschke 3:n; HHStD 7:235 (Ehenheim); Sieb 20/6.12:t66 + 24/2.6:t10 bad; Sieb F 4n7 (Seldeneck);
- 1520** schott fkn
1 GA qtly 1586
 no crest ornament AG bust of woman per pale betw bull's horns all cch
- Schott von Schottenstein, noted 1203-1958, seat at Schottenstein (Kr. Staffelstein, OFr.).
 Sieb 14/3.2:t414 + 20/2.7:t10, nas; Sieb F 98+t11; Voit AO 336-338; SGH:429; MIL:832*;
 QDB:229*; KCR:949*; STU:105* (Ar-Gu);
- 1521** von rarbitz fkn
1 O X SG 2 wings 1587
 no crest ornament OAX SG cone tipped with feather betw wings
- von Rarbitz, not identified, but the same arms as Wenckheim [1515].

- 1522** von berlichen un von aycheltzn fkn
I S A *wheel* 1588
 crown AA wolf sejt biting small animal 157v1
- von Berlichingen, franconian Uradel with seats at Berlichingen and later at nearby Jagsthausen (Kr. Künzelzau, B-W).
 von Eichholzheim, a cadet line of Berlichingen, noted 1338, with seat at Grosseicholzheim (Kr. Buchen, B-W).
 Crest: wolf sejt biting sheep.
 Sieb 24:t.4, baden + 22/2.1:t22 bav + 23/2.5:t6; Sieb F 31+t129; HHSStD 6:224; ING:645+1029; MIL:755; SGH:476;
- 1523** von hirtzperg fkn
I A G *stag salient* 1589
 no crest ornament AG 2 antlers compony
- von Hirschberg al. Hirsberg, with cadet lines zu Ebnath, Rigelreuth, Schwarzenreuth and Schwarzenbach. They buildt Burg Grünstein nr Gefrees (Kr. Münchberg, OFr.).
 Sieb F 58+t91; Sieb 22/2.1:t6+t38 + 22/6.1:t42 bav; HHSStD 7:228; ING:815; MIL:860; KCR:947;
- 1524** von ruchneg und vom stain vom liectenberg fkn
 279n1 *I A S* *bend* 1590
 no crest ornament AS 2 wings each ch. bend
- von Stein, ancient franconian nobles with branches to Volkershausen, to Nordheim (in Thüringen, extinct 1922) and to Ostheim (Kr. Mellrichstadt, UFr.). Later they belonged to RRC Rhön-Werra.
 von Ruchnegg al. Raueneck, noted 13C, extinct 1550, seat Burg Raueneck (Kr.Ebern, OFr.).
 The regensburger ministeriales Lichtenberg has Ar-Gu in ING:62.
 Rolland 5:347; Sieb 21/2.3:t15 sax + 14:t17 anh; Sieb F 101+t15 (Stein); Kruse R; Sieb F 85+t15; Sieb 22/2.1:t61 bav (Raueneck); ING:709; MIL:757;
- 1525** rüd vò kolburg fkn
I GAS *talbot's head collared* 1591
 no crest ornament A talbot's head collared
- Rüdt von Collenberg, seat on Burg Collenberg nr Fechenbach (Kr. Miltenberg, MFr.), on the river Main; austrian Fhr 1589. Other brancher are in [1428, 1643].
 Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t15 + 24/2.6:t9 bad; Sieb F 89; Möller S 3:284; HHSStD 7:195; BHM:3246; BEL:1140; LYN:1927; ING:647+1035; MIL:690+1007; DWF:493; STY:113;
- 1526** von russenbach fkn
I G OB *gem-ring* 1592
 no crest ornament OBG gem-ring betw wings
- von Rüsssenbach, in service with Gf.Schlüsselberg, noted 1327-1580, seat at Rüsssenbach (Kr. Ebermannstadt, OFr.).
 Rolland 5:213 fkn; Sieb F 90+t152; Voi Ao 294-295;
- 1527** von der kaer fkn
I S A *per fess & 2 talons in saltire cch* 1593
 no crest ornament X=GS bird's head cr. betw wings ch. arms
- von der Keher al. Keer gt Truchsess von Henneberg, extinct 1643;
 Kneschke D 9:286; Sieb 22/6.1:t156 + 6.1.3:t121 + 20/6.13:t11; Sieb F63+t73; BHM:934*;
 GEL:1383*; BEL:417*+1426*; ING:698*; MIL:764*; SGH:641* (per fess & talon cch);
- 1528** von reytzenstain und von der grünsack und von wildenstain fkn
I G A *bend* 1594
 no crest ornament GA 2 wings each ch. bend
- von Reizenstein, branch of von Grüne, franconian Uradel, seat at Burg Reitzenstein (Kr. Naila, OFr.).
 Two brothers in 1398 together with a von Wildenstein acquired the nearby Burg Selbitz.
 von der Grünsack, not identified, but probably also a branch of von Grüne.
 von Wildenstein, bavarian Freiherr, a branch of von Grüne.
 Rolland 5:144, Sieb F 87; HHSStD 7:695 a.o. (Reitzenstein); Sieb 22/2.1:t69 (Wildenstein);

- 1529** zolner von bukenfels fkn
I G A *3 axes* 1682
 no crest ornament A = swan's head betw wings ch. arms 165r1
- Zolner von Buchenfels, a branch of the Zollner von Rodenstein, noted 1280-1546, vassals of Bp.Würzburg, seat nr Hofheim (UFr.).
 Kruse R #84; Sieb 22/6.1.1:62+t64; Rolland 6:212; SIE:101n; DWF:649; ING:666*; STY:656*;
 BHM:3231*; GEL:292* (Z.v.Rodenstein);
- 1530** von koihhaimr 1683
I B O *chief*
 crown OS 2 bull's horns per fess
- Not identified, possibly von Kuchenheim, but identical arms and crest were used by the swabian Greck von Kochendorf in ING:571, STY:177 and SGH:1530. The westphalian Kuchenheim used {paly per fess cch Sa-Ar} (Sieb A 167).
- 1531** von baebemberg fkn
I A G *castle* 1684
 no crest ornament GS bust of woman betw wings
- von Bebenberg, no details.
 Sieb 23/6.2:77 wurt; ING:656; MIL:760; KCR:855; SGH:535+820; SGH:554* (inv);
- 1532** von bachenstein fkn
 280n1 *I O B* *pale* 1685
 no crest ornament OS 2 bull's horns each ch. fess
- von Bachenstein, franconian nobles with seat nr Künzelzau (Kr. Schwabisch Hall, B-W), noted 1413-1480.
 Sieb 23/6.2:2+t10 wurt; Rolland 1:101, sou-sil; DWF:602; ING:711* (Az-Or);
- 1533** truchsaes von roetzhussen fkn
I O X AG *2 bars checky* 1686
 no crest ornament A = bust of king betw bull's horns ch. arms
- Truchsess von Wetzhausen, franconian Uradel, had their Stammsitz at Wetzhausen nr Stadtlauringen (Kr. Schweinfurt, UFr.) since 1346. Martin Truchsess von Wetzhausen (d.1489) was elected Grossmeister der Deutsche orden in 1477.
 Sieb 20/6.13:t21 bav + 22/2.1:t64 bav + 15/3.2.2.2:t19 + 24/2.6:80+t47 bad; Sieb F 107; Kneschke D 9:288; Kruse R #84; BHM:3248; ING:640; LYN:1933; DWF:610; MIL:819; QDB:239;
- 1534** horolt fkn
I G O *pale* 1687
 no crest ornament OG 2 bull's horns cch
- Possibly von Karsbach, seat at Karbach nr Rothenfels (Kr. Main-Spessart, UFr.), extinct 1580.
 Sieb F 63+t12; Rolland 2:32; ING:707; SGH:663;
- 1535** adel von totnhurm fait von reineg und von gmunden fkn
I G A *ram passt* 1688
 round cap A ram passt
- Adel von Dottenheim, extinct 1556, held Dottenheim (Kr.Uffenheim) and Oberschüpf (Kr.Tauberbischofheim). Wilhelm Adel gt Tottenheim participated in the Heidelberg tournament 1481 for TG. Einhorn.
 K.v.Padberg, pers.comm. 2009; HHSdD 6:501; Sieb F 39 + t95; ING:672+1047; SGH:565;
 see Adelsreute [1315];
- 1536** von kennikan fkn
I G A *pale* 1689
 no crest ornament G tower
- Probably von Gundelsheim, though the crest is different.
 see [1121];

- 1537** die wchselstainen und die von blankenfels fkn
I A B *wolf rampant* 1690
no crest ornament AB bust of queen holding 2 serpents 165v1
- von Blankenfels al. Plankenfels, seats at Plankenstein and Plankenfels (Kr. Ebermannstadt, OFr.), extinct 1580.
von Wichsenstein, same origin as Blankenfels, seat in Wichsenstein (Kr. Pegnitz, OFr.), held Burg Bieberbach from 1390 until extinct in 1606.
Crest: queen in full gown, hands cut off, with 2 serpents coiled around the upper arms.
Sieb F 82+t86; Kneschke D; Rolland 1:225 (Blankenfels); Sieb F 114+t86 (Wichsenstein); SGH:421 'von blanckenffels';
- 1538** marschalk von lennek och die schutzen von lenegk fkn
I X BO AG *per pale lozengy & lion* 1691
no crest ornament SE 2 wings per bend
- von Laineck al. Marschalk von Leineck al. Schütz von Laineck, noted 1192, extinct 1684, ministeriales of Gf.Andecs-Meranien, seat in Laineck (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.).
Sieb F 67+t80+t83; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t162 + 6.1.3:t134; Voit AO 187-188; DWF:620;
- 1539** grussink fkn
I O G *boar naissant* 1692
no crest ornament G boar naissant
- von Greusing, vassals of Bp.Würzburg, extinct 1500.
Sieb F 50+t102;
- 1540** schennk von rossberg fkn
28Inl *I GAS* *tierced per fess* 1693
no crest ornament OS vase filled with tuft of cock feathers
- Schenk von Rossberg, franconian Uradel, ministeriales of Bp.Würzburg, extinct 1357.
Rolland 5:258 * (Sa-Ar-Gu); Sieb 22/6.1.3:t38; Sieb F 95+t3n1 (Sa fess Ar); ING:704; SGH:488; MIL:750*; DWF:641* (Sa fess Ar);
- 1541** von raubenstain und von schroesseneg fkn
I GA *triquetra* 1694
no crest ornament AO 2 wings cch
- von Rabenstein zu Döhlau, seat in Döhlau (Kr. Hof, OFr.), fl. 17C.
Schröseneck, not identified.
Kruse R #58+84; Sieb F 84+t127; SIE:109n5; MIL:855;
- 1542** von milcz fkn
I GA *3 roses in bend* 1695
no crest ornament GA cap of maintenance tipped with plume of feathers
- von Miltz, franconian Uradel, vassals of Bp. Würzburg inin Gft.Henneberg; extinct in mid 16C.
Sieb F 75+t55; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t169 + 6.1.2:t89, bav; Sieb 21/6.6:t70, sax; ING:714; STU:201*
- 1543** schenk von geiren fkn
I AS *chief* 1696
no crest ornament SA bird's head betw wings all per fess
- Schenk von Geiern, franconian Uradel, seat in Geyern (Kr. Weissenburg, MFr.).
Sieb 14/Anh:t15; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t15 (Ar-Sa) + 22/2.1:t58 bav; Sieb F 95 + t1; Kruse R #84; ING:623; MIL:740; KCR:952; QDB:241; STY:539; BHM:3103*; LYN:958* (inv.);
- 1544** von staitemberg und von riedern und truchsaes kannburg bav
I A G *water cooler* 1697
no crest ornament G bust of man
- von Stettenberg, seat at Stettenburg nr Volkach (Kr. Gerolzhofen, UFr.).
von Riedern, of same origin, seat nr Schweinfurt.
Truchsess von Cannberg, not identified, of same origin, probably the same as Fuchs von Kannenberg.
Sieb F 102+t135; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t64; Rolland 5:350; SIE:104n4 (Stettenberg); Sieb F 87+t135

- 1545** von zebitz fkn
I A GS tierced per fess 1502
crown G = cone betw bull's horns ch. arm 152r1
- von Zedwitz, seat at Zedtwitz (Kr. Hof, OFr.).
SIE:105n5, fkn; Sieb 20/6.13:t25, wes; Sieb F 117+ 3n4, Kneschke D 9:626; HHSStD 7:613;
MIL:859;
- 1546** von herbelstat fkn
I A G pily-barry 1503
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- von Herbilstadt, franconian Uradel, vassals of Bp.Würzburg and Ab.Fulda, and Ganerben of Lisberg,
Kr. Bamberg, OFr.
Kruse R 439 #85; Rolland 3:182; Sieb F 56+t25; HHSStD 7:417; ING:657; MIL:745;
- 1547** schwinshobter erbkamrer zum baubemberg fkn
I O S boar's head 1504
no crest ornament S boar's head
- von Schweinhaupt, seat in Schweinshaupten (Kr. Hofheim, UFr.), held the office of Erbkammerer of
Bp.Bamberg.
Sieb F 100+t102; Rolland 5:288; DWF:665;
- 1548** foit von saltzburg fkn
282n1 *I A S fess dancetty* 1505
crown AS rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers
- Vogt / Voit von Salzburg über der Saale at Burg Salzburg outside Bad Neustadt a.d.Saale (UFr.).
Sieb F 110+7t; SIE:107n3 BHM:3179*; BHM:213*; LYN:456* (bend dancetty);
- 1549** von wirsberg fkn
I G AS per fess crenely masoned 1506
no crest ornament GA cap of maintenance tipped with plume of feathers
- von Wirsberg, from Burg Lanzendorf nr Wirsberg Kr. Kulmbach, OFr.
Kruse R 432 #84 + 439 #85; Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 115+t6; ING:669* (per fess);
QDB:235;
- 1550** von willmenstorff fkn
I B OG chief ch. 3 lozenges 1507
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap
- von Wilhermsdorf, seat at Wilhermsdorf, Kr. Neustadt a.d.Aisch, MFr.
Sieb 22/6.1:t62; Sieb F 114+t20; Rolland 6:183; ING:668; MIL:821;
- 1551** forchcz von turno fkn
I G A pily-bendy 1508
crown SO 2 gambs each holding a roundel
- von Förtsch al. Pforsch von Thurnau (Kr. Kulmbach, OFr.), noted 1146, extinct 1564, ancient
ministeriales of Gf.Meran (Andechs).
Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 45+t25; Sieb 22/6.1:t70; Voit AO 91-101; Rolland 5:48,
fkn; ING:635; DWF:616; BEL:413; DWF:621*; BEL:1655* (inv.); DWF:639*; BHM:932*;
GEL:1381*; BEL:1423* (pily-barry);
- 1552** von stainow --
I - NAME ONLY 1509
- Probably for von Steinau gt Steinrück, franconian nobles from near Fulda (hessian Franken), who has
{Ar 3 wheels Sa} in [2084].
- 1553** zuitzel von mergethain fkn
I A G per bend 1510
no crest ornament S bust of man 152v1
- Sützel von Mergentheim, probably from Bad Mergentheim, Kr. Mergentheim, B-W.
Sieb F 94+t14; Rolland 5:371 (Sa-Ar); ING:684*; MIL:803* (Sa-Ar);

- 1554** von puch fkn
I O G lion guard cowardly 1511
no crest ornament SX AG cap pointed betw 2 banners
von Puch, not identified.
DWF:633* (lion guard); SGH:960* 'pýtzt';
- 1555** die oxsen sitzen am baubemberger bierg fkn
I A G bull statant 1512
no crest ornament G bull statant
von Ochs, one branch sat on Gunzendorf bei Buttenheim, Kr. Bamberg, OFr.
Sieb 22/6.1:t173 + 6.1.2:t102, bav; Rolland 4:303, hen; Hupp ARL 325n1;
- 1556** gebstittel fkn
283n1 *I G A ibex' head* 1513
no crest ornament A ibex's head
von Gebstittel, seat at Gebstittel, Kr. Rothenburg a.d.Tauber, MFr.
Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb 20/6.12:t26 + 24/2.10:t11 als; HHStD 7:228; MIL:921;
- 1557** von holbach fkn
I G A 2 staves flory in saltire 1514
round cap S 2 wings
von Holbach. Dietrich von Holbach (d.1493), buried at Heilsbronn, was Kämmerer des MGf.
Albrecht.
Sieb F 59+t49; Sieb 22/6.1:t75 + 6.1.2:t49;
- 1558** von hussen zum berg fkn
I B O doe saillant 1515
no crest ornament O doe isst
von Hussen zum Berg or Hausner, not identified.
Rolland 3:244, sui; ING:723;
- 1559** von geýeren --
I - NAME ONLY 1516
Probably an unused double of von Geyer [1574].
- 1560** von kochendorff fkn
I A S 3 wheels 1517
no crest ornament A melusine cr.
von Kochendorf, not identified, but identical arms as Steinau gt Steinrück [2084].
- 1561** von lenttershaim fkn
I S X A G per bend plain & checky 1518
cap of maintenance = wings ch. arms 153r1
von Lentersheim, seat at Lentersheim (124-6) nr Wassertrüdingen, Kr. Dinkelsbühl, MFr.; Fhr 1518;
Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb F 69+t13; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t47 + 6.1.2:t72, bav; BHM:178*; ING:620*;
LYN:461*; DWF:601*; MIL:766*; QDB:195*; STY:622*; NLU:880* (rev.);
- 1562** gros von trukenow fkn
I X G A B per pale & fess 1519
GS 2 bull's horns garnished with tufts of cock feathers
Gross von Trockau, in Kr.Pegnitz, OFr.
Sieb F 51+t10n1; BHM:204+3241; LYN:453+1924; LYN:453; MIL:761; NLU:1010;
- 1563** von sunnberg fkn
I O S scissors 1520
crown OS garden door tipped with tuft of cock feathers
von Sunnberg, no identified, but in part on the dimidated seal {per pale scissors & chevron} of
1265 for Henricus de Suneberg (Sieb A 181).

- 1564** von koczaw fkn
 284n1 *I GA ram reguard* 1521
 no crest ornament A ram reguard
- von Kotzau al. Kortzow, ancient ministerialen family in Vogtland and Regnitzland with seat on Oberkotzau, Kr. Hof, OFr.
 Bosl R 541; Rolland 3:345, pru; Sieb F 65; Sieb; Kneschke D; HHSStD 7:547; ING:682; DWF:645; MIL:854;
- 1565** von waldorff --
I - NAME ONLY 1522
 Not identified.
- 1566** truchsae von baldershaim zum waldmanshoffen fkn
I A G greyhound salient 1523
 no crest ornament A OX AG bust of queen betw bull's horns compony
- Truchsess von Baldersheim, ancient ministeriales with seat in Baldersheim nr Aub, Kr. Ochsenfurt, UFr.
 Crest: bull's horns each ch. with 2 bars checky.
 Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 107+t89; Sieb 22/6.1:t190; Kneschke D 9:285; HHSStD 7:41; ING:652* (talbot sej);
- 1567** die rüder im foitland fkn
I A GS tierced per fess 1524
 crown = wings ch. arms
- von Rüde, from Vogtland on the border of Franken and Sachsen.
 Kruse R 439 #85; Rolland 5:176, sax; SIE:165n1, mis; Sieb 20/2.4.2:t6, wes; DWF:624;
- 1568** von blankenberg im foitland fkn
I A X BG 2 bends 1525
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- von Blankenberg, with seat at Burg Blankenberg (Kr. Naila) in bavarian Vogtland on the border of Franken and Sachsen.
 SIE:107n1, fkn;
- 1569** stieber fkn
I X G AS spearhead 1526
 ornament specified G 2 spearheads 153v1
- von Stiebar, seat at Buttenheim, Kr. Forcheim, OFr. Other branches in Tirol.
 Crest ornament & crest: a cap Ar with short point and upturn Sa mounted on a similar cap inverted, from the upper cap two boar spearheads Gu issuing,
 Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Voit AO 352; Sieb F 102; HHSStD 7:398; Rolland 5:352, aut, baron; SIE:104n7; ING:721; LYN:1970;
- 1570** von erlishussen und guttinger fkn
I A G bendy 1527
 no crest ornament = ibex's head ch. arms
- von Ellrichshausen al. Erlichshausen al. Erlishausen, seat at Burg Ellrichshausen nr Crailsheim (Kr. Schwäbisch Hall, B-W) on the border of Schwaben and MFr. The family provided two Hochmeister of the Deutsche Order: Konrad (r.1441-1449) and Ludwig (r.1450-1467).
 von Gütingen, a branch of Ellrichshausen (Sieb F 52 + t17):
 Kruse R 439 #85; Rolland 2:275; Sieb 24/2.6:49+t30 bad; ING:467; ING:683; DWF:976; QDB:145; STY:431*;
- 1571** truchsae von bomerffelden fkn
I A BG lion cr. & 2 bars 1528
 no crest ornament = figure of arms
- Truchsess von Pommersfelden, noted 1093-1710, seat in Pommersfelden on river Reich-Eborach, Kr. Höchstadt/Aisch, OFr. The family held the office of Erbtruchsess von Hochstift Bamberg.
 Sieb F 107 + t79; Sieb 22/6.1:t110, bav; Kneschke D 9:286; HHSStD 7:591; Voit AO 243-253; ING:639; DWF:579; MIL:825; STU:329; QDB:240;

- 1572** von blassemberg fkn
 285n1 *I GA per chevron embowed* 1529
 round cap GA 2 rods tipped with ostrich plumes
 von Plassenberg, the ancient ministeriales of BGf.Nürnberg and the Andechs-Meranier had their seat on Plassenburg outside Kulmbach, OFr.
 Sieb F 82 + t21; Sieb 22/6.1:t50; Voit AO 228-237; HHSStD 7:587; Hupp ARL 23n5; QDB:232; DWF:612*;
- 1573** schenk von sunocz fkn
I GAS bend undy ch. 3 fish 1530
 no crest ornament AS cap rounded tipped with tuft of cock feathers
 Schenk von Siemau al. Simmau al. Siemen, Uradel, probably from Untersiemau (Kr. Coburg, OFr.) and during 1461-1502 held the nearby Schloss Unterlangenstadt.
 Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Rolland 5:258; ING:710; MIL:753*; DWF:647* (Ar-Az-Ar);
- 1574** gere von gibelstut fkn
I BA ibex naissant 1531
 no crest ornament A ibex's head
 Geyer von Giebelstadt, Uradel with seat at Giebelstadt, Kr. Ochsenfurt, UFr.
 Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 49 + t97 (ibex' head); Kneschke D; SIE:103n10;
- 1575** von binaw sax
per pale; fleur-de-lis acc. leopard's head in chf; =; = {AG, GOO} 1532
 crown AG 2 wings cch
 von Büнау, saxon Uradel with properties in Kr.Forchheim in OFr.
 Sieb F 35+ t84; Rolland 1:351;
- 1576** adelman sou
I AB lion rampant 1533
 no crest ornament OS sieve cut in half tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers
 Adelman von Adelmansfelden, swabian Uradel which held Burg Kammerstein bei Schwabach (MFr.) as Pfleger in 1489 and acquired Schloss Dürwangen in 1489. Erbmarschall von F-Propstei Ellwangen, noted 1145, Fhr. 1680 and Gf. 1790.
 Sieb F 27 + t74; Sieb E; Sieb 23/2.5:t1; HHSStD 7:338; Rolland 1:10 würt (lion cr.); RUG:1388* (lion cr.);
- 1577** von stetten sou
I OB 3 lozenges in bend 1534
 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms 154r1
 Truchsess von Stetten, swabian ministeriales.
 Kruse R 439 #85; Rolland 6:54; LYN:1972; ING:350; NLU:1638; DWF:656; MIL:718; RUG:1398; STU:146; STY:612* (in fess);
- 1578** die richenower fkn
I ASG fess & chief 1535
 no crest ornament = bird betw 2 bull's horns ch. arms
 von Reichenau, seat nr Feuchtwangen, Kr.Feuchtwangen, MFr. Wilhelm von Reichenau was Bp.Eichstätt 1464-1496. The family is later mentioned as austrian Freiherren. The arms might be Barry of 4.
 Sieb F 86 + t4* (Gu-Or-Sa-Or); Rolland 5:140* (Gu-Ar-Sa-Ar);
- 1579** maetsch thu
I AB chevron 1536
 crown = wings ch. arms
 von Metsch, from Vogtland on the Franken-Sachsen border. Identical arms as Pölnitz, also from Vogtland (Sieb F 83 +t 23).
 Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb 14/3.2:261+t311;

- 1580** von schirdingen fkn
 286n1 *lion naissant; 3 fir branches in pale; =; = {SO, OS}* 1537
 crown O lion isst
 von Schirnding, held Lorenzreuth (Kr.Wunsiedel, OFr.) and lands in Egerland. Q2 is probably stylized antlers.
 Sieb F 96 + t43; SIE:89n2;
- 1581** stör von störnstein bav
I GA per fess & lion cch 1538
 no crest ornament AG lion cr. sejt per pale
 von Stör, bavarian Uradel, seat at Störenstein bei Neustadt a.d. Waldnab (OPf.).
 Sieb F 103 + t73; Sieb 22/6.1:t55; SIE:88n5 (Ar-Gu);
- 1582** von eberstain fkn
I BA triangle voided and inv, a fleur-de-lis at each corner 1539
 no crest ornament S bust of queen
 von Eberstein al. Eberzvin z Hradiste, franconian Uradel, noted 1282, still living 1880, ancient seat Burg Eberstein on the Tannenfels nr Milseburg in the Rhön (Kr. Fulda, Hessen).
 Myslivecek E 13; Sieb F 40 + t49; Kneschke D 3:6-8; Sieb 21/2.3:t8; SIE:104n5; ING:689; MIL:1496;
- 1583** von arras bav
I SA fess 1540
 no crest ornament A = cone betw wings
 Probably von Hals and not 'von Arras', the Gräflicher line on Hals bei Passau (Kr.Passau, NBay), noted 1280, became extinct 1375. The meissener von Arras used {par pale Ar-Sa & anchor reversed cch} in SIE:160n3.
 Rolland 3:139 *, Sieb 22/6.1:t148 (Az-Ar); UFF:210 (Hals); MIL:1250*; QDB:256* (Az-Ar); STY:516* (Ar-Az; Hals);
- 1584** von wiczleben thu
I AG chevronny inv 1541
 round cap SO 2 swordsheaths belted
 von Witzleben, thuringer Uradel, noted in Kr. Wunsiedel (OFr.) from 1556.
 Kruse R 439 #85; Kneschke D 9:588; Sieb F 115 + t24; Rolland 6:133; KCR:909; BEL:1613; GEL:273; BHM:3219; NLU:911*;
- 1585** von mulbach fkn
I B AA swan's head with tufts of feathers 1542
 no crest ornament AA swan's head garnished with thistle flowers 154v1
 von Mulbach, not identified.
 Positions 154v2+4 blanco. Garnished with thistle flowers, not feathers.
- 1586** rak fkn
I A X GB chevron per pale 1543
 Not identified, 'rackh' in GRU/b.
- 1587** von felsch fkn
I A GS tierced per fess 1544
 no crest ornament AX ASG 2 bull's horns ch. arms
 von Feilitsch, franconian Uradel, of same origin as Zedwitz [1545], and with seat in Feilitsch in Vogtland (Kr. Hof, OFr.).
 Sieb 20/6.12:t43, sax + 22/2.1:t31 bav; Sieb F 44+t 3n5; MIL:858,
- 1588** von westernach fkn
 287n1 *I O BA bend ch. mullet* 1545
 no crest ornament AX AB estoile betw bull's horns
 von Westernach, not identified. A swabian family Westernach bore {fox rampant cr.}, but a lion cr. in [1834].
 DWF:584;

1589 von almoeln fkn
I A G *pily-barry* 1546
no crest ornament AG wings ch. arms

Possibly von Herbelstadt, see [1546].

ING:657; MIL:745; SGH:456+610 (Herbelstadt);

1590 von schletten auch francken fkn
I S A *3 trees* 1547

von Schletten, Bamberger ministeriales, seat at Kirchsletten nr Bamberg.

Kneschke D 8:201; Sieb F 96+t44* (Gu-Ar); Rolland 5:265* (Az-Or); DWF:595; KCR:929* (Az-Or);

Segment 20 - TG. Windhund

- 1591** die loblich geselschafft des winds reinisch wes
 288n1 *1 P X OA* *greyhound per pale* 1607
159r1
- Woman dressed in blue gown holding the banner of the Windhund Turniergesellschaft, which was based on the Middle and Lower Rhine, roughly in present Nordrhein-Westphalen. This segment apparently lists in GRU/a 43 arms of members of the society. Of these, 14 of the 15 names on GRU/a:159rv may be found in early renaissance Turnierbücher, but only one of the names on ff.160-161rv.
 Kruse R 390-392 #74; ING:834*;
- 1592** petter von aelcz kung tre
1 A GO *chief ch. lion isst* 1608
 cap of maintenance OA lion isst betw wings
- Peter von Eltz, king of the Windhund society, when he participated in the tournament in Heidelberg 1481. The ancient ministeriales family had its seat on Burg Eltz on the Elzbach (Kr. Mayen, R-P), a tributary to the river Mosel.
 Kruse R 390 #74; ESNF 7:122 -131; Sieb 20/2.7:t1, nas + 14/3.1:t7 + 22/2.1:t3; Möller S 1:63; Bosl R 1:332; XRA 1:189t1 1n2; WIN:637; ING:866;
- 1593** burschat erbhoffmaister zum gulch lux
1 A G *3 waterlily leaves inv* 1609
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- von Bourscheid, the family held the office of Erbhofmeister in Jülich / Juliers.
 Kruse R 390 #74; Sieb 14/3.1:t42; XRA 1:235t18n1; BHM:1704+1716; LYN:171+1450+1462; ING:867; DWF:693; NLU:1188+1224;
- 1594** von flordorf erbsogt zum hermund gue
barry & border; fleur-de-lis, =, = {ABG, GA} 1610
 no crest ornament AB bust of man ch. arms (bendy) wearing torse
- von Vlodorp, Erbvogt von Roermond / Ruremonde, in Nederland on the dutch-german border. Vlodorp qtg Vogt von Roermond (miscoloured, usually Ar-Gu).
 Kruse R 390 #74; see [127];
- 1595** burggrauffe von otenkirsch jul
checky & 5 lozenges per saltire; 2 bars; =; = {ZS-OG, GO} 1611
 crown A plume of feathers
- von Hoemen BGf.Odenkirchen. Odenkirchen (Kr.Mönchen-Gladbach, N-W) in Jülich / Juliers, was acquired by marriage c.1441. The usual form of Hoemen is {(checky Or-Az & canton Ar}, here qtg Odenkirchen.
 Kruse R 390 #74; Fahne KJB 1:308, col; XRA 3:56; LYN:1366 (Hoemen qtg Odenkirchen); BIG:63*; LBQ:2651*; BEL:988*; GEL:1313*; BHM:1345*; URF:2144*; GEL:64* (barry Gu-Or); ING:859*; CLE:653* (rev.); NLU:1257* (H-O; variants);
- 1596** bumweert erbkamermaister zum gulch jul
1 G A *chevron* 1612
 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms wearing torse
- von Bongard zu Pfaffendorf al. de Pomerio, noted 1290, with property in the Aachen area, held the office of Erbkammerer von Jülich.
 Kruse R 390 #74; Rolland 1:257n32; Fahne KJB 1:41-43; XRA 1:282; + 2:395; SIE:132n14; LYN:169+1811; NLU:1303; BEL:1610; BHM:983; ETO:205; BEL:960; GEL:1152;
- 1597** schofford von rad och bronheim jul
1 O G *4 pales* 1613
 no crest ornament OX AG wyvern isst holding pennon
- Scheifart van Merode, the branch of Merode zu Bornheim, a family widely spread in Köln and Jülich, by 1800 raised to princely rank.
 Crest: the wyvern or dragon holding pennon of St.George, Ar cross Gu.
 Kruse R 390 #74; ENSF 7:85 + 18:68-89; Fahne KJB 1:367; Sieb FstC 169, Hupp ARL 299n5; XRA 2:465-471; ETO:200; LYN:20; ING:848+868; MIL:684+1063; DWF:688; NLU:1240; STY:396; WIN:759; GEL:1137; BEL:942;

- 1598** hirt von schöneg wes
I SA eagle 1614
crown A talon
- Hirt von Schöneck, a branch of the kölner Hirt al. Hürth, who acquired Burg Schöneck im Eifel (Kr. Prüm, R-P).
Kruse R 390 #74 (Hirt von Schöneck); Fahne KJ 1:182; Rolland 3:203 (Hirt de Sulheim [159], rhe);
ING:197+856; MIL:995; DWF:682; RUG:258; NLU:1264;
- 1599** von harff erb vonrward des stifs zum koln jul
289n1 *I A GB chief & label* 1615
round cap A 2 wings 159v1
- von Harff, seat in Harff nr Bergheim (Kr. Bergheim-Erft, N-W), held the office of Landdrost in Jülich.
Sieb 14/3.1:56; Fahne 1:138; XRA 2:34; LYN:102; ING:861; NLU:1247; BEL:969; GEL:1146;
STU:215* (less label);
- 1600** von orspach jul
I O GV saltire betw 4 water-lily leaves inv 1616
no crest ornament A horse's head
- von Orsbeck, seat in Orsbeck nr Heinsberg a.d.Roer; one of the 'Vier Ritter von Köln', Erbkämmerer
von Köln, extinct 1711.
Kruse R 390 #74; Fahne 1:314 + 2:109; XRA 3:75; APA:161; ING:893; LYN:1364; DWF:706;
BEL:959; BHM:1371; GEL:1319;
- 1601** von bollandt jul
I S O Barry 1617
crown = S escutcheon of arms betw wings
- von Pallandt, seat in Burg Breidenbend bei Linnich (Kr. Jülich, N-W).
Kruse R 390 #74; Fahne KJB 1:326; XRA 2:95 + 4:544; LYN:167; DWF:685; LYN:1804;
MIL:443; ING:851* (2 bars); GEL:1163*; BEL:952* (Az-Or);
- 1602** bermund lim
bend dancetty; bend betw 6 fleurs-de-lis; =; = {AG, ABS} 1618
round cap N 2 peacock plumes
- von Pirmont, cadet of Schönburg, Fhr. 1495, extinct 1512, seat in Burg Pirmont bei Münster-
Meinfeld in Eifel und an der Mosel (Gem. Roes, Kr. Cochem, R-P).
Kruse R 390 #74; Sieb 20/6.7:9+t12 nas; Möller S 1:99; Fahne KJB 1:332; HHSStD 5:298;
ING:857* (variant);
- 1603** von binffelden jul
I S O lion rampant 1619
no crest ornament OS lion's head betw wings
- von Binsfeld, seat in Binsfeld nr Düren (Kr. Jülich, N-W).
Kruse R 390 #74; XRA 1:256; Fahne KJB 1:31; SIE:131n2; BHM:1015; ING:870; LYN:85;
URF:2417; GEL:1136; BEL:940;
- 1604** von wilcz im land von luczelburg lux
I O G chief 1620
round cap = A escutcheon of arms betw wings
- von Wiltz, avoués d'Arlon, seat in Wiltz in northern Luxembourg.
Kruse R 390 #74; Loutsch AL 822; XRA 4:252; BHM:1694; LYN:1440; ING:865; MIL:1070;
STY:473;
- 1605** schenk von flatten erbschenk zum gulch jul
I O GBA 4 pales & canton ch. mullet 1621
round cap = G escutcheon of arms betw wings
- van Merode gt Vlatten, a branch of Merode [1597], separated c1300, Erbschenck von Jülich c.1430,
seat in Vlatten (Kr. Schleiden, N-W).
Kruse R 390 #74; ESNF 18:87-88; XRA 4:145; ING:850; LYN:1801; DWF:716; NLU:1243;
BEL:945; GEL:1166; MIL:1030*; DWF:687* (miscoloured);

- 1606** von oberdorff jul
1622
1 A S lion rampant
 no crest ornament SA lion's head betw wings
 Schellart von Obbendorf, noted 1246, seat in Obbendorf and Gurzenich (Kr. Düren, N-W).
 Kruse R 390 #74; Fahne KJB 1:382-383; Sieb Pr 25 + Lot 39; APA:148;
- 1607** fogt zum hunczstein tre
1668
164r1
290n1 1 O GG 2 bars, semy of square billets
 no crest ornament AS talbot's head betw wings
 Vogt von Hunolstein gt von Stein-Kallenfels. Their origin was at Burg Hunolstein am Hunsrück (Kr. Bernkastel, R-P), not far from Morbach.
 Kruse R 390-392 #74; ESNF 11:24-30; Möller S 3:221; Sieb 24:56+t34 rhe-würt, fhr; Sieb 20/2.7, nas + 14/Anh:t25; + 15/3.2.2.2:t25; XCM:302; LYN:501+1416; URF:2352; NLU:739; BHM:214+1436;
- 1608** von honspach jul
1669
1 G A saltire engrailed
 round cap A 2 bull's horns
 von Hompesch al. Hoingen gt Hompesch, noted 1166 as kölner vassals.
 Crest: tip of bull's orns formed as fish tails;
 Kruse R 390-392 #74; Rolland 3:218n39; Fahne KJB 1:168-170; Sieb 24/2.6:t34 baden; XRA 2:102; ETO:204; ING:882; MIL:444; LYN:1376; NLU:1302; BEL:947; GEL:1134;
- 1609** von bregel erbmarschalk zum gulch jul
1670
1 A SG fess betw 3 lions
 crown A lion's head
 von Birgel, seat in Birgel (Kr. Düren, N-W), hereditary marschal of Jülich c.1336.
 Crest ornament: over a knotted piece of white linen a black crown.
 Kruse R 390-392 #74; Möller S; Fahne 1:35; XRA 1:259; LYN:99+1787; ING:167+849; MIL:72; NLU:1256; RUG:272; BHM:968; GEL:1133; ETO:190; BEL:948;
- 1610** von mundria tre
1671
1 O S 2 bars of lozenges
 round cap S 2 wings
 von Morien al. de Montreal, cadet of Virneburg with seat on Burg Montreal nr Mayen (Kr. Mayen, R-P), extinct 1585.
 Kruse R 390-392 #74; Fahne KJB 1:297 + 2:100; Sieb 20/6.7:t51; BHM:1020; GEL:1164;
- 1611** von ulheim tre
1672
1 O S lozengy
 round cap N 2 peacock plumes
 von Ulmen al. heusten von Ulm, ministeriales of Abp.Trier, seat in Ulmen (Kr. Cochem, R-P). Repeated in [1006] as 'huscher/hauscher zum ulme'.
 Crest ornament: a round cap ch. arms.
 Kruse R 390-392 #74; Bosl R 1:333+337; XRA 4:73; Rolland 6:66; SIE:131n18 (+ label Gu); ING:864 'der hust von ulmen';
- 1612** von gurtz jul
1673
1 O G 3 falcons cr.
 no crest ornament GS bird cr. in front of tuft of cock feathers
 von Gartzen, seat in seat in Gertzen al. Obergartzen (Kr. Euskirchen, N-W) betw Kommern and Euskirchen. They acquired Sinzig al. Sinzenich nearby by marriage c.1380. The birds might be popinjays.
 Kruse R 390-392 #74; Fahne KJB 1:108; ING:894* (3 birds);

- 1613** von der ley tre
I B A *pale* 1674
 no crest ornament ASN talbot's head betw wings
 von der Leyen al. de Petra, cadet of von Gondorf, noted 1146, seat at Oberburg on the Mosel nr Koblenz (Gem. Gondorf, Kr. Mayen, R-P). The family were later created Reichfürsten and had two members as Abp.Köln.
 Kruse R 390-392 #74; Möller S 4:41; Fahne KJB 1:248-249; Gruber MW 83; Sieb 3/3.1.3:t9 + FstC 146 + FstM 8; HHStD 5:116;
- 1614** von andernach tre
I G A *eagle* 1675
 no crest ornament =N fan octogonal ch. arms garnished with peacock eyes
 von Kettge al. Ketig, Schultheiss von Andernach (Kr. Mayen, R-P), seat in Kettig close by.
 Kruse R 390-392 #74; Fahne KJB 1:221+2:77; XRA 2:208; LYN:211; ING:887; KCR/K:856;
- 1615** von üben erbmarschalk des stifttz zum mencz und die von waldeg nas
 29Inl *I S O* *wing fesswise* 1676
 round cap S 2 plumes 164v1
 von Üben al. Waldeck gt von Sanneck al. Waldeck gt von Üben, a cadet of Waldeck, who had their seat at Burg Waldeck im Sauerthal nr Rüdesheim (Kr. Rheigau, Hessen), and were Erb-Landhofuntermarschall von Mainz, see [1663].
 Crest ornament: red round cap; columnar plumes.
- 1616** von nerrod jul
I G O *3 pales* 1677
 crown = X AG escutcheon of arms betw wings
 Probably a variant of Merode, see [1597].
 DWF:721;
- 1617** von einenberg jul
I S O *3 escallops* 1678
 no crest ornament S bust of king
 Probably Buben von Reinenberg or Leinenberg, not identified.
 DWF:704 'die buben von [.einenberg]';
- 1618** von enemberg her zum lanfer jul
bend betw 6 billets; crown imperial; =; = {AGG, GA} 1679
 crown A plume of feathers
 von Eynenberg Hr.Landskron and der Ahr (Kr. Ahrweiler, R-P), acquired with marriage c1380. The Stammsitz was Burg Eynenburg nr Aachen (N-W). Eynenberg qtg Landskron.
 Kruse R 390-392 #74; Möller S 4:26; Fahne KJB 1:89; Sieb 20/6.7, nas; APA:152; DWF:718; ING:862; NLU:1259; BEL:964; MIL:1300*; STY:400* (rev.);
- 1619** von der laien pal
I SAO *chevron, semy of billets couched* 1680
 no crest ornament AA roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers
 von der Leyen, extinct 1732, seat at Burg Leyen an der Nahe nr Bingen (Kr. Kreuznach, R-P).
 Kruse R 390-392 #74; Gruber MW 83; Sieb 20/6.7:t46; STY:155* (Sa-Ar-Gu);
- 1620** winter von bochlanden pal
I S O O *viol per bend, billey* 1681
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 Winter von Bolanden, a branch of Winter von Alzey, who were vassals of Ab.Weissenberg in Westhofen (Kr. Worms, R-P).
 HHStD 5:402; MIL:1075; DWF:489; STY:450* 'winter von altzen' (variant);

Segment 21 - TG. Steinbock

- 1621** die loblich gesellschaft des gekönten steinbocks rinisch wes
292n1 *1 P X OA* *ibex stat per pale cr.* 1734
168r1
- Woman dressed in green gown holding the banner of the Steinbock Turniengesellschaft, which was based on the Middle and Lower Rhine, roughly in present Nordrhein-Westphalen. The society had its own pursuivants: Karl von Arnpurg in 1482 and Herman vonb Brunshofen 1485. The Hz.Berg and several Gf.Nassau were prominent in the society.
 Kruse R 302-315 #65; ING:899*;
- 1622** hans von kronenberg kung der geselschafft hen
1 G Z *qtly* 1735
 no crest ornament GV 2 wings each ch. fess
- Hans von Cronberg, König de TG.Steinbock in 1480. Cronberg was descendants of the ministeriales von Eschborn, seat at Burg Cronberg nr Frankfurt (Kr. Obertaunus, Hessen).
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Bosl R 1:308; Möller S 3:250; ESNF 12:4-9; Sieb 20/6.7:t4, nas; MIL:360; LYN:1429; STU:160; BEL:1640;
- 1623** die quoden col
1 G A *2 bars embattled-counterembattled* 1736
 no crest ornament AG lion issst betw wings
- Quadt, noted 1337 in the Köln-Trier area, soon split into several sublines, which moved into Westphalen. One major subline had by 1464 its seat in Landskron (Gem. Lohrsdorf, Kr. Ahrweiler, R-P, col).
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne 1:341; Sieb 20/6.7:t55, nas; Sieb 14/3.1:t25 + 16/6.4:t48 + 20/6.7:t55 nas; Kneschke D 7:293-295; HHStD 5:195; XRA 3:76; LYN:24; ING:932; LYN:2730; ING:872; KCR:977; BEL:1135; GEL:1276; ING:853* (qtg Tomburg);*
- 1624** von blaettenberg erbkamrer zum bergen mar
1 O B *per pale* 1737
 round cap BO 2 wings cch
- von Plettenberg, one of the important wesphalian Uradel families, seat at Burg Plettenberg (Kr. Altena, N-W), RGF. 1724.
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJB 1:333 + 2:111; Kneschke D 7:180-182; Sieb 23/2.5:t3 würt + 14/3.1:t23; ING:892; LYN:216; BEL:1257; GEL:93; BHM:1367; MIL:1081* (Az-Or);
- 1625** von nesselrod erbmarschalk zum bergen beg
1 G A *fess embattled-counterembattled* 1738
 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms
- von Nesselrode, noted 1337, seat at Burg Nesselrath an der Wupper betw Solingen and Opladen (Kr. Rhein-Wupper, N-W). The younger line, Nesselrode zu Reichenstein, held the offices of Erbämmerer & Erbmarschalck von Berg by 1481.
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Kneschke D 6:471-474; Fahne KJB 1:302 + 2:100-106; XRA 3:24; ING:881; LYN:98; MIL:1334; UFF:131; DWF:707; GEL:1285; BEL:1147; BHM:1032;
- 1626** von lorch hen
1 S O *wing fesswise* 1739
 cap of maintenance SA 2 plumes per fess
- von Lorch, probably from Lorch on the Wisper-Rhein confluence (Kr. Rheingau, Hessen). They have the same arms as Waldeck gt Üben [1615, 1663].
- 1627** knebel von katzenellenbogen nas
1 A GS *escutcheon acc. annelet in chf dx* 1740
 no crest ornament AG ears of donkey
- Knebel von Katzenellenbogen, ministerialen on Burg Katzenellebogen (Kr. Unterlahn, R-P, nas), Fhr, 1710. They also held Niedertiefenbach (probably in Kr. Unterlahn, R-P; or in Kr. Hadamar, Hessen) and by 1335 Burg Heppenhof, later Rheinberg im Wisperthal.
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Möller S 4:37; Sieb 20/6.7:18+t25 nas; Sieb 24/2.6:t35, baden; XRA 2:230; Hupp ARL 325n3; ING:900; BEL:217; BHM:1457; BEL:1616; GEL:28; WIN:703* (less annulet);

- 1628** von brunsperg nas
I GA *3 lozenges in fess* 1741
no crest ornament AA doe betw bull's horns
- von Braunsberg, noted 1291, extinct 1625, seat at Braunsberg (Gem. Anhausen, Kr. Neuwied).
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Gruber MW 23; Sieb 20/6.7:3; Sieb Si1:131; HHSStD 5:56;
- 1629** elnner nas
293n1 *I O BG* *gironny acc. escutcheon* 1742
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms 168v1
- von Eller, noted 1307, several branches with possessions in Berg from Düsseldorf to Köln, extinct 1813. The Stammsitz was in Nassau at Burg Ellar (Kr. Hadamar, Hessen), and later at Burg Eller/Elner nr Düsseldorf (N-W).
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Kneschke D 3:83; Fahne KJB 1:91 + 2:37; Sieb 15/3.2.1:t50; XRA 1:422; BEL:1136; BHM:992; GEL:1273; BEL:1161*;
- 1630** von biken nas
I SA *2 bars* 1743
no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horn compony
- von Bicken, noted 1080, Bicken nr Herborn (Gem. Mittenaar, Kr. Lahn-Dill, Hessen), extinct 1732.
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Sieb 20/6.7:t20, nas; Rolland 1:210; Möller S 4:93; Kneschke D 1:414; Fahne KJB 2:11; XRA 1:254;
- 1631** bernso beg
I O B *chief* 1744
no crest ornament BO donkey's head per fess
- von Bernsau, noted 1218, extinct 1715, seat at Burg Bärensau a.d. Agger nr Overath (Kr. Rhein-Berg, N-W).
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Kneschke D 1:368, Fahne KJB 1:28 + 2:10; Rolland 1:193, rhe; SIE:125n11; GEL:1470; BEL:1137; BHM:2936;
- 1632** von munderspach nas
I A G *gironny engrailed* 1745
no crest ornament A bust of man mitred
- von Munderspach, noted 13C, extinct 1601, seat Burg Mudersbach nr Hohensolms in Westerwald (Kr. Wetzlar, Hessen).
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJB 1:294 + 2:99; Knesche D 6:372-373; Sieb 16/6.5:t37 + 22/6.1.3:t137 + 20/6.7:t74; Möller S 4:92; ING:928; LYN:1420; DWF:456; NLU:1272; BEL:1268; BHM:1439;
- 1633** von griffenclau nas
bend, estoile; =; = {SA, AO} 1746
no crest ornament OS talon tipped with tift of cock feathers
- von Greifenclau al. Winkel gt Greifenclau al. Greifenclau von Vollrads, noted 1131, extinct 1860, Erb-Küchenmeister von Mainz, seats at Burg Winkel, and nearby Burg Vollraths (Amt Rüdesheim, Kr. Rheigau, Hessen). Q2 should be {per fessAr-Az & escarbuncle Or}. Ippelbrun qtg Greiffenclau.
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Gruber MW 47, Kneschke D 4:22-23; Sieb 22/7.1:13 + 20/2.7:t7 + 20/6.7:t35, nas;
- 1634** von schwanenburch pal
I GA *swan* 1747
no crest ornament A swan
- von Schwanberg al. z Svamberkové, german Uradel, a branch moved into Bohemia c1350.
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Myslivecek E 57 + 2:66; Sieb Q 1:31; BHM:2129; ING:873; MIL:387; LYN:164; RUG:1077; STU:468;
- 1635** von altorff nas
I A GB *escutcheon acc. rose in chf dx* 1748
no crest ornament AOA cap rounded tipped with roundel and ostrich plume
- von Allendorf al. Kraft von Oudendorf, noted 1295, extinct 1568, seat at Allendorf (Amt Nastätten, Kr. Unterlahn, R-P).
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Kindler OB 1:9; Sieb 20/6.7:t18; Gruber MW 7; XRA 2:278; GEL:104*; BEL:227*; LYN:1428*; NLU:1233* (+ annulet); BHM:1406* (escutcheon); MIL:1065* (label);

- 1636** von staffel nas
I B O lion rampant 1749
no crest ornament S 2 gambs
von Staffel, noted 1080, extinct 1683, lands in Trier, but Stammsitz in Staffel a.d. Lahn (Kr. Limburg, Hessen).
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Kneschke D 8:588-589; Fahne KJB 2:145; Sieb 20/6.7:39 nas; XRA 3:455; ING:927*; LYN:1422*; NLU:1234* (trefly); MIL:449* (crusily);
- 1637** wolffkel hen
294n1 *I B A G maunch fisted holding rose* 1623
no crest ornament A 2 arms each holding a rose 160r1
Wolfskehl von Fetzberg, held Burg Wolfskehl bei Darmstadt (Kr. Darmstadt, Hessen) and Vetzberg/Voitsberg bei Giessen a.d.Lahn (Kr. Wetzlar, Hessen, nas).
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJB 1:461 + 2:207; Gruber MW 143; Sieb 20/6.7:t71, nas; ING:931; ING:1075* (holding gem-ring);
- 1638** von menczingen pal
I A S falcon rising 1624
no crest ornament AS swan's head betw wings
von Menzingen, Uradel from Kraichgau, seat in Menzingen (Amt Bretten, Kr. Bruchsal, R-P), cadet of Göler von Ravensberg. The bird is probably a raven.
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Möller S 3:277-283; Sieb 24/2.6:11+t8 bad; LYN:166; LYN:939*; ING:1025*; MIL:632*; NLU:1236*; STY:267*; RUG:1386* (bird);
- 1639** von uffsaes von wolkenstain fkn
I B A G fess ch.rose 1625
no crest ornament N = peacock plume betw bull's horns ch. arms
Aufsess von Wolkenstein, see [1494].
Kruse R 309-311 #65;
- 1640** von kronenberg hen
I Z G qtly acc. crown in chf sn 1626
crown S plume of feathers
von Cronberg von Flügelstamm, see [1622]. SGH:1114; GEL:26*; BEL:212*; NLU:1235* (crown dx);
- 1641** von riffenberg und von schönhorn nas
I A G O chief indented ch. lion passt guard 1627
no crest ornament OG lion sejt betw bull's horns
von Schönborn, Erbscheck von Kurmainz & Erbtruchsess von Würzburg, RGf 1701, seat in Schönborn nr Dietz, in Katzenellenbogen.
von Reiffenberg, not identified.
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Gruber MW 121; Sieb 3/1.3.2:47-49+t87-91 + 22/2.1:21+t15 bav; DWF:455+746; NLU:1217;
- 1642** von brettbach col
I A G wyvern 1628
no crest ornament G wyvern
von Breidbach, noted 1209; cadet of Drachenfels, seat in Rheinbreidbach nr. Köln, bought Bürresheim 1473.
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Gruber MW 23; Fahne 1:49 + 2:17; XRA 4:409; ING:889; LYN:212;
- 1643** riden fkn
I G A S talbot's head collared 1629
no crest ornament A talbot's head
Rüdt, franconian Uradel, several branches, incl. at Bödighheim (Kr. Buchen, B-W.) and Burg Collenberg nr Fechenbach (Kr. Miltenberg, UFr.).
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t15 + 24/2.6:t9 bad; Sieb F 89; Möller S 3:284; HHSd 6:83 + 7:195; ING:647; LYN:1927; DWF:493; MIL:690; STY:113; BEL:1140; BHM:3246;

- 1644** von der horst erbschenk zum bergen beg
1630
I V X A G lion per fess q.f. cr.
 cap of maintenance G lion isst cr.
 von der Horst zu Horst (nr Hilden, Kr. Düsseldorf-Mettmann, N-W), noted 1241. The arms are confounded.
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJB 1:174-175 + 2:65; XRA 2:113; GEL:1275*; BHM:966*; BEL:1146* (Vt chief Ar ch. lion q.f. cr. isst Gu); ;
- 1645** breittband von breittenstain hen
1631
160v1
295n1 mill-rind; crampon; =; = {OG, OS}
 no crest ornament A = talbot sejnt betw wings ch. arms
 von Breidenbach gt Breidenstein, hessian Uradel, noted 1213 in Burg Breidenbach (Kr. Sangerhausen, Hessen). The Breitenstein branch is named for the village Breitenstein, founded 1398. A branch is noted in Meissen with Johan von Breitenbach in 1474, and a family seat in Breitenbach (Kr. Zeitz, Sachsen-Anhalt) in the old MGft.Meissen with later branches in RRC Wetterau (Hessen) + Rhön-Werra (Franken).
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Kneschke D 2:42+46; Sieb 20/3.4:5+t3 + 15/7.2:23 + 22/2.1:t78 bav; MIL:687; ING:1073*; GEL:1375*; BHM:928*; BEL:434* (Q1);
- 1646** bremsser nas
1632
I S A A 6 fleurs-de-lis & chief
 round cap A 2 plumes
 Brömser von Rüdesheim, seat in Pressberg bei Rüdesheim (Kr. Rheingau, Hessen).
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Sieb 20/6.7:t58 nas; ING:988; LYN:1430; MIL:893; DWF:699;
- 1647** von baeldershaim hen
1633
I G O stirrup
 no crest ornament E unicorn's head
 von Baldersheim, with a belt and stirrup, not identified, probably a mistaken rendering of the swordbelt of Bellersheim [1652].
 DWF:463+469;
- 1648** von bichis hen
1634
I O S mill-rind
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Bichis, 'von weichiss' in GRU/b, not identified.
- 1649** schenk von schwinsberg hen
1635
I X B O A G lozengy & chief ch. lion passt
 no crest ornament O boar's head
 Schenk von Schweinsberg, hessian Uradel, held the office of Erbschenck von Hessen.
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:20+t15 + 20/3.4:t27 + 22/2.1:t58 bav; ING:1070; BEL:279;
- 1650** beyern von popparten tre
1636
lion cr.; arm holding annulet; =; = {AS, GAO}
 no crest ornament SA lion's head cr. betw wings
 Beyer von Boppard, ministeriales, descendants of the Reichschultheiss im Boppard (Kr. St.Goar, R-P). Bayer von Boppard qtg Lösenich.
 Bosl R 1:329; Möller S 1:50; Sieb 20/6.7:t21, nas + 24/2.11:t12 lor + 24/3.9:t2 lux; XRA 1:288; KCR:377; NLU:412; STU:211*; JHA:185*; NLU:791*; STY:170* (Q1); ING:964*; MIL:1011*; GEL:119*; BER:1646*; BEL:264* (rev.);
- 1651** von hohenstain nas
1637
I A G S escutcheon acc. annelet in chf sn
 no crest ornament = cap rounded ch. arms tipped with peacock plume
 von Hohenstein, the family was ancient ministeriales of Gf.Katzenellenbogen on Burg Hohenstein (Gft.Nassau, Amt Langenschwalbach, Kr. Untertaunus, Hessen). Similar arms was borne by Gerstein from Schwaben.
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Gruber MR 43+59 (Gerolstein, Gerstein gt Hohenstein); Sieb 14/3.2:t184; Sieb 20/6.7:t40 (Hohenstein); Sieb 14:t184 (Gerstein); KCR:1005;

- 1652** von baeldershaim hen
1 GA 2 belts in saltire 1638
 no crest ornament E unicorn's head
 von Bellersheim, hessian Uradel, seat in Bellersheim (Kr. Giessen, OberHessen), later in Nürnberg.
 Gruber MW 15 (sigil); Sieb 14/3.1:t38-39 + 20/3.4:t2; BEL:424*; GEL:1370*; BHM:921*;
 WIN:735*; ING:1067* (belt; variants);
- 1653** von karben hen
 296n1 *1 B AOG fleur-de-lis & chief ch. lion issr* 1639
 no crest ornament EA cap rounded tipped with tuft of cock feathers 161r1
 von Karben, extinct 1729, ministeriales on Friedburg, Gross-Karben (Kr. Friedberg, Hessen).
 Bosl R 1:308; Möller S 3:248; SIE:130n10; Sieb 20/6.7:19 nas; ING:1059; GEL:116; BEL:278;
 BHM:1417;
- 1654** von sponhaim pal
1 A G+ checky & canton {Ar eagle doubleheaded Sa} 1640
 round cap N 2 peacock plumes
 Wolf von Sponheim, illegitimate cadets of Sponheim zu Starkenberg.
 Crest Ornament: red rounded cap ch. black doubleheaded eagle on the white upturn.
 Gruber MW 129; Möller 4:98; Möller S 4:98 (Wolf); ING:986; NLU:1255;
- 1655** specht von bumbishaim nas
1 O SAG fess fretty acc. martlet in chf dx 1641
 no crest ornament AO man playing chess
 Specht von Bubenheim, cadet of Bubenheim, Burgmänner on Balduinstein, not far from their seat in
 Bubenheim nr Kirberg (Kr. Limburg, Hessen).
 Gruber MW 25; Sieb 20/6.7:17+23; ING:1062; MIL:717*; STY:474* (fess not fretted); WIN:742*
 (fess acc. 3 martlets in chf);
- 1656** von hennelsspurg von biemelberg sax
1 SA qtly 1642
 no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns per fess cch
 Hennelsburg von Bömmelsberg al. Bemelberg, cadet of saxon Boineburg, extinct 1827. Heinrich
 Bemelsburg gt 'der Hesse' acquired Schloss hardenberg (Kr. Düsseldorf-Mettmann, N-W), whre
 another Heinrich lived 1474.
 Fahne KJB 2:9; Sieb 23/6.2:9+t1 wurt (Bemelberg);
- 1657** von stokhaim nas
1 S O chief indented 1643
 no crest ornament OS 2 bull's horns ch. arms
 Stockheim zu Heldenbergen, one of several branches, ministeriales of Bp.Worms, noted 1195-1702,
 seat in Stockheimer (Kr. Usingen, Kr. Hessen).
 Möller S 2:195-198; Fahne KJB 2:146; Sieb 20/6.7:11+t15, nas; Rolland 5:355, rhe = {coupé Or-Sa};
 ING:1063; STY:271; STY:646* (pily-paly);
- 1658** russ von büchparten hen
1 A S chevron 1644
 no crest ornament A shoemaker
 Russ von Büchparten, no details.
 Crest: cobbler (medieval german: Altreussen) sitting repairing a boot with his knife, canting on the
 name Russ al. Reuss.
 Sieb A 125 (crest);
- 1659** walttpoden nas
1 A G gironny 1645
 no crest ornament A swan's head
 Walbott von Bassenheim, noted 1334, Fhr. 1660, RGf. 1722, seat in Waldmannshausen in
 Westerwald nr. Dietz (Kr. Limburg, Hessen).
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJB 2:189; Gruber MW 13+135; Sieb 20/2.7+6.7 nas; SIE:132n2;
 ING:909; DWF:717; NLU:1053; BEL:1661; GEL:277; LYN:1418; BHM:1438;

- 1660** von der sparr hen
I SAO eagle (head replaced by mullet) 1646
 round cap OA star betw wings
- Spor von Rüdesheim, extinct 1479, a Rüdesheimer family.
 Crest ornament: a balck rounded cap decorated with golden elm leaves.
 Möller S 1:90; Gruber MW 115; ING:919;
- 1661** von reiffenberg hen
 297n1 *I GAB bendy & label* 1647
 no crest ornament AS ears of donkey 161v1
- von Reiffenberg, ministeriales, senior line extinct 1686, seat Reiffenberg nr Hattstein im Taunus (Kr. Usingen, Hessen). Arms miscoloured.
 GRU/a:161v positions 1-3 and 6 are blank, as is 162v, on 162r thre is 4 prestamps in the lower row.
 Bosl R 1:310; Fahne KJB 1:355 + 2:116; Gruber MW 111; Möller S 2:186-188; Sieb 20/6.7:t1, nas; STU:204; SGH:1207* (Ar-Gu-Az); ING:1078* (bendy Ar-Gu); BHM:1477*; GEL:48* (Ar 2 bends
- 1662** von kle hen
I GAOG fess & chief ch. lion guard cr. isst 1648
- Clebiz von Nalsbach, from Odenwald-Spessart (Hessen). The lion is not drawn guardant.
 Loutsch MIL; MIL:941;
- 1663** von waldeg nas
I SO wing fesswise 1649
 no crest ornament SO 2 bull's horns cch
- Marschall von Waldeck, one of the several branches descended from the ancient ministeriales of the bishop of Mainz on Burg Waldeck bei Lorch in Wisperthal.
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Möller S 1:113; Kneschke D 9:443; Gruber MW 137-138; ING:1068; DWF:510; RUG:267; KCR:1074;
- 1664** von hohenstain nas
I A GS escutcheon acc. rose in chf dx 1650
 no crest ornament = cap of maintenance ch. arms tippe with peacock plume
- von Hohenstein al. Gerstein gt Hohenstein, a variant of [1651].
 Gruber MR 59; Sieb 20/6.7:t40 nas;
- 1665** die waldboden hen
I SO cross patonce 1718
 no crest ornament O 2 sieves 167r1
- von Walbott, not identified, but probably one of the several Walbotts in Rheinland (Fahne KJB 2:189).
- 1666** von ziffer pal
I GAO 3 waterlily leaves inv & chief 1719
 round cap OA grillet betw wings
- Probably either von Zweifel, pfalzer Uradel with seat in Leubsdorf (Kr. Neuwied, R-P); or von Ziffen, serving Hz.Berg with property nr Sinzig and Blankenberg.
 Fahne KJB 2:208 (Ziffen, part of seal); HHStD 5:201; Rolland 6:215, rhe; Sieb Si2:102 (Zweifeln, Ar-Gu-Or); DWF:689+719 'ziffer'; ING:869* 'zwurfel';
- 1667** von liebenstain pal
I SAA lion cr., trefly 1720
 no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns
- Löwenstein von Odernheim, a cadet of Odernheim with seat in Burg Löwenstein an der Alsenz im bayerischen Rheinpfalz.
 Rolland 4:57; Bosl R 1:255; Sieb 20/6.7:t47; ING:1000; DWF:711; STY:158*; BEL:1609*; BHM:3220*; GEL:274* (lion);

- 1668** von wikenrod gue
1721
1 V OE *semy of crosslets & chief*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Wickerode al. Wickrath, cadet of Brockhuizen, with seat in Wickrath 15 km NW of Kempen (Kr. Moers, N-W).
Fahne KJB 2:19 Rolland 6:157; XRA 1:334; LYN:1859; DWF:720; BEL:1018+1461;
- 1669** winter von rudishaim hen
1722
298n1 *1 S AA* *2 wings decorated with trefoils*
no crest ornament AO 2 wings decorated with trefoils
Winter von Rüdeshaim, like Spor [1660] a Rüdeshheimer family..
Möller S 1:90; SIE:142n15*; Rolland 5:208* (Sa wings in lure Ar acc. estoile in chf Ar)
Rüdigsheim, hen;
- 1670** von lanczburg beg
1723
1 O GA *fess fretty*
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms
von Landsberg, seat bei Kettwig an Ruhr (Kr. Düsseldorf-Mettmann, N-W) on the border of Berg and Mark.
Rolland 4:16, wes; Fahne KJB 1:238; Sieb 21/2.3:t11 sax + 14/3.1:t18 (Stamwappen, Or-Gu) + 15/3.2.2:t25; ING:879; DWF:683; GOR:854; STU:252*; BEL:1303* (fess);
- 1671** von zissen _DE
1724
3 grapes; fess dancetty acc. eagle in chf dx; =; = {AS, OGS}
no crest ornament AS 2 wings ch. figure of arms
von Zissen, not identified.
Crest: wings Ar ch. a grape Sa, i.e. from Q1.
DWF:694;
- 1672** von hemenneg _DE
1725
1 A G *per bend*
crown O 2 trumpets
von Hemenneg, not identified.
Crest: probably flutes rather than trumpets.
ING:810; DWF:701;
- 1673** von haitzfelden hen
1726
167v1
mill-rind; 3 roses; =; = {OS, AG}
crown = 2 wings ch. figure of arms
von Hatzfeld, seat in Hatzfeldt (Kr. Frankenberg, Hessen). Hatzfeldt qtg Wildenberg a.d.Sieg (in Bayern).
Crest: arms of Q1, mill-rind.
ESNF 8:109-116; Möller S 4:32; LYN:165; DWF:745; STU:216*; BHM:918*; GEL:1367*;
BEL:432* (Q1);
- 1674** von norrberg sui
1727
1 B A *cross*
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms
von Norrenberg, no details.
Rolland 4:295 sui; DWF:747;
- 1675** die bliner _DE
1728
1 O S *2 lions combatant*
no crest ornament S 2 arms
Not identified.
Crest: arms spotted, garnished with buttons, holding hands.

- 1676** von der fels lux
1729
I A G *cross moline*
 no crest ornament GX AS roundel betw wings
- von der Fels al. Feltz al. de la Rochette, luxembourger Uradel, cadet of Ouren. The family held the office of Erbkämmerer des Hzt.Luxembourg & Gft.Chiny. They held Moerstorf am Rhein and Château Larochette in Puces nr Thionville.
 ESNF 7:44-47; Sieb 24/3.9:5+t5 lux; Steinmel R; Loutsch L 243; Möller S 4; XRA 3:240; BHM:1696; LYN:1442; NLU:1190; BHM:1717*; LYN:1463*; NLU:1191* (Gu-Er; all s.n.);
- 1677** vom stain nas
1595
158r1
 299n1 *I O G* *rose*
 no crest ornament AS doe's head per fess
- von Stein gt van Mestein al. Utestein, nassauer Uradel with seat on Burg Stein on the Lahn in Stadt Nassau, noted 1158, extinct 1831. The crest is also described as an Eselrumpf or donkey's head.
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJB 1:410 + 2:146; Sieb 20/6.7:39+t65, nas; Möller S 4:56; HHSStD 5:249; Gruber MR 131; XRA 3:473; BEL:1243; GEL:62; BHM:1348; BEL:1281*;
- 1678** von aldendorff nas
1596
I A GO *escutcheon acc. annelet in chf dx*
 torse AG ears of donkey
- von Allendorf al. Kraft von Oudendorf, noted 1295, ext.1568; probably kurmainzer nobles from Allendorf (Kr. Rhein-Lahn, Hessen) nr Katzenellenbogen.
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Gruber MR 7; XRA 2:278; LYN:1428; NLU:1233; BEL:227; GEL:104; BEL:1709;
- 1679** von liebenstein mnz
1597
I O SA *3 lozenges in bend & label*
 no crest ornament A ears of donkey
- Schenk von Liebenstein al. Lewenstein al. pincerne di Strinberg/Sternberg, nobles with lands in archdiocese Mainz and in Nassau, extinct 1423. Arms derived from the Herren von Liebenstein. Probably held Burg Sterrenberg, 5 km S.o.Boppard, close to Burg Liebenstein, held 1304 by this family and 1340 by Liebenstein with chevrons checky [1686].
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Sieb 20/6.7:29+t45 nas (Liebenstein); Gruber MR 85 (Or 3 lozenges in bend Sa & label Az); XRA 3:379 (Werner, 1342); GEL:29*; BEL:219*; BHM:1458* (Ar-Sa; Hr.Liebenstein);
- 1680** sur nas
1598
I A GO *escutcheon acc. crown in chf dx*
 no crest ornament GA ears of donkey
- Sure von Katzenellenbogen, with Knebel and Kesselhut von Katzenellenbogen [1627] ancient Burgmänner on Burg Katzenellenbogen (Kr. Unterlahn, R-P) in Nassau, which all used similar arms and Beiname, though not necessarily branches of one family. Sure and Kesselhut both held parts of Wambach nr Bad Schwalbach. Similar arms were used by the nassauer family Glimmendal (Gruber MR 45; Sieb 20/7.6:23+t34).
 Sieb 20/7.6:18+t25 nas;
- 1681** von ottenstain nas
1730
I A B *3 bends*
 no crest ornament AS roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers
- von Ottenstein, no details.
 Rolland 4:326 nas; DWF:748;
- 1682** von elttern lux
1731
I G OO *cross, billey*
 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap
- von Elter al. Autel, seat in Autelhaut nr Arlon (dep Ardennes).
 Hemricourt M 67; Möller S 3:253; Sieb 24/3.9:t1 lux; XRA 1:187; XDD:10342; XRL:3028-3033; XCM:370-375; BHM:1711; LYN:1457; MIL:923; DWF:751; NLU:773; STY:407; QDB:202;

- 1683** von kerppen tre
1732
1 O GB fess dancetty & label
 bucket N fox sejf
- von Kerpen (Manderscheidt).
 Crest ornament: bucket Ar with handles Or ch. fess dancetty Gu.
 see [884];
- 1684** von bod nas
1733
1 O BA chief ch. mascle
 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms
- von Bode, not identified.
- 1685** von bettstain lux
1599
300n1 1 A G 3 chevrons
 no crest ornament GA wings ch. arms
- von Bettstein al. de Bassompierre, ancient luxembourger nobility, had a principal seat at Bassompierre, cne Boulange, can Fontay, dep Meurthe-et-Moselle. One of their cadets were the du Plessis de Richelieu.
 Crest: wings ch. arms inverted, i.e. Gu-Ar.
 Sieb 24/2.11:t7 lor; Loutsch L 210; XRL:3087-3096, XCM:392; BHM:1702; LYN:1448; URF:1096; NLU:581+742+1187;
- 1686** von liebenstain nas
1600
1 O X AG 2 chevrons checky
 no crest ornament A = talbot sejf betw wings ch. arms
- von Liebenstein, ministerialen der Boland-Sponheimer auf Burg Liebenstein in Amt Braubach (Kr. Loreley, Rh-Pf), extinct 1637.
 Sieb 20/6.7:29+45, nas; Gruber MR 85; ING:926;
- 1687** snej lux
1601
1 A G escutcheon
 no crest ornament GA ears of donkey
- von Schöneck al. Schönecken, ancient luxembourger nobility and a cadet of Gf.Vianden with seat at Burg Schöneck al. Bellacosta (Kr. Prüm, R-P). Bernhard von Schöneck gt Drussel (fl.1487). The present arms are inverted, and ought to be Gu-Ar as were Vianden-ancient.
 HHStD 5:339; Loutsch L 718; Gruber MR 121 (Gu-Ar, wings cch as crest, sigil 1487); Rolland 5:275n13; ERS:40; UFF:546*; MIL:1479* (Gu-Ar);
- 1688** die kessler nas
1602
1 SA escutcheon
 no crest ornament SA basket of feathers
- Probably Kesselhud von Katzenellenbogen, noted 1277 to 1387, ancient Burgmänner auf Lahneck, which held Wambach nr. Bad Schwalbach (Kr. Untertaunus, Hessen) together with Sure von Katzenellenbogen [1680]. Identical arms are found in CLE:1126 'klos von wtrc', possibly from Sachsen.
 Sieb 20/7-6:18+t25 (uncol);
- 1689** von gerhartstain nas
1603
158v1
1 A G escutcheon
 no crest ornament = S basket ch. arms holding a tuft of cock feathers
- von Gerolstein al. Gerstein gt Hohenstein, seat at Burg Geroldstein al. Gerhardstein al. Löwenburg, Amt L.Schwalbach (Kr. Rhein-Lahn, Hessen); tombs in Kloster Eberbach.
 Sieb 20/6.7:t33, nas; Gruber MR 43+59; HHStD 5:113; Rolland 3:38, rhe; SIE:133n7 rhe; MIL:910; BEL:980; BHM:1016; GEL:1158;
- 1690** von horde mar
1604
1 O X SA talbot per fess rampant
 no crest ornament SAO talbot's head per fess betw wings
- von Hörde, westphalian nobles, later Freiherren. Probably named from Stadt Hoerde, on the Emscher nr Arnsberg. Gft. Mark (Sieb-St 6/1.4:296+t287).
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Rolland 3:207Q2* wes; GEL:1595; BEL:1176;

- 1691** von langenow nas
I G A *bend* 1605
no crest ornament AG ball of wool betw bull's horns
von Langenau, seat at Burg Langenau nr Nassau (Kr. Lorelei, R-P).
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Sieb 20/6.7:t43; Möller S 3:259; Gruber MR 79; ING:880; BEL:1273;
GEL:280; BHM:3225; BHM:1481*; GEL:52*; BEL:1648* (+ fleur-de-lis); DWF:432* (+ 3 roses);
- 1692** von demnor nas
I B A G *eagle & label* 1606
no crest ornament AGN cap rounded with 2 peacock plumes
von Hadamar, seat at Hadamar (Kr. Dill / Limburg-Weilburg, Hessen).
Gruber MR 49; Sieb 20/6.7:t36, nas; GEL:1499* (name only);
- 1693** *ITEM CANCELLED*

Segment 22 - TG. in Bayern

- 1694** die türnierer von den payern bav
30In1 *I A B* *lozengy* 1652
163r1
- A woman dressed in red holding the banner of Bayern, i.e. the arms of the ruling Wittelsbacher family. see [96];
- 1695** von fronberg bav
I GA *pale* 1653
no crest ornament EN cap pointed tipped with crown and peacock tail
- von Frauenberg al. von Fronberg, one of the Reichsrittern im Quaternionen.
Kruse R #58; see [148];
- 1696** von waldegk bav
I A GG *eagle acc. saltire couped in base* 1654
crown O falcon rising cr.
- von Waldeck, see [158].
Crest: the bird has a black tail and a black 'hood' or head.
- 1697** stouffer von ernfels fkn
I BA *chief* 1655
no crest ornament SA cap pointed tipped with crown and plume
- von Stauff von Ehrenfels, acquired Ehrenfels c.1326. Their Stammsitz was near Hiltpoltstein, Kr. Forchheim, Mittelfranken.
ESNF 16:88-89; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t108 + 6.1.3:59; Sieb F 101 + t1 (Az-Ar) + r20; Kruse R #58; ING:744; MIL:853; URF:2420; RUG:1257; NLU:980; STY:197; QDB:101; LYN:960* (Ar-Az);
- 1698** ebran von wildenberg bav
I A B *per bend embattled* 1656
no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns crested
- Ebran von Wildenberg, extinct 1650, called 'die frommen' or 'die tapferen' by Holland herald.
Sieb 22/6.1:t30 bav; ING:771; DWF:320; RUG:1314; STY:357; QDB:116;
- 1699** von parsberg bav
I X G SA *per pale & chief* 1657
crown EA cone tipped with crown and feather plume
- von Parsberg, seat in Kr. Parsberg, Ob.Pfalz.
Sieb 22/6.1:t83; Hupp ARL 42; Kruse R #58; BHM:3097; LYN:947; ING:749; MIL:683; DWF:329; QDB:82; STY:252+634; RUG:1264; NLU:1098; GEL:551;
- 1700** von wolffstain bav
I O G *2 lions passt guard* 1658
head of marten biting a small animal
- von Wolfstein, Nordgauer Uradel, extinct 1740, RGf. 1673. Seat at Wolfstein nr Neumarkt (OPf.).
Crest: head of an otter or marten biting a miniaturized cow with split hoofs.
ESNF 16:90-92; Sieb 22/6.1:t63; Sieb F 116; Kruse R #58; BHM:3116; LYN:951; ING:751; DWF:390; QDB:102* (lions passt); STU:113* (wolves);
- 1701** von wildenstain fkn
I O G *per bend* 1659
no crest ornament GA cap rounded tipped with tuft of cock feathers
- von Wildenstein, noted 1279-1629, seat Wildenstein in Nordgau (Kr. Riedenburg, OPf. / OFr.).
Kruse R #58+84; Sieb 22/6.1.1:62+t58 + 6.1.3:141+t97; DWF:614; MIL:842; ING:778* (inv.);
- 1702** pflug bav
302n1 *coultre; elm branch; =; = {GA, AOV}* 1660
crown AS 2 coulters garnished with tufts of cock feathers 163v1
- von Pflug von Rabenstein, had their holding in the borderlands between Böhmen and Oberpfalz, e.g. in Waldmünchen.
Sieb 21/6.6:t79, sax; Myslivecek E 44; HHSStD 7:649+785; SIE:153n2; Kruse R #58; ING:748; RUG:1255; STY:116;

- 1703** von tron aut
1661
I SA per pale
 no crest ornament SA 2 wings cch
 von Traun. The family held in 12C Traunstein on the river Traun in Chiemgau, Oberbayern, not far from Salzburg. Already in the 11C they were in the service of the rulers of Oberösterreich, where they later held the office of Erbpanner.
 HHStÖs 1:35; Gall W 298; HHStD 7:449; Sieb 27/4.5:t113 + 26/4.4.2:t178 aut + 24/2.6:38+t24 bad; QDB:58; BHM:700*; ETO:69*; LYN:146*; STY:13*; RUG:1107* (Ar-Sa);
- 1704** notthafft zum werdenberg bav
1662
I OB fess
 no crest ornament AX OB talbot sejt betw bull's horns each ch. fess
 von Nothaft, several branches. Nothaft von Weissenburg had Burg Thierstein (Oberpfalz) and close by, Marktleuthen (Oberfranken) in Fichtelgebirge in the 14th century. They became Reichsfreiherren 1640.
 Crest: black-spotted mongrel.
 Kindler OB 3:248; Sieb 22/7.1:t7 + 28/4.6:t18 salz; Sieb F 78 + t2n4; Kruse R #58; LYN:948; ING:747; MIL:686+850; DWF:362+540; RUG:1294+1397; QDB:85; STY:185; GEL:150; BHM:3051;
- 1705** von breissingen von wolczach bav
1663
I A G chief embattled
 no crest ornament VX AS bird cr. betw bull's horns
 von Preysing zu Wolzach, one of several brances. The family held the office of Erbschenck von Stift Freisingen, Freiherren 1465. One of oldest seats was Alten-Preysing al. Kronwinkl, Kr. Landshut.
 Crest: a parrot cr. &c.
 Sieb 24/2.6:t15 bad; Sieb OÖ 27:270 + t73; Sieb F 83; Kneschke D 6:249-250; HHStD 7:377; LYN:950; ING:745; DWF:337+380; KCR:965; MIL:688; DWF:380+626; QDB:80-81; NLU:1069; RUG:1291; STY:183-184; STU:193; BHM:3078; GEL:217;
- 1706** von preissingen von korsberg bav
1664
I A G chief embattled
 no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns cch
 von Preysing zu Korsberg, see [1705];
- 1707** von benczennaw bav
1665
I A SO bend ch. 3 roundels
 crown ASG man's head with hat tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers
 von Binzenau al. Pinzenau, bavarian Turnieradel, extinct 1800, one branch held Irsee nr Kleinkemnat, Kr.Kaufbeuren.
 Crest: long bendid neck, 3 golden roundels on the black upturn on a white rounded cap tipped with a tuft of cock feathers held by a tiny crown.
 Sieb 22/6.1.3:t5 + 22/6.1.1:t19; HHStD 7:332; ING:743; RUG:1316; QDB:135; STY:179;
- 1708** von fronhoffen bav
1666
I GA pale
 crown SO moor's head horned
 von Frauenhofen, bavarian Uradel, same origin and arms, but different crest as Frauenberg zu Hag.
 Sieb 22/2.1:35+t31 bav; GEL:206, BEL:297, ING:739, DWF:326, RUG:1306, STY:182, STU:255, SGH:784, BLW:229;
- 1709** die kloussner bav
1667
I OS swan
 no crest ornament OS cap pointed tipped with crown and ostrich plume
 von Closen, Uradel in Bayern, held Arnstorf, Kr. Eggenfelden / Rottal-Inn, NBay.; in 1519 Erblandmarschall von Niederbayern and RFhr in 1630.
 Crest: spotted cap.
 Kindler OB 2:310; HHStD 7:31; Rolland 2:99Q1; ING:766; DWF:338; KUF:304; STY:188; MIL:746* (qtd; Closen zu Stubenberg);

- 1710** von kamer bav
303n1 *I A G* *axe in bend* 1750
round cap G axe 169r1
- von Kamer, bavarian ducal ministeriales, seat at Hohenkammer (Kr. Freising, OB). The family had several branches and was of same stock as Massenhausen, Parteneck and Hilgerthausen - as mentioned in a poem in Holland's Turnierbuch. The colours of the arms of these families might have been confused.
HHSStD 7:309+338; Sieb 22/6.1:t45; ING:764; DWF:373; MIL:792; KCR:940; STY:95; RUG:1275; QDB:93;
- 1711** von messenhussen bav
I B O *axe per bend* 1751
round cap O axe
- von Massenhausen, bavarian Uradel of same stock as von Kamer [1710] and with seat in Massenhausen (Kr. Fresing, OB). They held the office of Erb-marschall im Oberbayern. Sieb 22/6.1:t48; ING:501; DWF:369; BEL:313; GEL:204*; BHM:3065* (axe in pale);
- 1712** kamerberger bav
I G A *axe in bend* 1752
round cap A axe
- von Kamerberg, a cadet of Kamer, see [1710].
Hupp ARL 225n3; ING:758; KCR:981; MIL:793; DWF:374; STY:220; QDB:133; RUG:1293;
- 1713** von partneb bav
I A S *axe per bend* 1753
round cap S axe
- von Parteneck, of same stock as von Kamer [1710].
Sieb 22/6.1:51+t50 (Gu-Or); WGH:207n6; MIL:1502* (Gu-Ar);
- 1714** ower von preberg bav
I A VG *mount couped enflamed* 1754
no crest ornament E cap of maintenance tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers
- Auer von Brennbere, extinct 1487, with seat on Burg Brennbere (Kr. Regensburg, OPf.). The regensburger family Auer bought the castle from the bishop in 1327. The previous owners, Nordgauer Uradel and diocesan Truchsesses, became extinct in 1326. This was the family of the Minnesanger Reinmer von Brennbere.
Sieb 22/6.1:66+t25 bav; Walther MAN 124; ZUR:396; MIL:840; STY:217; ING:783*; LYN:961*; BHM:3095*; GEL:230* (minor variants);
- 1715** von nusberg bav
I S A *unicorn salient* 1755
no crest ornament A unicorn naissant
- von Nussdorf, extinct 17C into Lodron, seat at Nussdorf nr Laufen on the Salzach (Kr. Berchtesgaden, OB). They held the office of Erbmarschall von Salzburg.
Crest: unicorn naissant decorated with small golden square from which a hair is hanging.
Sieb 28/4.6:t18 salz + 22/6.1.1:t18 bav; BHM:3109; ING:762; DWF:417; MIL:936; RUG:1283; STY:181;
- 1716** kamerower bav
I A G *boar naissant* 1756
no crest ornament G boar naissant
- von Cammerau al. Chamerau, extinct c.1500, seat at Cham (Kr. Cham, OPf.).
Sieb 22/6.1:97; Hupp ARL 225n1; MIL:391; ING:772; DWF:375; QDB:132; STY:219; BHM:3071; GEL:210; UFF:203*; MIL:1191* (Or-Gu);
- 1717** von praitenstein bav
I B A *chief* 1757
no crest ornament XA BA cap pointed tipped with crown and ostrich plume
- von Breidenstein, seats at Breitenstein and Königstein (Kr. Sulzbach-Rosenberg, OPf.).
ESNF 16:134; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t26, bav; Sieb F; ING:680; NLU:1046; RUG:1315;

- 1718** von der alben bav
 304n1 I S O pale 1758
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms 169v1
- von der Alben, seat in the Pinzgau (Salzburg-Berchtesgarden area). Niclas v.d.Alben was Erbtruchsess von Salzburg 1370.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:t1 + 6.1.3:t108 bav; BHM:3112; ING:789; RUG:1310; STY:81;
- 1719** von kenmant fkn
 I A G pale 1759
 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms
- von Kennnath, noted 1283, seat in Oberkennnath nr Dürrwangen (Kr. Feuchtwangen, MFr.). Wolf von Kennnath zu Ach, fl.1484, Forst & Jagdmeister zu Burghausen.
 Sieb 22/6.1:46+t45 + 6.1.2:83-84+t52; RUG:1339; STY:639;
- 1720** samyzeller zum grosshussen fkn
 I O S bull's face 1760
 no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns furred
- von Sandizell, noted 11C, Fhr. 1677, Gf. 1790, seat at Sandizell (Kr. Schrobenuhausen, OB).
 Crest: bull's attire, with ears, hairs on horns.
 Sieb 22/2.1:20+t14 bav + 22/7.1:9+t3; ING:774; DWF:446; MIL:810; RUG:1267; STY:445; QDB:86;
- 1721** von grimppenberg erbmarschalk in obern bairn bav
 I G AV bend ch. 3 water lily leaves 1761
 no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns furred
- von Gumpenberg, held the office of Erbmarschalk von Oberbayern.
 Crest: bull's attire, with ears, hairs on horns.
 Sieb 22/7.1:t6 + 22/2.1:t35 bav + 23/2.5:t9 wurt; ING:754; DWF:328; STY:189; QDB:96; STU:192; RUG:1309;
- 1722** tourer von enensperg tir
 I A G 2 ibex horns addorsed 1762
 no crest ornament AGA swan's head crested and garnished with tufts of cock feathers
- Thorer von Eyrasburg, seat in Clamenthor bei Zirl nr Innsbruck.
 Kneschke D 9:197, tir; ING:795; DWF:332; RUG:1271; STU:194; QDB:134; STY:194;
- 1723** von schönenstain bav
 I O S pale 1763
 crown ON cone rounded tipped with crown and peacock plume
- von Schönstein, no details.
 Rolland 5:276, bav; Sieb 22/6.1:t183; ING:776; RUG:1282; STY:214;
- 1724** rottauwer bav
 I A G bend 1764
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- von Rottau, passauer ministeriales, seat in Rottau nr Pocking (Kr. Griesbach, OB).
 Sieb 22/6.1:t125; ING:794; DWF:367; STY:218; STU:106;
- 1725** weichsebrainer bav
 I A S per bend undy & bend undy cch 1765
 no crest ornament O = lion sejnt betw wings ch. arms
- von Maxlrhein, extinct 1735, seat at Maxlrain (Gem. Beyharting, Kr. Bad Aibling, OB).
 ESNF 16:61-63; HHSStD 7:436; Sieb 22/6.6.1:20 + t17; ING:792; DWF:331; STY:187; QDB:87; RUG:1263;
- 1726** von truchtlingen zum buwgen bav
 305n1 I G A fish winged 1766
 crown A fish naiant winged 170r1
- von Truchtlaching, seat at Truchtlaching an der Altz (Gem. Seon-Seebruck, Kr. Traunstein, OB).
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:t4 bav; ING:755; DWF:397; QDB:89; STY:229;

- 1727** sessner zum steig ermarschalk in bairn bav
1767
I O S *bear's head*
 cushion AN drum tipped with crown and peacock plume
 von Sessner zum Steig, no details, they probably held the office of marshal in Ober-Bayern.
 NLU:1075* (bear isst);
- 1728** dürrlinger bav
1768
I B O *bend*
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 Probably Dürner, noted 1145-1597, seat in Dürn (Ger. Riedenburg, Kr. Beilngries, OPf.). Albrecht Dürner von Dürn was abbot of Plankstetten (Kr. Beilngries) from 1461-1494.
 Sieb 22/6.1:33+t29 (sigil , crest: proboscoides, a.o.); HHStD 7:586;
- 1729** doerlinger von düringen bav
1769
I A G *3 roses*
 no crest ornament = S cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers
 von Törring, as 'dörninger von dörningen' in GRU/b. Törrong was Erbjägermeister von Bayern & Erbkämmerer in Salzburg & Erbmarschall von Regensburg. Their main seats were at Burg Törring nr Tachen-See, and Burg Techling nr Waginger-See (Kr. Traunstein, OB).
 ESNF 16:64-73; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t117 + 28/4.6:68+t27 + 22/2.1:23+t21 bav + 23/2.5:t4 wurt;
 BHM:3106; ING:741; LYN:962; DWF:335; STY:358; STU:189;
- 1730** paulstorffer zum der kurn bav
1770
I A G *per saltire*
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Paulsdorf, from Pausdorf bei Amberg (OPf.), bought the lordship Kürn 1394. They were noted 1189 at Tennesberg, and became extinct 1623.
 Sieb 22/6.1:51+t51; XPW:5n;
 von der Kyrn, in Schwaben, also in RUG:1266 and SGH:833.
 LYN:954; ING:753; BHM:3099*; MIL:952*; QDB:88*; RUG:1266*; STY:193* (Gu-Ar);
- 1731** hexennaker bav
1771
I O B *2 bars*
 no crest ornament OB 2 bull's horn compony
 von Hächsenacker, extinct 1480, seat at Hächsenacker a.d.Schambach (OPf.).
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:41+t41; STY:239; ING:804* (barry);
- 1732** schenk von neidek bav
1772
I A GG *per chevron & chief*
 no crest ornament EA cap pointed tipped with crown and plume
 Schenck von Neideck, noted 1247, extinct 1504.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:6 +t4 + 6.1.3:61+t37; DWF:344; STY:447;
- 1733** zennger bav
1773
I O SA *chief ch. pair of pincers*
 no crest ornament A = talbot sejt betw wings ch. arms
 von Zenger, noted in 13C, extinct 1645, held lands in Kr. Nabburg (OPf.).
 HHStD 7:10 a.o.; Sieb 22/6.1.1:195+t196; ING:760; MIL:852; DWF:341; QDB:106; STY:299;
 STU:260; RUG:1317; GEL:155; BEL:294; KCR:461*;
- 1734** achainer bav
1774
170v1
 306n1 *I A GO* *lion roundely*
 no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns crested
 Aham von Wildenau, a branch of the Aham family, which held in Oberbayern-Salzburg. The figure is probably a spotted lynx.
 Sieb 28/4.6:1+t1 salz + 22/2.1:1+t1 bav + 26.1:2-3+t1 NÖs + 22/7.1:t1 bav; ING:767; DWF:349;
 RUG:1261; DWF:666*;

- 1735** schmiecher bav
1775
I B A chief
 no crest ornament AN cap of maintenance tipped with crown and peacock
 von Schmichen al. Schmüchen, no details.
 Rolland 5:270; SIE:77n14; ING:761; DWF:351; RUG:1289; STU:119; QDB:151; STY:198;
- 1736** von mussberg erbmarschalk in nider bairn bav
1776
I G X AB fess lozengy
 crown A plume of feathers
 von Nussberg, ancient ministeriales of Gf. Bogen during 11C, held the office of Erbmarschalck von Nieder-Bayern from 1360. Their seats were at Alt-/Neu-Nussberg (Kr. Viechtach, NB).
 Sieb 22/6.1:t173, bav; HHStD 7:510; ING:757; DWF:353; STY:442; QDB:84; RUG:1318;
 GEL:152; MIL:786*; STY:96*;
- 1737** rorbek bav
1777
I S A pily-barry
 no crest ornament OS cap pointed tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers
 von Rohrbach, noted 1220-1662, ancient seat Rohrbach a.d. Ilm (Kr. Pfaffenhofen, NB), and moved 1499 to Sandelzhausen (Kr. Mainburg, NB).
 Sieb 22/6.1:107+t106; HHStD 7:503+655; DWF:272; ING:805*; RUG:1268*; STY:446* (Ar-Sa);
- 1738** lüchttenbek bav
1778
I X A GB per fess & fess dancetty
 no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns garnished with ostrich feathers
 von Leutenbach al. Leutenbeck, noted 12C, extinct 1528, seat at Leutenbach / Leitenbach (Kr. Mainburg, NB).
 Sieb 22/6.1:79+t79 + 6.1.2:117+t74; RUG:1278; NLU:935*; STY:258*; ING:799* (variants);
- 1739** hohenrainer bav
1779
I A G chevron
 no crest ornament = A cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers
 von Hohenrain, extinct 1487, seat in Hohenrain bei Kirchdorf (Kr. Mühlendorf, OB), close to Wasserburg, where Zacharias von Hohenrain founded a hospital
 Sieb 22/6.1:16+t13+t101; HHStD 7:791; ING:801; QDB:141; BHM:1333*; LYN:1672*;
 STY:199*; NLU:1084* (Gu-Ar);
- 1740** schwarzenstainer bav
1780
I A S per chevron grady
 crown = wings ch. arms
 von Schwarzenstein, Nordgauer Uradel, extinct 1617.
 Crest: the arms are spread over both wings.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:179+t184; Rolland 5:287, bav; ING:800; RUG:1313; STY:257* (per fess enclaved downwards);
- 1741** grans von uttendorff bav
1781
I A G per bend & bend cch
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 Grans von Uttendorf, noted 1137, extinct 1450.
 Sieb 22/6.1:40+t37 bav; SIE:91n14; Hupp ARL 168n4; LYN:965*; BHM:3079*; BEL:1629*;
 GEL:218*;
- 1742** von bunchberg bav
1782
171r1
 307n1 *I B O 3 crescents (2 addorsed, 1 turned)*
 no crest ornament OA crescent on each tip a crown and ostrich plume
 von Puchberg, noted 1195, extinct 16C, seats in Buchberg bei Cham & Neuhaus (Kr. Cham, NB).
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:118+t120 + 22/6.1.3:23+t15; ING:752; MIL:791; DWF:339; STY:230; RUG:1320;
 QDB:119; MIL:413*; GEL:226* (variants);
- 1743** von eissenhousen fkn
1783
I A S 3 scissors per bend
 no crest ornament = A basket ch. arms holding a plume of ostrich feathers
 von Eisenhof, extinct 1515, lands in Kr. Weissenburg.
 Sieb F 41+t138; Sieb 22/6.1.1:35+t31, bav; ING:775; STY:195; RUG:1260*; DWF:420*; MIL:883* (variant);

- 1744** von laiming bav
1784
I G A S fess ch. barrulet
 cushion AX AG cat sejt cr. tipped with plume
 von Laiming al. Leiming, seat in Laiming on right bank of Inn (Kr. Wasserburg, OB).
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:18+t15 + 23/6.2:t37 wurt; BHM:3100; ING:759; LYN:955; KCR:998; MIL:890;
 STY:180; DWF:342; RUG:1295; STU:191; QDB:122;
- 1745** die judman bav
1785
I A B A bend ch. 3 jew's hats
 no crest ornament AX AS cap pointed tipped with plume of feathers
 Judmann zu Affecking, in NiederBayern, extinct 1497.
 Sieb 22/6.1:16+t13, bav; ING:803; DWF:393; STY:231; RUG:1304; QDB:120;
- 1746** eppler und tuerlin bav
1786
I A G chevron
 no crest ornament = G cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and plume
 Ebser von Ebs, extinct 1468, had their seat on the Inn.
 Sieb 22/6.1:35+t31, bav; ETO:118; LYN:875; BHM:749; DWF:364; QDB:139; STY:227;
- 1747** schilenwacz bav
1787
I B A stork rising
 no crest ornament A stork
 Schilwatz von Schilwitzhausen nr Vohburg (Kr. Ingolstadt, OB), extinct 1484.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:107+t106; ING:809; QDB:97; STY:236; DWF:360*;
- 1748** rainer bav
1788
I G X B A per pale plain & bendy
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 Rainer von Rain, held Rain, Alholting, Schambach and Getolfing (all in Kr. Straubing, NB) . They
 became extinct in 1569.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:54+t52; HHSStD 7:600; ING:785; RUG:1302;
- 1749** von waldaw bav
1789
I G A tower open towards base
 no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns cch tipped with tufts of cock feathers
 von Waldau, noted 1221, extinct 16C, seat at Waldau (Kr. Vohenstrauß, OPf.). They had a case of
 ownership to these arms with the von Waldthurn, another branch, before the PfGf. Johan zu Neumarkt
 during 15C.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:58+t61 + 22/6.1.3:t86; HHSStD 7:782; RUG:1280; GEL:208; BHM:3069; ING:797*;
 QDB:115* (variants);
- 1750** von rorrÿstat bav
1790
171v1
 308n1 *I O S per bend*
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
 von Rorenstat al. Rornstetter. Erhard von Rornstatt, fl.1454-1489, kt., judge, Pflieger zu Nabburg
 (OPf.), bought Treffelstein Kr. Waldmünchen, OPf.) in 1454. The family sold it in 1505.
 Crest: arms over both horns.
 HHSStD 7:751; Sieb Si2:60; Rolland 5:188, bav; ING:780; MIL:787* per bend sn);
- 1751** hoffer von lobemstain bav
1791
I A G 2 chevrons crenellated
 crown ON birdcage tipped with crown and peacock plume
 Hofer zu Lobenstein, seats at Burg Hof nr Stefling (Kr.Roding, Opf.) and nearby Lobenstein. They
 held the office of Erbmarschall der Bp.Regensburg.
 Sieb 23/2.5:t9, würt + 14/3.1:t58; Myslivecek E 21; HHSStD 7:194+715-716+732; DWF:386;
 ING:782*; MIL:1080*; STY:289*; STU:190*; GEL:231*; BHM:3092* (3 chevrons cren.);
- 1752** von häfflingen bav
1792
I O G per pale vallary
 no crest ornament OX OG cap pointed tipped with crown and ostrich plume
 von Hasslang, had same origin as Kemnath. Their seat was at Hasslangkreit (Kr. Aichach, OB). They
 held the office of Erbhofmeister Bayern from 1618 until they became extinct in 1804.
 Sieb 22/6.1:15+t10 + t12; HHSStD 7:309; DWF:352; MIL:398; RUG:1299; STY:251; ING:798*;
 NLU:1004* (per pale nebul);

- 1753** wichser bav
1793
I A S *per chevron*
no crest ornament OO = monkey holding mirror betw wings ch. arms
Weichs an der Glonn, noted 1143, Fhr. 1623, still living 1940. Seat at Burg Weichs (Kr. Dachau, OB).
Sieb 14/Anh:t20; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t20 + 22/2.1:62+t67 bav; HHStD 7:793; ING:773; MIL:978;
- 1754** pfäfflinger bav
1794
I A S *wolf's head*
cushion AN drum tipped with crown and peacock plume
Pfaffinger, created Erbmarschall von NiederBayern, extinct 1519, seat in Salmanskirchen (Kr. Mühldorf, OB).
Sieb 22/6.1.1:23+t19; MIL:388; STY:248* (Or-Sa); ING:824* (wolf isst);
- 1755** touffkircher zum guttenburg bav
1795
I B GA *chief ch. pale*
crown N fox sejt
Taufkirchen zu Guttenburg & Englbürg (Kr. Passau, OB), Fhr. 1639, Gf. 1684.
Sieb 22/2.1:24+t17 bav + 28/4.6:t26 salz; ING:791; RUG:1286; STY:103*;
- 1756** mistelbek fkn
1796
I GA *saw*
no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns tipped with tufts of cock feathers
von Mistelbach, noted 1125-1218 & 1311-1563, possibly different families holding the seat in Mistelbach (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.).
Sieb 20/6.12:t51thu + 22/6.1.1:49+t48 bav; Voit AO 201-206; STY:73;
- 1757** bagczawer bav
1797
I O B *ibex segreant*
no crest ornament B ibex isst
von Boxau, extinct 15C, seat in Poxau in Vilsthal (Kr. Vilsbiburg, NB).
Crest: ibex isst Az with horns Gu.
Sieb 22/6.1.1:105+t104; Rolland 1:298n13Q1 (Az-Ar); STY:254* (Az-Ar);
- 1758** raidennbucher bav
1798
172r1
309n1 *I A G* *per chevron*
no crest ornament ES 2 rods tipped with tufts of cock feathers
von Raitenpuch, noted 11C, extinct 1585, seat in Raitenbuch (Kr. Parsberg, OPf.). They held the office of Erbschenck of the Bp.Regensburg. Probably the same family as Raitenbach zu Erkerreut (Kr. Rehau, OFr.).
Sieb 22/6.1:172+t177; ING:897; LYN:1968*; NLU:1642* (per pale & per chevron cch; Raitenbach);
- 1759** bunnzfinger bav
1799
I X G AB *lozengy & chief*
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
von Bunzinger zum Ross-stein & Holztraubach were probably wittelsbacher bastards. They were noted 1350, and became extinct in 1560.
Crest: horn dx lozengy Ar-Az and horn sn Gu.
Sieb 22/6.1.1:9+t7 bav; DWF:396; QDB:138; STY:644*;
- 1760** seibelstorff bav
1800
I A G *per bend grady*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Seiboltsdorf, Fhr. 1669, Gf. 1690.
Sieb 22/2.1:22+t16 + 22/7.1:9+t3 (sigil 1468); MIL:364; ING:746; DWF:345; MIL:939;
RUG:1287; STY:200;

- 1761** von voissentaw fkn
1801
1 A G *pale of lozenges*
 no crest ornament OA 2 bull's horns each tipped with a roundel
 von Wiesentau, ministeriales of Bp.Bamberg, noted 1128, extinct 1814, seat in Wiesenthau (Kr. Forchheim, OFr.).
 Crest: actually bull's horns made into flutes (cornets à bouquin) with linen balls below the mouthpiece.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:62+t63 + 22/6.1.3:140+t96 (sigil 1407); HHSStD 7:817; Voit AO 396-404; ING:674; MIL:743; QDB:196;
- 1762** von tanberg zum aczelmunster aut
1802
1 G A *pile isst betw 2 peaks*
 no crest ornament G = bust of man with cap ch. arms
 von Tannberg, extinct 1720, seat in Gem. Hörbich (BH. Rohrbach, ObÖs) in Stift Passau.
 Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:99+t141-144 + 27/4.5:t107 + 22/6.1.1:110+109 + 22/6.1.3:104+t68; HHSStÖs 1:123; LYN:877; BHM:731; ETO:100; ING:811; DWF:603; QDB:159; STY:498; RUG:1311;
- 1763** haibek von haibach fkn
1803
1 O S *horse's head*
 no crest ornament S horse's head
 Heybach gt Heybeck, no details.
 Crest: horse's head Sa bridled Gu.
 Rolland 5:194 fkn; ING:790* 'dye haubecken'; KCR:957* s.n. (Ar-Sa);
- 1764** murer von gottneg erbschenk in nider bairn bav
1804
1 G A *fess dancetty*
 no crest ornament =S cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers
 von Murach, seats in Nieder-Murach (Kr. Oberviechtach, OPf.) and Guteneck. Albrecht von Murach, fl.1430-1486, was member of the Löwlerbund, acquired Stamsried (Kr. Roding, OPf.) on his return from Denmark on the death of Christopher III king of Denmark (r.1440-1448) and Hz.Bayern.
 Sieb F 76+t7; Kneschke D 6:425-426; HHSStD 7:713; SIE:77n8; ING:756; MIL:794; DWF:333; STY:203; QDB:128; RUG:1308; GEL:156;
- 1765** von aichberg bav
1805
1 O SS *fess acc. mount in base*
 crown XN SO cap pointed tipped with crown and peacock tail
 von Aichberg zu Raab & Moss, noted 1300, extinct 1517, seat at Deckendorf im Bayr.Unterland. The black fess is an argument from 1423 as is the crown.
 Crest: the point is rounded with the upturn replaced with a black 'furred' brim.
 ESNF 16:84; Sieb 22/6.1.1:3+t1 + 22/6.1.2:4+t1 + 22/6.1.13:t155; ING:770; STY:389; LYN:956*; RUG:1301*; GEL:219* (Or-Vt-Sa);
- 1766** mautner von kaczemberg bav
1806
172v1
310n1 1 G A *3 roses in bend*
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 Mautner von Katzenberg, noted 1334, extinct 1521.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:162+t16 bav; ING:802; KCR:986; RUG:1319; STY:216; QDB:161; SGH:796;
- 1767** trawner von hohenbuchbach bav
1807
2 chevrons in counterpoint; ibex segreant; = ; = {AS, GA}
 crown A ibex isst
 Trauner, noted 13C in Salzburger area and Niederbayern, had several lines, named for their castles.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:110+186+t110+t190 + 28/4.6:69+t26 salz; STY:80; RUG:1276; QDB:99; LYN:856* (rev.); ING:825* (Q2);
- 1768** sattelbouger bav
1808
1 A GO *tierced per fess*
 no crest ornament AGO 2 bull's horns tierced
 von Sattelbogen, extinct 1537, seat in Sattelbogen (Kr. Cham, OPf.).
 Sieb 22/6.1:123+t126, bav; Bosl R 473; BHM:3056; ING:763; DWF:356; MIL:851; RUG:1270; GEL:153;

- 1769** von offenstetten bav
1809
1 X AGO BG per bend & bull's horn adorned with grilletts
 no crest ornament X GA 2 bull's horns crested
 von Offenstetten, seat in Offenstetten (Kr. Kelheim, NB).
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:51+168+t50 + Sieb-Salz 46; ING:817; STY:443; QDB:130;
- 1770** weisbek aut
1810
1 A GG bend & chief
 no crest ornament GG bust of man hatted
 von Wisbech, noted 13C, extinct 1574, held the office of Erb-Kämmermeister von Salzburg. Their seat was Burg Winkl in Oberalm (BH. Hallein, Salzburg).
 Crest: bust of moor dressed Gu with hat Gu decorated with an nostrich feather Ar.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:63+t63 + 28/4.6:74+t30; HHStÖs 2:360; ING:807; DWF:363; STY:60; QDB:117; RUG:1284; BHM:3075; GEL:214;
- 1771** herttemberger bav
1811
1 O S 2 gambs in saltire
 crown S 2 gambs
 von Hertenberg, noted 1300-1500 in Oberpfalz, given the office of Truchsess von Bp.Regensburg in 1402.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:43+t43; Hupp ARL 201n4; ING:779; MIL:1077; DWF:300;
- 1772** frödemberger bav
1812
1 G A chief
 crown AG 2 bull's horns per fess
 von Freudenberg, seats at Burg Rupprechtstein and Lichtensten in Pegnitztal near Nürnberg (Kr. Hersbruck, MFr.-OPf.).
 Sieb F 46; Kneschke D 3:334; Sieb 22/2.1:77+t87 bav; ING:786; KCR:975; DWF:376; QDB:225; RUG:1288; BHM:3101*; LYN:959* (Ar-Gu);
- 1773** turnn vom turn zum nüwenburg erbschenk zu saltzburg bav
1813
1 G X AS chevron compony
 crown A lion's head
 Thurn von Neubeuren (Kr. Rosenheim, OB), a salzburger Uradel. A branch acquired Neubeuren in 1403.
 Crest ornament: crown Gu.
 Sieb 22/6.1.3:111+t73; ING:796; MIL:813; STY:82; RUG:1303; QDB:105* (& border);
- 1774** von schonstetten bav
1814
173r1
311n1 1 O S eagle's head
 crown S eagle's head
 von Schönstett, noted 1288, extinct 1569, Erbkämmermeister des Klosgters Rott am Inn. Their seat was in Schönstett nr Rott-am-Inn (Ger. Klinger, Kr. Wasserburg, OB). The figure is probably a griffin's head.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:106+t107 (crown with eagle' head isst); ING:793; KCR:985; STY:238* (crown with eagle' head isst);
- 1775** von appfental bav
1815
1 G SO fess ch. 3 roundels
 no crest ornament = bust of man with cap ch. arms
 von Apfenthal, extinct 1530;
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:3+t1 + 22/6.1.2:7+t4, bav; ING:816*; DWF:400* (Gu-Ar-Gu);
- 1776** von löbelfingen bav
1816
1 G A barry of 4
 cushion A talbot sejt
 von Leubelfing, bavarian Uradel, succeeded as Ebtruchsess von Niederbayern after demise of the T.v.Eggmühl and created RGf. 1690.
 Sieb F t4n5; Sieb 22/2.1:15+t9 + 22/7.1:7 bav; ING:781; RUG:1274* (Ar-Gu);

- 1777** leberskircher bav
1817
1 SAG chief ch. 3 lozenges
 no crest ornament S = man's head hatted
 von Leberskircher zu Leberskirchen & Lichtenhag (Kr. Vilsbiburg, NB), extinct 16C.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:103+t102; RUG:1290;
- 1778** von murksentall bav
1818
1 O N marten
 crown SA marten isst betw wings
 von Muggenthal, baron 1625, later Gf., member of TG St.Georg. They held from 1425 Sandersdorf
 (Kr. Riedenburg, OPf.).
 Sieb 22/2.1:48+t48 bav; HHSStD 7:655 a.o.; DWF:439; STY:190* (fox);
- 1779** ramelstainer von loth bav
1819
1 GA ram salient
 no crest ornament GA cap pointed betw wings
 Rammelstein zum Lueg / Loch, noted 1217, extinct 1566, had their seat in Bayr. Unterland.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:6 + 6.1.3:29+t19; BHM:3089; GEL:228; ING:768*; MIL:774* (ram on mount);
- 1780** eger von kepfung bav
1820
1 SA 3 lozenges in fess
 no crest ornament = S 2 bull's horns ch. arms each tipped with tuft of cock feathers
 Ecker von Kapfing, Fhr. 1691, extinct 1826.
 Sieb 22/2.1:33+t29 + 22/7.1:12+t5 bav; ING:787; STY:635; STY:57; ZUR:420*; ETO:109*;
 STY:454* (chief ch. 3 lozenges; zu Pöring); DWF:70* (ch. arms);
- 1781** peffenhauer bav
1821
1 GAS tierced per chevron
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 Peffenhausen, noted 1297, extinct 1607, seat in Pfeffenhausen (Kr. Rottenburg, NB).
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:52+t51; DWF:361; RUG:1272; STY:244;
- 1782** wetzel von marsilien sou
1822
173v1
312n1 1 GA bend
 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms
 Wetzel von Marsilien, Strassburger Uradel, noted 1020, gt von Marsilien 1220, had same origin as
 von Kageneck. Branches moved to Schwaben and Bayern.
 Sieb 24/2.10:22+t27 als; MIL:639;
- 1783** sanczenhoffer bav
1823
1 A G barry
 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms
 von Satzenhofen, bavarian Uradel, held Fuchsenberg und Rothenstadt, and later Ellingen (BA.
 Weissenburg, MFr.). Another branch was named zum Frauenstein.
 Kruse R #58; Sieb 14/3.1:62+t80 + 22/2.1:55+t57 bav (3 bars); LYN:949; ING:788; STY:641;
 BEL:293; BHM:3068; GEL:207; RUG:1321*;
- 1784** wartter bav
1824
1 A G 3 bars embattled
 crown A 2 wings
 von der Warth, noted 1257, seat at Burg Warth (Kr. Dingolfing, NB).
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:60+t59; RUG:1300; BHM:3093; GEL:232; ING:769*; DWF:403*;
- 1785** zunriid bav
1829
174r
1 A OS wicket fence acc. lion isst
 crown S lion isst
 Zauried, noted 1305, extinct 1540. The family burial site was the abbey in Raitenhasslach (Kr.
 Altötting, OB).
 GRU/a had only 174r pos.1 filled and pos.2 prestamped, the rest of the page and 174v were blank.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:6 + t4; ING:823*;

- 1786** wartberger bav
1825
I G A *bend embattled*
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Wartberg, noted 1289-1492, seat in Neunburg von Warperg (OPf.). Warperger zu Dieterskirchen and zu Kurnberg were members of TG. Einhorn.
 Kruse R #58; Sieb 22/6.1.1:59+t60 + 6.1.3:130; MIL:1444; UFF:473 'grove von waldenstein'; SGH:757* 'wartberg' (chicot per bend);
- 1787** wildenwart bav
1826
I B O *per chevron*
 no crest ornament SO cap pointed betw 2 feathers
 Wildenwart, ministeriales of Gf.Falkenstein, noted 12C, extinct 1492, seat at Wildenwart (Kr. Rosenheim, OB).
 HHStD 7:821; Sieb 22/6.1.1:6+t4 + 22/6.1.3:141; STY:448; SGH:889;
- 1788** von ramelsperg bav
1827
I B E *ram passt*
 no crest ornament A ram isst
 von Ramsberg, ministeriales of Gf.Bogen, noted 12C, seat at Burg Alt-Randsberg (Kr. Kötzing, NB).
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:119+t122 bav (Az-Er); HHStD 7:18; BHM:3091*; GEL:227* (Az-Ar); GEL:229*; BHM:3090* (Gu-Ar); ZUR:142*; STY:599* (Ar-Sa on mount Vt);
- 1789** von hiltgarttishussen bav
1828
I O B *axe in bend*
 round cap S axe
 Hilgertshausen, extinct c.1415, with Parteneck and Massenberg [1710] of same stock as Kamer zu Hohenkamer. Seat at Hilgertshausen (Kr. Aichach, OB).
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:44+t42

Segment 23 - Schwaben a.o.

- 1790** von bubenberg sui
313n1 *1 A BA* *chief ch. mullet* 1830
 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap 175r1
- von Bubenber, with seat in canton Bern. The family, which became extinct in 1506, used the arms {per fess Az-Ar & 2 mullets in pale cch} as in BLW:209.
 Kindler OB 1:172*; Rolland 1:342* (correct arms); QDB:276; MIL:730*; DWF:804*; RUG:1050* (Or-Gu-Or);
- 1791** herter von herttnek sou
1 A G *chief* 1831
 no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns per fess
- Herter von Herneck, seat at Eck by Kressbach in Tübingen. Wilhelm Herter von Hertneck (fl.1475) was one of the principal swiss captains during the wars with Burgundy, commanding at Murten and Nancy.
 Sieb 23/6.2:12+t3 wurt; SIE:113n9; wikipedia; ING:431; DWF:507; STY:304; STU:239;
- 1792** von pfirt als
1 SA *lion cr.* 1832
 no crest ornament S bust of man
- von Pfirt al. Ferette de Florimont. Ancient ministerialen of the Gf.Pfirt al. C.Ferette with seat nr Mühlhausen / Mulhouse (Alsace).
 Crest: bearded man with torse on his head.
 Kindler OB 1:79; Sieb 24/2.6:66+t40 bad + 24/2.10:t21 als; ZUR:471; MIL:1101;
- 1793** von buttikan sui
1 G Z *bendy* 1833
 crown =A cone ch. arms tipped with feather plume
- von Bütikan, ministeriales of Gf.Lenzburg, noted 1173-1558, Büttikon/Buttikan (Bz. Bremgarten, can Aargau).
 Kindler OB 1:181; Rolland 1:359, Aargau = {bandé Vair-Ar}; DWF:820; DWF:817;
- 1794** von waeltsperg tir
1 A S *qtly* 1834
 no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns per fess cch
- von Welsberg, with seat at Burg Welsperg nr Bruneck in Pusterthal, in present Südtirol (Italien). In 16C the family held the offices of ErbKüchenmeister & ErbStabelmeister von Tirol & Erb-Marschall von Brixen. They were raised to the ranks of Fhr. 1567, and Gf. 1693.
 Sieb 22/2.1:t19 Gf, bav + 24/2.6:39+t24 bad + 28/4.1:t20 tir; HHStÖs 2:576; SIE:92n5; STY:374; RUG:1340; QDB:107; NLU:963; DWF:684* +1049* (inv.);
- 1795** von schinen sou
1 B OA *star of 8 pt above mount* 1835
 round cap O star
- von Schinen al. von Schinow, noted 1211-1621, formerly servants of the Reichenaus, from Schienen, 5 km SW of Radolfzell, BA. Konstanz.
 SIE:120n8; Alberti 2:685 / Sieb E; Merz ZUR 69; ING:518; ZUR:150;
- 1796** von sansenhussen hen
1 O GG *fess acc. 3 roundels in chf* 1836
 no crest ornament OG swan's head betw wings
- Von Praunheim, cadets of the hessian family Sachsenhausen. The present arms are unusual, the fess sprouting flowers usually being quartered with the swan-helmet of Sachsenhausen.
 Möller S 3:261; SIE:88n2Q2*, Rolland 5:220Q2, pal; Clemmensen OM; ING:1076* (fess isst
- 1797** schenken von casteln sou
1 A G *attire* 1837
 no crest ornament G 2 antlers
- Schenck von Castell, seat Burg Castell nr Konstanz.
 Sieb 23/2.5:t4; Kneschke D 2:234; KCR:938; DWF:880; ZUR:140; WIN:709;

- 1798** von wachingen sou
1838
I B A fess dancetty
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Wehingen al. Waichingen, with an ancient seat at Wehingen (Kr. Tuttlingen, B-W), but in habsburger service. The seat was sold 1361 but mortgaged back several times. Reinhard von Wehingen (d.1394) owned much land in Niederösterreich and commanded the rear division at Sempach 1386.
 Sieb 26:2:527+t257, NiedØs; Sieb 23/6.2:t26, würt; HHStD 6:727; HHStÖs 1:298+424+555; Hupp ARL 23n3; LYN:148; ETO:46; BHM:677; ING:429; DWF:1069; MIL:1001+1510; STY:279; GEL:774;
- 1799** von ramschwang sui
1839
I A G 2 lions passt guard cr.
 crown A 3 swan's heads
 von Ramschwag, noted 1176, from Alt-Ramschwag between Degenau and Bernardzell (Gem. Häggenschwil, Bz. Tablat, can St.Gallen).
 Crest: 1 head reguardant.
 Sieb 24/2.6:67+t40 bad; Merz ZUR; ZUR:132; DWF:878; QDB:281; KCR:932;
- 1800** truchsas von heffingen sou
1840
175v1
 314n1 *I A S lion guard cr.*
 no crest ornament S lion isst cr.
 Truchsess von Höfingen, seat at Schloss Höfingen nr. Leonberg (Kr. Böblingen, B-W). The family became extinct during the 17C.
 Crest: lion guard cr. isst when placed oblique.
 Kindler OB 1:247; Kneschke D 9:286; ING:351; RUG:1343; STU:330; MIL:732*; STY:489*; STU:128* (variant);
- 1801** von horneg sou
1841
I G A ibex horn curled
 no crest ornament A ibex' s horn
 von Horneck al. Hornegg al. Schab von Horneck, swabian or bavarian, but no details.
 Hupp ARL 214n1; DWF:219; ZUR:424* (s.n.); SGH:676*+1152* (inv.);
- 1802** baigrer von rineg sou
1842
I A S bear naissant
 no crest ornament S bear naissant
 Beyer von Rineck, cadet of Beyer von Hagenweiler, nobles with seats at Burg Rheineck (can St.Gallen), Burg Senftenau nr Lindau and at Arbon on the Bodensee, later citizens and mayors in Konstanz.
 Kindler OB 1:74; SGH:1375; ING:535*; KCR:867* (bear's head);
- 1803** von firmjan tir
1843
I G AA barry ch. 6 crescents
 no crest ornament AGN cushion checky garnished with peacock plumes
 von Firmian, tiroler Uradel, noted 1281, Fhr 1497+1526; Gf 1749; RFst 1755-88; 1361 Landmarschall von Tirol; 1471 Landmarschall zum Bp.Trient/Trentino. Seat at Burg Firmian al. Sigmunskron in Trentino until 1473.
 Sieb 41.3A:73+t90; Sieb 27/4.5:n; Sieb 28/4.1:6+t6; Sieb 28/4.6:t6, salzbg; Gall W 316; ETO:150; BHM:1317; LYN:1641; DWF:313; QDB:173; STY:376; ETO:149* (Firmian-Moos);
- 1804** waldner von sultz als
1844
I A SG pily-paly of 3 acc. 3 martlets in chf
 no crest ornament SS bust of man hatted
 Waldner von Sulz, alsatian Uradel with seat at Burg Freundstein (can Soulz-Haut-Rhin) in the Vogesen mtns.
 Sieb 24/2.6:25+t17 bad + 20/6.12:t86 + 24/2.10:t26 als; Kneschke D 9:448-449; SIE:128n6; DWF:755; MIL:1022; STY:350; KCR:1065;

- 1805** burggrauffen sou
1845
1 O G *chevron*
no crest ornament XS AS cone fretty tipped with feather plume
Burggraf, not identified, but possibly the family, who held Burtenbach (Kr. Günzburg, Bayern) as vassals of the Bp.Augsburg. The allodial property was sold in 1532 by Ulrich Burggraf (HHStD 7:1532). Another Ulrich was a member of the Order or society of the Swan (Kruse R 338 #69).
- 1806** schenken von landeg sui
1846
1 A G *2 lions passt guard cr.*
no crest ornament G bust of man
Schenk von Landeck al. Landegg, pincerna of St.Gallen, their seat was in Gem. Lütisburg (Bz. Alt-Toggenburg) on the right bank of the Thur W of St.Gallen. The minnesanger Konrad Schenck von Landeck, fl.1271-1306, was a Dienstmann of the Gf.Toggenburg. The arms {Az/Vt chief Ar} is attributed to a swabian Schenck von Landeck in SGH:1326 and STU:476.
Walther MAN 142; Rolland 5:258; Merz ZUR; ZUR:131; DWF:879; MAN:69;
- 1807** von ow sou
1847
1 B O G *chief ch. lion passt guard*
no crest ornament OS wheel segment garnished with tufts of cock feathers
Auer von und zu Au al. Ow; Fhr., swabian Uradel, held Burg Staufenberg bei Durbach (Amt Offenburg, B-W) as Ganerben 13C.
Sieb 22/6.1:t25 bav + 24/2.6:65+t39 bad; Kindler OB 3:298; ING:384; MIL:961;
- 1808** von munchwil sou
1848
1 B A *pale*
no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns each ch. fess
von Münchweil, swiss-swabian Uradel, from Münchwilen in either Aargau or Thurgau.
Kneschke D 5:411; SIE:126n7, rhe; DWF:902; MIL:371; KCR:531+913; STY:343;
- 1809** gradner aut
1849
1 G O *fish's skeleton per bend*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Gradner, styrian Uradel, which moved to Tirol by 1446, on the marriage of Wiguleis von Gradner (fl.1446-1456) and Veronika Starkenberg.
Rolland 2:80 (Gradner B.Windischgrätz); Trapp TB 8:347; Sieb 28/4.1:n + 28/4.7:n; BHM:703; ETO:72; ING:45; LYN:857*;
- 1810** von weiler sou
1850
176r1
315n1 *1 A G* *per bend nebuly*
no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns ch. arms
von Weiler, allgauer Uradel, who held Burg Weiler (in Weiler-Simmerberg nr Lindau, B-W), of the Abbey of St.Gallen.
Rolland 6:152; Wiler, Sieb 22/6.1.1:t63, + 6.1.3:t89, bav; ZUR:365; KCR:1055; NLU:948; STY:492; LYN:1981*;
- 1811** von tierberg sou
1851
1 B O A *doe on mount*
no crest ornament O doe's head
von Tierberg, vassals of the Hohenloe, who held Alt-, Neu- and Wildentierbach at Margrethausen nr Lautlingen (Kr. Balingen, B-W) as well as lands in Kr.Mergentheim in swabian Franken.
Sieb 23/6.2:t7+t77; HHStD 6:384+478; ZUR:108; DWF:918;
- 1812** botsch tir
1852
1 S A *3 bars*
no crest ornament = S cap pointed ch. arms tipped with feather plume
von Botsch von Zwingenberg, tiroler Uradel, though a branch of the florentiner family de Rossi. The became extinct 1639 and absorbed into Stachelburg. The name is rendered as 'gotsch' on the Sempach mural in Kloster Königsfelden (Fontana GT 547).
Weingärtner TB 22; Sieb 28/6.3:20+t2 tir; Hupp ARL 64; BHM:1321; LYN:1650; BHM:811*;
ETO:180*; LBQ:3346* (barry); STY:364*; QDB:215* (Ar-Sa); DWF:1053* (barruly);

- 1813** von helmstorff sou
1853
1 GA 2 unicorns' heads addorsed
no crest ornament A unicorn's head
von Helmsdorff, seat at Burg Helmsdorf nr Immenstaad on the Bodensee and properties around the lake.
Rolland 3:175; Kneschke D 4:297; HHSStD 6:17; ZUR:107; KCR:924; DWF:890; QDB:282;
- 1814** hornegg von hornberg fkn
1854
1 A GG bugle-horn stringed above mount
no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns per fess cch
Horneck von Hornberg, seat at Burg Horneck über Gundelsheim, Kr. Heilbronn (B-W, fkn), which by 1425 became after the debacle at Tannenberg (1410) the seat of the Teutonic Orders Deutschmeister .
HHSStD 6:232; SIE:118n7; MIL:459; ING:471* (Or-Gu-Sa); MIL:915* (Or-Gu-Gu);
- 1815** von goldemberg sui
1855
1 A BO bend ch. 3 crescents
no crest ornament GG bust of queen betw wings
von Goldenberg, ministeriales, noted 1248-1587, seat Burg Goldenberg (Gem. Berg, Bz. Andelfingen, can Zürich).
Kindler OB 1:454; ZUR:455*; STY:567* (Ar-Az-Ar);
- 1816** nigcz von enczbergen sou
1856
fess; plain; =; = {AG, S}
no crest ornament AG 2 ibex' horns per fess cch
Nix von Hoheneck gt Enzberger, no details available.
Sieb 23/6.2:102 wurt; MIL:968;
- 1817** feczer von agenhusen sou
1857
unicorn; bendy {GA, OS}
no crest ornament A unicorn's head
Fetzer von Ockenhausen, swabian nobles, noted 1336, seat at Oggenhausen (Kr. Heidenheim, B-W).
Rolland 2:319; Sieb 23/6.2:t12 wurt; ING:507; DWF:567;
- 1818** trautsun von brechenstain aut
1858
1 BA horseshoe
crown BA cap pointed filled with plume of ostrich feathers
Trautson von Sprechenstein Hr.von Matrei, with lands in Oberösterreich and in Tirol, e.g. Matrei am Brenner (BH. Innsbruck).
Gall W 293 (tir); Sieb 27/4.5 + 26.2/4.4.2:375-379+t180-183 nös; Hupp ARL 154; Kneschke D 9:258-259; ETO:154; BHM:785; LYN:1646; DWF:295; STY:21+163; QDB:318;
- 1819** von monstral sui
1859
1 O SG lion & border engrailed
no crest ornament S lion isst
von Monstral, probably from Freiburg in Breisgau.
Sieb Si2:105; ING:1009; UFF:340; MIL:1164; STY:397* (simple border);
- 1820** von hödorff sou
1860
176v1
316n1 1 G AA per pale 3 boathooks per bend sn & plain
no crest ornament GA bust of king tipped with mixed plume all per pale
von Höwdorf al. Heudorf al. Haidorf, noted 1092-1720, former ministeriales on Burg Heudorf (Kr. Stockach, B-W), which later moved into Tirol. The boathooks are named Heulicher in the german blazon.
Kindler OB 2:51; Merz ZUR 75; MIL:380; DWF:911*; KCR:1053*; STY:586* (rev.);
- 1821** von emershoffen sou
1861
1 A GS tierced per fess
no crest ornament AGS 2 bull's horns tierced
von Emmershofen, swabian Uradel from Emershofen (Kr. Illertissen, Bayern).
Sieb 22/6.1.2:t18; Kindler OB 1:294; Kneschke D 3:104; RUG:1366; STY:234; ING:420*; KCR:916* (Sa-Ar-Gu); GRU:1513*; MIL:1533* (Ar-Sa-Gu);

- 1822** von neidek fkn
1862
I A G *3 escallops inv in bend*
 crown AG plume of ostrich feathers cch
 von Neydeck, by 1360 had a seat at Burg Neideck (Kr. Ebermannstadt, OFr.), probably taken over as officers of the Bp.Bamberg, when the last of the Schlüsselbergers was killed during the final siege in 1347. A branch later moved into Krain / Carnolia.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1p104+t104 + 26.1:314; Hupp ARL 317; STY:50; NLU:993; GEL:771; LYN:1022*; BHM:699*; ETO:68*; LBQ:3214*; QDB:311* (qtg dragon); LYN:827*; NLU:520* (rev.);
- 1823** von hunnwil sui
1863
I O X AB *chief per pale*
 cushion A ball of wool
 Hiwill al. Hunweil al. Degen von Hinwill, noted 1130-1610, from Hinwyll in Hft.Grünenberg (canton Zürich). They held several estates as vassals of the Grafen Kiburg, Toggenburg and Rapperweil and of the Abbey St.Gallen.
 Crest ornament: cushion Sa, tasseled Sa.
 Rolland 3:202+243; Kindler OB 2:178-182; DWF:828; RUG:1385; KCR:1054*; MIL:887*; STY:411* (inv.); ZUR:329* (Az-Ar-Gu);
- 1824** von hungerstain als
1864
I G A *greyhound salient*
 no crest ornament A greyhound isst
 von Hungerstein, formerly in the service of Ab.Murbach. Their seat was Burg Hungerstein al. Hugstein nr Guebwiller (dep Haut-Rhin, Alsace). The arms were probably derived from that of the abbey.
 Kindler OB 2:176; Rolland 3:248; MIL:1058; MIL:864;
- 1825** von stottershain thu
1865
I B A *2 crescents addorsed*
 no crest ornament A donkey's head
 von Stutterheim, thuringian Uradel, from Stotternheim 5 km N of Erfurt.
 Sieb 14/3.1:t86 + 20/6.12:t20 sax (Az-Or); wikipedia; DWF:573;
- 1826** von hagembach als
1866
I A G *checky of 9*
 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap
 von Hagenbach, seat at Burg Hagenbach nr Altkirch (dep Haut-Rhin, Alsace). Several members of the family held high positions, e.g. Landvogt and Hofmeister in Alsace, in burgundian and austrian service during 1440-1520.
 Kindler OB 1:517-519; Rolland 3:134; DWF:1010;
- 1827** von uttenriet sou
1867
I A SO *bend ch. 3 roundels*
 no crest ornament SA cap pointed betw ibex' horns
 von Uttenried al. Uchtenried, swabian Uradel with seat at Untergünzburg (Kr. Günzburg, Bayern).
 Crest: pointed cap Sa with upturn Ar and tipped with a roundel Or between 2 ibex's horns Ar.
 Sieb 22/6.1.3:t78; Rolland 6:63; ING:490;
- 1828** von fanow fkn
1868
I G O *camel*
 no crest ornament O camel's head
 von Fannauer, noted 1379-1447, seat in Bühl nr Creussen (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.). Nicholas obtained an argumentation of a crest coronet during the coronation of emperor Sigimund in Rome in 1433.
 Sieb 22/6.1.3:118+171+t119 (camel isst); DWF:635;
- 1829** von aebenstain sou
1869
tierced per pale dancetty; star of 8 pt; = ; = {GAB, AG}
 bust of man hatted holding star
 von Ebenstein, not identified.

- 1830** schechs von pleinfeld fkn
317n1 *1 O X A S* *fess per fess indented* 1870
no crest ornament = S cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers 177r1
Scheck von Pleinfeld, They sold their seat in Pleinfeld (Kr. Weissenburg, MFr.) in 1435 to Bp.Eichstätt.
Sieb 22/6.1:t89; Sieb F 7t; HHSStD 7:589; Rolland 5:255;
- 1831** von masmunster als
1 G A *2 lions passt cr.* 1871
no crest ornament A lion isst cr.
von Massmünster, no details.
Hupp ARL 22n7; Rolland 4:159; XDD:2727; ING:972; KCR:1025,*; MIL:1083*;
VRN:579*
- 1832** zum draut 1872
1 O SOA *crow holding gem-ring on mount*
no crest ornament A fox sejt
zum Draut, not identified. The arms, but not the crest, are similar to those of the hungarian Hunyadi [196, 1093].
- 1833** von gundrichingen aut
1 A B *paly of 4* 1873
crown AB plume of ostrich feathers cch
von Gundrichingen, came to NÖs from Schwaben around 1460, extinct 1594.
Rolland 3:121 tir; Sieb Si2:89 + Si5:30* (qtg per fess Or-Sa & horse cch) + 26/4.4.1:145;
ING:477; DWF:399,*; MIL:1103* (2 pales); STY:342* (inv.);
- 1834** von westernach sou
1 O A *lion cr.* 1874
crown A lion rampant cr.
von Westernach, swabian Uradel, who held several estates in Kr. Heidenheim, Ulm and Göppingen around 1430. The present arms are confounded.
HHSStD 6:124+129+154+484; Sieb F 113 + t87; SIE:110n14 = Rolland 6:163, bav = { Ar fox crowned rampant proper}; MIL:735*; RUG:1324*; STY:600* (fox cr.);
- 1835** von haimenhoffen sou
1 G A *horse saillant saddled* 1875
no crest ornament A horse isst
von Haimenhofen, swabian Uradel, ministeriales of St.Gallen, noted 1258, with seat Heimenhofen in Ger. Oberstdorf / Immenstadt (Kr. Sonthofen, Bayern).
Kindler OB 2:21; Sieb 22/6.1:72+t72; Rolland 3:136; ING:513; ZUR:328; MIL:885; NLU:870;
RUG:1401*; KCR:1017*; STU:265* (minor variants);
- 1836** von schönnow genant hurus zum schwertstat sou
1 S O *per fess & 3 annulets cch* 1876
no crest ornament AG 2 swan's heads cch
von Schönau gt Hurus zum Schwertstatt al. Schönau-Wehr. Swabian Uradel with seat at Burg Schönau on the Rhine nr Schwörstadt (Kr.Säckingen). The family in 1364 held the office of Grossmeier des Stiftes Säckingen nearby.
Sieb 24/2.6:t10 bad + 24/2.10:t24 als; SIE:44n5 tir; MIL:1183; DWF:1032+1037; MIL:647;
STU:172;
- 1837** von haechersteiet sou
1 A G *3 roundels* 1877
no crest ornament AG 2 ibex' horns cch
von Hechenried al. Heinrieth, noted 1140, extinct 1462, seat at Burg Unterhenriet (Kr. Heilbronn, B-W). The arms and crest are very similar to Hummel von Lichteneck [1966].
Sieb 23/6.2:216+t119 (Heinrieth); HHSStD 6:695; ING:473; STY:422;

- 1838** von grausnek sou
I GA lozenge 1878
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Grafeneck, swabian Uradel with seat on Burg Grafeneck nr Dapfen (Kr. Münsingen). Friederich von Graveneck was Bp.Augsburg 1414.
HHSStD 6:114; Rolland 3:90; SIE:25n8; MIL:363; STY:98; KCR:1060; RUG:1121* (qtd);
- 1839** von baden zum liel bgu
I A S checky 1879
no crest ornament = bath tub ch. arms
von Baden zum Liel, ancient Zähringer ministerialen with seat in Badenweiler (Kr. Müllheim). Kindler gives the crest as wings ch. arms.
Crest: man Ar in bath tub checky Ar-Sa lined Or.
Kindler OB 1:27-31; John BH 55, bgu; Sieb 24/2:10:t3 als; SIE:195n13; Rolland 1:103, baron; Hupp ARL 177; MIL:703;
- 1840** von hulffingen sou
318n1 *I A G pily-barry* 1880
no crest ornament A = swan's head betw wings ch. arms 177v1
von Hailfingen, swabian Uradel with seat at Hailfingen (Kr. Tübingen, B-W).
Sieb 23/6.2:11+192+t3+t103; HHSStD 6:240; MIL:1084; NLU:925; KCR:1018*; RUG:1364*;
GEL:249*; BHM:3169* (inv.);
- 1841** schenk von stoffenberg sou
I A BG fess betw 2 lions passt 1881
round cap ON 2 rods tipped with peacock plumes
Schenk von Staufenberg, Erbschenck der Gf.Zollern, acquired Wilfingen (Kr. Saulgau) in 1461.
Sieb 2272.1:21+t15 bav; Sieb 22/2.1:t61 bav; wikipedia; HHSStD 6:753; ING:468; STY:432;
KCR:1012;
- 1842** trap tir
I A G fess dancetty 1882
broadbrim hat A 2 wings
von Trapp, styrian Uradel, moved from Leutschach (BH. Leibnitz) into Tirol during 14C, acquired Churburg from Matsch.
Sieb 28/4.1:17+t20 tir; HHStÖs 2:99; Hupp ARL 101n1; DWF:205; RUG:1091;
- 1843** von sillinen sui
I O G lion rampant 1883
G lion isst
von Silenen, formerly de Prato al. von der Matte, noted 1206 in Ursern, came from Oberwallis to Uri, where they 1256 held a small castle in Silenen (can Uri) as Meier, extinct 1564 in Italy.
HHSStS 601 a.o.; Rolland 5:309, Vaud; ERF:47; ERF:32 'von feren';
- 1844** moshaimer aut
I S A ibex naissant 1884
no crest ornament A ibex isst
von Mosheim, salzburger Uradel, seat at Burg Mosheim im Lungau nr Mauterdorf (Tirol).
Sieb 28/4.6:t17 salz; SIE:32n7Q1, Fhr; Rolland 4:250, Steiermark; ERF:63* (inv.);
- 1845** ze rin von hessingen sui
I A V lion rampant 1885
no crest ornament VA lion isst crested
zu Rhein, swiss Uradel, noted 1164, french barons 1773, with seat nr Basel, which later moved into Bayern and Alsace.
Rolland 5:153, bav; Kindler OB 3:510; Kneschke D 6:479; Sieb 24/2.10:t30 als; ING:1006;
ZUR:498*; STY:663* (lion cr.); KCR:1033*; MIL:420* (Or-Vt);
- 1846** von herttenstein sui
I G AO attire acc. lion betw antlers 1886
broadbrim hat N peacock plume
von Hertenstein, swiss Uradel, can Luzern; seat at Ablach, and by 1430 austrian vassals with lands in Muttenz, and held Burg Königsstein nr Aarau;
Kindler OB 2:45; SIE:200n5;

- 1847** von altmanshoffen sou
1887
I A G *stag's head isst flanc sn*
no crest ornament O stag's head
- von Altmanshof, by 1201 marshall of Schwaben, a branch of Lautrach, seat at Altmannshofen (OA. Leutkirch, Kr. Wangen, B-W).
HHStD 6:18; Bosl R 442; Rolland 1:38, würt + sax; STY:353*;
- 1848** von lutternow sui
1888
I SA *fess embattled*
ornament specified S talbot's head
- von Luternau, swiss Uradel and ministeriales of Gf.Kiburg, by 1429 citizens of Bern.
Crest: out of a 'fess embattled of 3 merlons' Ar a talbot's head Sa.
Kindler OB 2:550; Rolland 4:105, Bern; DWF:660; MIL:733; STY:528;
- 1849** von liechtneg sou
1889
I G ABO *bend & chief & border*
crown GO cap pointed filled with a feather
- von Liechteneck, ministerialen of Hz. Teck and Gf.Aichelberg, noted 1293-1469, seat nr Kircheim unter Teck (Kr. Nürtingen, B-W).
Crest: a curled pointed cap Gu inverted, the upturn Er garnished with 5 feathers Or.
Rolland 4:63; Sieb 23/6.2:t17; Hupp ARL 264; BHM:3191*; LYN:1703*; ING:536*; MIL:967*; NLU:442*; STY:92* (Az bend Or & chief Gu); QDB:160* (tierced per fess);
- 1850** von nidertor tir
1890
178r1
319n1 *I GAS* *doorway open*
no crest ornament GA man's head crested
- von Niederthor, tiroler merchants and financiers from Bozen / Bolzano. They acquired Burg Neuhaus in 1417. The family became extinct in 1558.
Crest: long neck;
Trapp TB 8:284; Weingartner TB 63; Hupp ARL 321n3; BHM:810; ETO:179; LBQ:3345; LYN:1649; DWF:297; QDB:175; STY:366;
- 1851** von hegj sui
1891
I O S *lion rampant*
no crest ornament OS 2 antlers garnished with tufts of cock feathers
- von Hegi, vassal of Bp.Konstanz, cadet of Hugelshofen, noted 1225-1493, seat at Hegi nr Wintherthur (can Zürich).
Rolland 3:169*; Kindler OB 2:10; ZUR:282; DWF:887; STY:124; RUG:1387;
- 1852** von werdenstain sou
1892
I GA *2 chevrons*
cushion A hare sejt
- von Werdenstein, swabian Uradel, Dienstmannen and Erbkämmerer of Ab.Kempton, noted 1239-1796, from Werdenstein nr. Eckardts (Ger. Immenstadt, Kr. Sonthofen, Bayern).
Crest: actually a rabbit.
Sieb 22/6.1.1:191+t193; DWF:938*; ZUR:277*; BER:1129* (3 chevrons); MIL:863* (chevronny of 4); ING:436*; STY:467* (chevronny of 4 & border);
- 1853** munch von erlach bav
1893
I A S *per chevron*
no crest ornament XG SA bust of monk holding book
- Mönch von Erlach, no details available.
Rolland 4:226 bav; STY:249; QDB:123;
- 1854** giel von glatburg sui
1894
I X O AG *checky & chief*
crown n peacock plume
- Giel, swiss nobles from can St.Gallen. Rudolf Giel von Gielsberg was Hofmarschall der Abt.St.Gallen in 1460.
Kneschke D 3:517; SIE:202n3 (Giel von Gielsberg); KCR:1003 (s.n.);

- 1855** berner sou
1 X Z GO per fess & bend 1895
no crest ornament GAN swan's head per fess garnished with peacock eyes
von Bern, had their seat until 1417 in a castle near Bernburg by Rottweil (Kr. Rottweil, B-W).
Kindler OB 1:60; MIL:1009;
- 1856** wistsch als
1 O SA bend ch. 3 eagles 1896
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Wirich von Kolbsheim al. Weyrich, alsatian Uradel and citizens in Strassbourg, with seat at
Kolbsheim 13 km W of Strassbourg.
Sieb 24/2.10:t27; Rolland 6:180* {Az bande Ar ch. 3 aigles Sa};
- 1857** fogt von sumerow zum brastberg sou
1 O S antler enrolled 1897
no crest ornament A talbot's head
Vogt von Summerau & Prasberg, noted 1187-1817, stauffer ministeriales with seat at Alt-Summerau
nr Oberlangnau (Kr. Tettwang, B-W). There are tombstones for the family in Eichstätt, MFr.
Kindler OB 11:367-370; Sieb F 109+t100; HHStD 6:496; Sieb 1.3.1:70 + 3/3.13:t159 + 6.2:143;
Rolland 2:122; ZUR:270; DWF:1065; BHM:3250*; NLU:923*; STY:491*; BEL:1685* (antler
erect); LYN:1931* (Ar-Sa);
- 1858** truchsas von lentsburg sui
1 GA vase 1898
no crest ornament AS vase filled with tuft of cock feathers
Truchsess von Lenzburg, probably of Lenzburg in Aargau, no details available. DWF:810;
- 1859** von schonbach sou
1 A S 3 crampons per pale 1899
no crest ornament S 2 wings
von Schönbach, not identified. DWF:713;
- 1860** vilenbach von osemburg sou
320n1 *1 B O bull's face* 1900
no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns 178v1
Ancient arms of the von Villenbach, swabian Uradel, Stammsitz im Kr. Wertingen nr Augsburg.
Their later arms {Ar cock Sa} are in [1380].
Sieb 22/6.1.1:t109 + 6.1.3:t80; ING:370;
- 1861** von uttenhaim als
1 SA bend 1901
no crest ornament A man's head
von Uttenheim, alsatian nobles from Uttenheim, 20 km S of Strassbourg.
Crest: the head engouling the helmet.
SIE:194n9 = {Sa-Or}; DWF:477*; MIL:1031* (Sa-Or);
- 1862** von krottendorff bav
1 GA trident iron 1902
crown SAN 2 bull's horns crested and garnished with peacock eyes
von Krottendorf, bavarian Uradel, noted at Bayreuth c.1280, by 1480 one branch held Frankenberg, 20
km SE of Bayreuth (OFr.), other member moved into Steiermark.
Rolland 3:354 sty; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t134, bav; Hupp ARL 109n2; SIE:80n14 bav; ING:57; STY:24;
QDB:310* (qtg goose);
- 1863** von lusow erbmarschalk zum maechelburg mec
1 A S ladder per bend 1903
round cap S ladder
von Lützwow, seat at Lützwow 8 km SE of Gadebusch, they held the office of Erbmarschalk von
Mecklenbourg.
Crull MW #328; BEL:513*; GEL:1418*; BHM:2893* (Or-Gu);

- 1864** von milsan erbmarschalk des lantz stetin pom
1 B AOG *per pale 2 coney's heads & vine branch with grapes* 1904
 round cap O ostrich feather
- von Maltzan, mecklenburger and pomeranian Uradel, held the office of Erbmarschalk of Stettin with seat in the village of Moltzahn in the mecklenburger diocese Ratzeburg. Members later moved into Sachsen and Böhmen. Johan von Maltzan was one of the fellow travellers of 1486.
 Goldfriedrich GP 27 (J.v.M.); Achen DA 331; SIE:29n11 + 166n1, sax; Sieb 14/3.1:t20; Kneschke D 5:101; Crull WM #6; KCR:997;
- 1865** von gles tir
1 A G *per pale & 2 lions rampant cch* 1905
 crown G lion isst
- von Cless, tiroler nobles, no details available.
 Rolland 2:96;
- 1866** von caellern sui
1 A BA *bend ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis* 1906
 crown A plume of ostrich feathers
- von Keller, swiss nobles, no details available.
 Rolland 3:301 basel (Or-Az-Or); DWF:176;
- 1867** maiger von huningen sui
1 O GB *lion & border* 1907
 no crest ornament GA lion isst tipped with feather plume
- Meier von Hüningen, no details available. Ther name probably refers to the Meieramt of the town of Hüningen / Huningue on the left bank of the Rhine slightly above Basel.
 Rolland 4:203, Basel; DWF:1002;
- 1868** von waldaw bav
1 GA *tower* 1908
 no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns each tipped with a ball of wool
- von Waldau, bavarian nobles with branches at Waldau, Waldthurn and Pleystein (Kr. Vohenstrauss, OPf.).
 Rolland 6:138n2; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t86 = {Gu tower Ar on mount Sa}; HHStD 7:782; QDB:115;
 RUG:1280*; GEL:208*; BHM:3069* (tower on triangular mount); ING:797* (Ar-Sa);
- 1869** von werenwang sou
1 B A *fess dancetty* 1909
 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms
- von Werenwang al. Werbenwang, swabian vassals of the Grafen Zollern and Hohenberg with seat Burg Werenwang nr Hausen im Tal (Kr. Stockach, B-W). The Minnesanger Hugo von Werbenwang, fl.1258-1279, was a member of this family.
 Walther MAN 168; HHStD 6:248; Rolland 6:160 (Or-Sa); ZUR:197; DWF:935*; STY:614* (Or-Sa);
- 1870** von sengen sou
321n1 1 S AS *roundel ch. eagle* 1910
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms 179r1
- von Sengen, no details available. The family is mentioned with Rabenau {Ar eagle Sa} in the list of Quaternionen-Knechte in ING:200 and SGH:254.
 Rolland 5:298 {Ar eagle Sa} prui; SGH:1159*; RUG:1412* (Ar eagle Sa);
- 1871** remp von pfulingen sou
1 A BO *tierced per fess* 1911
 no crest ornament ABO 2 bull's horns tierced
- Remp von Pfulingen, noted from 1260 to 1499 with property in Pfullingen (Kr. Reutlingen, B-W).
 Rolland 5:48, würt; HHStD 6:530; Sieb 23/6.2:t6 wurt;

- 1872** von nuwenstain sou
I G O *lion rampant*
 no crest ornament OS lion isst with wing crest 1912
 von Neuenstein, swabian Uradel with seat at Burg Neuenstein (Kr. Öhringen, B-W).
 Siebmacher 1701, Sieb 2:143 = Rolland 4:281sui (Gu-Or); HHSStD 6:473; DWF:1013*; BEL:330*
 (Gu-Ar);
- 1873** von kroczingen sou
I A S *wheel*
 no crest ornament S wheel 1913
 von Krotzingen, swabian Uradel with seat in Unterkrotzingen (Kr. Staufen / Müllheim, B-W).
 Kindler OB 2:387;
- 1874** von stainach sou
I O B *lion rampant*
 no crest ornament G bust of man with donkey's ears 1914
 von Steinach, not identified.
- 1875** von almschoffen sou
I A GG *qtly acc. rose slipped in chf dx*
 no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns per fess cch 1915
 von Almhofen, swabian Uradel, noted 886, seat at Burg Almhofen on the left bank of the Breg
 between Hüfingen and Donaueschingen.
 Kindler OB 1:6-7; Rolland 1:34; SGH:1513; DWF:926* (inv.);
- 1876** von grieshain sou
I B O *per bend*
 no crest ornament BO bust of woman betw bull's horns all per bend 1916
 von Griesheim al. Griessen, swabian Edelherren and ministerialen named from the village Griessen
 (Kr. Waldshut, B-W).
 Crest: woman isst with bull's horns as arms all per bend Az-Or.
 Kindler OB 1:474; SGH:495; HZL:102*; MIL:947*; DWF:907* (inv.);
- 1877** von windeg tir
I A G *per pale & attire cch*
 no crest ornament GA 2 antlers 1917
 von Windeck al. Windegg, no details available.
 Rolland 6:177; SGH:1228; QDB:177; NLU:535*; STY:404* (inv.);
- 1878** von nuwenfels sou
I X O AB *paly of 4 & bend*
 no crest ornament G bust of king with heron's beak 1918
 von Neuenfels, swabian nobles noted 1307 to 1803, with seat at Burg Neuenfels nr Britzingen (Kr.
 Müllheim, B-W).
 HHSStD 6:472; MIL:454; DWF:1035; SGH:1268;
- 1879** von plinthain sou
I A S *per bend*
 no crest ornament AS 2 ibex' horns cch 1919
 von Blindheim, swabian ministeriales from Blindheim on the Donau nr Höchstatt (Kr. Heidenheim,
 B-W), the place of the 1704 battle.
 Sieb E:67, würt; Sieb 22/6.1:t135; ING:524; RUG:1334; STY:354;
- 1880** von melchingen und von helstain sou
 322n1 *I B A* *wing*
 no crest ornament GA bust of woman holding 2 roundels 1920
179v1
 von Hölstein al. Hoellstein al. Holstein al. Holstein, noted 1274-1485, Stammsitz Burg Hölstein /
 Holstein nr Stetten unter Holstein (Kr. Hechingen) 15 km E of Burg Hohenzollern, later at Hölstein
 by Steinen (Kr. Lörrach) outside Basel;
 von Melchingen, were probably of the same family and holders of Burg Melchingen (Kr. Hechingen,
 B-W).
 Kindler OB 1:70; Rolland 3:216 (Hölstein); HHSStD 6:438 (Melchingen); ZUR:507 (s.n.);

- 1881** capler bav
1921
I A G *increscent*
no crest ornament GN crescent on each tip a peacock plume
von Kapler, bavarian nobles, Fhr, 1793, no details.
Sieb 22/2.1:t40 bav; DWF:1001; STY:657;
- 1882** von aerczingen sou
1922
I B A *boar*
no crest ornament A boar naissant
von Erzingen, cadets of Bettmeningen, their name came from Erzingen (Kr. Waldshut), later in austrian service.
Kindler OB 1:67+311; ING:584; DWF:908;
- 1883** von landenberg von der vest sui
1923
I G A *3 roundels*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Landenberg, probably Landenberg zu Wetzikon, a branch of the swiss family with Stammhaus Alt-Landenberg (canton Zürich), possibly itself a branch of Neipperg, moved into Breisgau and Schwaben. The present arms are probably confounded rather than variant. QDB:162; see [1244];
- 1884** kung von tegernow sui
1924
I A SA *per bend plain & arrow*
no crest ornament SA bust of king betw wings
von Tegernau, no details available.
Rolland 6:11 Tegerman, sui, Or-Sa-Ar;
- 1885** goman von gailspach aut
1925
I X O AS *per fess enclaved downwards & oak leaf*
mural crown AGO 2 bull's horns per fess garnished with oak leaves
von Geyman al. Geuman, held 1354-1633 Gailspach (BH. Grieskirchen, OO).
Sieb 27/4.5:n; HHStÖs 1:39 a.o.; SIE:36n5; ETO:61* (per bend crenelated & oak leaf per bend);
- 1886** von ruinlang sui
1926
I G A *unicorn naissant*
no crest ornament A unicorn naissant
von Rümlang al. Rümelikon, ministeriales, noted 1256-1530, seat in Burg Rümlang on the river Glatt (Bz. Dielsdorf, can Zürich).
Kindler OB 3:661-664; Merz ZUR 186; ZUR:502; DWF:889; STY:555;
- 1887** kelwersharder von grauffenwerd sou
1927
I A B *bull's face*
no crest ornament B bull's head
Possibly Keltershaerder von Grafenwerder, not identified.
- 1888** von milditz thu
1928
I O S *barruly*
crown OS 2 bull's horn compony
von Maltitz al. Miltitz, seat in Elsterwerda (Kr. Leibenwerda, Sachsen-Anhalt, old Churkreis), noted 15C-19C. Hermann von Maltitz on his seal of 1314 had {barry acc. 3 escallops} according to Sieb A 240. Another thuringian ministerialen family from Maltis (Kr. Altenburg, Thüringen) used {Ar horse's head Sa}.
Sieb 21/6.6:103+t67 + 16/6.4:t36 pru (Ar-SA); SIE:152n5* (Sa-Ar), mis; Rolland 4:130 anh;
- 1889** von aich sou
1929
I G A *per bend engrailed & 2 roses in bend cch*
no crest ornament A bull's head
von Aich al. von Eich, noted in Schaffhausen during 1396-1504.
Kindler OB 1:289; QDB:227; SGH:443* (inv.);

- 1890** von ofttringen sou
 323n1 *I GA 3 crescents (2:1)* 1930
 no crest ornament AS crescent on each tip a tuft of cock feathers 180r1
- von Oferingen, sold their seat Burg Oferingen in Wutachtal (Kr. Waldshut) to the nearby lord of Erzingen in 1428, and built a new near Laufenburg (Kr. Waldshut).
 Rolland 4:307; Kindler OB 3:273-276; ING:587; KCR:1004; DWF:910; RUG:1414;
- 1891** von balgheim sou
I O BGA chief ch. mount acc. 2 scepters in saltire above 1931
 no crest ornament XA BO 2 bull's horns per fess each garnished with a fleur-de-lis
- Balgheim, seat at Balgheim (OA. Spaichingen, Kr. Tuttlingen).
 Kindler OB 1:39;
- 1892** von berstet und von ystersteten mar
I GA per saltire 1932
 no crest ornament OS rod tipped with feather plume
- von Benstedt, noted in Gft. Mark (land Nordrhein-Westfalen), no details.
 von Isterstetten, not identified.
 Rolland 1:177 pru; SIE:177n10 mar (Benstedt);
- 1893** sebser von truwenstain tir
I GA per fess & swan's head erased in 3 pt undy cch 1933
 no crest ornament A swan's head
- Sebser von Trauenstein, probably tirolean, no details available.
 ETO:186; BHM:817; LYN:1665; STY:378; NLU:884; QDB:214;
- 1894** von rainberg sui
I A S fess 1934
 no crest ornament OX AS talbot sejnt betw bull's horns each ch. fess
- von Reinberg al. von Rheinsberg, had their seat on Burg Rheinsberg on the river Irschel (can Winterthur).
 Kindler OB 3:525 (Or-Sa); Rolland 5:142, wes = SIE:111n10, bav (Ar-Gu); Rolland 5:142, sui (Reinsberg, Or-Sa); MIL:424; STY:531;
- 1895** von rossenfeld sou
I GA castle 1935
 no crest ornament AG tower with man isst
- von Rosenfeld, cadet of Schalcksburg [472], in the service of Hz. Teck, seat at Burg Rosefeld (OA. Sulz, Kr. Rottweil, B-W).
 Rolland 5:190, sui; Kindler OB 3:624; MIL:932;
- 1896** von olaw sil
I O S cock 1936
 no crest ornament S cock
- von Ohlau, vassals of Hz.Liegnitz, possibly Erbvogt von Ohlau.
 Hupp ARL 326; QDB:288* (Ar-Sa);
- 1897** von linstetten von hochmesing sou
I A G 3 mullets 1937
 no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns garnished with stars
- von Leinstetten al. Linstetten, ministeriales of the Reichenau, seat on Burg Leinstetten (OA. Sulz, Kr. Rottweill), probaly a branch of Rueti.
 Kindler OB 2.484; Rolland 4:72; Sieb Q2:99, würt; ING:589; MIL:661;
- 1898** von brandegg und von rüte sou
I B A 3 mullets 1938
 no crest ornament BA 2 bull's horns garnished with stars
- von Rueti al. Rüti al. Reute, ancient ministeriales, seat at Burg Alte-Reute (OA. Oberndorf. Kr. Rottweil, B-W).
 von Brandeck, probably a branch of Rueti, seat at Burg Brandeck by Dornhan (OA. Sulz, Kr. Rottweil).
 Kindler OB 1:146 (Brandeck); Kindler OB 3:500; Sieb 23/6.2:t59 (Rueti); ZUR:93;

- 1899** von bubenhain 1939
I A X AG *cross checky*
no crest ornament = basket ch. arms holding a tuft of cock feathers 180v1
von Bubenheim, not identified.
- 1900** vom sattel aut
324n1 *I GAO* *3 roundels in bend & border* 1940
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
vom Sattel al. zu dem Sattel, not identified. STY:140;
- 1901** von emerchingen sou
I B O *crampon per fess* 1941
no crest ornament O ibex's head
von Emerkingen, noted 1241 with thier seat in Emerkingen nr Mundelkingen (Kr. Biberach, B-W). The family is probably a cadet of von Tanne, ancient Schencken der Hzt.Schwaben. Another cadet line was the Schenken von Winterstetten, with a seat not far away at Winterstetten (Kr. Biberach). The latter is descendant from Friederich von Tanne (fl.1220), a confidant of Emperor Friedrich II and father of Konrad von Winterstetten. The arms of Emerkingen is usually given as Az-Or, but Ar-Gu has also been reported. The Winterstetten are usually Or/Ar-Sa, but also known with other colours. Bosl R 417+433+440; Sieb 23/6.2:230+t129 +t23 (Winterstetten); HHStD 6:756; Kindler OB 1:294 (Emerkingen); ZUR:219; SGH:1553 'ald winterstettê'; ING:549*; ZUR:122* wienterstetten'; STY:295* (Ar-Gu); ZUR:191*; ING:548*; MAN:36* (Or-Sa); STY:532* (Ar-Sa); MIL:752* (Or crampon per bend Sa);
- 1902** schenken von schenkemberg sou
I A GOB *chevron & chief ch. eagle iss* 1942
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Schenck von Schenckenberg, noted 1331-1421, seat in Gem. Epfendorf (OA. Oberndorf, Kr. Rottweil, B-W).
Sieb 23/6.2:230 würt; Rolland 5:258, baron (Ar-Gu-Or-Sa);
- 1903** von rietberg sui
I A S *fess* 1943
no crest ornament AS 2 bugle horns stringed each ch. fess
von Rotberg, with seat Burg Rotberg nr Blauen 13 km SW of Basel in Jura Mtns; they held the office of ErbKammerer von Basel;
Sieb 14/3.1:352+t79 + 15/3.2.2.2:t15 + 15/3.2.2.1:t133 + 24/2.6:12+t9 bad + 24/2.10:t22 als + 22/2.1:t56 bav; Kindler OB 3:635; Kneschke D 7:593; see [1260];
- 1904** von hohenfirst sou
I O BA *chevron ch. 3 roses* 1944
no crest ornament SA bugle horn reversed garnished with roses
von Hohenfirst, seat at Burg Hochfirst nr Lenzkirch (Kr. Neustadt, B-W), later in Freiburg 1224 and Neuenburg 1351.
Kindler OB 2:88-89; Rolland 3:212* (Az-Ar-Gu);
- 1905** vom stein sui
I GA *viol per bend* 1945
no crest ornament GA bust of man with turban and viol across
vom Stein, seat Stein (Bz. Rheinfelden, can Aargau), Meier of Frauenstift Säckingen, related to von Wieladingen, noted 1239-c1350.
Merz ZUR 175; ZUR:465 (s.n.);
- 1906** die grillen 1946
I Z G *chief*
no crest ornament = N cap pointed ch. arms tipped with peacock tail
von Grill, not identified.
- 1907** von mittelhussen als
I S O *barry* 1947
no crest ornament = bust of king ch. arms
von Mittelhausen, named from the village Mittelhausen nr Brumath (dep Bas-Rhin), held lands and offices on both side of the Rhine. Member of the strassbourger patriciat by 1337.
Kindler OB 3:93, als; Sieb24/2.10:t17 als; Rolland 4:218, Strasbourg (Or-Sa); MIL:660; DWF:1006;

- 1908** von turkheim sou
I A S mill-rind 1948
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- von Türckheim, swabian Uradel, from Dürkheim a.d. Hardt, later in the RRK Ortenau.
Sieb 24/2.6:33+t17 bad;
- 1909** truchsaes von rinfelden sou
I A B barry 1949
no crest ornament AG ball of roses ch. 2 bars 181r1
- Truchsess von Rheinfeld, ancient ministeriales of the Gf.Rheinfeld, whose arms they adopted.
Their territory was at Rheinfeld (Kr. Lörrach, B-W).
Kindler OB 1:248; Kneschke D 9:287; Sieb 24/2.10:t25 als (Ar 3 bars Az); SIE:197n7; ING:354;
MIL:1104; DWF:1036; RUG:1355; STY:421;
- 1910** von wittenhain genant gigennagel als
325n1 *I A S per pale* 1950
no crest ornament AS donkey's head
- von Wittenheim, from Wittenheim nr Mulhouse (dep Haut-Rhin).
Rolland 6:182* (Sa-Ar);
- 1911** von wachenhaim 1951
I G A anchor
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- von Wachenheim, not identified. The palatine family Wachenheim used {tierced per fess acc. 3 birds
in chf} in ING:999 and MIL:903.
- 1912** von zaessingen sui
I B A lion cr. 1952
no crest ornament AS lion isst cr. with wing crest
- von Zesingen, from Schweiz, no details.
Sieb Si2:143; KCR:1035; SGH:1414; STY:165; DWF:778*; MIL:817* (Vt-Ar); MIL:400*
(greyhound);
- 1913** von flachsland als
I O S bend 1953
crown S plume of feathers
- von Flachsland, alsatian Uradel, noted 1185-c.1780, with seat at Flachsland bei Bollwiller nr
Mulhouse (dep Haut-Rhin), and lands in Sundgau.
Kindler OB 1:360; Sieb 24/2.10:t10 als; ZUR:446; MIL:384; STY:574; STY:332* (saltire);
- 1914** waelter von riffenberg sui
I S A O ibex segreant & border 1954
no crest ornament A ibex's head
- von Riffenberg or Riff von Blideg, no details.
Rolland 5:162 Riff von Blideg, sui; DWF:905 'riffenberg';
- 1915** westhusz als
I B O per pale & chevronny cch 1955
no crest ornament B bust of queen
- von Westhausen, thuringian Uradel, noted as strassburger patricier 1410-1619.
Sieb 24/2.10:22+t27 als; MIL:800*; GEL:53*; BHM:1482*; BEL:1462* (per pale Ar-Az 2 chevrons
cch);
- 1916** von gauchnang sui
I A G unicorn salient 1956
no crest ornament G unicorn naissant
- von Gachnang, from Gachnang nr Frauenfeld in Thurgau, ancient ministeriales of the Abbey
Reichenau.
Kindler OB 1:426; HHStS 122; Rolland 3:2; ZUR:457* (on mount); KCR:1002; SGH:1221;

- 1917** leisser aut
I O B *bend* 1957
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- Not identified, the name is spelt differently in the armorials, possibly austrian. A family Leisser, arms not known, held Schiltern (BH. Krems, NÖs) by 1561 (HHStÖs 1:529). STY:291 'leister'; QDB:200 'leiffer';
- 1918** von rukendorff aut
I G A *pily-barry of 4* 1958
no crest ornament GON bust of woman her head on fan garnished with peacock eyes
- Probably von Leubersdorf rather than Rukendorf. Leubersdorf has these arms with a crest of wings ch. arms in SGH:738 and with the present crest in SGH:876.
The austrian von Rukendorf has the arms {per pale Ar 2 bends Az & plain Or} in ETO:47, ING:51, GRU:1637 a.o., and the crest {2 ibex' horns ch. arms crested} in GRU, and {2 bull's horns furred} in ING.
- 1919** von der wittenmül aut
I G A *millstone* 1959
no crest ornament AN millstone tipped with peacock plume 181v1
- von Wittenmül al. Weytmül al. Krabice z Veitmile, austro-bohemian nobles, no details.
Rolland 6:165 wes; Myslivecek E 29; Sieb Bö 232 + SchIA1:119; KCR:1007; DWF:1040; RUG:1093;
- 1920** maroltinger bav
326n1 *I S A* *per pale & woman's head cch* 1960
no crest ornament AS bust of queen per pale tipped with feather plume
- von Morolting, bavarian Uradel with seat at Morolting in Allgauer Unterland.
Sieb 22/6.1.1:5+t2 + 6.1.2:147+f91, bav, uradel + 22/6.1.1:5+t5 bav; ING:827*; STY:94*; DWF:346*; QDB:332* (Ar-Sa);
- 1921** von stokaw genant halup aut
I B A *duck* 1961
crown A plume of feathers
- von Stockau, possibly Friedrich von Stockau gt Hollup, a fellow pilgrim of 1486.
Goldfriedrich GP 65;
- 1922** von schiltheim und von schönberg nas
I G A *6 escutcheons* 1962
no crest ornament AG talbot sejnt betw bull's horns
- von Schönburg, a branch of the nassauer Schönberg a.d. Wesel, noted 1216-1719. They held Burg Schönburg a.d. Wesel (Kr. St.Goar, R-P), but branches soon moved away.
Von Schiltheim, not identified.
Möller S 1:93, Bosl R 1:320; Gruber MR 123 (Schönberg); HHStD 5:358; STY:142; NLU:61; BHM:1411; BEL:268; GEL:110; WIN:675*; MIL:869* (inv.);
- 1923** spennder sou
I O G A *wings conjoined in base ch. crescent* 1963
no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms
- Spender al. Dispensator, ministeriales of Bp.Strassburg, living in Strassburg, noted 1197-1534.
Rolland 5:332; Merz ZUR 197; ZUR:531* (Or wing Sa);
- 1924** von arpffenstain 1964
I S A G *lion & chief*
no crest ornament SS bust of queen betw wings
- Possibly von Affenstein, not identified.
- 1925** von rottbach 1965
I B X O G *3 bends checky*
no crest ornament GA ibex' horn betw wings
- von Rottbach, not identified.
Crest: ibex' horn curled forward (ram's horn) Gu betw wingsAr.

- 1926** von gersdorff lus
1966
I X G AS per pale & chief
 no crest ornament AS plume of feathers cch
 von Gersdorf, noted 12C in Oberlausits, and in 1266 held in Baruth (Kr. Zossen) on the border of Mark Brandenburg and Niederlausits. Several branches were later created Grafen.
 Sieb 14/3.1:8+139+9+t184; KCR:857; QDB:289; BEL:528; GEL:1432;
- 1927** von bustetten sou
1967
I B AG bend ch. 3 arrowheads
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Buchstetten, no details.
 Rolland 1:344n52Qh, Buchstetten & Falkenfels; ING:499*; DWF:970*; STY:560;
- 1928** falkestain zum bikenrutty sou
1968
I O GBG 2 bars arched acc. falcon on mount in betw
 no crest ornament GA 2 cock's heads
 von Falkenstein, ministriales of Hz.Zähringen, noted 1112-1525, seat at Burg Falkenstein im Höllenthal nr Freiburg im Breisgau.
 Kindler OB 1:323-328; Rolland 2:300; Sieb Als 8; Hupp ARL 128n3; ZUR:454*; KCR:1034*; MIL:1046;
- 1929** von hürembach sou
1969
182r1
I A G bull's attire
 no crest ornament G bull's attire
 von Hürnbach, swabian Uradel, with seat near Mindelheim (Kr. Mindelheim, Bayern).
 Crest: bull's attrie , with ears.
 Sieb 22/6.1.3:t132; ING:539;
- 1930** von graufwoltzheim 1970
 327n1 *I O SA fess ch. 3 eagles*
 no crest ornament O lion isst cr.
 von Graufwoltzheim, not identified. STU:288;
- 1931** von baebenstain sou
1971
I A G per chevron & 3 roundels cch
 crown GN cone tipped with peacock tail
 von Bebenstein, no details.
 Rolland 1:156;
- 1932** von selbach 1972
I B A 3 crescents (2:1)
 no crest ornament AS crescent across tuft of cock feathers
 von Selbach, not identified.
- 1933** von monttein tir
1973
I A G per pale & wheel cch
 no crest ornament AG wheel per pale
 von Montani, tiroler Uradel with seat on Burg Montani nr Schlanders (Südtirol), extinct 1614.
 HHStÖs 2:539; DWF:669; ETO:158*; BHM:789*; LYN:1657* (per fess &c);
- 1934** von waldenburg sui
1974
I O S chevronny
 no crest ornament OS bust of man per pale with cap
 von Waldenberg, no details.
 Rolland 6:138* (Or 2 chevrons Sa);
- 1935** von schöwenstain sui
1975
I G A 3 fish naiant in pale
 no crest ornament A fish naiant
 von Schauenstein, swiss nobles from Graubünden / Grisons, of which Wolf von Schauenstein was Bp.Lavant 1411-1422.
 Another family of this name, also from Graubünden, has {barry Gu-Vr & bend Or} in ZUR:508 's.n.' and in Rietstap.
 Kneschke D 8:103 DWF:937;

- 1936** von suntkingen sou
1976
I O G *hose*
no crest ornament S boar naissant
von Sinkingen, ministeriales of Gf.Fürstenberg, noted 1320-1483, named for Sunchingen (Kr. Villingen, B-W).
Merz ZUR 195; ZUR:526 (s.n.);
- 1937** zum turn sui
1977
I O S *tower*
crown OS cone tipped with roundel
zum Turn, same family as the Minnesanger Otto von Turn, probably either the father or the son, fl.1275-1339, and lived E of Rotenburg on the Vierwaldstätter See close to Luzern.
Sieb 24/2.6:t13; Rolland 6:27; ZUR:320; ERF:64; MAN:64;
- 1938** von lainberg sou
1978
I G AO *lion with hat*
no crest ornament OX GA bust of woman betw ibex' horns compony
von Leimberg al.Lainberg al. Laimberg. The family held Niederstotzingen (Kr. Heidenheim, B-W) from 1380.
Rolland 4:7 *, Laimberg; HHStD 6:484; ING:504; STY:310;
- 1939** von jirgeren zu gerrut 1979
182v1
I B A *tower*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Jirgeren, not identified.
DWF:643;
- 1940** kling vom schuchenstain zum urssendorff aut
1980
328n1 *per pale & chief; coultur; =; = {XO-AS, GA}*
broadbrim hat N peacock plume
Klingel, possibly from near St.Pölten (HHStÖs 2:490+606) or in Steiermark (Krassler SW 132).
Crest: a brimmed hat Gu with a twisted garland of elm leaves Or.
Sieb Si4:110* + Si5:53 (variants); SGH:804 'kling von klingen'; ETO:115*; LYN:870*; ING:70* (rev.);
- 1941** von rainstein fkn
1981
I G OAS *antler per pale & chief ch. lion passt*
no crest ornament GEO bust of man with cap garnished with an antler
von Reinstein, held the 'Unteren Schlosss' in Veitshöheim (Kr. Würzburg) and the nearby Burg Ravensburg by 1300, noted as Würzburger vassals as late as 1588.
Sieb F 87+t78; SIE:107n2 *; HHStD 7:766; ING:694*; MIL:943*;
- 1942** kosboden in franken thu
1982
I B A *3 estoiles*
round cap A 2 feathers
von Kospoth, probably from the village of Kospada nr Neustadt (Kr. Pössneck, Thüringen), 25 km SE of Jena.
Rolland 3:343, sax; SIE:165n14, mis; MIL:929; MIL:1028;
- 1943** von dorgan erbburgmaister zum hessen hen
1983
I A G *per pale*
no crest ornament AG 2 tilting spears
von Dorgan, not identified.
Crest: 2 lances for tournaments with cronels Ar and Or.
- 1944** von endingen sou
1984
I B AG *chief ch. lion isst*
no crest ornament G lion isst
von Endingen, swabian Uradel, who held the office of Schultheiss of Endingen (Kr. Emmerdingen, B-W) and was by 1396 noted as Strassbourger patricier.
Kindler OB 1:299; Sieb 24/2.10:t9 als; Sieb Als 7; Hupp ARL 122n2; MIL:1288;

- 1945** von hadmanstorff pal
1985
I O G paly
 no crest ornament OGN 2 bull's horns garnished with peacock eyes
 von Hattmannsdorf, no details.
 Sieb Si2:105; Hupp ARL 182 + 110n3; ING:983; DWF:169;
- 1946** marx als
1986
I SA per fess & 2 arms in pale cch
 no crest ornament XO AS 2 arms each holding a mirror
 Marx von Eckwersheim al. Eselmarx, patricians from Strasbourg in Alsace, noted 1233-1596.
 Rolland 4:158; Merz ZUR; Kindler OB 3:38; Sieb 22/2.10:15+t17; DWF:756; MIL:1010; ERF:15;
 KCR:1028; KCR:991*; ZUR:185*;
- 1947** schaeffterhaimer als
1987
I A G lion collared cr.
 crown AG plume of ostrich feathers tied with a ribbon
 von Schaeffersheim, not identified, but probably from Schaeffersheim (can Erstein, dep Bas-Rhin) 20
 km S of Strassbourg.
- 1948** von kellembach pal
1988
I O BA chief ch. lion passt guard
 no crest ornament A lion isst cr.
 Either the arms of Kellenbach or Ehrenberg. Two identical arms are known, but with legends naming
 Ehrenberg, but both among swabians and bavarians. The item in the Miltenberg WB was identified
 by Loutsch as Kellenbach with reference to GRU and to a genealogy by Humbracht (1707). Rietstap
 (Rolland 3:301) has Kellenbach from Rheinland, which is not very informative. Paravicini has no
 comments on the item in the Uffenbach WB. Other Ehrenberg families are known, including a
 franconian with a wing in the coat-of-arms (Rolland 2:258, Kneschke D 3:46, Sieb 22/6.1.3:169) and
 with {bend, flory} in Sieb A 173.
 Kellenbach al. Braun von Kellenbach, noted 1261-1638, seat Kellenbach nr Simmern (R-P). They
 were probably related to the alsatian Stein-Kallenfels, who had these arms in Or-Vt-Ar (Sieb
 24/2.10:t25).
 Kneschke D 5:54; Sieb 22/2.1:35 (Kellenbach); UFF:211 'erenberg'; MIL:1248 'ehrenberg';
- 1949** von falkenstein sou
2263
1971
I SAO ram on mount
 round cap A ram passt
 Falkenstein gt von Ramstein al. Falkenstein auf dem Schwarzwald, and later as Falkenstein zu
 Rimsingen. Swabian Uradel with a complicated relationship to other Falkensteins. Their ancient seat,
 noted 1145, was at Burg Falkenstein on the confluence of the Berneck- and Ramsteinbach nr
 Schramberg (Kr. Rottweil, B-W), in which area they were very influential. Later, on loss of status
 some of their descendants moved into Breisgau.
 Sieb 24/2.6:7+t6; Kindler OB 1:328-330; HHStD 6:603; DWF:919; MIL:867* (Az stag Or on
 mount Or);
- 1950** kungesperger vom sebennstain tir
2264
 329n1 *I GA 2 demi-wheels addorsed*
 no crest ornament AS mill wheel isst tipped with tuft of cock feathers
 von Königsberg, tiroler Uradel, of which Hans von Königsberg was BGf.Tirol 1423.
 Trapp TB 2:157; ESNF 16:21; BHM:760+788; ETO:129+157; LYN:918; DWF:308; NLU:955;
- 1951** hussel als
2265
I O SA wing fesswise ch. wingbone trefly
 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap
 von Hüffel, Strassbourger patricier.
 Kindler OB 2:145; Rolland 3:138; SIE:194n7; DWF:769; MIL:799;
- 1952** schenk von fochten sou
2266
I G O qtly
 no crest ornament A pitcher
 Schenck von Fochten, not identified.

- 1953** von schelendorff uf der schles sax
I X G AB lozengy & fess 2267
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
von Schellendorf, no details.
SIE:166n6; DWF:431; SGH:616;
- 1954** webelschaffen ertzmarschalk 2268
I A G+ GA demi-gironny ch. escutch {barry Or-Gu & lion Sa} & chief per fess
no crest ornament SX AG swan's head betw wings barry
Not identified.
- 1955** von schwonhuffen 2269
I SA per pale
torse SA feather per pale
von Schwanhof, not identified.
- 1956** biellacher 2270
I G AA ram on mount
no crest ornament A ram passt
von Bielacher, not identified.
UFF:542; DWF:275;
- 1957** erennfelder sou
I SA bendy 2271
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Ehrenfels, held Burg Alt-Ehrenfels nr Hayingen (Kr. Münsingen, B-W), noted 1302, extinct 1383. The castle belonged to the Gundelfingen and was in 14C owned by Kaib von Hohenstein (Speth) and Kloster Zwiefelten.
HHStD 6:250 (Alt-E); Sieb 23/6.2:4+t12 wurt (vE);
- 1958** stokhaimer sui
I O S crescent 2272
no crest ornament O wolf sejt
Stockhörner, noted 1137, ancient seat on Burg Stockhorn (can Bern) on Thuner See. In habsburger service 1276, and later prominent in Niederösterreich.
Crest: fox or wolf sejt.
Sieb 26/4.4.2:234+t104 + 24/2.6:78+t45 bad; LYN:898; BHM:686; ETO:55; NLU:967; GEL:776;
- 1959** von wildenberg pal
I A G 3 roses 2273
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap 197v1
von Wildenberg, noted 1239, extinct 1418 into Hatzfeldt by marriage. The family held the office of Vogt von Ab.Werden and had their seat in Burg Wildenburg a.d. Sieg (Kr. Altenkirchen, R-P).
Möller S 4:80-81; Köhler HL 617; Rolland 6:172; GOR:773; SGN:117; NLU:62;
- 1960** viler von haidung 2274
330n1 *I S O barry*
no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns garnished with fleurs-de-lis
Viler von Haidung, not identified.
STY:478*;
- 1961** von kerssel und die kaerglin bav
I A SG per bend bear passt & plain 2275
no crest ornament SX AG bear passt betw bull's horns
von Kärgl, no details.
von Kerssel, not identified.
SIE:81n5 (Kärgl);

- 1962** von rorbach aut
2276
I O S *triangled*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Rohrbach; ministerialen of Habsburger and Walsee, seat on Burg Rohrbach (Gem.Weistrach, BH.Amstetten, NÖs), built 1420.
Sieb 27/4.5:t79 + 26.1/4.4.1:t212; HHStÖs 1:609; ETO:84; LYN:851; ING:48; STY33+34; DWF:266; NLU:528; BHM:715; GEL:777* (Ar-Gu); BEL:377* + BEL:378* (s.n.; Or-Gu); RUG:1128* (qtd);
- 1963** plugelrainer bav
2277
I G X BA *per pale plain & 2 bends*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Pflugelrain, probably Rainer von Rein, see [1748].
STY:186;
- 1964** von kagnegg als
2278
I G A *bend*
no crest ornament GO lion isst cr. biting circular chain
von Kageneck, alsatian Uradel and Strassburger patricier, but also active in Konstanz.
Kindler OB 2:222; Sieb 24/2.6:10+t8+t35 bad; SIE:192n1; MIL:882; STY:618;
- 1965** von aldendorff sou
2279
I A S *per pale*
crown N peacock plume
von Altendorf, no details.
Rolland 1:37;
- 1966** humel von liechtenberg sou
2280
I A G *3 roundels*
no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns crested cch
Hummel von Lichtenberg, see Hechenried [1837] with different crest. ING:473; STY:422;
- 1967** von wassenham als
2281
I G AB *fess & border*
no crest ornament GA talbot's head ch. fess
von Waselnheim, no details.
XDD:3952; MIL:1194+1287; DWF:767;
- 1968** von bernhussen sou
2282
I O V *barry*
no crest ornament OV 2 bugle horns stringed compony
von Bernhausen, swabian Uradel, noted 1050, Fhr. 1665, extinct 1833; reichministerialen and vassals of Württemberg, Tübingen and Burgau. Their seat was in Bernhausen (Kr. Esslingen, B-W). Before 1370 the family used the arms {per pale lion & wing}.
Sieb 23/2.5:t6 + 23/6.2:t.1; Sieb F 31+t6; HHStD 6:63; ING:523; STY:605;
- 1969** von burgstorff brg
1698
166r1
I X G AB *barry & 2 pals*
no crest ornament XG HB cone barry tipped with roundel betw bull's horns
von Burgsdorff al. Burckersdorf, seat nr Lebus in Mark Brandenburg. The family, fl.1753, was noted in Brandenburg, Sachsen and Schlesien. The arms come in several later variants.
Sieb 14/3.2:t136 brg-pru + 20/6.12:t40 sax; (Ar 2 pales Gu acc. fess Az); SIE:57n13 (paly Ar-Gu & per fess cch & fess Vt/Az); SIE:178n10 (paly of 4 Ar-Gu & fess Az); SGH:653; BLW:659;
- 1970** aspach aut
1699
33In1 *I G A* *per bend & 2 arrows bendwise cch*
no crest ornament SON boar's head crested garnished with peacock eyes
von Aspach, held for a time in 15C Schloss Brunnsee (Gem. Hainsdorf, BH. Radkersburg, Steiermark).

- 1971** von rugkendorff aut
1700
1 A BO per pale 2 bends & plain
 no crest ornament = A 2 ibex' horns ch. arms crested
 von Rukendorf, held Kaumberg (BH. Lillienfeld, NÖs) until 1474 and also Guntersdorf (BH. Hollabrun, NÖs).
 Crest: the crested ibex' horns are probably garnished with close set feathers, not the common dragon's ridge.
 HHStÖs 1:294+344; LYN:887; ETO:47; ING:51; BHM:678;
- 1972** von marmoltz sui
1701
1 SA per pale
 no crest ornament SA ram's head per pale
 von Marmels al. Marmorera, seat Burg Marmorera in Oberalstein S of Chur (Graubünden / Grisons).
 Kindler OB 3:29; SIE:204n7 *; Rolland 4:149 *; Hupp Arl 287n6; MIL:739* (Ar-Sa);
- 1973** von hollerfels lux
1702
1 GA buckle
 no crest ornament = G escutcheon of arms betw wings
 von Hollenfels, cadets of C.Vianden, no details.
 Loutch L 259+440; Möller S 4; XRL:4294, XCM:322; BHM:1709; LYN:1455; NLU:767+1202;
- 1974** von ainbringen sou
1703
1 X O AG 2 pales & fess
 no crest ornament S 2 gambs
 von Ambringen al. Ampringen, ministeriales with seat at Oberambringen nr. Staufen (Kr. Freiburg i.B., B-W).
 Kindler OB 1:12; HHStD 6:340; Sieb 24/2.6:t17 bad (W-A); MIL:942; ZUR:464* (paly & 2 bars);
 STY:331* (paly of 4 & 2 bars);
- 1975** von kippenhaim sou
1704
1 G O 3 fish in pairle
 no crest ornament AS 2 fishes reversed per fess
 von Kippenheim, seat in Kippenheim (Kr. Ettenheim, B-W), by 1500 strassbourger patricier.
 Sieb 24/2.10:t15 als; Kindler OB 2:286;
- 1976** von sunthassen sou
1705
1 A SO chief ch. fess
 no crest ornament AS bust of man hatted
 von Sunthausen, no details.
 Crest: the dress is white with a broad black top and yellow neckline, the pointed cap is slightly curled.
 Rolland 5:370 sou; ING:520; DWF:921; STY:486;
- 1977** von bolsenhain als
1706
1 GA 3 fish naiant in pale
 no crest ornament = A cone ch. arms tipped with ball of wool
 von Bolsenheim, Uradel, seat in Bolsenheim nr Benfeld (dep Bas-Alsace); later in Breisach and as citizens of several towns in Alsace and Breisgau.
 Kindler OB 1:140; Rolland 1:252 *; DWF:1012; MIL:957+1019;
- 1978** von spechtbach als
1707
1 B O 3 escutcheons
 no crest ornament O ibex' s horn
 von Spechbach, no details, but probably from Spechbach nr. Mulhouse (dep Haut-Rhin).
 Rolland 5:331; DWF:998;
- 1979** von metelska uf bahem boh
1708
166v1
1 A B per pale & 6 fish's tails (2:2:2) cch
 no crest ornament AB 2 bull's horns garnished with fishtails cch
 z Metelska al. von Merwenk, no details.
 Myslivecek E 37; DWF:663; NLU:443* (inv.);

- 1980** von blankenstein am behemerwald aut
 332n1 *I G X A S* *bend checky* 1709
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- von Blankenstein al. von Plankenstein, no details, probably austrain. These arms were later qtd with another Blankenstein, using {Gu pile per bend Ar}, noted 1150, württemberger vassals with seat Burg Blankenstein (Kr. Münsingen, B-W) and found separately in MIL:375, STY:556, SGH:1339. The bend checky was also used as a quarter by Rauber von Plankenstein, from Kärnten (Rolland 5:130). Kindler OB 1:96; Sieb 23/6.2:10+t1 (pile); LYN:885; ETO:51; BHM:682; RUG:1112* (qtg pile);
- 1981** von flädnicz zum langenwang und gallot aut
I S O *fess* 1710
 no crest ornament SO 2 bull's horns each ch. fess
- von Fladnitz, styrian ministeriales of Stubenberg.
 Kneschke D 3:270; Rolland 2:329, Steiermark; Hupp ARL 134n4; STY:533;
- .. als
I G A *per fess & fess cch* 1711
- Not identified, possibly a variant of the alsatian Sturm von Sturmeck. Item omitted in GRU/b:332n. MIL:976*; DWF:1007* (Or-Gu; Sturm);
- 1982** unenstainer aut
I G A A *owl on mount* 1712
 round cap A owl
- Possibly von Aufenstein, tiroler and kärntner nobles, from 1322 their seat was at Bleiburg (BH. Völkermarkt, Kärnten). The arms were found in various colours. These arms noted in Steiermark 1172-1381 for Aufenstein, but also also as Donenstein.
 HHStÖs 2:202; Sieb 3/3.1.3:t34* + 28/4.7:178+t31 styr; Rolland 1:36, Auffenberg, bad + Auffenstein, tir (Az-Ar-Or); DWF:307 'aufenstein / donenstein'; ZUR:364* (Or-Gu-Sa);
- 1983** hailigberg von glitberg sou
I O S *chevron acc. chevron crenelated enhanced* 1713
 crown A owl
- von Heiligenberg zu Glitberg, not identified. SGH:468*; LYN:1974*; NLU:1614* (Ar-Sa);
- 1984** von niderhussen sou
I V X A G *bend compony* 1714
 no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horn compony
- von Niederhaus, seat in Niederhausen bei Eendingen (Kr. Emmendingen, Baden).
 Crest: actually bull's attire compony cch, incl. ears.
 Rolland 4:287; Hupp ARL 320n4; DWF:323;
- 1985** stören sou
I G Z *bend* 1715
 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap
- Stühr von Bühel and Stör von Stürenburg in Breisgau, no details.
 Rolland 5:357n8 bgu; BHM:1328; LYN:1666; ZUR:470; DWF:668; STY:569;
- 1986** von hochhussen sou
I A G O *bugle-horn stringed above mount* 1716
 no crest ornament G bugle horn
- von Hochhusen, not identified. SGH:461;
- 1987** <boeckelin> als
I G A *ibex segreant* 1717
 no crest ornament A ibex isst
- Böcklin von und zu Böcklinsau, alsatian Uradel, patricians of Strasburg, noted 1266, french baron 1773.
 Kindler OB 1:136 als-sui; Sieb 24/2.6:6+t5; ING:422; DWF:840; DWF:554*; MIL:432*; ING:724*; MIL:648* (ibex isst); STY:607* (ibex' head);

- 1988** von trutthussen sui
I O S lion rampant 1989
no crest ornament SA talbot's head betw wings 183r1
von Trutthausen, not identified.
SGH:1512;
- 1989** von haellegk uf kernten aut
I A G per fess & pale cch 1990
no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns each ch. fess all cch
von Halleg, no details.
Sieb 28/4.6:t9 salz; SIE:48n3, Steiermark;
- 1990** von roschwitz boh
333n1 *I S O unicorn salient* 1991
no crest ornament O unicorn naissant
von Roschwitz, not identified. Identical arms are found for the bohemian Bescowicz in e.g. LYN:989
and BZL:23 and with Az-Ar in DWF:202 and in Myslivecek E 4.
- 1991** rettinger aut
I B A G tierced per chevron 1992
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Retting, not identified.
QPB:221bis* (per chevron Gu-Ar);
- 1992** helfferberger aut
I G A S tierced per chevron 1993
no crest ornament SA elephant with tower
von Helfenberg, seat on Burg Helfenberg (BH. Rohrbach, OÖs).
Rolland 3:173n17Q1, Steiermark; HHStÖs 1:51; Hupp ARL 199n4; DWF:268;
- 1993** gall uf dem land kernten aut
I G A per chevron 1994
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Andregall al. Gallenberg, no details. They later held large estates around Schloss Pichelhofen
(BH. Judenburg, Steiermark). Krain or Carnolia is modern Slovenia, Kärnten the austrian region to
the north.
Sieb Krain 9 + t7; ING:61; DWF:309;
- 1994** vom stein 1995
I B X A G eagle doubleheaded per pale 1995
no crest ornament AG eagle doubleheaded per pale
vom Stein, not identified. Possibly oldest Rheingrafen arms (Möller S 4:54).
- 1995** rich von hohen richen 1996
I G A A roundel & chief 1996
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Rich von Hohenrichen, not identified.
STY:578;
- 1996** von wassembach sou
I B O O per pale lion & plain 1997
no crest ornament A swan's head
von Wissenbach, swabian Uradel, from Wiesenbach (Kr. Weissenhorn, B-W).
Sieb 22/6.1.3:t95; Rolland 6:180; ING:558; GEL:243*; BHM:3164*; BEL:1638* (rev.);
- 1997** von gerstetten sou
I X B A G per pale & per chevron 1998
no crest ornament = S cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers
von Gerstetten, probably from Gerstetten (Kr. Heidenheim, B-W).
SGH:1230;

- 1998** schroffenstainer tir
I A S *ibex naissant* 1999
no crest ornament S unicorn naissant 183v1
von Schrofenstein, tiroler nobles, noted 1254, extinct 1546, seat at Burg Schrofenstein (Gem. Stantz bei Landeck).
Trapp TB 1; Beimrohr BS 136; Trapp TB 7:12 (sigil)+165; HHSStÖs 2:467; Hupp ARL 129n4;
ETO:177; LYN:1655; DWF:296; MIL:1528;
- 1999** von haermelstorff fkn
I G A *pily-barry* 2000
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Probably von Herbelstadt as in [1546], but with the colours inverted.
Rolland 3:182 (Gu-Ar, Herbelstadt);
- 2000** von bulow mec
334n1 *I B O* *roundelly* 2001
no crest ornament V = bird betw 2 bull's horns ch. arms
von Bülow, mecklenburger Uradel, noted 1229, seat in Ort Bülow bei Rehna (Kr. Grevesmühlen, M-V).
Crull MW 63; Sieb 14/3.1:t4; wikipedia; GEL:1420; BHM:2894; BEL:515;
- 2001** von jagaw pom
I A G *wheel* 2002
no crest ornament GS wheel segment tipped with tuft of cock feathers
von Jagow, no details, but possibly from Jagow 30 km N of Prenzlau (M-V).
SIE:183n14 bru;
- 2002** von dryberg mec
I O GGO *per pale talon & fess* 2003
no crest ornament G talon winged
von Driberg, mecklenburger Uradel, noted 1178.
Crull MW 45 #1; Rolland 2:226*;
- 2003** von dunffelden fkn
I O XGS *2 wings* 2004
no crest ornament GS 2 wings
Dünfeld al. Thüingfeld von Wenckheim, see [1515].
- 2004** von richharczhussen bav
I A GG *per pale fess & plain* 2005
no crest ornament AN swan with peacock tail
von Reichertshausen, bavarian Uradel, extinct 1340. Their arms and crest were adopted around 1334 when the Burg Reicherthausen a.d.Ilm (Kr. Pfaffenhofen, NB) was acquired by Püttrich von Reichertshausen, münchener patricier, noted 1239-1594.
Sieb 22/6.1:86+87+t85 (P.v.R.; v.R); wikipedia;
- 2005** von bernangen sou
I O BO *bend ch. 3 annulets* 2006
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Wernwag al. Berwangen, from Berwangen (Kr. Waldshut, B-W), but often serving around Strassbourg. Another branch is mentioned in franconian Berwangen (Kr. Eppingen, B-W).
Rolland 6:161 sou; Kindler OB 1:64; ING:495; STY:323; MIL:1511;
- 2006** von waldaw fkn
I G A *spearhead in bend* 2007
crown GA cone tipped with crown and 2 millstones
von Waldau, not identified.
Rolland 6:137 sil (arrow in bend); ING:717; DWF:388;
- 2007** von odenberg bav
I A S *chevron* 2008
no crest ornament GX AS bust of queen betw bull's horns
von Ödenberg, no details. SIE:88n7 (Sa-Ar);

- 2008** lechsberger sou
I A S fess 2009
no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns each ch. fess 184r1
von Lechsberg, swabian nobles with seat at Lechsberg nr Buchloe (Kr. Kaufbeuren, Bayern).
Sieb 22/6.1:t103;
- 2009** mildenhobt von lümemburg lun
I X VA AG checky & bend ch. 3 2010
no crest ornament = fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers
von Mildenhobt, not identified.
- 2010** monhoffer 2011
335n1 *I O AS chief barry dancetty*
no crest ornament = S cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers
von Monhoff, not identified.
- 2011** vom stain pal
I A G lion rampant 2012
no crest ornament GA talbot's head betw wings
von Stein gt Oberstein, see [1447].
- 2012** von rutzendorff und von nuwburen aut
I O GBA per pale fess & fleur-de-lis 2013
no crest ornament AN 2 rods in saltire each tipped with a peacock plume
von Rutzendorf, not identified.
von Neubauer, styrian nobles.
Krassler SW 192 (Neubauer); BLW:423 (Neubauer);
- 2013** von wolfsaw aut
I A G lion rampant 2014
no crest ornament CX AG bull's head
von Willisow, no details.
Crest: bull's head with 7 ostrich feathers cch Ar-Gu replacing the horns.
Rolland 3:174 (Gf.Wilisow, aut); DWF:428;
- 2014** von fronow und von grwytin bav
I S O pale 2015
no crest ornament S 2 bull's horns furred
von Fronau, with seat in Kr. Regensburg (OPf.), extinct 1459.
von Grütin, not identified.
Sieb 22/2.1:t32 (later fam) + 6.1.1:t35 + 6.1.2:t26 bav; DWF:206; STY:208;
- 2015** von rothenburg erbhoptman zum presla lus
I A GGA per pale lion acc. bendy 2016
no crest ornament GN 2 millstones garnished with peacock eyes
von Rothenburg, probably from Rothenburg a.d. Neisse (Kr. Niesky, Sachsen), held several estates
(Belkau, Hermwalde and Welmitz) in Niederlausitz, The family held the office of Erb-Hauptmann von
Breslau / Wroclaw in Schlesien / Silesia.
Rolland 5:196, hen + sil; Sieb 14/3.1:t27+390;
- 2016** von frankenberg jul
I S O roundelly 2017
no crest ornament SA donkey's head spotted
von Frankenberg, with seat on Burg Frankenberg in Aachen (Nordrhein-Westfalen).
Sieb 14/3.2:t175; ING:891; DWF:738;
- 2017** kadower aut
I G X AB fess bendy 2018
no crest ornament G 2 bull's horns
von Kadauer, from Steiermark.
Crest: bull's attire, with ears.
Krassler SW 15; Hupp ARL 223n1; ETO:124; LYN:909; BHM:755; ING:49; DWF:419;
NLU:1088; STY:97*;

- 2018** von gerspach tre
1 A S *2 bars of lozenges* 2019
no crest ornament A ibex iss 184v1
- von Geisbusch, Erbhofmeister von Trier, noted 1330-1503, seat in Geisbuscherhof nr Mayen (Kr. Mayen, R-P).
Crest: goat-like, with horns curved forwards.
Fahne KJB 1:108 + 2:45; Tillmann B (32 Trier); APA:221; LYN:100; ING:855; MIL:1018;
DWF:737; STY:205; GEL:35;
- 2019** vom plon 2020
1 G A *3 fish naiant in pale*
no crest ornament S 2 antlers
- vom Plon, not identified.
- 2020** von egeren jul
336n1 *1 A S* *bat* 2021
no crest ornament AS doe's head ch. fess
- von Egeren, in Jülich.
Rolland 2:255 jul;
- 2021** von hochenburg bav
1 B A G *chief ch. 3 lozenges* 2022
no crest ornament bust of man hatted
- von Hohenburg al. Hohenburg, not identified, but Hohenberg, Erb-Marschall von Würzburg, used {per fess Ar-Gu}.
- 2022** von ples mec
1 O S *bull statant* 2023
no crest ornament OS wheel segment garnished with tufts of cock feathers
- von Plessen, from Mecklenburg, noted from 1211.
Crull MW #107; Rolland 5:57; Achen DA 57 (identical crest); GEL:1421; BEL:520; BHM:2895;
- 2023** von sachsendorff bav
1 X G A S *per pale & fess* 2024
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- Possibly von Sachsendorf, not identified. However, SGH:838 has the identical arms for Schandorf, also not identified, but with a crest of bull's horns ch. arms.
- 2024** metdeller von disslak jul
1 O Z *fess* 2025
no crest ornament A greyhound's head
- von Matlar, noted in Jülich / Juliers and surrounding territory on the left bank of the Rhine, held i.a. Tüschbroich in Jülich (Kr. Erkelenz, N-W) and land nr Baerl in Gft. Mörs (Kr. Moers, N-W) in 1440. Dinslaken (Kr. Dinslaken, N-W) is on the right bank just south of the confluence with the river Lippe.
Crest: greyhound's head Ar muzzled Az.
Fahne KJB 2:91; XRA 1:438, XDF:1298; BHM:1029; BEL:1166; GEL:1282;
- 2025** von walbron pal
1 B A *3 lozenges (2:1)* 2026
no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns
- von Wallbrunn, vassals of Gf. Leiningen, by 1317 held parts of Hochspeyer (Kr. Kaiserlautern, R-P).
- 2026** von farentzberg beg
1 A G S *fess embattled-counterembattled acc. mullet in chf dx* 2027
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms
- von Varresbeck, from Varresbeck (Kr. Wuppertal, N-W) in Gft. Berg.
Fahne KJB 2:171 {Gu-Ar}; XRA 1:228 + 4:86 BHM:1030*; BEL:1617*; GEL:1283*;

- 2027** von boppenstain 2028
1 B O *3 pomegranates*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Boppenstein, not identified
Arms: grenade apples or poppy heads.
- 2028** von hoeg 2029
1 G O *2 bends* 185r1
no crest ornament OGS 2 bull's horns crested and garnished with tufts of cock
feathers
- von Hoeg, not identified.
- 2029** von waltheim 2030
1 O S *bust of blackamoor, arms replaced by antlers*
no crest ornament SS bust of man betw antlers
von Waltheim, not identified.
- 2030** von halberstat mec
337n1 *1 G A* *crescent* 2031
no crest ornament A crescent
von Halberstadt, noted 1266, from Mecklenburg.
Kneschke D 4:163; Crull MW #214; KCR:990; BHM:2899*; BEL:522*; GEL:1425* (Gu-Or);
- 2031** von helberg gue
1 O BG *fess & border engrailed* 2032
crown O bear's head
von Helleberg al. van Helbergen, from Obergeldern (in present Netherlands).
Rolland 3:172; GOR:837; BEL:1060* (plain border);
- 2032** von hurd wes
1 A G *wheel* 2033
round cap = 4 banners ch. arms
von Hoerde, probably from Westfalen. Another family from Gft. Mark, Hörde zu Böcke, used a talbot party per fess.
Rolland 3:207, baron;
- 2033** von uttenhöffen uf kernten bav
1 A S *fess embattled* 2034
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms wearing torse
von Uttenhof, here noted as from Kärnten / Carnolia in Austria, but with Stammsitz in Jettenhofen (Kr. Beilngries, OPf.).
Rolland 6:71; Sieb 22/6.1:t191 + 6.1.3:t78 + 14:t468; Sieb F 108+t6; Alberti W;
- 2034** von dittisow im niderland sou
1 O G *qtly* 2035
no crest ornament OG 2 bull's horns per fess cch
von Deizisau al. Burgermeister von Deizisau, noted 1233, extinct 1774 Their origin were from Deizisau (Kr. Esslingen, B-W).
Sieb 23/6.2:4+t11, würt; ING:525*; MIL:994*; STY:603*+604*; RUG:1328*+1335* (Gu-Or);
- 2035** von belgan im niderland sou
1 B A *3 bull's faces* 2036
no crest ornament A bull's head
von Belgan, not identified, but possibly swabian as were the von Deizisau.
- 2036** kneegt von runsslingen 2037
1 A GHS *3 pales & chief ch. lion passt*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Knecht von Runslingen, not identified.
Crest: wings ch. 3 pales retracted, i.e. the arms less the lion passt.
QDB:147;

- 2037** von bachheim jul
2038
1 O G *2 bends*
no crest ornament A talbot's head
- von Bachheim, noted as vassals of Jülich 1326, but often in the service of the Abp.Köln.
XRA 1:197; XVL:5932; GOR:373; BHM:1475*; GEL:46* (Ar-Gu);
- 2038** von selbach beg
2039
185v1
1 O S *3 lozenges in bend*
no crest ornament S 2 wings
- von Selbach, vassals of Sayn, noted 1358, seat at Altenseelbach bei Neunkirchen in Gft. Berg (Kr. Siegen, N-W).
Fahne 1:398 (beg); Sieb 20/6.7:t62, nas (several sublins); XRA 3:332; BHM:1372; BEL:1283; GEL:1322+1496; LYN:1980*; NLU:1631* (+ mullet in chf);
- 2039** von erkel hol
2040
1 A G *2 bars embattled-counterembattled*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- van Arkel, prominent family from the Netherlands, who for a short time held the duchy of Geldern.
ESNF 5:167-171; Sieb 4:t80; XRA 1:179; LYN:105; VER:353; APA:177; LYN:1334; MIL:1335; UFF:132; RUG:1159; BEL:749; URF:2289; GEL:1017;
- 2040** vom rodernberg 2041
338n1 *1 G BS* *3 roundels fimbriated*
no crest ornament A = donkey's head ch. figure of arms
- von Rodenberg, not identified.
- 2041** von achdörff bav
2042
1 A BB *crown with 2 fishing hooks isst*
no crest ornament = figure of arms
- von Achdorf, from Achdorf bei Landshut (OB), extinct 1510. The present arms are the crest placed on the shield.
Sieb 22/6.1.2:t1, bav (fishing hook); Wernigerode WB; STY:259; SGH:911; STY:253* (Sa fishing hook Ar);
- 2042** von wittershussen hen
2043
1 X A SO *bendy of 4 & bend*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- von Weitershausen, from Hessen. The arms are probably confounded.
Sieb 15/7.2:213+t185; SIE:136n4; Rolland 6:155 {bandé Ar-Sa};
- 2043** von panwicz sax
2044
1 S X AG *chief per pale*
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
- von Panwitz, noted in Sachsen and Schlesien, no details.
SIE:75n8, sil; DWF:195+433; GEL:201*; BEL:396* (Az-Or-Ar);
- 2044** von schwinshaim 2045
1 O GS *viol, semy of billets couched*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- von Schweinsheim, not identified.
- 2045** von lindenfels bav
2046
1 B A *2 bars*
no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns
- Kreis von Lindenfels, no details.
Sieb 22/6.1.2:100+t62 (K.v.L); ING:1037; QDB:222; STY:513* (inv.);
- 2046** von niffenheim wes
2047
1 G O *fess*
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms
- von Niffenheim al. Neukirch gt Nievenheim, noted 1312-1599, from Nievenheim nr Neuss (Kr. Grevenbroich, N-W). The arms are a later additon as Q2.
Fahne KJ 1:303; Rolland 3:300 wes (Niffenheim); DWF:659;

- 2047** von eczbach wes
2048
I S A wing
 no crest ornament A wing extended
 von Etzbach, noted 1488-1710, probably from Etzbach a.d.Sieg, or from Etzenbach nr Bracht (Kr. Kempen). Tombstone in Rosdorf a.d.Sulze.
 Fahne KJ 1:96 + 2:39; Rolland 2:287 (abaissé);
- 2048** kael tir
2049
186r1
I O B per saltire
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
 von Kall, no details.
 Rolland 2:293 tir (Az-Or); Hupp ARL 228n4; ETO:178; BHM:809; LYN:1652; DWF:305+1052;
- 2049** von zeidlitz sax
2050
I G A buckle
 no crest ornament AG 2 wings per fess
 von Zedlitz al. Zeidlitz, saxon Uradel, which later moved to Schlesien, Poland and Prussia, R-Fhr. 1608, prussian Gf. 1741.
 Sieb 21/2.3:t62 sax + 24/2.10:t28 als; Kneschke D 9:624; URF:2452; KCR:866; BEL:1712; GEL:516; BHM:3276;
- 2050** von elkerhussen nas
2051
 339n1 *I A S 3 axes*
 no crest ornament S bust of man with donkey's ears
 von Elkershausen, nassauer ministerialen und Burgmänner zu Hadamar (Kr. Dill, Hessen) und Ganerben zu Reiffenberg; extinct 1726.
 Sieb 20/6.7:t30; CLE:1329*; LYN:1975*; NLU:1632* (Gu-Ar);
- 2051** von warnstorff sax
2052
I O AG crescent inv acc. estoile in chf
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Warnsdorf, from Ober-Lausitz into Schlesien 16C, fl.1686.
 Sieb 14/3.1:436 + 20/6.12:89+t70; SIE:166n8 = {Az croissant Ar acc. étoile Ar en chf};
- 2052** von paffenhoffen als
2053
I A SG 3 blackamoor's heads acc. crescent in centre
 no crest ornament AA arm naked holding sword
 von Pfaffenhofen, not identified, probably the alsatian family named from Pfaffenhofen, dep Bas-Rhin. NLU:370;
- 2053** von blankenberg lor
2054
I G A 2 barbels addorsed
 crown GAA cone tipped with roundel betw 2 fish reversed
 von Blankenberg al. Salm-Blâmont, a comital branch of the lorrainian Gf. Salm, their seat was at Blankenberg al. Blâmont, dep Meurthe-et-Moselle. Other entries in [632, 644, 873].
 ESNF 4:92-95 + 108-112; Sieb 4:t303; Kneschke D 8:24; Möller S 2:148Sieb 24/2.11:t1 XDD:1435; BHM:2407; WIN:1130; LYN:1782; NAV:1436; STU:79+80; URF:851;
- 2054** von lengfelden sax
2055
I X O SA per pale & chief
 no crest ornament SOAS bugle horn stringed in front of cone tipped with roundel and tuft of cock feathers
 von Lengefeld, noted from 13C to 18C, one of several schwarzburger vassals. Probably named for Lengefeld nr Blankenhayn (Thüringen) or Lengefeld in Coburg. Their arms are also noted with a bugle horn in chf. Another saxon Lengefeld, with {3 lozenges in bend &c} was noted 1289-1375.
 Sieb 15/3.2a:124 + 16/6.4:41+t30 + 20/6.13:19+t13 + 20/6.12:40+t31 + 21/6.6:97 sax; Rolland 4:46; QDB:178;
- 2055** von cleberg 2056
I B A 3 herons
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Cleberg, not identified.

- 2056** von haiczfelden hen
2057
mill-rind; 3 roses; =; = {OS, AG}
 crown = wings ch. arms
- von Hatzfeldt, seat at Hatzfeldt (Kr. Frankenberg, Hessen). Hatzfeldt qtg bavarian Wildenberg.
 Crest: arms of Q1 (mill-rind).
 ESNF 8:109-116; Möller S 4:32; SIE:130n5, rhe (Hatzfeldt; Rolland 6:172n2 (Wildenberg);
 LYN:165; DWF:745; STU:216*; BHM:918*; GEL:1367*; BEL:432* (Q1);
- 2057** von schwalbach nas
2058
1 A G 3 annulets in bend
 no crest ornament G 2 bull's horns
- von Schwalbach, nassauer nobility with seat in Kleinschwalbach (Amt Königstein, Kr. Usingen, Hessen).
 Crest: bull's attire, with ears each ch. 3 roundels Ar.
 Sieb 20/6.7:t60 + 16/6.4:t61; ING:1056*; LBQ:3606*; LBQ:3536*; GEL:1371*; BHM:922*;
 BEL:277*; BEL:423* (Gu-Ar); STU:202* (roundels);
- 2058** fulhaber von vechttersbach 2059
186v1
1 A G fess indented on upper edge
 no crest ornament GAG bust of woman betw bull's horns garnished with poppy heads
- Fulhaber von Vechtersbach, not identified.
- 2059** von thorgaw 2060
1 O S ram passt
 no crest ornament SOS ram betw 2 rods tipped with tufts of cock feathers
- von Torgau, not identified.
 QDB:181;
- 2060** von wippingen sou
2061
340n1 1 G A 3 pales
 torse GA plume per pale
- von Wippingen, no details.
 Sieb Si2:84*; Rolland 6:179* (paly Gu-Ar); STY:440; SGH:586*; ING:478* (paly Gu-Ar);
- 2061** von baiswil sou
2062
1 B OO per pale lion & plain
 no crest ornament A swan's head
- von Baisweil, swabian Uradel and vassals of Kloster Ottenbeuren with seat at Baisweil (Kr. Kaufbeuren, Bayern).
 Sieb 22/6.1.2:t6; STY:410*;
- 2062** von reinhartzschwilen und von hassenstain sou
2063
1 A V elm leaf inv
 no crest ornament G 2 bull's horns
- von Reinhartsweiler al. Regnoltsweiler al. Regentsweiler, swabian Uradel, noted 1228, with seat in Regentsweiler Manor (Gem. Ludwigshafen, Kr. Stockach, B-W). Arms derived from Bodman.
 von Hasenstein, of same origin, citizens of Überlingen and living in Hasenweiler. Another swabian Hasenstein used a crampon.
 Crest: bull's attire, with ears.
 Sieb 23/6.2:t21; Kindler OB 3:378 (Reinhartsweiler); Kindler OB 1:543-544 (Hasenstein); ZUR:167;
 ING:409; MIL:1091; STY:145; STU:143;
- 2063** von emingen und von der palm sou
2064
1 A GB lion & chief
 no crest ornament B bust of man with donkey's ears
- von Emmingen, swabian Uradel, noted 1113, with seat at Hochemmingen nr Bad Dürnheim (Kr. Donaueschingen, B-W). In seals of 1339 and 1397 they used a lion, but in Kindler OB they are assigned the unusual {Az lion Gu} with the present crest.
 von der Palm, neither identified. The Freiherren von Palm-Gundelfingen, noted in Schwaben, Bayern and Austria has {Ar lion Gu & 2 pales Az} in Rolland 5:7.
 Kindler OB 1:295 (Emmingen);

- 2064** von winterbach als
I S O O *fess embattled, crusily* 2065
no crest ornament = fan peaked ch. arms
von Winterbech, no details.
Rolland 6:179, als; ING:991;
- 2065** von kürnegg und seffler sou
I A G *per chevron inv* 2066
no crest ornament G talbot's head
von Kürneck al. Kirneck, swabian Uradel, seat on Burg Kirneck (Unterkirneck, Kr. Villingen, B-W).
von Seffler, no details.
SIE:44n9 tir; Rolland 3:360 tir, Kindler OB 2:404-408 (Kürneck); Rolland 5:293 sou (Seffler);
MIL:982; DWF:915; SGH:1504;
- 2066** vom lo sou
I B A B A *3 pales & chief ch. lion passt* 2067
no crest ornament = fan peaked ch. arms
vom Lo al. von Lohe, not identified. STU:271; SGH:679*;
- 2067** von winkental sou
I O G *qtly* 2068
no crest ornament OG 2 bull's horns per fess cch
von Winckenthal, not identified.
Rolland 6:176; DWF:564;
- 2068** wetzel sou
I B O *per pale & chevronny cch* 2243
no crest ornament = bust of woman betw bull's horns all ch. arms 196r1
von Wetzel, from Schwaben near Schwabisch Hall, no details.
Rolland 6:164; DWF:800; KCR:1039;
- 2069** von zuttern sou
I S A *ibex horn* 2244
no crest ornament A ibex' s horn
von Zwitter al. Zytern, no details.
Rolland 6:217; Sieb Q3:117; ING:492; MIL:357; STY:88;
- 2070** lann von grunow aut
341n1 *I G X A S* *bend chevronny* 2245
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Laun von Grunow; held estates in Machland (BH. Perg. OO).
Sieb 27/4.5:156 + t56 (OÖs); Hupp ARL 255n3; DWF:322; ING:79* (bend ch. 2 chevrons);
LYN:848* (& border Or); NLU:950* (qtd);
- 2071** pfaffenlob als
I A G *3 ibex horns* 2246
no crest ornament GA ibex' horn inv. holding plume of feathers
von Pfaffenlapp, strassburger patriciat noted 1266.
Sieb 2472.10:t21 als; SIE:194n1; MIL:986+1299; DWF:776;
- 2072** mantz von mantzemberg als
I B A O *swan & border* 2247
crown A swan
Manz von Manzberg, from Alsace near Strasbourg.
Kindler OBG 3:25; Sieb Q2:132; MIL:1057; DWF:766; STY:529; KCR:1030*; MIL:681* (less
border); MIL:1020* (Gu-Ar);
- 2073** von engelstain
I O V *per saltire* 2248
no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms
von Engelstein, not identified.

- 2074** von steten von feldnorstetten sou
2249
I G AB bend ch. fish
 no crest ornament BG fish naiat in front of cap pointed tipped with tuft of cock
 feathers
 von Stetten zu Feldnerstetten, swabian Uradel, a branch of Veldner zu Hall, separated c.1360.
 Sieb 23/6.2:65+t42; WER:*; ING:577*; DWF:871*; STY:167* (Gu-Az-Ar);
- 2075** pfusser von norstetten sou
2250
I O G bull statant
 no crest ornament G bull isst
 Pfuser al. Pfauer von Nordstetten, ministeriales of Gf. Hohenberg, noted 1334-1520, probably named
 from Stetten (Kr. Rottweil, B-W) and Nordstetten in Isenburg (Kr. Horb, B-W), where they held land.
 Kindler OB 1:88; Sieb 23/6.2:t58;
- 2076** von boswil sui
2251
I B O increscent
 no crest ornament ON 2 crescents and peacock plume
 von Bosswil, seat in Boswil nr Kloster Muri, can Aagau.
 Kindler OB 1:144, Sieb Q2:82; MIL:421; DWF:962; STY:412; SGH:1326;
- 2077** von salldorff bav
2252
I A S per pale & 2 antlers per pale cch
 no crest ornament SA 2 antlers
 von Salldorf, seat in Salldorf nr Gunzelkofen (Kr. Dachau, OB).
 Sieb 22/6.1:122+t126 + 6.1.3:t33; SGH:832* (inv.); NLU:860*;
- 2078** missendorffer aut
2253
196v1
I V O fess
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Missendorf, in Oberösterreich, absorbed by Volkra c.1500, no details.
 Sieb 27/4.5:544+t121; Hupp ARL 304n1; LYN:890; ETO:74; BHM:705; ING:52; STY:213;
- 2079** groppenstainer tir
2254
I A G 2 bars
 no crest ornament GA bust of king ch. fess
 von Groppenstein, carintian and tirolean Uradel, extinct 1500.
 Krassler SW 20; Sieb 28/6.3:213+t4 tir; Rolland 3:101; QDB:183;
- 2080** belhaimer bav
2255
 342n1 *I O B per bend sn*
 no crest ornament BO horn per pale
 von Belheim, al. Pelhaim, extinct 1554, seat Pelheim (Kr. Dachau, OB.)
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:115
- 2081** von leowald sui
2256
I G XA AB pale checky & chief
 no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns garnished with roundels cch
 Probably von Liebegg, Freiherren from canton Aargau, and cousins of von Trostberg [1304], as the
 crests in [1301] and this item are identical. Leowald is also the legend in [2117].
 Kindler OB 2:503; Rolland 4:62, Aargau, Hupp ARL 262n6; KCR:974 <hans von buttikon>;
 SGH:1210 'leowald'; DWF:814; GRU:1317 'liebegg';
- 2082** von rimelshoffen als
2257
I S O per pale
 no crest ornament SO 2 wings
 von Rumelheim, strassbourger patriciat, noted 1282.
 Sieb 24/2.10:t23 als; Rolland 5:211 (Or-Sa); SGH:1214 'von rumelssheim';

- 2083** wild bav
2258
I G X AB fess per fess indented
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms each tipped with tuft of cock feathers
- Wild zu Wildenreuth, extinct 1611, seat in Wildenreuth nr Erbdorf (Kr. Tirschenreuth, OPf.).
 Sieb 22/6.1:t63; SIE:89n14; SGH:295 'mild vō milden'; DWF:634 'wild';
- 2084** stainruggen und birkner, franken fkn
2259
I A S 3 wheels
 no crest ornament SX AS wheel garnished with ostrich feathers
- von Steinau gt Steinrück, franconian Uradel with seat in Steinau (Kr.Fulda, Hessen) & Gft.Henneberg; extinct 1734. [1552] has the legend 'von stainow' with the name only.
 Birkner, not identified.
 Sieb F 101+t128; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t61 + 20/6.12:t67; ING:693; MIL:809;
- 2085** von der tann, franken fkn
2260
I G A fish embowed
 crown A fish naiant
- von der Tann, franconian Uradel, seat on Burg Tann nr Fulda (Kr. Fulda, Hessen). They inherited Rathsamhausen.
 Sieb F 104+t57; Sieb 24/2.6:24+t16 bad; Kindler OB 1:194; ING:695; MIL:784; DWF:631;
- 2086** von brenn, franken fkn
2261
I A S attire
 round cap S 2 antlers
- von Brenden, franconian ministeriales of Bp.Würzburg, they held Brendlorenzen (Kr. Bad Neustadt a.d.Saale, UFr.), extinct 1525.
 Sieb F 34 +t100; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t26; HHStD 7:106; Rolland 1:313;
- 2087** kecheller sou
2262
I G A fish hauriant
 no crest ornament G bust of man
- Kechler von Schwandorf, seat on Burg Schwandorf nr Haiterbach (Kr.Nagold, B-W).
 Kindler OB 2:251; Sieb 2472.6:109+t64 bad; MIL:433* (Or-Gu);
- 2088** hohenwerder bav
2223
195r1
I G OS tierced per chevron
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- von Hohenwart, Gf.Hohenwart, noted 11C, seat in Hohenwart (Kr. Kötzing, NB).
 Rolland 3:213; HHStD 7:245+263; ING:63; SGH:873;
- 2089** von balshoffen sou
2224
I A S cauldron
 no crest ornament O bust of man with donkey's ears
- von Balshofen, swabian Uradel with seat Balshofen on the Laufbache (Kr. Buehl, B-W).
 Crest: a bearded man hooded, the hood having 2 donkey's ears, all Or.
 Kindler OB 1:41; Rolland 1:115; Sieb E 37; ING:484; SGH:1322;
- 2090** von honsperg mis
2225
 343n1 *I O V popinjay*
 ornament specified AB plume of ostrich feathers cch
- von Honsberg, no details,
 Crest: from a low vat, checky of 2 tiers, a plume of ostrich feathers cch Ar-Sa.
 Rolland; SIE:152n15;
- 2091** von baerstetten 2226
I A G pile isst dx
 no crest ornament OX AS 2 bull's horns
- von Berstetten al. Baerstetten, not identified.
 Crest: 2 bull's horns, dx Or, sn bendy Ar-Sa.
 DWF:646;

- 2092** von maigental fkn
2227
I B A *wolf-hook inv*
 no crest ornament AS wolf-hook tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers
 von Mayenthal, ministeriales of the BGf.Nürnberg, a branch named zu Wichsenstein (nr Thuisbrunn, Kr. Forchheim, OFr.) in 1414, another Neuenburg (nr Erlangen, MFr.), extinct 1527.
 Sieb 22/6.1:t48; Rolland 4:170; MIL:811; DWF:619; NLU:1008;
- 2093** ruggen von tannegg sui
2228
I SAO *3 vats & border*
 cushion S 2 wings
 Rugg al. Ruck von Tanneck, seat on Burg Tanneck nr Fischingen, can St.Gallen, but active around Bodensee. Extinct in 18C.
 Kindler OB 3:660; SGH:525;
- 2094** von liebsperg 2229
I GA *braye*
 no crest ornament GA cone rounded tipped with plume of ostrich feathers
 von Liebsperg, not identified.
 DWF:651;
- 2095** hertzen von linach fkn
2230
I XAS AG *lozengy & chief ch. lion isst*
 no crest ornament S lion isst
 Hertz von Linach al. Hertz von Leineck, probably a family that derived their arms from the franconian Leineck, ministerialen of Gf.Andechs-Meranienin the Bayreuth area. Also known are Schenck and Marschalk von Leineck with nearly similar arms [1538].
 Sieb F 67+t80+t83 (Leineck);
- 2096** von pfforr sou
2231
I O SA *roundel ch. estoile*
 no crest ornament AX OS estoile betw bull's horns
 von Pfforr, citizens of Freiburg i.B., breisgauer nobles and habsburger officials by 1460.
 Kindler OB 1:86; HHSStD 6:456; STY:438; SGH:1432;
- 2097** misser von sünchingen sou
2232
I GAS *3 roundels each ch. eagle*
 no crest ornament G = 2 bull's horns garnished with figures of arms
 Muenzer von Sinkingen, noted 1275-1628, seat in Sinkingen nr Niedereschach (Kr. Villingen, B-W).
 The figures are coins, probably with hohenstaufer eagles.
 Kindler OB 3:166; DWF:928;
- 2098** von clingenstain wes
2233
195v1
I O S *2 chicots in saltire*
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Klingenstein, no details.
 Rolland 3:326, baron (Ar-Sa);
- 2099** von keppendorff 2234
I B A *pale*
 no crest ornament BG bust of man
 von Keppendorf or von Kempendorf, not identified. QDB:293* sr de kemppendorff (Az-Or);
- 2100** reissacher aut
2235
 344n1 *I XA GS* *per chevron & chevron crenelated*
 no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns garnished with flowers slipped
 Probably von Matschach, no details.
 Hupp ARL 290n2;
- 2101** grauffendorffer mis
2236
I A B *ibex segreant*
 no crest ornament B ibex isst
 von Grafendorf, no details.
 Rolland 3:81 sax (Az-Ar); QDB:180;

- 2102** von fronow bav
I S O *pale* 2237
crown = wings ch. arms
von Fronau, vassals of Bp. Bamberg, seat in Froanu (Kr. Regensburg, OPf.), extinct 1459.
Sieb 22/2.1:t32 (later fam) + 22/6.1.1:t35 + 22/6.1.2:t26 bav; see [2014];
- 2103** bechhanner 2238
I S GA *chief ch. swan's head*
no crest ornament AX SG swan's head betw bull's horns
von Bechhahn, not identified. DWF:260;
- 2104** liebenberger tir
I A GV *per pale & 2 ibex horns addorsed cch on mount* 2239
cushion N peacock plume
von Liebenberg al. Löwenberg, seat at Burg Vellenberg (Tirol).
Sieb 28/6.3:t6, abgestob, tir (Ar-Gu-Or); Trapp TB 6:13 (sigil, 1331) + 74; Hupp ARL 264n2;
ETO:147; BHM:778; LYN:1632; DWF:1054;
- 2105** tarant von dornspereg tir
I A GB *fess betw 3 eagles* 2240
no crest ornament OS fan peaked ch. scorpion
Tarant von Dornberg, held Burg Dornberg nr Meran (Südtirol).
HHStÖs 2:541+544; Rolland 4.6; DWF:287; VRN:75n4;
- 2106** von wiswiler sui
I O S *ibex' head* 2241
no crest ornament E ibex's head
von Wissweil, no details.
Rolland 6:181 (Ar-Sa); DWF:792; STY:409; MIL:691* (ibex isst);
- 2107** rorer by saltzburg aut
I A G *per pale embattled* 2242
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Rohr, bavarian ministerialenfamilie from Rotgau, who moved into the Kremstal (Ober- and Niederösterreich) by 1140. They had their main seat in Rohr (BH. Krems, NO). In RUG they relaced Raren, who bore {Gu eagle Or} as one of the Semperfreie HRR in the quaternionen.in RUG, replacing Raren (eagle). Bernhard von Rohr was Abp.Salzburg 1466-1482, and a major opponent of the habsburger emperor Friederich III (r.1440-1493).
HHStÖs 1:65+98 a.o; Sieb 22/6.1:t125; Sieb 28/4.7B:t5 steyr (sigil 1230); STY:17; RUG:252; RUG:1113;
- 2108** yberaker aut
pale retracted; paly of 4 & arm holding roundel; = ; = {GA, XAO-AS} 2069
no crest ornament AN cap pointed tipped with peacock plume 187r1
von Überach, Burg Ueberackern on the Salzach nr Burghausen (BH. Salzburg).
Sieb 28/4.6:70+t28 salz + 22/2.1:t19 bav + 22/7.1:t3 bav; Krassler SW 25+26+27; ING:830*
(Velber qtg Übrach); QDB:164* (Q1);
- 2109** schachner aut
I O S *bust of blackamoor* 2070
no crest ornament G bust of man with turban
von Schachner, noted from 13C, seat at Burg Schachen, later Ebenzweier, nr Altmünster (BH. Gmunden, OÖs).
SIE:35n15; HHStÖs 1:15 + 2:159; QDB:184;
- 2110** oberhaimer aut
345n1 *I S AA* *pale acc. 6 roses* 2071
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Oberhaimer zu Schönau im Mühlkreis (BH. Freistadt, OO).
SIE:58n8; Sieb 27/4.5:223+t53; Hupp ARL 324n3 LYN:902; BHM:688; ING:71; ETO:57;
DWF:288;

- 2111** von krankberg aut
2072
I GA heron
no crest ornament AO heron cr. betw wings
von Kranichberg, noted 1243, extinct 1510, seat in Kranichberg (BH. Neunkirchen, NÖs) sold to Walsee in 14C, then to Zebinger.
SIE:80n15, Rolland 3:348; Hupp ARL 238n1; HHStÖs 1:362; DWF:248; RUG:1238;
- 2112** weissnegger aut
2073
I SAG per pale 3 crescents inv & plain
crown = wings ch. arms
von Weisseneck al. Weissenegg, Uradel from Kärnten, seat at Burg Hartneidstein in Lavant-Thal (BH. Wolfsberg) moved later into Steiermark.
Sieb 28/4.6:73+t29 salz; HHStÖs 2:225; STY:36; QDB:206;
- 2113** hunelberger bav
2074
I O SGA per pale eagle isst & bend
crown =A cone ch. arms tipped with ball of wool
von Hundsberg, no details.
Sieb 22/6.1:154 (per pale Or eagle isst Sa & Gu 2 bends Ar);
- 2114** lamberger aut
2075
talbot; per pale barry of 4 & plain; =; = {OS, GAB}
crown S talbot sejt
von Lamberg, ortenburger ministerialen, later Hr.Ortenegg & Ottenstein (BH.Zwettl, NÖs), Fhr 1524, Gf 1636; RFst 1707. Their arms were possibly derived from the Ortenburger banner. Pottwein qtg Lamberg.
Sieb 4/1.3A:132+t158 + 29/4.2:12+t11 (Krain) + 27/4.5:166+t50; Gall W 330; Sieb 4:t159 (Lamberg-Orteneck); ETO:45*; BHM:676*; QDB:155*; STY:45* (Q2);
- 2115** siffriacher aut
2076
I A X AG pale checky
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Sebriach, in Steiermark / Styria, no details.
Krassler SW 22; DWF:947; QDB:331; ING:60*; STY:91*; SGH:843* (per pale Sa-Ar & pale party per pale tierced per fess cch Sa-Gu-Ar);
- 2116** falkemberger aut
2077
I B OA ibex isst mount
crown N peacock plume
von Falkenberg, seat on Burg Falkenberg in Strassertal, by 1299 moved to Gobelsberg (BH. Krems, NO) for the Falkenberg-Haderstorf, and by late 14C in the hands of the Maissau.
HHStÖs 1:271+278; RUG:1174;
- 2117** von leowald aut
2078
I G AOB arm holding gem-ring
no crest ornament GG lion isst cr. tipped with feather
von Leowald, not identified.
- 2118** von tschifron aut
2079
187v1
I B GA chevron betw 3 lions
crown A ibex isst
von Tschifron, not identified.
- 2119** von somfperg aut
2080
I X S GA per pale & chief
no crest ornament AG cap pointed tipped with feather plume all qtly
von Sompfberg, not identified.
Crest: cap pointed with feather plume all qtly Ar-Gu, upturn Sa.
SGH:891;

- 2120** süssenhaimer aut
 346n1 *I GAS talbot rampant biting cock* 2081
 no crest ornament AS talbot sejf biting cock
 von Süssenheim, from Steiermark.
 Krassler SW 237;
- 2121** rersberger aut
I SA canton sn 2082
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Rersberg, not identified.
- 2122** von pila aut
I B O per pale 2083
 no crest ornament SO 2 wings
 von Pila, not identified.
 DWF:217;
- 2123** von norendorf bav
I X G AB per pale & annulet 2084
 no crest ornament XG AS talbot per pale with annulets in each ear lobe
 Erringer von Norendorf, no details.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:t32, bav (Inngolstadt); Rolland 2:276*; ING:563*; SGH:1127* (inv.);
- 2124** mordaxen von kernten aut
I SA 2 axes in saltire 2085
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Mordaxt, held Tanzenberg (BH. St.Veit, Kärnten) in 13C and by 1400 Portendorf / Bartendorf
 (BH. Klagenfurt, Kärnten), when that family became extinct.
 HHStÖs 2:267+297; SIE:46n1, Kärnten; Hupp ARL 293n2; MIL:892; DWF:207; STY:38;
 BEL:1681;
- 2125** tachsser aut
I O SS bear isst on mount 2086
 no crest ornament SA bear isst cr. tipped with feather plume
 von Dachsner, not identified, the figure is a badger or Dachs. The austrian Dachsner von Dürnbach has
 3 stars in Hupp ARL 89n1 a.o.
 DWF:274; SGH:916* (badger on mount);
- 2126** buchwalder aut
I GA fess dancetty 2087
 torse G plume of feathers
 von Buchwald, not identified.
- 2127** holnneger bav
I OA heron stat 2088
 no crest ornament A heron closed 188r1
 von Hoheneck gt Holeneck
 Rolland 2:212n14 bav (Gu-Ar); BHM:761*; ETO:130*; LYN:836*; STY:31*; NLU:514*;
 QDB:185* (heron raising);
- 2128** schwent bav
I GA pale disjointed 2089
 no crest ornament SA ibex' horn curled garnished with feathers
 von Schwendt, not identified.
 Rolland 5:288, confounded blason;
- 2129** von thalben 2090
I O AB tierced per fess
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Thalben, not identified.
 BLW:445* (Az chief Or);

- 2130** von landsperg als
 347n1 *I S GA chief per chevron* 2091
 no crest ornament SAX GS 2 bull's horns cch garnished with pennons
 von Landsberg, strassbourger ministerialen, seat on Burg Landsberg nr Barr (Alsace).
 Kindler OB 2:450; MIL:1503; QDB:163; ZUR:467*; WIN:674*; ING:966*;*; MIL:640*;
 STY:86*; RUG:1411* (chief ch. mount);
- 2131** von der haid sil
I A G lion regard 2092
 no crest ornament GS cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers
 von der Heide, no details.
 SIE:53n1 sil (Or-Gu);
- 2132** pfäffinger bav
I X A SG per pale & per chevron inv embowed 2093
 crown N peacock plume
 von Pfäffinger, lived in Isen (Kr. Erding, OB) 1480.
 Sieb 22/6.1:t117; STY:256;
- 2133** yetzinger aut
I X A GS per bend & 3 roundels on partition 2094
 no crest ornament XA SG 2 bull's horns garnished with roundels
 von Eitzing, noted in Oberösterreich 1318, but aquired much land in Niederösterreich (e.g. in BH.
 Hollabrunn, Mistelbach and Horn) with the Huebmeister and by 1437 Freiherr Ulrich von Eitzing.
 Sieb 27/4.5:t17 + 27/4.7:n + 22/6.1.1:t34 bav + 26.1/4.1:78+t38; HHStÖs 1:216+395 a.o.;
 ETO:121; BHM:752; LYN:847; MIL:985; NLU:525; STY:65; RUG:1117* (qtd);
- 2134** von buchenow hen
I O V popinjay with talon raised 2095
 no crest ornament V bird
 von Buchenau, seat in Buchenau an der Eitra (Kr. Fulda, Hessen); extinct 1813.
 Crest: popinjay.
 Sieb 15/3.2.2.1:t26 + 20/6.7:t23 nas; Möller S 4:123; BEL:1424+1448; GEL:1382*; BHM:933*;
 BEL:1726*+1421*; MIL:682* +944*;
- 2135** hochennegger aut
I X O AS checky & canton 2096
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
 von Hoheneck, not identified.
 SIE:35n10, confounded;
- 2136** von clëinow boh
I G X AB fess checky 2097
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Klenov al. Klenovsky z Klenove, no details.
 Rolland 3:325 *, boh; Myslivecek E 26 + 2:21; RUG:1088;
- 2137** von fainnach aut
I GA chevron crenelated 2098
 torse S tuft of cock feathers 188v1
 von Khaynach al. Kainach, seat at Alt-Kainach nr Graz in Steiermark.
 Sieb 14:t247; Fahne KJ 2:81; Rolland 3:316, Steiermark; SIE:23n10Q1, Fhr; Hupp ARL 223n4;
 DWF:209; STY:28;
- 2138** von littaw sui
I A B pily-paly 2099
 no crest ornament =S cone ch. arms tipped with feather plume
 von Littow, no details, but reportedly from can Luzern.
 Rolland 4:76; ERF:68;

- 2139** engelhaimer bav
2100
I S A *per pale & 2 chicots per pale cch*
 crown AS 2 pales ragged
 von Engelheim, seat at Möning (Kr. Neumarkt, OPf.).
 Sieb 22/6.1.2t19;
- 2140** silstang aut
2101
 348n1 *I G AG* *4 lozenges per fess acc. fess overall*
 crown AS 3 rods tipped with tufts of cock feathers
 von Silstrang, from Stiermark, no details. The arms are probably a bridge with pontoons.
 Krassler SW 170 (1678); DWF:200; KCR:651*+836*; NLU:444*;
- 2141** wolff hen
2102
I O A *lion rampant*
 crown A lion isst
 Probably Wolff von Carspach, no details.
 Rolland 6:186* {Or loup rampant Ar};
- 2142** hoffhaimer 2103
I S A *per chevron grady*
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Hofheim, not identified.
 DWF:271;
- 2143** herttenfelder bav
2104
I G A *horseshoe*
 no crest ornament AS horseshoe tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers
 von Hertefeld, no details.
 Rolland 2:188 (bav); BHM:791; ETO:160; LYN:1659; STY:355;
- 2144** stainhaimer 2105
I A S *ibex segreant*
 no crest ornament S ibex isst
 von Stainheim, not identified. A swabian Stainheim used {fess acc. 6 lozenges}. BLW:181;
- 2145** asppann aut
2106
I G AB *tierced per bend undy*
 crown = wings ch. arms
 von Aspan von Haag, held from 1323 Hartheim (Gem. Alkoven, BH. Eferding, OO).
 Rolland 1:76n54Q1; SIE:20n5Q1, Fhr; HHStÖs 1:23+48;
- 2146** von der cappell fkn
2107
189r1
I X A SG *per pale & per chevron*
 no crest ornament SGS bust of man per pale tipped with tuft of cock feathers
 von der Cappel zu Hasslach, franconian nobles, extinct 1634. Seat at Hasslach (Kr. Kronach, OFr.).
 Sieb F 36+t21; Kneschke D; Rolland 2:22*; SIE:108n11* fkn (XA-BG); KCR:948;
- 2147** vugerspacher 2108
I A S *per pale & crescent cch*
 no crest ornament AGS crescent per pale with tuft of cock feathers
 von Vugerspacher, not identified.
- 2148** halczhaimer bav
2109
I S A *fess dancetty*
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Holzheim, noted in Passau (OPf.) 1420.
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:147 + 6.1.2:78+t49; Hupp ARL 212n1;

- 2149** ramsider aut
I G A *wyvern's head* 2110
no crest ornament A wyvern's head
von Ramseiden, seat Burg Ramseiden nr Saalfelden (BH. Zell-am-See, Pinzgau); extinct 16C.
Sieb 22/6.1.1:6+t4 + 28/4.6:53+t21-22 salz; HHStÖs 2:369; DWF:368; QDB:94*; STY:228*
(eagle's head);
- 2150** sörrer aut
349n1 *I G A* *per chevron* 2111
torse SA plume of feathers decorated with trefoils slipped
von Saurau, seat at Saurau a.d. Mur nr Unzmarkt bei Murau (BH.Murau), Erbuntermarschall in
Steiermark.
Sieb 26.2:22+t7; HHStÖs 2:142; Hupp ARL 279n1; LYN:1025; NLU:975; STY:46;
- 2151** donninger aut
I S O *orb* 2112
no crest ornament SO 2 arms holding an orb
Probably von Tumbritz, ministerialen of Meissau with seat in Thumeritz nr Horn (Kr. Horn, NO).
Hupp ARL 109-110;
- 8012** .. aut
I O S *escutcheon* 2113
Possibly von Kempten, no details.
Rolland 3:303, Fhr.;
- 2152** von dornstain und logower bav
I A G G *per pale fess & plain* 2114
crown = wings ch. arms
von Dornstein al. Donnerstein, seat at Darstein nr Waffnbrunn (Kr. Cham, OPf.).
von Logow, not identified.
Sieb 22/6.1:t138 ; HHStD 7:779 (Dornstein); STY:564*;
- 2153** scheller aut
I A S *bend of lozenges* 2115
crown AS cone tipped with plume
von Scheller, not identified.
MIL:778; STY:43;
- 2154** von anglach pal
I B A *fishing hook* 2116
no crest ornament SA bust of woman betw 2 fishing hooks 189v1
von Angeloch, pfalzer / palatine nobles with seats first at Waldangelloch, by 1369 at the water castle
Gauangelloch (Kr. Heidelberg, B-W).
HHStD 6:200; Sieb 23/6.2:t27; SIE:119n6 sou + 125n6 pal; MIL:935;
- 2155** ochssenstainer 2117
I A G S *chief lozengy* 2117
no crest ornament G bull's head
von Ochsenstein, not identified. The chief has one lozenge between 2 demi-lozenges.
QDB:210* (Sa chief per chevron inv. Ar-Sa); SGH:700* (Gu chief per chevron Sa-Ar);
- 2156** von ringelstain 2118
I A S S *annulet and chevronel in base* 2118
no crest ornament SA figure of arms garnished with tufts of cock feathers betw
wings
von Ringelstain, not identified.

- 2157** von marnholcz lun 2119
I X A SG per fess & cinquefoil
no crest ornament N 7 peacock feathers
von Marnholz, seat in Marenholz (Hzt.Braunsweig), Fhr. 1667.
Sieb 14/3.1:54+254 + 15/3.2.1:132,
- 2158** röttaler aut 2120
I G X A GA per pale plain & fess over all a pale
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Rottal al. Rothal, acquired in 1483 Burg Thalberg (Gem. Schlag, BH. Hartberg, Steiermark) and later held Gars am Kamp (BH. Horn, OO) . The arms are confounded in both GRU/a+b.
Myslivecek 62+t48; Sieb FstA 58 a.o.; HHStÖs 2:157+260; Rolland 5:197 boh; SIE:38n6* (Gu cross Ar);
- 2159** nuwenhusser aut 2121
per bend & chief; falcon rising holding annulet; =; = {ASG, ASO}
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Neuhaus zu Rütting und Hartenstein, no details.
Crest: arms of Q1 (per bend & chief).
Rolland 4:282* Steiermark;
- 2160** von felssberg zum tam aut 2122
350n1 *I O S per pale & attire cch*
crown SO 2 antlers
von Felsberg zum Than, not identified.
SGH:900* (per pale & 2 antlers cch);
- 2161** zebinger aut 2123
I G A lion guard
no crest ornament lion sejnt
von Zebinger al. Zöbinger al. Zelbinger, acquired Kranichberg (BH. Neunkirchen, NO) in 1448.
Crest: lion sejnt guard.
Sieb 22.2:437+t206 NÖ; MIL:382; ING:38;
- 2162** von vudberg sou 2124
falcon rising; talbot; =; = {AG, SA}
no crest ornament S bust of king
Possibly von Untberg, as in GRU/b, not identified.
NLU:999* van neyperg (rev.);
- 2163** schwimbek aut 2125
I A S boar
no crest ornament S boar passt 190r1
Schweinpeck, noted 1230, during 1487-1521 they held Haus in Gem. Wartberg (BH. Freistadt, OO).
Sieb 27/4.5 + 26.2/4.4.2:115+t48; SIE:96n1 (Schweinbock, bav); HHStÖs 1:49; Hupp ARL 214n2;
- 2164** von kakritz zum fridlannd sax 2126
I X O BA per pale & 3 fleurs-de-lis
crown SA 2 bull's horns
von Köckeritz zu Friedland, no details.
SIE:155n10; Rolland 3:333; BEL:393*; LYN:1988*; NLU:1622*; GEL:288*; BHM:3230* (per pale Az-Ar);
- 2165** von rinsperg aut 2127
I A SG tierced per bend
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Reisberg, seat at Burg Reisberg (BH. Wolfsberg, Kärnten).
HHStÖs 2:271; Rolland 5:143, Kärnten = Sa-Ar-Gu; SGH:489;

- 2166** marschalk inn der schlek aut
I A S+ *stag salient caparisoned {paly Ar-Gu}* 2128
no crest ornament G 8 pennons
Not identified.
- 2167** marschalk von schachellek aut
I X A GO *per chevron inv embowed* 2129
no crest ornament GOA 2 bull's horns tipped with feather plumes
Not identified, see previous.
- 2168** herberstorffer und schenken von niffen aut
I G A *wheel* 2130
torse A mill wheel
von Herbersdorf, Uradel from Steiermark, noted 12C, extinct 1633, seat at Burg Herbersdorf /
Herweigsdorf, on the left bank of the Mur nr Wildon (BH. Graz).
Schenk von Neuffen, no details.
Sieb 25:119+743 (sigil 1394); Sieb SiSu8:16 + Si4:14 * (qtd, Fhr); Rolland 3:182n7E (Herbersdorf);
KCR:832 'ott scheck von niffen';
- 2169** stethainer sou
I S X AG *bugle horn unstringed compony crested and garnished with peacock eyes* 2131
no crest ornament = figure of arms
von Stettenheim al. Stettenhammer, origin Schwaben, landed in Ober- und NiederÖsterreich.
Sieb Si2:82; ING:440; MIL:392; QDB:118; STY:56;
- 2170** eberstainer aut
351n1 *boar, qtly; =; = {AS, AG}* 2132
no crest ornament S boar naissant
von Eberstein, noted 13C, extinct 1430, ministeriales of Gf.Görtz, seat Burg Eberstein (BH. St.Veit,
Kärnten).
HHStÖs 2:205; Hupp ARL 171n2 (Q1); DWF:1078*;
- 2171** bischoff von herberstorff aut
I O AG *3 pales & chief* 2133
no crest ornament AS vase filled with tuft of cock feathers
Bischoff von Herberstorff, not identified.
- 2172** jöchlinger aut
yoke per bend; tierced per fess; =; = {OS, GAS} 2134
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Jöchlinger zu Jochenstain, salzburger vassals, seat in 1321 on Schloss Jochenstein nr Wien, extinct
1855. Jöchlinger qtg Hardegg-Prueschink.
Sieb 29/4.2:t9 + 29/4.8:84+t7, Kärnten; Hupp ARL 220n1 (Q1); ETO:53; BHM:684; DWF:270;
- 2173** sebek thu
I G A *3 waterlily leaves* 2135
no crest ornament ON sieve tipped peacock tail 190v1
von Seebach, thuringian Uradel from Seebach (Kr. Mühlhausen).
Sieb 24/2.6:76+t45 bad + 14/3.2:t422 thu; BHM:707; LYN:892; ETO:76; ING:68; DWF:273;
LYN:828*; NLU:521* (Lassberg qtg Seebach);
- 2174** ebersbek sou
I A S *boar* 2136
no crest ornament SA boar on mount
- von Eberbach, not identified.
Rolland 2:249 *, sou + bav; ING:546* (Sa-Or);
- 2175** von siggenhain zum turnstain bav
I G A *2 herons collared by crowns* 2137
crown A 2 heron's heads
von Sigenheim zu Turstein, no details.
SIE:79n14; DWF:250; STY:225;

- 2176** messenbek von ort bav
I A S *fess* 2138
no crest ornament AS 2 wings each ch. fess
von Messenbach al. Messenbeck von Rab & Orth, no details.
Sieb 22/6.1.1:169; DWF:384; QDB:91; STY:660; RUG:2*; STY:192* (qtd);
- 2177** urssenbek bav
I O S *chief* 2139
crown AG 2 wings per fess
von Ursenbeck, no details.
SIE:79n5Q1;
- 2178** tronbek bav
I A GOV *wyvern's head holding stem with 2 peacock's tails* 2140
no crest ornament = figure of arms
von Trenbach, bavarian Uradel, seat Trennbach (Kr. Eggenfelden, NB).
Sieb 22/2.1:23a + 22/6.1.1:187 + 22/6.1.3:113; SIE:83n1Q2; STY:545*; STY:68* (eagle's head &c); RUG:1*; QDB:95* (qtd);
- 2179** michelbek bav
I S X OA *chief per pale* 2141
no crest ornament OS 2 sieves and tuft of cock feathers
von Michelbach or Meichelbech, not identified.
DWF:371;
- 2180** haselbek bav
352n1 *I A B* *qtly* 2142
no crest ornament BA 2 bull's horns per fess cch
von Hasselbeck al. Hasselbach al. Halsbech, bavarian Uradel, seat in Kelheim (Kr. Kelheim, NB).
Sieb 22/6.1.1:t40; Rolland 3:155;
- 2181** praemer bav
I A X GS *chief per pale* 2143
crown AG 2 bull's horns garnished with ostrich feathers
Possibly von Bremer, not identified.
- 2182** krenkenbek gue
I A G *fleur-de-lis* 2144
no crest ornament G talbot's head
von Kriekenbeek, seat in Kriekenbek nr Kaldenkirschen (Kr. Kempen-Krefeld, N-W, Geldern/Guelders).
Fahne KJB 2:81; XRA 2:281; DWF:671; GOR:875*; GEL:1238*; BEL:1028*; BHM:1154* (Gu-Ar);
- 2183** tobelhaimer bav
I S OS *chief ch. talbot* 2145
no crest ornament S talbot naissant 191r1
von Tobelheim, no details.
SIE:92n4; DWF:414;
- 2184** krewsbek fkn
I O G *crawfish* 2146
no crest ornament GA crawfish isst from mount
von Krebsberg, lohrer and öttinger ministerialen noted 1252-1378 on the castle at Marktlustenau (Kr. Crailsheim, B-W, Franken).
Sieb 23/6.2:t37; HHSStD 6:432; Rolland 3:350; DWF:249;
- 2185** derlinger bav
I O SA *tierced per bend* 2147
crown = wings ch. arms
der Türlinger, seat at Türlingstein (OPf.), possibly nr Stamsried (Kr.Roding), where in 1365 Stephan dem Türlinger was associated with Maquard dem Kurner.
HHSStD 7:713; Sieb 22/6.1.1:57+t57; DWF:670 'morlinger parger';

- 2186** katzbek von katzbach bav
2148
I B A lion guard cr.
no crest ornament A lion isst cr.
von Katzbeck, not identified.
- 2187** süberstorffer bav
2149
I S A per fess rompu sn
no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns per pale
von Seiboltsdorf or Süberstorff, not identified. The bavarian Seiboltsdorf used {per bend grady Ar-Gu} in [1760] and the swabian-bavarian Langeneck had these arms, but a different crest, in ZUR:458 (s.n.) and Sieb 22/6.1.2:t69.
DWF:355 'sibelstorffer';
- 2188** vom berge fkn
2150
I B X AG fess checky
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
vom Berge gt Schrimpf, franconian nobles, no details.
Sieb 22/2.1:57; Sieb F 31+t13; SIE:103n12; ERS:34; SGH:568 'von scheimpfen' (AX-BG);
- 2189** menkhoffer bav
2151
I O S gamb
no crest ornament S = bust of man with cap ch. arms
von Menckhofen, noted 1295-1522, seat in Mengkofen (Kr. Dingolfing, NB).
Sieb 22/6.1.3:163; Rolland 4:184;
- 2190** von schluttenhoffen bav
2152
353n1 *I G X AS pale per pale*
crown AS cone tipped with crown and feather plume
von Schluttenhofen, not identified.
- 2191** irslinger vom schönbuchel bav
2153
I S OA crown with heron's head isst
no crest ornament = figure of arms
Irslinger von Schönbüchel al. Schönbuchel von Schönbüchler, bavarian nobles, extinct 1520.
Sieb 22/6.1.1:6+t4 bav; MIL:394;
- 2192** knebelstorffer mis
2154
I G X AB fess bendy
no crest ornament GA 2 wings per fess
von Knobelsdorf, origin in Bft.Merseburg, probably in Gem. Ziegra-Knobelsdorf (Kr. Döbeln, Sachsen), several cadet lines settled in N-Lausitz and Hft.Biberstein.
Sieb 14:t253 + 20/6.12:t48; QDB:295; SGH:618;
- 2193** zum riet als
2155
191v1
I B AO swan, semy of billets couched
no crest ornament AS swan's head betw wings
zum Ried, ancient strassburger family, noted 1266, incl the cadet branch von Mans, who held fiefs from most of the neighbouring lords.
Kindler OB 3:25 MIL:795;
- 2194** vom stain von diemonstain sou
2156
I S AG chief ch. bend
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Stein von Diemantstein, swabian Uradel, with seat at Diemantstein nr. Bissingen (Kr. Dillingen, Bayern).
Sieb 22/6.1:t138 + 6.1.2:t13, bav; ING:376+476; DWF:547; STY:570+571; SGH:1197+1442; NLU:918*; SGH:1444* (Gu-Ar-Sa);
- 2195** vom hircz rhe
2157
I A G barry
no crest ornament GA stag's head per fess
von Hirsch, noted in later prussian territory in early 16C, and in the Frankfurt a/M area in the 18C.
Rolland 3:202; Sieb 15/3.1/171+t219 pru + 20/2.8:8 frkft + Si2:102 rhe; GOR:867;

- 2196** die weltzer aut
I SA pile per bend 2158
round cap S tuft of cock feathers
von Weltzer, BGfn. of the Bp.Freising who owned much of the Wölz valley, noted 13C, Stammsitz in Winklern nr Mainhardsdorf and Oberwölz (BH. Murau, Steiermark).
HHStÖs 2:102+116 a.o.; SIE:45n8Q2, Kärnten; QDB:188; STY:19* (pile per fess); QDB:216*;
- 2197** von herschfelden sax
I O G lion rampant 2159
no crest ornament GO 2 bells cch
Possibly Hirschfeld al. Hersneldia al. Hersfeld, noted 12C-1718, naumburger vassals, sigil 1310 with a greyhound collared salient, held in 15C Otterwitz (Kr. Grimma, Sachsen) and Beichlitz nr Merseburg. The drawing in BSB is a cross between a talbot and a lion. In SIE:160n1, mis, with {per pale plain Gu & Or greyhound running in pale Gu}, crown, crest: 2 antlers Gu-Or.
Sieb 21/6.6:71+t45 sax;
- 2198** von lawn 2160
I A G+ checky acc. escutch {Sa bust of woman Ar dressed checky Ar-Gu}
no crest ornament X GA bust of woman
von Laun, not identified.
- 2199** camppanner tir
I B A 3 sickles (2 addorsed, 1 per pale) 2161
round cap SA 2 sickles and tuft of cock feathers
von Campanner, tiroler nobles with seat at Burg Kampan in Mitterdorf nr Kaltern and Bozen/Bolzano (Südtirol, Italy).
HHStÖs 2:524; BLW:n; STY:373; QDB:201;
- 2200** von berchen pal
354n1 *I O G 3 pales* 2162
no crest ornament N = bust of man with cap ch. arms
Not identified, but identical arms and crest were given in Hupp ARL 218 and on LKF:62n for Inseltheim from Inseltheim / Einfeldthum bei Kirchheimbolanden (Kr. Kirchheimbolanden, R-P), a member of the Turniergesellschaft Wolf. In Ar-Gu used by the brabantian Ranst and de Berchem, cadet branches of Bertout-Malines (Jequier & Berchem: Arch.Heral., 1980, 94S:1-48).
- 2201** von schmalstein sou
I B A fess 2163
no crest ornament BA 2 bull's horns each ch. fess
von Schmalstein al. Schmalenstein, held Veste Cunnenburg bei Conweiler (OA. Neuenburg, Kr. Calw, B-W). Both the Schmalenstein and the von Grötzingen were cadets of von Rosswag, who came to the area c.1190 in the service of the Staufer emperors.
Sieb 23/6.2:25+t23; HHStD 6:227; STY:263+436; SGH:608;
- 2202** truchsas von annerberg aut
I GA bucket 2164
no crest ornament A cauldron
Truchsess von Eymerberg al. Emmerberg, seat nr Wiener-Neustadt, Steiermark. Similar arms were given for Trusch von Buttler im Insterburg (Kurland; Sieb Q1:136 + Q3:171; Petra Sancta TGR 518). The crest figure is a bucket.
Hupp ARL 122;. MIL:410 'nuwenburg' ;
- 2203** von godesberg 2165
I GA cross pommel 192r1
round cap G roundel
von Godesberg, not identified.
- 2204** salczkamp in flandern fla
I B A chief 2166
no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns per fess
von Salzkamp, not identified.

- 2205** von liskirchen cle
2168
1 O B 3 labels
 no crest ornament OS griifin issst betw wings
 von Lyskirchen S.Arsburch/Oversburch, no details.
 Fahne KJ 1:251; XRA 2:363; Rolland 4:108 {Or-Az}; ERS:216* (Or-Sa); GOR:865;
- 2206** von bodingen und von grenshouffen hen
2168
1 A S 2 bars
 no crest ornament XS SA cone ch. fess betw wings
 von Isenburg-Büdingen, hessicher Uradel, vassals of the Abp.Mainz, seat at Büdingen (Kr. Büdingen), but with lands in most of south-western Germany.
 Isenburg-Gelnhofen was another branch, see also [862].
 ESNF 17:59-76; Möller S 2:132-135; Sieb Hoher Adel + 20/6.7:t8 + 24/2.6:39+t24 bad + Sieb-bav + Sieb-wurt; XRA 2:140; XRL:4343-4346; XCM:774-778; UFF:499; ING:905; MIL:593; LYN:498; RUG:1012; STU:169; BEL:211; BHM:189; GEL:25;
- 2207** von der schliden jul
2169
1 B A O O lion cr., flory & label
 crown AB talbot sejt betw bull's horns
 von Schleiden, cadet of Blankenheim, seat in Schleiden in Eifel (Kr. Schleiden, N-W).
 ESNF 11:9-10; Möller S 3:214; Sieb 2/1.1.3:40; Gruber MR 119; XRA 3:391; NLU:749*;
 BEL:982*; GEL:98*; BHM:1400*; MIL:1460*; UFF:521*; GOR:781* (less label);
- 2208** von beichenberg 2170
1 O B lion rampant
 crown B lion sejt
 von Beichenberg, not identified.
- 2209** von mansbach und von mansschoffen sax
2171
1 A G gironny
 no crest ornament A bust of blackamoor
 von Mansbach, no details. Mudersbach or Moesbach, from Kleve, used the gironny engrailed.
 von Manschoffen, not identified.
 Crest: bust of morian with chaplet of roses Gu-Ar.
 Sieb 14:t:303 + 20/3.4:20; SIE:142n1; MIL:814 'mudersbach';
- 2210** von schonfeld thu
2172
 355n1 *1 O S chicot per bend*
 crown S tuft of cock feathers
 von Schönfeld, no details.
 SIE:144n1;
- 2211** von bapberg in westfaul wes
2173
1 Z G per fess
 crown AS 2 bull's horns
 Friedrich (III) von Padberg, fl.1349-1393, leader of the 'Bengler' society 1391. The first maison, noted 1030 in Ittergau, in Werdohl in 1101, had their seat Burg Padberg al. Alte Hagen nr. Werdohl (Kr. Altena, N-W) until sold by widow of Erpo Gf.Padberg to Abp.Köln. The 2nd maison, ministeriales of Abp.Köln, noted 1165, had 4 branches: Alt (ext.c1946), Neu (ext.1538), Scharfenberg (ext.1406, bend Vr betw 2 roses), and Adorf (ext.1448, bend Vr betw 2 roses).
 Klaas Padberg Evenboer, pers.com. 2009; XRA 3:91; GEL:86* (Vr-Or);
- 2212** von schentz 2174
1 A S antler in pale broken (2:1)
 no crest ornament SA annulet tipped with tuft of cock feathers
 von Schentz, not identified. Schenck von Schenckenstein used an unbroken antler and a different crest. Seyler (Sieb A 368) has the 1466 grant of arms to the brothers Wilhelm and Heinrich Schentz as {per fess Sa-Or a stag salient cch}.
 Crest: annulet or mirror Sa-Ar tipped with tuft of cock feathers.

- 2213** von schöwerstat 2175
I O S *escutcheon*
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms 192v1
von Schöwerstat, not identified.
- 2214** westerholtz mar
I A S *per pale & fess cch* 2176
no crest ornament A = swan's head betw wings ch. arms
von Westerholt, westphalian Uradel, R-Fhr. 1634, seat in Burg Westerholt (Kr. Recklinghausen, N-W) in Gft.Mark.
GRU/b has this as item 355n5, last of the top row
Sieb 14/3.1:t36+t91 + 24/2.6:39+t24; Sieb-bav;
- 2215** von norrenberg 2179
I O B *pily-barry*
no crest ornament OS 2 bull's horns garnished with fleurs-de-lis
von Norrenberg, not identified.
- 2216** von bennenberg 2180
I O G *chevron*
no crest ornament ON 2 bull's horns garnished with peacock eyes
von Bennenberg, not identified.
- 2217** von rentzbach wes
I A B *2 chevrons* 2181
round cap = wings ch. arms
von Renneberg rather than Rentzbach, no details.
Rolland 5:146; Möller S 4:84; NLU:478;
- 2218** von fronhussen hen
I X BA AG *lozangy & chief ch. lion passt guard* 2183
no crest ornament AG 2 wings per fess
Vogt von Fronhausen, no details, but probably in Kr. Marburg, Hessen.
SIE:157n; MIL:788*; BEL:433*; BEL:1419*; GEL:1366*;
- 2219** die frenntz jul
I S O *cross* 2184
no crest ornament S bull's head
von Raitz al. Rationes, noted 12C, when they held Hft.Frentz ((Kr. Bergheim, N-W), kölner patricier.
Fahne 1:346-349; XRA 3.187; Sieb 20/2.7:t8; LYN:1395; GEL:74+1330; BEL:246+971;
URF:2260*;
- 2220** von dadenburg wes
356n1 *I G O* *eagle cr.* 2182
no crest ornament E donkey's head
von Dadenberg, no details.
Fahne KJB 1:78; LYN:1360*;
- 2221** von schauburg wes
escutcheon; bend, flory; =; = {OG, BOO} 2185
no crest ornament AS roundel betw wings 193r1
von Schönberg a.d. Wesel, the family held the office of Vogt in Oberwesel c.1166-1237. At least 8 families or branches on Schönburg. They were descendants of ministerialis regis Humbert (fl.1180), ancestor of the gräflicher Linie (extinct 1719).
Bosl R 1:318+320; Möller S 1:94-99; GEL:270*; BEL:1713*; BHM:3216*; ING:989* (Q1);
- 2222** von rosheim wes
I S O *escutcheon* 2186
no crest ornament SO bust of man crested
von Rosheim, no details.
Rolland 5:191;

- 2223** durtmund wes
2187
I O B *escutcheon*
 no crest ornament SO escutcheon betw wings
 von Dortmund, not identified.
- 2224** falkenstein by lutzelburg als
2188
I G AA *escutcheon acc. escallop in chf dx*
 no crest ornament = N vase ch. arms tipped with peacock plume
 von Falkenstein. They were probably cadets of Vianden as were Brandenburg and Schöneck. A
 Hr.Falkenstein with {Gu ermined Or escutcheon Ar} was noted 1340 (Gruber MR 39).
- 2225** von brunbach 2189
I A S *escutcheon*
 crown S tuft of cock feathers
 von Brunbach, not identified.
 Crest ornament: crown Ar.
- 2226** von ortenberg 2190
I B AO *escutcheon acc. orle of fleurs-de-lis*
 no crest ornament AB escutcheon betw bull's horns
 von Ortenberg, not identified.
- 2227** von friessenhain aut
2191
I O S *escutcheon*
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Friesenheim gt von Wachenheim, no details.
 Hupp ARL 145n3;
- 2228** von durenberg 2192
I X O AG *checky & escutcheon*
 no crest ornament AG 2 wings checky
 von Durenberg, not identified.
- 2229** von belgenhussen lim
2193
I S A *escutcheon*
 no crest ornament A 2 towers
 von Welchenhausen al. Vaulx, with seat in Welchenhausen, Deutsch-Limburg (Kr. Prüm, R-P).
 Rolland 6:156; XRA 4:219; BHM:431; GEL:908;
- 2230** von wattenhain 2177
 357n1 *I O G* *chief indented*
 no crest ornament O horn
 von Wattenheim, not identified.
- 2231** lessink by brunnen 2178
I A S *chief*
 no crest ornament SA bust of man per fess
 von Lessink, not identified.
- 2232** von brandenberg lux
2194
I E O *escutcheon*
 no crest ornament = N vase ch. arms tipped with peacock plume
 von Brandenburg, unusual arms, probably of a branch of the Brandenbours in Eifel, cadets of
 C.Vianden (5 km E), the castle lies 30 km W of Bitburg, in Luxembourg.
 Hemricourt M 26; Sieb 20/6.7:t2 nas; XRA 1:319, 4:407; BHM:1703*; LYN:1449*; NLU:1185*
 (Gu-Ar); ERS:42*; GOR:780* (Gu-Ar; with mullet dx Sa);
- 2233** von wartenberg pal
2195
193v1
I G AA *fess betw 3 roundels*
 no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns
 Kolb von Wartenberg, staufer und pfalzer ministeriales with seat in Wartenberg (Kr. Kaiserslautern, R-
 P).
 ENSF 11:69-70; Möller S 4:38; Bosl R 1:250-252 ERS:62; STY:159;

- 2234** von frenstain 2196
I X GO BA paly & fess fretty
 crown A 2 swan's heads
 von Frenstein, not identified.
- 2235** von waldendorff pal
2197
I S X AG lion hooded
 no crest ornament S 2 wings
 von Walderdorf, seat at Wallendorf (Amt Herborn, Kr. Birkenfeld, R-P).
 Rolland 6:38n32Q1, nas + rhe; Sieb 4/1.3A:t371 + 20/3.4 + 20/2.7:t4 hen; ING:930;
- 2236** von richenburg sui
2198
I O A rose
 no crest ornament OA bust of man hatted
 von Richenburg, no details. The colouring is unfinished.
 Rolland 5:157 sui (Or-Gu);
- 2237** von fitgenstain 2199
I A S bugle-horn stringed
 round cap S bugle horn
 von Wittgenstein, not identified. The Gf. Wittgenstein, absorbed 1359 by Sayn bore {Ar 2 pales Sa}.
- 2238** von falckenstain hen
2200
I B A wheel
 crown A talbot sejt
 von Falkenstein zu Münzenberg, cadet of maison Bolanden. Mainzer ministerialen, later as Gf.Falckenstein am Donnersberg. In mid 13C they inherited Königstein (Kr. Obertaunus, Hessen), the Landvogtei of Wetterau and the arms of Münzenberg and built the Falckenstein close by.
 Crest ornament: crown Ar.
 ESNF 17:26-28; Möller S 1:33; Bosl R 1:260-273; Sieb 1.1.3: 87 + 20/6.7:3+t6; Hupp ARL 128n1; XRA 1:442; MIL:1405; UFF:498; RUG:277; STU:167* +STU:522* (qtd);
- 2239** von mekenheim wes
2201
I A S 2 staves flory in saltire
 no crest ornament AS fleur-de-lis per pale
 von Meckenheim, seat at Meckenheim (Kr. Bonn, N-W).
 Crest: the tip of the staff flory per pale Ar-Sa.
 Rolland 4:175;
- 2240** von rembach wes
2202
 358n1 *I O B 2 staves flory in saltire*
 no crest ornament =S cone ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers
 von Reimbach or possibly Rheinbach close to Meckenheim, no details.
 Rolland 5:141;
- 2241** von kirchheim 2203
I G A wolf-hook
 no crest ornament AG wolf-hook tipped with 2 ostrich feathers
 von Kirchheim, not identified.
- 2242** von klingkenstain 2204
I S A wolf-hook
 no crest ornament ON wolf-hook tipped with 3 peacock feathers
 von Klingenstein, not identified. A family of that name, dillinger ministeriales, held Burg Klingenstein (Kr. Ulm, B-W) during the 13C and until 15C it was held by the Stein von Klingenstein. A swabian family Klingenstein, vassals of Gf.Kirchberg, living nr Ulm, used {Gu fess Ar ch. mullet Or} in ING:550 a.o.
 Sieb 23/6.2:176; HHSStD 6:344, Bosl R 373 (ulmer fam);
- 2243** von erp pal
2205
194r1
I B A bend undy
 no crest ornament B bust of man hatted
 von Erpen, no details.
 Rolland 2:276, rhe;

- 2244** von stainburg 2206
I O GA fess semy of roundels
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
von Steinburg, not identified.
- 2245** von ysingart beg
2207
I S O 3 roses
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms
von Isengarten, often in service of the Abp. Köln, but with seat at Burghaus Isengarten bei Waldbroel (Kr. Oberberg, N-W) in Gft. Berg.
Fahne KJ 2:71; LYN:1978; NLU:1629;
- 2246** von limppach nas
2208
I G O escarbuncle
cap of maintenance O 2 wings
von Limbach al. Mant von Limbach, nassauer Uradel, noted 1221-1581, seat in Limbach (Amt Hachenburg, Kr. Oberwesterwald, R-P).
Sieb 20/6.7:t48;
- 2247** von harw 2209
I O S 2 bars
no crest ornament A bust of man
von Harw, not identified.
- 2248** von kutzheim 2210
I Z G barry
no crest ornament GO cone tipped with roundel
von Kutzheim, not identified.
- 2249** wachendunk gue
2211
I G O fleur-de-lis
no crest ornament A = talbot sejt betw wings ch. arms
von Wachtendonck, with seat in Wachtendonck (Kr. Geldern, N-W).
Fahne KJB 1:440; XRA 4:185; GOR:879*; NLU:1324*; BEL:1027*; BHM:1144*; GEL:1234* (Or-Gu);
- 2250** von geippenkoffen 2212
359n1 *I B O roundelly*
round cap A roundel
von Geippenkoffen, not identified.
- 2251** von frankenberg jul
2213
I VA chief
no crest ornament S annulet
von Vrankenhoven, in Jülich. The crest is commonly a roundel. Frankenberg in Jülich is in [2017] with {Sa roundely Or}.
XRA 4:168; BEL:1480; BHM:1004; LYN:173;
- 2252** vom bande 2214
I X G AB lozengy & chief
no crest ornament G 2 wings
vom Bande, not identified.
- 2253** von owerstain pal
2215
194v1
I O G fretty
no crest ornament S cap rounded tipped with tuft of cock feathers
von Daun zu Oberstein, noted 1230, seat in Oberstein a.d. Nahe (Kr. Birkenfeld, R-P), The familys main seat was at Daun in Eifel (Kr. Daun, R-P).
ESNF 11:19-22; Möller S 1:7+56+60+62 + 4:17; Bosl R 1:334-337; XRA 1:225t17n4; XCM:155-163; XRM:3695-3697; ERS:10; MIL:741; RUG:1153; LYN:1417; GEL:12;

- 2254** vom horne wes
2216
1 A G bear rampant chained
 no crest ornament G bear isst chained
 vom Horne, no details.
 Rolland 3:224;
- 2255** von randegk pal
2217
1 A GG fess betw 3 fleurs-de-lis
 no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns
 von Randeck, ministerialen at Burg Randeck nr hamlet Mannweiler on the Alsenz (Kr. Alzey, R-P).
 Bosl R 1:254; Möller S 1:82 + 4:38; Sieb 20/6.7:t55; DWF:697; ING:998*; MIL:897*; STY:315*
- 2256** von bilsstain sax
2218
1 O V 3 pales
 no crest ornament = roundel ch. arms tipped with peacock plume
 von Bilstein, no details.
 LYN:440; GEL:181; BHM:174; BEL:311;
- 2257** gres von hoestaden 2219
1 X G AB 3 pales & fess
 no crest ornament A hare's head
 Gres von Hoestaden, not identified.
- 2258** von veltem bru
2220
1 O SA fess ch. bar gemel
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
 von Veltheim, seat Burg Veltheim a.d.Elm, 10 km SW of Braunsweig.
 Sieb 14/3.1:t34+t469 + 19/2.10:t9 bru; Köbler HL 577; SIE:167n3Q2, sax; MIL:1096; BHM:3152;
 GEL:196;
- 2259** von wulstorff 2221
1 A GA barruly acc. fleur-de-lis in chf dx
 no crest ornament A talbot's head
 Wulstorff, not identified.
- 2260** russ von russenstain sou
2222
360n1 1 G A bear rampant
 no crest ornament A bear naissant
 Reuss zu Reussenstein, swabian Uradel, noted 13C, extinct 1603; seat at Burg Reussenstein nr
 Wiesensteg (Kr. Göppingen, B-W), vassals of Gf. Württemberg and Hz. Teck.
 Sieb 23/6.2:t6 wurt; HHSiD 6:748; Rolland 5:150, würt; STY:470;
- 2261** von kungsfelden fkn
2283
198r1
1 G O 2 flails addorsed
 no crest ornament GS bust of queen betw gambes
 von Königsfeld, franconian nobility, noted 1221-1598, seat in Königsfeld (Kr. Ebermannstadt).
 Sieb 22/6.1:t45 + 6.1.2:t54, bav; Voit AO 149-154;
- 2262** von grunsfelden lim
2284
1 A G 3 roundels
 round cap G roundel
 von Grunsfeld, Uradel from Limburg, seat 5 km S of Maasstricht.
 Hemricourt M 26+113; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:t13; XRA 1:518; LYN:1495; ERS:101; UFF:545;
 MIL:1478; GEL:841; BHM:433; BEL:680;

- 2263** von liechtnek und von liechtenfels sou
2285
I S OO *axe dx and wing sn*
no crest ornament A 2 swan's heads
von Lichtenfels, swabian Uradel, noted 1319-1595, of similar origin and arms as von Bellenstein and von Dettingen, seat at Burg Lichtenfels nr Leinstetten (Kr. Rottweil, B-W).
von Liechteneck, not identified, the family near Teck used {bend & chief} and the one nr Kenzingen (B-W) used {per pale & border cch}.
Crest: 2 swan's heads in saltire.
Kindler OB 2:498-502; Sieb 23/6.2:t17; ZUR:515; MIL:1047;
- 2264** von brunhusen gue
2286
I V E *chief*
no crest ornament EO 2 wings per fess
von Brockhusen al. Broeckhuisen, seat in Broekhuisen (Kr. Geldern, N-W).
Fahne KJB 1:457 + 2:19; XRA 1:334 + 4:241; APA:162; ING:852; LYN:1582; GOR:664; GEL:1181; BHM:1068*; BEL:1016* (Vt-Ar);
- 2265** von stoltzberg 2287
I G A *semy of fleurs-de-lis*
no crest ornament A 2 swan's heads
von Stolzberg, not identified. In Rolland 5:358 is mentioned the similar arms of van Stoutenbourg from the province Utrecht, neighbour to Gelderland.
- 2266** herwant bav
2288
I A G *owl*
cushion G owl
Herwart von Hohenburg, Augsburgur patricier, no details.
Sieb 22/6.1:t74 + 16/6.5:t23; ZUR:419;
- 2267** buwscher von bairn bav
2289
I V A *3 fleurs-de-lis*
crown AS fleur-de-lis tipped with tuft of cock feathers
von Busch al. Peuscher zum Leonstein, franconian nobles, who moved to Schrobenhausen (Kr. Schrobenhausen, OB) and later into Kärnten.
Sieb 22/6.1.1:t3 bav; Rolland 1:205n11Q1, baron, aut; ING:831;
- 2268** von eir 2290
I A G *gironny*
no crest ornament O 2 bells
von Eir, not identified.
- 2269** mör aut
2291
I O S *bust of blackamoor*
no crest ornament S bust of man with turban
von Möhr, no details.
Rolland 4:221n25Q1 (Ar-Sa);
- 2270** von oberstain 2293
361n1 *I G A* *3 bells*
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms 198v1
von Oberstein, not identified.
- 2271** von kungspach als
2294
I A S *per fess & lion cr. cch*
no crest ornament SA lion sejnt cr. per pale
von Königsbach gt Nagel, noted as officials from 1407 on in the Strassbourger area.
Kindler OB 2:336 (Sa-Or); SIE:196n6 (Az-Ar).
- 2272** fesler von elsaes zabern als
2295
I O G *fleur-de-lis*
no crest ornament GN barrel tipped with peacock plume
Vessler, no details. Their seat was probably near Saverne / Zabern in Alsace.
Rolland 6:101;

- 2273** von diemweigen lor
2296
1 A SO chevron ch. 3 escallops
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
 von Diemeringen, alsatian-lorrainian Uradel, seat at Diemeringen nr Saarunion (dep Bas-Rhin).
 Sieb 24/2.11:21+t16 lor; Rolland 2:201* lor (Ar-Gu-Or);
- 2274** wirch 2297
1 BA bend
 no crest ornament G eagle naissant
 von Wirch, not identified.
- 2275** von hamerstain als
2292
1 A SS 2 bars acc. 2 pals enhanced
 no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horn compony
 von Hammerstein, no details.
 Rolland 3:141;
- 2276** von kolbsen 2298
1 GA triquetra
 cushion N peacock plume
 von Kolbsen, not identified.
 DWF:221 'von scharffnegg';
- 2277** froeschly vom daurstain aut
2299
frog; lion with human head; =; = {SO, GA}
 no crest ornament G bust of man
 Fröschel von Marzoll, salzburger Münz- und Bergwerkverwalter. Stammort Wasserburg am Inn.
 Around 1450 the family bought Marzoll (Kr. Reichenhall, OB), then part of austrian Salzburg.
 HHStD 7:345; Sieb 22/6.1:13+t10 + 22/6.1.2:t28, bav + 28/4.6:t7. Salzbg; LYN:906*; BHM:730*;
 ETO:99*; NLU:1092* (rev.);
- .. 2300
1 GA bend undy
 no crest ornament - wings ch. arms
 Not identified, tricked in GRU/a and not in GRU/b.
- 2278** von pak 2301
1 GA 2 pales
 no crest ornament S 2 wings
 von Pak, not identified.
- von sinczendorfff aut
2302
1 BAG tierced merloned per fess
 von, Sinzendorf, Gf, Fst., no details. This item is tricked in GRU/a, not in GRU/b, and uncoloured in
 Grinberg GRU.
 SIE:38n; Sieb FstA 252 + NO2:150-159 a.o.; ING:452*; STY:75;

Segment 24 - *Minstrels*

- 2279** her menlo von sevellingen sou
1215
1 A S *3 leopards' heads cr.*
 no crest ornament A 2 elm leaves stalked
- Menlo von Sevelingen, fl.1240, a Minnesanger of the family, noted 1170, seat at Söflingen (Kr.Ulm), who held the office of Truchsess to the Gf.Dillingen.
 On the top of GRU/a:128r1 and GRU/b:361n10 is the text: 'ich dis nachgende wappen han ich fundn in ain buch schatzlch wol .ccc. jar alt', for the WLH manuscript.
 Crest: 2 branches, each tipped with an elm leaf.
 Walther MAN 87; Clemmensen MAN; Sieb 23/6.2:140; WLH:5*; MAN:43* (Sa-Ar)
- 2280** her bleich von güttenburg als
1216
362n1 *1 O SG* *lion acc. fess*
 no crest ornament GOS staff flory betw bull's horns garnished with reed maces
- Ulrich von Gutenberg, fl.1170-1186, Minnesanger, in the service of emperors Friedrich 'Barbarossa' and his son Heinrich VI. The arms are those of the family from Haut Alsace / Oberelsass with seat at Diedolshausen, nr Ribeauville, ancient Kr. Rappoltsweiler.
 Walther MAN 64; WLH:15; MAN:32;
- 2281** her bliger von sainnach sui
1217
1 G A *harp*
 no crest ornament S 2 peacock's heads
- Blinger (II) von Steinach, fl.1152-1209, with seat at Burg Steinach on the river Neckar, present Neckarsteinach (Kr. Erbach, Hessen). Similar arms in Sa-Or were used by the pfalzer family Landschad von Steinach in GRU:1361 a.o.
 Rolland 5:347, sui; WLH:6; ZUR:160*; MAN:58* (Az-Or);
- 2282** her aulbrecht von jansdorff bav
1218
1 A GV *3 roses slipped and conjoined in base*
 no crest ornament = figure of arms
- Albrecht von Johansdorf, fl.1172-1209, Minnesanger, of a family of ministeriales of the bishops of Bamberg and of Passau.
 Walther MAN 115; MAN:56*;
- 2283** her diettmar von astde aut
1219
1 G A *unicorn salient*
 no crest ornament O unicorn's head
- Dietmar von Aist al. Ast al. Eist, fl.1139-1161, Minnesanger, of an austrain family with seat nr the confluence of river Aist and Donau,
 Walther MAN 54 MAN:27*; WLH:8;
- 2284** her hainrich von ruche sou
1220
1 G X AS *pale vairy*
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
- Heinrich von Rugge, fl.1175, Minnesanger, of the family with seat on the Ruckberg bei Blaubeuren in Württemberg, former Dienstmänner of PfGf.Tübingen.
 Walther MAN 88; MAN:44*; WLH:11*;
- 2285** her hainrich von moringen sou
1221
1 O S *bust of blackamoor*
 no crest ornament S moor's head
- Heinrich von Morungen, Minnesanger, in [2290] with correct arms. These arms are for a different swabian family, Möringer.
 WLH:16;
- 2286** her wachmunt von runczich lux
1222
1 V A *2 fish naiant*
 no crest ornament G 2 fishes erect
- Wachsmut von Künzingen, fl.1220-1250, Minnesanger, is not mentioned in contemporary document, but might belong to a family of ministeriales from Küntzig/Clemency in Luxembourg, who bore {Ar 2 fish in pale Gu, crusily Gu}.
 Walther MAN; WLH:20; MAN:50*;

- 2287** her harttman von dive _DE
1223
I S A *3 eagle's heads*
no crest ornament A eagle's head
Hartmann von Aue, fl.1160-1210, author of several arthurian poems, his provenience is not known.
The present arms were also used by the ministeriales family of von Westerbühl from Thurgau.
Walther MAN 123; MAN:60*; WLH:9;
- 2288** her willihelm von heintzeburch fkn
1224
I G A *buckle*
no crest ornament AN buckle garnished with peacock eyes
Wilhelm (III) von Heinzenburg, fl.1264-1292, Minnesanger, with seat on the river Nahe near
Simmerbach im Soonwald, W of Bad Kreuznach.
Möller S 4:34-36; Walther MAN 105; WLH:23; MAN:51* (Az-Or);
- 2289** von schopffla das in der richen öw litt _DE
1225
128v1
I A S *cock rising*
no crest ornament O
Not identified.
- 2290** der edel moringer der zum lips begraben litt thu
1226
363n1 *I B OO* *crescent acc. 4 mullets (1:2:1)*
no crest ornament S bust of woman betw 2 escallops
Heinrich von Morungen, d.1222, of a family of ministeriales, who lived near Sangershausen in
Thüringen. He is also in [2285] with different arms.
Crest: bust of woman dressed in sable holding an escallop in each hand.
H. Tervooren: Heinrich von Morungen. Lieder, Stuttgart 1975; Spahr WLH 20; Walther MAN;
MAN:34*;
- 2291** der nitthart der buren vigend von zisselmur der zum wien an sant steffans turn _DE
1227
begraben lit
I X G OA *per pale & lion*
no crest ornament = lion isst
Probably Nithart von Riuwental al. Neidhardt von Reuental, a model Minnesanger, fl.1190-1240, who
worked in southern Germany and died in Austria. His poetry is often called rustic or dörperlich. This
person is not in WLH.
Walther MAN #92 (no arms); wikipedia;
- 2292** her hans von mandifillen von engelland der gros lantfarrer _HER
1228
I X G AB *per saltire & lion*
no crest ornament O monkey holding mirror
Arms attributed to John Mandeville, pseudonym for the author of the 'Travels of John Mandeville'.
Pollard JM;
- 2293** haimo der helt der zum willte begraben litt _HER
1229
I A B *fess*
no crest ornament O lion sejnt
Possibly Naime de Bavière, one of the followers of Charlemagne in the poem 'Escanor' by Girart
d'Amiens.
Brincken NC; wikipedia;

References

(1) Armorial:

Clemmensen OM (incl. draft editions of armorials), DBA and several editions of armorials contain further references and notes on manuscripts, families and personalities. 'www' indicates availability on the internet;

BEL Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5230, *armorial Bellenville* [Jequier BEL; Pastoureau BEL]

BER Paris, BnF, ms.fr.4985, *armorial dit de Berry* [Boos BER].

BHM Stockholm, Svenska Riksarkivet, *Codex Bergshammar*, [Raneke BHM].

BLW Berlin, SBB PK, Ms.Geneal.Fol.271, *Berliner Wappenbuch*, [Lothar Müller-Westphal, ready for print].

DWF Karlsruhe, Badische Landesbibliothek, Hs.Don.496 *Donaueschinger Wappenbuch*. [Clemmensen DWF, draft].

ERF *Turm von Erstfelden*. [Gasser ERF].

ERS *Wappenbuch der Ersten, genannt Codex Seffken*, [Hildebrandt ERS].

ETO Paris, BA, MS.4790, *armorial équestre de la Toison d'or & de l'Europe* [P&P ETO; P&W ETO; Larchey ETO].

FW = HE = HER *Herald's Roll, alias FitzWillam's version* [Humphery-Smith FW].

GEL Bruxelles, KBR, Ms. 15652-56, *Armorial Gelre* [Bergens GEL; Adam GEL].

GOR Bruxelles, KBR, Ms. II.6563, *armorial Gorrevod*.

ING Wien, Kunsthistorische Museum, Inv. Nr. A2302, *Wappenbuch des Hz. Albrecht von Österreich alias Hans Ingerams Wappenbuch*. [Becher ING, facsimile; Waldstein ING, identifications; Boos ING].

KCR *Ulrich Richental: Chronik des Konzils zu Konstanz*, [Feger KCR; Buck KCR].

mss K (Konstanz, Museum Rosgarten), A (Aulendorf, New York Public Library, ms. Spencer 32), G (Karlsruhe, Badische Landesbibliothek, Cod.St.Georgen 63), P (Prague, Universitätsbibliothek, cod.xvi A17) and W (Wien, ÖNB, ms.3044); printed versions D (D1 Sorg 1483; D2 Steiner 1536) and H (Hardt KK, 1700) as QKK, QKA &c.

LLG Paris, BnF, ms.fr. 24049 fo.71v-80r, *armorial Lalaing* [Popoff LLG].

LYN Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier, Ms.II.6567, *Armorial Lyncenich*, mistakenly named *Gymnich* from a misreading. A full edition of this mid 15th Century paper and aquatint manuscript is in preparation by E. de Boos and S.Clemmensen [Boos LYN].

MAN *Codex Manesse al. Grosse Heidelberger Liederhandschrift* [Walther MAN, Clemmensen MAN].

MIL Privately owned manuscript, *armorial Miltenberg* [Loutsch MIL].

N = PAR *Parliamentary Roll of Arms*, c. 1310 [CEMRA 42].

NAV Paris, BnF, ms.fr.14356, *armorial dit du héraut Navarre*.

NLU Nancy, Bibliothèque Municipale Ms.1727 '*Armorial de Nicolas de Lutzelbourg*' .

QDB Paris, BnF, ms.fr. 24049 *armorial allemand*. [Popoff QDB].

RUG Innsbruck, Universitätsbibliothek, Ms. 545, *Wappenbuch von Jörg Rugenn*.

SGH St.Gallen, Klosterbibl., ms.1084, *WB St.Gallen*, 1460-1490 [Clemmensen, draft 2009; www.e-codices.unifr.ch]

SIE *Johan Siebmachers Wappenbuch von 1605*. – Horst Appuhn (Ed.), Dortmund 1994.
Several entries are annotated on www.wikipedia in: Liste von schwabische / fränkische / bayrische Rittergeschlechter

STU Stuttgart, Staatsarchiv Württemberg, *Stuttgarter Wappenbuch*.

STY Paris, BnF, Allemand 399, *Armorial de Styrie et Carinthie*.

UFF Hamburg, Staatsbibliothek, Ms. in scrinio 90b, *DasUffenbachsche Wappenbuch*. [Paravicini UFF; Clemmensen UFF, draft].

URF Paris, BnF, ms.fr.32753, *armorial d'Urfé*.

VIS Milano, Biblioteca Trivulziana, codex 1390, *Armorial Visconti, alias Stemmario Trivulziana* [Maspoli VIS].

VRN *Vigil Rabers Neustifter Wappenbuch*. [Arch VRN].

WIN den Haag, KNGGW, *Wijnbergen Wappenbok*. [Adam WIN].

WJ = WJO *William Jenyns's Ordinary*, c. 1380 [CEMRA 69, Clemmensen, in prep.].

WLH *Weingartner Liederhandschrift*, Stuttgart Stadtbibl., Poet.Germ.1. [Clemmensen MAN]

ZUR *Züricher Wappenbuch*. [Popoff ZUR; Merz ZUR; Runge ZUR; Clemmensen ZUR]

2. Collections of seals:

XBM Walther de Gray Birch: *Catalogue of Seals in the British Museum* I-VI. - London 1887-1900.

XCB A. Coulon: *Inventaire des sceaux de la Bourgogne*. – Paris 1912.

XCM G. Cahen: *Archives départementales de la Moselle. Catalogues de Sceaux*, I-II. – Metz 1981, 1983.

XEL Roger H. Ellis: *Catalogue of Seals in the Public Record Office* I-II. - London 1978-1981.

XDD L. Douët d'Arcq: *Inventaire & Documents .. Collections de sceaux ..* I-III. - Paris 1863-1865.

XPW O. Posse: *Die Siegel des Adels der Wettiner Lande*. – Dresden 1903.

XRA Jean-Théodore de Raadt: *Sceaux armoiriés des Pays-Bas et des pays avoisinant* I-IV. - Bruxelles 1897-1901.

XRL E. des Roberts: *Tableau systematique des sceaux de Lorraine*. 1952.

XRO = XPO J. Roman: *Pieces augmentaires. Inventaire des sceaux .. du pieces originales .. de BN Paris* I-II. - Paris 1909.

XWB Howard de Walden: *Some feudal lords and their seals MCCCCI. The Baron's Letter to the Pope 1301*. - London 1904.

3. Books and articles

Sven Tito Achen: *Danske Adelvåbener*. [Achen DA] – Copenhagen 1973.

Paul Adam-Even et L. Jéquier, Un armorial français du XIII^e siècle. L'armorial Wijnberghen, *Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 65 (1951):49-62, 101-110; 66 (1952): 28-36, 64-68, 103-111; 68 (1954): 55-80. [Adam WIN].

Alberti = *Siebmacher E, Württembergische Wappenrolle*.

Père Anselme de Sainte-Marie: *Histoire Genealogique et chronologique de la Maison royale de France, des Pairs, Grand Officiers de la Couronne & de la Maison du Roy & des anciens Barons du Royaume ..*, 3rd. Ed, I-IX. - Paris 1726-1733.

Harwick W. Arch: *Vigil Rabers Neustifter Wappenbuch*. [Arch VRN] – Brixen 2001.

Erich von Berchem, David L. Galbreath, Otto Hupp, Kurt Mayer: *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Heraldik*. J. Siebmacher's grosses Wappenbuch, Band D. [BGH] – Berlin 1939, reprint Neustadt an der Asch 1972.

Christiane van den Bergen-Pantens: *Gelre, BR Ms 15652-56*. [Bergens GEL; Adam GEL] – Leuven 1992, introduction, B/W facsimile, and commentary by Paul Adam-Even as printed in *Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 1961-1968.

Karlheinz Blaschke: *Siegel und Wappen in Sachsen*. [Blaschke SW] – Leipzig 1960.

Karlheinz Blaschke: *Geschichte Sachsens im Mittelalter*. [Blaschke GS] - München c.1990.

Holy Bible, Old Testament, books of Chronicles, Esther, Ezekiel, Ezra, Job, Josua, Maccabeus, Moses and Samuel.

Karl Bosl: *Die Reichsministerialität der Salier und Staufer*. I+II. [Bosl R] - Stuttgart 1950.

Emmanuel de Boos: *Armorial de Gilles le Bouvier, héraut Berry*. (Paris, BnF ms. fr. 4985). [Boos BER] – Paris 1995.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial ordonné de la reine Marguerite* [Boos TJ] - Paris 2004.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial Le Breton*. [Boos LBQ] - Paris 2004.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial de Hans Ingeram*. [Boos ING] - Paris 2006.

D'Arcy J.D. Boulton: *The Knights of the Crown. The Monarchial Orders of Knighthood in Later Medieval Europe 1325-1520*. 2nd.Ed. [Boulton KC] - Woodbridge 2000, 1.Ed. 1987.

Louis Bouly de Lesdain: *Etudes héraldiques - Miscellanea heraldica*. II. [Bouly EHT] - Paris 1983.

Carla Bozzolo & Hélène Loyau: *La cour amoureuse dite de Charles VI*. I-III [Bozzolo CAM] - Paris 1982.

Walther Brandmüller: *Das Konzil von Konstanz 1414-1418. I: Bis zur Abreise Sigismunds nach Narbonne*. [Brandmüller KK] – Paderborn 1991.

Gérard J. Brault: *The Rolls of Arms of Edward I. I-II*. [Brault RAE] – London 1997.
= HE/FW/HER, A/DER, D/CMD, E/STG, F/CHL, G/SEG, LM/LMA, Q/COL, H/FAL, J/GLM, K/CAE, GA/GAL, SP/SMP, ST/STL, M/NAT, WNR.

Anne-Dorothee von den Brincken. *Die 'Nationes christianorum orientaliu' in Verständnis der lateinischen Historiographie von der Mitte des 12. bis in zweite Hälfte des 14. Jhd.* [Brincken NC]. - Wien 1973.

Michael Richard Buck (ed.): *Ulrichs von Richental Chronik des constanzer Konzils 1414 bis 1418*. [Buck KCR] – Stuttgart 1881, reprint Hildesheim 1962.

Vicente Cadenas y Vicent: *Heraldica patronymica española y sus patronimicos compuestos*. 2.Ed. [Cadenas HP] - Madrid 1999.

Marcello Caminiti, Franz H. Riedl: *Die Burgen Südtirols*. [Caminiti BS] - Calliano 1985

CEMRA = Wagner.

F.A. la Chesnaye-Desbois et Badier: *Dictionnaire généalogique, héraldique, chronologique, contenant l'origine et l'état actuel des premières maisons de France*. 19 vols. [Chesnaye DN] - Paris 1863-1876.

CIGH = Proceedings of the (12th) International Congress of Genealogy and Heraldry (München 1974). – (München 1978).

Steen Clemmensen: The Armorial. Groups and relations , *Genealogica & Heraldica, Actes du 26th Congress of Genealogical and Heraldic Sciences, Bruges*, September 2004, 163-173 [Clemmensen A] – Brussel 2006.

Steen Clemmensen: *An Ordinary of Medieval Armorial*, CD-ROM, Heraldiske Studier 5, Societas Heraldica Scandinavica [Clemmensen OM] - Copenhagen 2006.

Steen Clemmensen: Imaginary arms – traditions in medieval armorials., *Genealogica & Heraldica, Proceedings of 27th Congress of Genealogical and Heraldic Sciences, St.Andrews*, August 2006, 1:229-239. [Clemmensen IA] – Edinburgh 2008.

Steen Clemmensen: *The crests and coats-of-arms in the Grosse Heidelberger (Manesse) and Weingartener Liederhandschriften* . [Clemmensen MAN]. – Farum 2008, www.armorial.dk,

Steen Clemmensen: *The Zürich armorial*. [Clemmensen ZUR]. – Farum 2009, www.armorial.dk,

Steen Clemmensen: *Quaternions der Reichsverfassung – four of each estate*. [Clemmensen Q]. – Farum 2009, www.armorial.dk,

Steen Clemmensen: *The Nine Worthies and other Ternionen*. [Clemmensen T]. – Farum 2009, www.armorial.dk,

Steen Clemmensen: *Ulrich Richental's Chronik des Konzils zu Konstanz 1414-1418*. [Clemmensen KCR]. – Farum 2010, www.armorial.dk,

CoA: *Coat of Arms*.

Col.AIH: Proceedings of Colloquiae held by l'Académie Héraldique Internationale.

B. Colbert: *The travels of Marco Polo*. [Colbert MP] – London, 1997.

G.B. di Crollanza: *Dizionario storico-blasonico delle famiglie nobili e notabili italiane estinente e fiorenti*. I-III. – Pisa 1886-1890.

Dr. Crull: Die Wappen der bis 1360 in den heutigen Grenzen Mecklenburgs vorkommendne Geschlechter der mannschaft. *Mecklenburgische Jahrbuch*, 1887, 52:34-182. [Crull MW]

Gebhard Dacher: Viri in concilio incltyi, Gebhardi Dacherii Constatiensis Historia Magnatum in Constantiensi Concilio, primis concilio annis xiv & xv (Wien ms.Vindob. 5070).[Dacher L] - in: *Hardt KK 5.2:10-50*.

DBF, eds. M. Prevost &al : Dictionnaire Biografique de France

Dictionary of British Arms. Medieval Ordinary. volumes 1 + 2 by D.H.B. Chesshyre, T. Woodcock, G.J. Grant and I.D.G. Graham. [DBA] – London 1992-96; cardex for vol. III-IV on deposit at the Society of Antiquaries, London.

DHBF = *Historisch-Biographisches Lexikon der Schweiz*.

W. Eichhorn: Die Chroniken der Schweiz im Spätmittelalter und die Heraldik der Chronik des Ulrich von Richentals. *Recueil des IX. Congrès internationaux des Sciences généalogique et héraldique*, 1968, 299-314.

ESNF = Schwennike &al.

A. Fahne: *Geschichte der kölnischen, jülich-schen und bergischen Geslechter in Stammtafeln, Wappen, Siegeln und Urkunden*, 1-2. [Fahne KJB] – 1848-53, reprint 1965.

Otto Feger (ed.): *Ulrich Richental: Das Konzil zu Konstanz 1414-1418*. [Feger KCR] - Konstanz, 1964.

Heinrich Finke: *Acta Concilii Constanciensis*, I-IV. [Finke KK] – Regensburg, 1896-1928.

Alfons Gabriel: *Marco Polo in Persien*. [Gabriel MP] – Wien, 1963.

David L. Galbreath: *Papal heraldry*. [Galbreath PH] – 1930, 2.ed., London 1972.

Franz Gall: *Österreichischer Wappenkunde*. – Wien 1977.

A. y A. Garcia Carraffa: *El solar catalan, valenciano y balear*. 1-4. [Garcia SC] -- San Sebastian 1968.

Helmi Gasser: Der Turm von Erstfeld und seiner Wappenfolge. *Archives héraldique Suisse*, 105 (1991) 267-278. [Gasser ERF].

GEC = Cockayne.

Genealogische Handbuch Fürstlichen Häuser, a.o. series of the Gotha Calender. [Gen.Hb.FüH / GfH / FhrH].

Johann Goldfriederich & Walter Fränzel: *Ritter Grünembergs Pilgerfahrt ins Heilige Land 1486*. [Goldfriedrich GP] – Leipzig 1912.

Fernando Gonzales-Doria: *Diccionario heráldico y nobiliario de los reinos de España*. [Gonzales DH] - Madrid 1987.

Otto Gruber: *Wappen des Mittelrheinisch-Moselländischen Adels. Landeskundliche Vierteljahrsblätter*, 1962-64, 1967. [Gruber MR]. Based on material from StaatsArchiv Koblenz.

Brigitte Gullath: *Katalog Ausstellung Kulturkosmos der Renaissance*, BSB München 2008, p.46;

Marian Gumowski: *Handbuch der Polnischen Siegelkunde*. [Gumowski PS] – Graz 1966.

N.G.L. Hammond & H.H. Scullard (Eds.): *Oxford Classical Dictionary*. 2nd.Ed. [OxClasDict] – Oxford 1976.

Heinrich von der Hardt : *Magnum oecumenicum Constatiense Concilium de universali Ecclesiae reformatione, unione et fide*. I+II. [Hardt KK] - Frankfurt & Lippe 1696-1700.

Jacques de Hemricourt (ed. Salbray): *Mirroir des nobles de Hasbaye .. 1102-1398* [Hemricourt M] - Bruxelles 1673

A.M. Hildebrandt, G.A. Seyler: *Wappenbuch von den Ersten genannt Codex Seffken* (Berlin, Bibl.Herold, B.109). [Hildebrandt ERS] - Berlin 1893.

Historisch-Biographisches Lexikon der Schweiz. I-VII (Eds: H. Türlér, V. Attinger & M. Godet). [HBLxS] = [DHBF, In french] - Neuenburg 1921-1934

HHStD = *Handbuch der Historischen Stätten Deutschlands*:

1: Schleswig-Holstein, H. Huter; 2: Niedersachsen-Bremen, K. Brüning & H. Schmidt, 1976; 5: Rheinland-Pfalz-Saarland, L. Petry; 4: Hessen, G.W. Sante, 1967; 6: Baden-Württemberg, M. Miller & G. Taddey, 1965; 7: Bayern, K. Bosl 1961; 8: Sachsen, W. Schlesinger, 1965; 9: Thüringen, H. Patze & P. Aufgebauer, 1989; 10: Ost- und Westpreussen, E. Weise;

HHStS = Schweiz & Liechtenstein, V. Reinhardt, 1996.

HHStÖs

1: Donauländer und Burgenland, K. Lechner, 1970; 2: Alpenländer mit Südtirol, F. Huter, 1966;

Otto Hupp: *Die Wappenbücher vom Arlberg (A - O)*. [Hupp ARL] – Berlin 1937.

Léon Jéquier, L'armorial Bellenville, *Cahiers d'Héraldique*, 5 (1983). [Jequier BEL].

Clemens Jöckle: *Encyclopedia of saints*. – Old Saybrook, Ct. 2003.

Maurice Keen: *Chivalry*. [Keen C] – New Haven & London 1984.

J.J.F. Kennedy: When did irish chiefs adopt coats of arms. *Proc. 22.CIGH*, 1996:364 [Kennedy IC] - Ottawa 1998.

Bertalan Kéry. *Kaiser Sigismund. Ikonographie*. – Dresden 1972.

J. Kindler von Knobloch: Wappen-Kodex des Vereins Herold. *Vierteljahresschrift für Heraldik, Sphragistik und Genealogie (Herold)*, 16:1-171 (1888). [Kindler WGH].

J. Kindler von Knobloch: *Oberbadisches Geschlechterbuch*, I-III. [Kindler OB] - Heidelberg 1898. I (1898) A-Ha, II (1905) He-Lys, <http://diglit.ub.uni-heidelberg.de/diglit>

E.H. Kneschke: *Neues allgemeines Deutsches Adels-Lexicon*, I-IX. [Kneschke D] - Leipzig 1860-1870.

Gerhard Köbler: *Historisches Lexikon der deutschen Länder. Die deutschen Territorien und reichsunmittelbaren Geschlechter von Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart*. [Köbler HL] – 2.Ed., 1989; 7.Ed., München 2007;

Holger Kruse, Werner Paravicini, Andreas Ranft: *Ritterorden und Adelsgesellschaften im spätmittelalterlichen Deutschland*. [Kruse R] - Frankfurt am Main, 1991.

Lotte Kurras: Die illuminierten Handschriften. In: *Die Renaissance im deutschen Südwesten. Ausstellung im Badisches Landesmuseum*. 1985, 1:427-466. [Kurras IH].

L. Lalanne: *Dictionnaire historique de la France*. Vol. 1+2. [Lalanne DF] - 1877, reprint 1968.

Lorédan Larchey: *Le Grand Armorial de la Toison d'or et de l'Europe*. [Larchey ETO] - Paris 1890;

Lexikon des Mittelalters. Vol.1-9. [LxMA] - München und Zürich 1977-1998.

M.P. v.d.Linden: *De Burggraven van Montfoort in de geschiedenis van het Sticht Utrecht en het graafschap Holland (c1280-1490)*. [Linden BM] - Utrecht 1957, thesis.

Jean-Claude Loutsch: *Armorial du Pays de Luxembourg*. [Loutsch L] – Luxembourg 1974.

Jean-Claude Loutsch, L'armorial Miltenberg, un armorial de la fin du XV^e siècle, *Archivum Heraldicum / Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 103 (1989): 95-165; 104 (1990): 40-67, 122-164; 106 (1992): 42-68; 107 (1993): 61-141.[Loutsch MIL].

- Michael Francis McCarthy: *A Manual of Ecclesiastical Heraldry*. [McCarthy EH]. – Darlington 2005.
- W. Maigne: *Dictionnaire encyclopédique des Ordres de Chevalerie civils et militaires*. [Maigne OC]. - Puiseux 1861.
- Elemér Malyusz: *Kaiser Sigismund in Ungarn, 1387-1437*. – Budapest 1990.
- Carlo Maspoli: *Stemmario Trivulzina*. [Maspoli VIS] - Milano 2000.
- Walther Merz & Friedrich Hegi: *Die Wappenrolle von Zürich ... mit den Wappen aus dem Hause zum Loch*. [Merz ZUR, Merz HZL] - Zürich & Leipzig 1930.
- Travels of Sir John Mandeville*. Edited by C.W.R.D. Moseley. [Moseley JM] – London 1983, 2005.
- Milan Mysliveček: *Erbovník, aneb kniha o znacích i osudích rodu žijících v Čechách a na Moravě*. [Mysliveček E] – Praha 1993.
- Walther Möller: *Stamm-Tafeln westdeutscher Adelsgeschlechter im Mittelalter*, I-IV. [Möller S] – 1923-36, reprint 1996.
- Ottfried Neubecker: *Heraldry, sources, symbols and meaning*. [Neubecker H]. – London 1989.
- Helmut Nickel: Of Dragons, Basilisks, and the Arms of the Seven Kings of Rome. *Metropolitan Museum Journal*, 1989, 24:25-34.
- Donald M. Nicol : *The Despotate of Epirus 1267-1479*. [Nicol DE] – Cambridge 1984.
- David Nicolle, Angus McBride: *Saladin and the Saracens*. [Nicolle SS]. - Botley 1986.
- Nieheim, see Erler DN.
- Leonardo Olschki: *Marco Polo's Asia. An introduction to his "description of the world" called "il milione"*. [Olschki MP] – Berkeley 1960.
- Deirdre O'Siodhachain: *The nine worthies*. - www.atlantia.com, 21.03.2007.
- Oxford Classical Dictionary*, 2nd Edition. – London 1970.
- Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*. Vols. 1-60 [ODNB] - Oxford 2004; replaced DNB, 1885-1901.
- Klaas von Padberg-Evenboer, pers.comm., 2009;
- Michel Pastoureaux: *Armorial des chevaliers de la Table Ronde. Etude sur l'heraldique imaginaire á la fin du Moyen Age*. [Pastoureaux TR] – Paris 1983, 2006.
- Michel Pastoureaux et Michel Popoff, *Grand armorial équestre de la Toison d'or, fac-similé du manuscrit n° 4790, propriété de la Bibliothèque nationale de France, conservé par la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal*, I-II [P&P ETO = Pastoureaux ETO]. - Saint-Jorioz 2001. Also available on CD-ROM from the BnF.
- Michel Pastoureaux et Michel Popoff, *Armorial Bellenville – BnF ms.fr.5230*, [Pastoureaux BEL] - St.Jorioz 2004.
- N.M. Penzer: *The most noble and famous travels of Marco Polo together with the travels of Nicolo de Conti* (John Frampton transl.). [Penzer MP] - London 1929.
- Silvestro Petrasancta, S.J. : *Tesseræ Gentilitæ*. [Petra Sancta TG] – Roma 1638.

- Erich Petzet: *Die deutschen Pergamenthandschriften No.1-200 der Staatsbibliothek in München*, 1920, p.273-274;
- R. Pinches and A. Wood: *An European Armorial*. [P&W ETO = Pinches ETO] – London 1971.
- A.W. Pollard: *Travels of Sir John Mandeville, with The voyage of Johannes de Plano Carpini, Voyage of Friar William de Rubruquis and Journal of Friar Odoric*. [Pollard JM] - 1900, reprint 1964.
- Michel Popoff: *l'Héraldique espagnole et catalane a la fin du moyen-âge*. [Popoff HE] – Paris 1989.
- Michel Popoff: *Armorial Lalaing*. [Popoff LLG] - Paris 1989.
- Michel Popoff: *Bibliographie héraldique internationale*. [Popoff BH] - Paris 2003.
- Michel Popoff: Un armorial allemand ayant appartenu à Roger de Gaignières, *Archives Héraldique Suisse* 2005-II:59-94 (no.1-117) + 2006-I:109-133 (no.118-234) + AHS 2006-II (no.235-335; facsimile). [Popoff QDB].
- Michel Popoff: Armorial de Styrie et de Carinthie. *Archives Héraldique Suisse* 2007, 121:171-214 + 2008, 122:35-70 + &.seq. [Popoff STY].
- Frederick M. Powicke & E.B. Fryde: *Handbook of British Chronology*. [Powicke CB] – London 1961.
- Pusikan (Otto Göschen): *Die Helden von Sempach*. [Pusikan S] - Zürich 1886.
- Jan Raneke: *Bergshammavapenboken – et medeltidsheraldisk studie*. [Raneke BHM] - Lund 1975.
- Andreas Ranft: *Adelsgesellschaften. Gruppenbildung und Genossenschaft im spätmittelalterlichen Deutschland*. [Ranft A] – Sigmaringen 1994.
- V. Reinhard: *Die grossen Familien Italiens*. [Reinhard FI] – 1992.
- Jean-Baptiste Rietstap: *Armorial général précédé d'un dictionnaire des termes de blason*. - 1884-87, 2nd Ed.; reprint 1965, Barnes & Noble, N.Y.;
- Martin de Riquer: *Heraldica catalana des de l'any 1150 al 1550*. [Riquer HC] - Barcelona 1983.
- Martin de Riquer: *Heraldica castellana en tiempos de los Reyes Catolicos*. [Riquer RC] - Barcelona 1983.
- V. & H.V. Rolland: *Illustrations to Rietstap's Armorial*. - Bruxelles 1903-1926, reprint Ramsbury 1991.
- J. S. Roskell: *History of the Parliament. The Commons 1386-1421*. I-IV [Roskell C] – London 1992.
- Heinrich Runge: *Die Wappenrolle von Zürich, Ein heraldisches Denkmal des 14.Jahrhunderts*. [Runge ZUR] - Zürich 1860.
- Ernst Schubert: Die Quaternionen. Entstehung, Sinngehalt und Folgen einer spätmittelalterlichen Deutung der Reichsverfassung. *Z.f.Hist.Forsch.*, 1993, 20:1-63 .
- Dieter Schwennicke, F.B. Freytag-Loringhoven, W.K. Isenburg: *Europäische Stammtafeln*, Neue Folge , I-XIX(+); *Stammtafeln zur Geschichte Europäischer Staaten*. [ESNF] - Marburg - 1990-2005.
- Siebmacher's Wappenbuch , Das neue Siebmacher*, vols. 1-35 + A-H, 1856-1912; reprint edition 1994-2000 [Sieb].
- Sieb A (Seyler: *Geschichte der Heraldik*); Sieb E (Alberti: *Würt.WR*); Sieb F (Schöler: *Hist.Fam.Wappen in Franken*); Sieb Si1/Si12: 1703-1772 edition, vols.1-12;
- Index to Siebmacher (Hanns Jäger-Sunstenau, 1984, incl. list of sigla and volumes);

- Joseph Szymanski: *Herbarz sredniowiecznego rycerstwa polskiego*. [Szymanski HS] – Warszawa 1993.
- J.B. Telfer: *The bondage and travels of Johan Schiltberger, a native of Bavaria in Europe, Asia and Africa 1396-1427*. [Telfer JS] - New York 1879, reprint 1970.
- O. Trapp: *Tiroler Burgenbuch*. Vol.1-8. [Trapp TB] - Bozen 1972.
- Rosemary Tzanaki: *Mandeville's Medieval Audiences, 1371-1550*. [Tzanaki MM] – 2003.
- Gustav Voit: *Der Adel am Obermain, Genealogie edler und ministerialer Geschlechter vom 11. bis 14. Jahrhundert*. [Voit AO] – Kulmbach 1969.
- Jacob di Voragine: *Legenda Aurea or Lives of the Saints*. www.catholic-forum.com/saints/golden000.htm
- Gisela Wacker: *Ulrich Richental's Chronik des Konstanzer Konzils und ihre Funktionalisierung im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert, Aspekte zur Rekonstruktion der Urschrift und zu den Wirkungsabsichten der überlieferten Handschriften und Drücke*. [Wacker KK] - Thesis, 2002, Tübingen, www.tobias-lib.uni-tuebingen.de/volltexte/2002/520/index.html .
- Anthony Wagner: *A Catalogue of English Medieval Rolls of Arms*, pp. 78-79 [CEMRA] – London 1950;
- Berthold von Waldstein-Wartenburg: *Die Wappenbücher Herzog Albrechts VI. Von Österreich*. Vol. II. [Waldstein ING] - Wien 1990.
- Ingo F. Walther, Gisela Siebert: *Codex Manesse. Die Miniaturen der Grossen Heidelberger Liederhandschrift*. [Walther MAN] – Frankfurt am Main 1988/1992.
- Wikipedia: www.wikipedia.org , notes with references on the web-based encyclopedia.
- Robert L. Wyss: Die neun Helden. Eine ikonographische Studie. *Z.f.Schw.Archäol.Kunstges.*, 1957, 17:73-106 [Wyss NH].
- Henry Yule: *Book of Ser Marco Polo the Venetian concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East*. I-III. Revised by H Cordier. [Yule MP] – London 1903, 1920.
- Friederich Zarncke: Der Priester Johannes. *Abhandl.d.Philol-Hist. Klasse.d.K.Sachs.Gesellsch.d.Wissenschaften*, 1879, 7:827-1028/1-202 + 1883, 8:1-186, Leipzig.
- Eduard Zimmermann: *Bayrischer Klosterheraldik*. [Zimmermann BK] - München 1930.

Abenberg	823	Angeloch	2154	Aufsess	1494, 1639	Bennenberg	2216
Abensberg	977	Angelos	379	Augsburg	162, 1355	Benstedt	1892
Abisay	11	Anglure	1159	Augustus	63, 74	Bentheim	634
Abkhasia	283, 291	Angouleme	546	Aumale	709	Berchen	2200
Absperg	1501	Anhalt	551, 552	Austria	79, 80, 97, 417	Berenstein	1072
Achalm	469, 810	Anjou	185, 219, 221, 498,	Autel	1682	Berg	444, 1436, 2188
Achdorf	2041		499, 522, 740	Azuschia	410	Bergow	1117
Achomat	305	Annenberg	1358	Babylonia	338, 339, 343	Berlichingen	1522
Acriphaja	335	Annerberg	2202	Bach	1388	Bermewe	1196
Adelmann	1576	Annibaldeschi	791	Bachenstein	1532	Bern	1855
Adelsheim	1418, 1423	Anrew	1097	Bachheim	2037	Berneck	1001
Adelsreute	1315	Anthonis	385	Baden	101, 798, 1839	Berner	1000
Aerschot	786	Antiochia	368	Baer	871	Bernhausen	1968
Affenstein	1924	Anweil	1282	Bagdad	313	Bernsau	1631
Africa	317	Apfenthal	1775	Baiswil	2061	Berry	440, 517
Aham	1734	Appelfistum	1100	Baldeck	1266	Berstetten	2091
Ahlfingen	1376	Apremont	561	Baldersheim	1566, 1647	Berwangen	2005
Aich	1889	Aquitaine	461	Balgheim	1891	Bethlehem	355
Aichberg	1765	Arabia	348	Ballach	392	Biberstein	1083
Aichelberg	1269	Aragon	203, 780	Balshofen	2089	Biboch	302
Aichhaim	847		1200, 1201	Balthasar	277	Bibra	1509
Aist	2283	Arberg	1120	Bamberg	174	Bibrach	1509
Ajamchy	262	Arburg	928	Bande	2252	Bichellen	626
Alalter	691	Archeveque	730	Bar	756	Bichis	1648
Alben	1718	Arco	678	Barbaria	299	Bichlingen	606
Albin	830	Arensberg	156	Baschey	381	Bichny	411
Albon	700	Argia	404	Bassian	244	Bicken	1630
Albret	543	Arkel	2039	Bassompierre	1685	Bickenbach	860
Alencon	441, 496, 744	Arle	240	Bastim	381	Bielacher	1956
Alexander the Great	8	Armagnac	495, 559, 712	Bautersem	867	Bienburg	917
Alexandria	362	Armenia	307, 308	Baux	443, 449, 761, 1135	Bilstein	2256
Aliagescy	364	Arpajon	746	Bayer	1650, 1802	Binsfeld	1603
Allendorf	1678	Arthur	2	Bayern	96, 418, 1694	Binzenau	1707
Alligastiya	250	Artois	436, 748	Beauchamp	564	Birgel	1609
Allon	1095	Arwangen	929	Beaufort	541	Bisachen	278
Almhofen	1875	Asberg	828	Bebenberg	1531	Bischoff	2171
Alsace	117	Ascalot	390	Bebenstein	1931	Bitsch	593
Altavilla	698	Asch	948, 1273	Beccaria	681	Blankenberg	1568, 2053
Altdorf	793	Askalon	357	Bechburg	947	Blankenfels	1537
Altendorf	1635	Aspach	1970	Bechhahn	2103	Blankenstein	1980
Altendorf	1965	Aspan	2145	Beger	1271	Blaris	1329
Altheim	1348	Asperg	471	Beichenberg	2208	Blebergen	988
Altmanshof	1847	Assassins	304, 320	Belgan	2035	Bless	611, 1079
Alwalden	142	Astarac	769	Belheim	2080	Blindheim	1879
Amazonia	402, 403	Astgordia	319	Belkere	773	Bliner	1675
Amberg	181	Athens	408, 409	Bellersheim	1652	Blochingen	482
Ambringen	1974	Attinghausen	924	Belmont	605	Blois	705
Ancus Marcius	56	Au	2287	Bemund	554	Blumenberg	1242
Andernach	1614	Auer	1714, 1807	Benayahu	15	Bode	1684
Andlau	150	Auerbach	1381	Beningen	785	Bodman	1231
Andregall	1993	Aufenstein	1982			Bogoria	1122
Andria	462					Bollweiler	891
Anfin	1044					Bolsenheim	1977

Bongard	1596	Buheck	916	Champagne	548	Dalmasingen	925
Bonstetten	1236	Buchenau	2134	Chandos	690	Dalmatia	237
Bopfingen	161	Buchstetten	1927	Charbogne	716	Damaniya	288
Boppenstein	2027	Buchwald	2126	Charlemagne	3	Dammartin	687
Borromeo	679	Buda	168	Chartres	724	Dammartin	736
Boskowicz	1063	Buggele	1199	Châteaubriand	1023	Dangosch	271
Bosnia	197, 380	Bulgaria		Chatillon	705	Danishmend	378
Bossweil	2076		274, 344, 384	Chiemsee	650	Danmark	186, 187
Botenlauben	825	Bunzinger	1759	China		Darbischutte	378
Botsch	1812	Buren	2291	266, 267, 310		Daschlach	364
Boulogne	726	Burggraff	1805	Choustnik	1039	Daun	2253
Bourbon		Burgsdorff	1969	Cielstain	328	Dauphin	720, 747
	438, 439, 545	Buriana	1082	Cilly	106	David	6
Bourgogne	423	Busch	2267	Cimburka	1055	David (king)	12
Bourscheid	1593	Buschwiler	1319	Claudius	67	Degenberg	885
Bouteiller de Senlis		Bussnang	896	Cleberg	2055	Degenfeld	1305
	714	Buttikan	1793	Clebiz	1662	Deizisau	2034
Boxau	1757	Bülou	2000	Cleren	1150	Denu	688
Brabant	427, 560	Bünau	1575	Clermont	545	Derren	880
Brackenheim	478	Byrd	1214	Cless	1865	Desmond	737, 738
Brandeck	1898	Bären	1468	Closen	1709	Dettingen	1297
Brandenburg		Bärenfels	1264	Clön	985	Deutschland	77
	87, 100, 416, 970, 2232	Böcklin	1279, 1987	Cock	1104	Diemantstein	2194
Brandenstein	1482	Böhmen	84, 205	Colditz	1076	Diemeringen	2273
Branderot	1181	Bömmelsberg	1656	Collalto	772	Diepholz	741, 781
Brandis	858	Bössingen	649	Colombieres	1148	Diessenhofen	1251, 1326
Brauneck	901	Caden	270	Colonna	792	Diest	617
Braunsberg	1628	Caesar	9, 64	Cominsy	750	Dietz	964
Braunsweig	94, 419	Calabria	220, 222	Comitibus	673	Dillingen	807
Bregenz	809	Caligula	65	Commercy	1143	Dodin	264
Brehna	782	Callach	276	Comminges	686, 749	Dohna	1077
Breidbach	1642	Calverley	1177	Comon	843	Dol	752
Breidenbach	1645	Camablech	268	Conis	388	Donaff	702
Breidenstein	1717	Cammerau	1716	Conixen	363	Dorgan	1943
Bremen	89	Campanner	2199	Connacht	363	Dornstein	2152
Bremer	2181	Cana	256	Constantinople		Dortmund	2223
Brendel	1462	Cannulerr	537	290, 372, 373, 389, 407		Dottenheim	1535
Brenden	2086	Canopholy	401	Corbie	723	Draut	1832
Bretagne		Capellen	1078	Cornis	774	Dreux	719
	420, 421, 1025	Cappel	2146	Cossentania	777	Driberg	2002
Breuberg	939	Cardona		Courtenay	765	Duba	1071
Brewes	1221		776, 779, 1188	Crailsheim	1499	Dunfeld	2003
Brieg	455	Carducci	677	Creczinam	303	Dunkel	1067
Brienne	718	Carlhaw	1227	Croatia	236	Dunois	547
Brockhusen	1668, 2264	Carno	1119	Cronberg	1622, 1640	Duras	361
Bronckhorst	877	Carrara	138	Croy	1008	Durazzo	361
Bruch	1162	Casan	325	Culembourg	875	Durenberg	2228
Brunbach	2225	Castel	603, 1797	Cussin	525	Dyacodin	261
Brussa	391	Castelturm	743	Cyprus	238	Dyck	946
Brömser	1646	Castille	198, 199	Dachenhausen	1396	Dürner	1728
Buben	1617	Centelles	1184	Dachsner	2125	Dürrlinger	1728
Bubenberg	1790	Chaldea	315	Dadenberg	2220	Earl Marshal	1216
Bubenheim	1899	Chalon		Dagburg	665	Ebenstein	1829
Bubenhofen	1410		566. 760, 1147	Dallach	254	Eberbach	480

Eberbach	2174	Erlickheim	1426	Frauenberg		Giel	1854
Eberharzweiler	1284, 1285	Ernberg	1431	148, 1029, 1695, 1708		Gingins	1152
Ebersberg	1302	Eroltzhaim	1353	Freiberg	1335, 1337	Giropopolus	527
Ebersdorf	998	Erpen	2243	Freienstein	1331	Glattbach	475
Eberstein		Erringer	2123	Freistat	1164	Gleichen	607
598, 638, 658, 1582, 2170		Ertzingen	1882	Frenstein	2234	Glogau	457
Ebran	1698	Eschenbach	903, 967	Freudenberg	1772	Gnalbes	1189
Ebser	1746	Esel	1415, 1516	Freundsberg	1395	Godefroid de Bouillon	
Echter	1432	Essenes	358	Friedingen	1240	4	
Eckardsau	1065	Este	108, 502	Friesenheim	2227	Godesberg	2203
Ecker	1780	Estremadura	1165	Friesland	425	Goeler	1438
Edessa	358	Etampes	764	Froburg	908	Goldenberg	1815
Egeren	2020	Ethiopia	248	Fronau	2014, 2102	Gonzaga	536
Egittin	1048	Etzbach	2047	Fronhausen	2218	Goor	1073
Eglisau	950	Eu	742	Froschel	2277	Gorells	1185, 1197
Egloffstein	1495	Evreux	565	Frunsberg	148	Goro	759
Egypt	340, 351	Eyb	1504	Fruttingen	935	Gorwicz	1088
Ehenheim	1478, 1519	Eynenberg	1618	Fuchs	1357, 1474	Gottesgnaden	694
Ehingen	1413	Faleria	534	Fulda	133	Gottmann	1502
Ehrenberg	1948	Falke	1228	Furstenberg	585, 811	Gournay	1080
Ehrenfels	1957	Falkenberg	975, 2116	Fürspang	1467	Gradner	1809
Eichholzheim	1522	Falkenstein		Förtsch	1551	Grafendorf	2101
Eifferberg	636	852, 944, 1012, 1928,		Gabern	494	Grailly	1170
Einhorn	1466	1949, 2224, 2238		Gachnang	1916	Gramont	1149
Einingen	643	Fanow	1828	Gaesbeck	886	Granada	
Eir	2268	Farnergu	1154	Galba	69	231-235, 322, 396	
Eisenberg	862	Fatz	824	Galiccia	201	Grandpre	728
Eisenburg	1250	Faucogney	1178	Gallenberg	1993	Grans	1741
Eisenhof	1743	Fauquemont	975	Gammertingen	839	Gransheim	671
Eitzing	2133	Felberg	1505	Gara	651	Graufwoltzhaim	1930
Elkershausen	2050	Fels	1676	Gartenstein	639	Gravenecke	1838
Ellenbogen	126	Felsberg	2160	Gartzen	1612	Greece	385
Eller	1629	Feilitsch	1587	Gassan	263	Greifenclau	1633
Ellerbach	1239	Fenestrage	1014	Gebstadel	1556	Greifenstein	1363
Ellrichshausen	1570	Fetzer	1452, 1817	Gedrien	290	Grenoble	166
Elter	1682	Fieschi	674	Geiern	1543	Gres	2257
Eltz	1592	Firmian	1803	Geilsbach	1885	Greusing	1539
Emerkingen	1901	Flachsland	1913	Geippenkoffen	2250	Griesheim	1876
Emmershofen	1821	Fladnitz	1981	Geisbusch	2018	Griffonia	359
Emmingen	2063	Flanders	110	Geldern	445, 488	Grill	1906
Emperor HRR	78	Flavy	1022	Gemmingen	1425	Gronsfeld	2262
Ems	1243	Fleckenstein	889, 1442	Geneve	566, 820	Groppenstein	2079
End	899, 1488	Flersheim	1445	Genstejn	1103	Gros	1562
Endingen	1944	Fochten	1952	Georgia	292	Groschlag	1434
Engelheim	2139	Foix		Germiny	1141	Gross Glawin	486
Engelstein	2073	675, 703, 751, 775, 1182		Geroldseck	866	Grumbach	1484
Engern	513	Forez	715, 729	Gerolstein	1689	Grundenah	962
England	206, 519	Francavilla	1130	Gersdorf	1926	Gruyeres	661
Entringen	958	France	182, 183, 184, 413	Gerstetten	1997	Grünenberg	918
Enzberg	1268	Frache-Comte	426, 434	Gessler	1263	Grünenburg	972
Eppenstein	872	Franken	504	Geyer	1574	Grünsack	1528
Eptingen	1254	Frankenberg		Gfeller	1359	Guesclin	1136
Erbach	145	563, 2016, 2251		Ghistelle	1141	Guines	754
Erbe	154	Frankenstein	1429	Giech	8009	Gultlingen	1384

Gumes	1209	Hasselbeck	2180	Hoerde	1690, 2032	Hutten	1470
Gumpenberg	1721	Hassendorf	1118	Hofer	1751	Hüffel	1951
Gundelfingen	484	Hastings	1046	Hofheim	2142	Hürnbach	1929
Gundelfingen	857	Hattmansdorf	1945	Hofwart	1402	Hächsenacker	1731
Gundelsheim		Hattstatt	1255	Hohenberg		Höfingen	153, 1800
	1121, 1372, 1536	Hatzfeldt	1673, 2056	586, 834, 1002, 540, 1437		Hölnstein	1880
Gundrichingen	1833	Hechenried	1837	Hohenburg	2021	Höwdorf	1820
Gurk	829	Hector	10, 382	Hoheneck		Iberg	1397
Guttenberg	1511	Hegi	1851	1233, 2127, 2135		Idumea	275, 369
Guttenburg	2280	Heide	2131	Hohenfeldt	1036	Iffan	1017
Guttenstein	1082	Heideck	859, 1289	Hohenfels	1013, 1288	Ilburg	1009
Guttingen	931	Heiligenberg	1983	Hohenfirst	1904	India	
Guyenne	1163	Heinriet	1837	Hohenloe	578	242-247, 253, 259	
Güssenberg	1338	Heinsberg	615	Hohenrain	1739	Ingelheim	
Gütingen	1570	Heinzenburg	2288	Hohenstaufen	470	180, 454, 1456	
Görz	112	Helfenberg	1992	Hohenstein		Inseltheim	2200
Gösgen	902	Helfenstein		1444, 1651, 1664		Ireland	
Habsberg	1351	583, 1074, 1333		Hohentann	1233	207, 217, 218, 239	
Habsburg	1326	Helleberg	2031	Hohenwart	844	Irslinger	2191
Hadamar	1692	Hellenvilliers	1028	Hohenwarter	2088	Isenburg	2206
Haeln von Suntheim		Helmsdorf	1813	Hohenzollern	582	Isengarten	2245
	1398	Helmstatt	1427	Holbach	1557	Isle	767
Hagenbach	1826	Hemenegg	1672	Hollenfels	1973	Ispahan	329
Haggenberg	1123	Henneberg	550, 1527	Hollop	1060	Isterstetten	1892
Haguenau	177	Hennelsburg	1656	Holnstein	654	Ittingen	1307
Haigerloch	586	Herbelstadt	1589, 1999	Holsten	451	Jabu	271
Hailfingen	1840	Herbersdorf	2168	Holzheimer	2148	Jagow	2001
Haimenhofen	1835	Herbilstadt	1546	Homberg	799	Jalta	321
Haimo	2293	Herrenberg	468, 795	Homburg	114	Java	397
Hainaut	433	Herschfeld	2197	Hompesch	1608	Jenow	553
Haitnow	1318	Hertenberg	1771	Honburg	1234	Jerusalem	350
Halberstadt	2030	Hertenfeld	2143	Honsberg	2090	Jerusalemadler	52
Hallabedenach	347	Hertenstein	1846	Honstein	610	Jirgeren	1939
Hallap	346	Herter	1791	Horburg	481, 945	Job	265
Halleg	1989	Hertz	2095	Hord	645	Joch	953
Hallermund	640	Herwart	2266	Horn		Jochlinger	2172
Hallweil	1262	Hesperia	349	128, 620, 2254		Johansdorf	2282
Hals	1583	Hessberg	1490	Hornberg	483	Joigny	710
Hammerstein	817, 2275	Hessen	119	Horneck	1801, 1814	Joinville	1152
Hanau	572	Hewen	854	Hornlingen	1252	Josua	5, 412
Handschuhsheim	1424	Hewendorp	662	Hornstein	1259	Joÿon	555
Hanenstend	1108	Heybach	1763	Horst	1644	Judas Maccabeus	7
Hanstein	1360	Heyer	1455, 1461	Hoya	630	Jude	1435
Haraucourt	1144	Hilgertshausen	1789	Hugades	1187	Judmann	1745
Harcourt	521	Hinstetten	477	Hummel	1966	Jungingen	1235
Harcourt	735	Hinwill	1823	Hundsberg	2113	Jusel Pendexor	252
Hardheim	1517	Hirnheim	1374	Hundyanisch	196, 1093	Justingen	893
Harff	1599	Hirsch	2195	Huneburg	1317	Justingen	938
Harington	1226	Hirschberg	1523	Hungary		Jülich	444
Harpedane	1158	Hirschhorn	1417	194, 195, 324		Kabul	323
Harw	2247	Hirt	159, 1598	Hungerstein	1824	Kadauer	2017
Hasenburg	900	Hochhusen	1986	Hunolstein	1607	Kageneck	1964
Hasenstein	2062	Hockedussen	1155	Huss	1256	Kaib	1377
Haslang	1752	Hoeg	2028	Hussen	1558	Kaiserstuhl	951

Kalb	473	Klingenstein	2098, 2242	Lamore	259	Liechteneck	1849
Kaldenbach	1213	Klussa	1101	Lancelot	1225	Liechtenstein	
Kalis	526	Knebel	1627	Landau	1389		990, 991, 1342, 1479
Kall	2048	Knecht	2036	Landeck	1806	Liegnitz	456, 457
Kallenberg	1290	Knobelsdorf	2192	Landenberg	1244, 1883	Lierheim	963
Kallennach	255	Knöringen	1341	Landsberg		Ligeritz	888
Kaltental	1409	Kochendorf	1560		1443, 1670, 2130	Ligny	727
Kamer	1710	Kolbsen	2276	Landschad	1420	Limbach	2246
Kamerberg	1712	Kolovrat	1062	Landstein	1111	Limburg	
Kammerer	1440	Konstanz	172	Langenau	1105, 1691		144, 424, 664, 666, 878
Kanizai	650	Korsa	249	Langenmaten	753	Limburg (Schenck von)	
Kanoppat	345	Kosiak	1127	Langenstein	1309		140
Kapler	1881	Kospoth	1942	Langonia	365	Linange	665
Karben	1653	Kostka	1061	Lantschin	1169	Lindau	1465
Karhan	296	Kotwitz	1094	Lara	770	Lindenfels	2045
Karnberg	1043	Kotzau	1564	Larabo	327	Lindwach	492
Karsbach	1534	Kraigh	868	Lasia	281	Linsneck	608
Karwal	1194	Kranich	1451	Lasselgraf	660	Linnetten	1897
Kassubien	486	Kranichberg	2111	Laubenberg	1276	Lippe	890
Kastelberg	863	Kranzlein	1367	Laun	2070	Lippenstein	657
Katzbeck	2186	Krawaten	653	Lausitz	539	Lisberg	954
Katzenellenbogen		Krebsberg	2184	Laval	1024	Lithuania	
	570, 1627	Krenkingen	895, 897	Lawir	2198		224, 453, 454
Katzenstein	1283	Kriechnow	388	Leberskircher	1777	Littow	2138
Kechler	2087	Kriekenbeek	2182	Lechsberg	2008	Lo	2066
Keher	1527	Kron	1334	Leck	955	Lobkovicz	1087
Kellenbach	1948	Krottendorf	1862	Legen	943	Loos	836
Keller	1866	Krotzingen	1873	Leimberg	1938	Lorch	1626
Kelwersharder	1887	Kujawy	529	Leiningen	573	Lorraine	95, 431
Kembuch	1092	Kunstatu	1066	Leipa	1071	Losenstein	993
Kemnath	1719	Kurdistan	326	Leisser	1917	Lotharingia	431
Kempten	132	Kurneck	2065	Leitbracken	1366	Louppy	1173
Kennikan	1536	Kussenberg	1298	Lengefeld	2054	Loyte	1211
Keppendorf	2099	Kussnach	1325	Lentersheim	1561	Lumersheim	479, 959
Kergorlay	1210	Kutzheim	2248	Lenzburg	930, 1858	Lunel	685, 1138
Kerpen	1085, 1683	Künberg	932	Leonrodt	1480	Lupfen	587, 1280
Kessel	1688	Künsberg	1487	Leowald	2081, 2117	Luristan	327
Kettge	1614	Küntzig	2286	Lessink	2231	Lusignan	238
Khaynach	2137	Küssin	1175	Leubelfing	1776	Lustberg	1172
Khorasan	279	Kärgl	1961	Leubersdorf	1918	Lustnach	933
Kiburg	805	Köckeritz	2164	Leuchtenberg	118	Luternau	1848
Kien	932	Köln	82, 170	Leutenbach	1738	Lutissisam	326
Kildare	366	Königsbach	2271	Leyen	1613, 1619	Luxembourg	
Kippenheim	1975	Königsberg	1950	Libya	294		429, 437, 727, 784
Kirberg	629	Königsegg	1237	Lichtenau	179	Lübeck	165
Kirchberg	594	Königsfeld	2261	Lichtenberg		Lüchau	1483
Kirchheim	2241	Königsmark	1096		819, 978, 1059,	Lyskirchen	2205
Kirschkorb	887	Königstein	1310		1116, 1524	Lützelstein	814
Kissleg	1313	Lacembok	1106	Lichtenfels	2263	Lützow	1863
Klenov	2136	Lacy	731	Liebeck	1301, 2081	Leonberg	474
Kleve	105	Laiming	1744	Liebenberg	1327, 2104	Löwenberg	942
Klingel	1940	Laineck	1538, 2095	Liebenstein		Löwenstein	
Klingen	892	Lamberg	2114		1401, 1450, 1679, 1686		473, 599, 802, 1667
Klingenberg	1232	Lameth	1206	Liebsperg	2094	Laaber	979

Machmiya	295	Mecklenburg	458	Montul	1191	Neuenahr	113
Magdeburg	121, 659	Media	289, 298	Mora	631	Neueneck	1414
Magenheim	476, 971	Medinaceli	703	Mordaxt	2124	Neuenfels	1878
Mainbraigi	257	Meghen	837	Morea	520	Neuenstein	1872
Mainz	81	Meier	1867	Morelle	1045	Neuffen	
Malatesta	680, 689	Meissen		Moreuil	1129		130, 465, 2168
Malberg	980, 981		102, 115, 125	Morien	1610	Neuhaus	1112, 2159
Maldach	341	Melchingen	1880	Moringen	2285, 2290	Neuhausen	1390
Malines	435	Meldingen	151	Mornay	1027	Nevers	544
Mallorca	228	Membrot	16	Moroltinger	1920	Neydeck	1822
Maltitz	1888	Menckhofen	2189	Mortimer	695	Nidau	801
Maltzan	1864	Menzingen	1638	Mosheim	1844	Nidda	833
Manchuria	337	Mergentheim	1553	Mosis	1183	Niederhaus	1984
Manderscheidt		Merode		Mowbray	209, 1217	Niedersachsen	512
	884, 1085, 1683		1597, 1605, 1616	Mudersbach	1632	Niederthor	1850
Mandeville	2292	Mesenau	1004	Mugel	272	Niffenheim	2046
Manegg	1332	Mesopotamia	356	Muggenthal	1778	Nippenburg	1408
Manfredi	1052	Mesquons	1202	Mulbach	1585	Nix	1816
Mangi		Messenbach	2176	Mulheim	1464	Nordenberg	160
	266, 394, 395	Metelska	1979	Mulinen	1267	Nordsung	986
Mansbach	2209	Metsch	1579	Mumilian	758	Norendorf	2123
Mansberg	1345	Metz		Munchweil	1808	Normandie	516
Manschhofen	2209		91, 163, 989	Munckelier	1040	Norrenberg	1674, 2215
Mansfeld	616	Meysembourg	669	Mundelberg	1365	Nort	708
Mantua	536	Michalovic	1069	Mungen	624	Norway	
Manz	2072	Michelbach	2179	Munsterberg	489		190, 191, 193
Manzi	337	Michelberg	1069	Muntenay	941	Nothaft	1383, 1704
Marat	316	Mielen	1463	Murach	1764	Nottingham	1224
Marche, la	734, 1131	Milano	99	Murbach	135	Nubia	293
Marienburg	167	Mildenhobt	2009	Murnhart	1320	Numa Pompilius	54
Mark	568, 597	Millans	1203	Münsingen	973	Nussberg	1736
Markdorf	940	Miltz	1542	Münster	1503	Nussdorf	1715
Marmels	1972	Mirandola	137	Mähren	103	Nürnberg	120
Marnholz	2157	Missendorf	2078	Möhr	2269	Obbendorf	1606
Marothi	1091	Muenzer	2097	Mönch	1853	Oberheimer	2110
Marschalck		Mistelbach	1756	Mörs	602	Oberkirch	1457
	1497, 2166, 2167,	Mittelburg	850, 1378	Mörsberg	1253	Oberndorf	1340
	1498, 1507	Mittelhausen	1907	Nabucco	17	Oberriedern	1321
Marshall	1220	Modena	502, 562	Namur	428	Oberstein	1447, 2270
Marx	1946	Moench	1249, 1303	Naples	204	Ochs	1555
Masbach	1489	Montbuy	1193	Nassau	574	Ochsenstein	904, 2155
Massenhausen	1711	Monhoff	2010	Navarre		Oczeland	961
Massmünster	1831	Monstral	1819		227, 229, 230, 567, 1021	Odenkirchen	1595
Massowia	90, 446	Montani	1933	Neggurgio	410	Odrowaz	1110
Maten	1362	Montania	304	Neidegg	1732	Oedenberg	2007
Matlar	2024	Montcler	1051	Neidlingen	1344	Oeningen	643
Matsch	124, 592	Montenach	941	Neipperg	1416	Oettingen	579
Matschach	2100	Montferrat	532	Nellenburg	604, 826	Offenstetten	1769
Mattembrion	399, 400	Montfort		Nero	68	Ofteringen	1890
Matzingen	912, 965		575, 580, 771, 794	Nesselrode	1625	Ohlau	1896
Mautner	1766	Montigny	1108	Nestio	300	Okdassia	18
Maxlrhein	1725	Montlauzun-Pardiac		Neubauer	2012	Oldenburg	111
Mayenthal	2092		712	Neuchatel		Olmund	1156
Meckenheim	2239	Montmorency	1024		531, 663, 838, 1142	Opole	501, 505

Orange	511, 523	Pfort	2096	Randenbourg	1286	Ringelstein	2156
Orlamünde		Pfulingen	1871	Rapperswill	827	Ringenberg	909
	178, 609, 619	Pfuser	2075	Rappolstein	976	Ringingen	1405
Orleans		Piacenza	701	Rarbitz	1521	Riste	1171
	422, 516, 518, 547	Pila	2122	Raren	143	Riviere	1042
Orsbeck	1600	Pille	1031, 1032	Rascia	452	Rixton	1215
Orsini	790	Pirmont	1602	Rathsamhausen	1446	Rockenhaus	835
Ortenberg	2226	Pittenfurt	460	Ratta	682	Rodemack	876
Ortenburg	596	Planani	569	Ravensburg	1314, 1316	Rodenberg	2040
Ortman	273	Plassenberg	1572	Rebolledo	1186	Rodenstein	1247, 1422
Osterwitz	869	Plauen	1084	Rechberg	1368	Roessly	763
Ostheim	1507	Pleczkau	406	Rechenberg		Roggenbach	1322
Ostoja	739	Plessen	2022		1070, 1382, 1385	Rohr	2107
Otho	70	Plettenberg	1624	Redwitz	1498	Rohrbach	1737, 1962
Ottenstein	1681	Plon	2019	Regensburg	905	Rohrdorf	812
Otting	1403	Poitiers	732	Regensburg	171	Roma	62
Padberg	2211	Poland	223	Regenstein	652	Romulus	53
Pak	2278	Polheim	997	Reich	1272	Ronciglione	676
Palau	1207	Pommersfelden	1571	Reichenau	1578	Ronow	1071
Paleologos	372, 374	Pont	1113	Reichenstein	874	Rorenstat	1750
Palestine	333	Ponthieu	709	Reichertshausen	2004	Rorschach	1300
Pallandt	1601	Ponthieu	722	Reichsadler	75, 76	Roschwitz	1990
Pallusima	306	Portugal	210-212	Reiffenberg	1661	Rosenberg	
Palm	2063	Pottendorf	996	Reimbach	2240		600, 1056, 1296, 1477
Panwitz	2043	Prato	757	Reinach	1258	Rosenegg	894
Pappenheim	146, 1336	Praunheim	1796	Reinberg	1894	Rosenfeld	1895
Parsberg	1699	Prester John	241, 243	Reinhartswailer	2062	Rosheim	2222
Parteneck	1713	Preysing	1705, 1706	Reinstein	1941	Rossherg	1540
Paulschwiller	1277	Prueschenck	846	Reisberg	2165	Rotberg	1260, 1903
Paulsdorf	1730	Psillen	260	Reischach	1248	Rotenhan	1472
Peffenhausen	1781	Pskov	406	Reitzenstein	1528	Roth	1347
Pembroke	1046	Puch	1554	Rennenberg	2217	Rothenburg	
Pera	1099	Puchberg	1742	Requesens	778		806, 1364, 2015
Perche	718	Puchheim	995	Rersberg	2121	Rotselaer	1126
Perellos	699	Punitania	360	Rethel	716	Rottal	2158
Perigord	717	Purdenles	495	Rettenberg	920	Rottau	1724
Pernstein	1064	Püller	1437	Rettinger	1991	Rottbach	1925
Persia	269, 411	Qazwin	325	Reuss	1086, 2260	Roucy	721
Perwez	1151	Quadt	1623	Reute	1898	Roussillon	762
Petersheim	883	Querfurt	621	Rhein	1845	Rucheck	922
Peuscher	2267	Rabenau	157	Rheineck	865	Ruchnegg	1524
Pfaffenhofen	2052	Rabenstein	1541	Rheinfelden	1909	Ruchstein	1125
Pfaffenlapp	2071	Raepplin	637	Rheingraf	625	Ruck	822
Pfaffinger	1754	Raezuns	870	Ribeaupierre	976	Ruesneck	1321
Pfaffinger	2132	Rainer	1748	Rich	1995	Ruffo	697
Pfalheim	1407	Raitenbuch	1758	Richenburg	2236	Rugg	2093, 2284
Pfalz		Raitz	2219	Richmond	1025	Rukendorf	1918, 1971
	85, 92, 414, 418	Rak	1586	Ried	2193	Rumelheim	2082
Pfannenberg	1019	Rammelstein	1779	Riedheim	1349	Runkel	1010
Pfau	1278	Ramsberg	1312, 1788	Rieneck	122	Runslingen	1089
Pfirt	633, 1792	Ramschwag	1799	Riesenburg	1081, 1134	Ruppın	618
Pflug	1702	Ramseiden	2149	Rietberg	646, 667	Ruseck	861
Pflugelrain	1963	Ramstein	906, 1257	Riffenberg	1914	Russ	1658
Pforsch	1551	Randek	1238, 2255	Rigel	524	Russenbach	1526

Russia		Scheck	1346, 1830	Schwarzenstein	1740	Siffriach	2115
226, 282, 447, 510		Schelkingen	849, 851	Schweidnitz	490	Sigenheim	2175
Ruthenia	510, 515	Schellart	1606	Schweindorff	1328	Sigmaringen	840
Rutzendorf	2012	Schellenberg	1241	Schweinhaupt	1547	Signau	927
Rüde	1567	Schellendorf	1953	Schweinpeck	2163	Silinen	1843
Rüdt		Scheller	2153	Schweinsberg	1649	Silstrang	2140
1428, 1643, 1525		Schenck	2168	Schweinsheim	2044	Sinkingen	1936
Rügen	648	Schenckenberg	1308, 1902	Schwelheim	1386	Sinoba	258
Rümlang	1886	Schenckenstein	1392	Schwendt	2128	Sinocham	332
Rüttemberg	1037	Schentz	2212	Schärfenberg	1016	Sinzendorf	1007
Röder	1391	Scherffenberg	354	Schöna	1836	Sire	312
Sabubay	13	Schernberg	788, 856	Schönbach	1859	Sirgwitz	1098
Sachsen	86, 415	Schilling	1387	Schönberg		Slavonia	324
Sachsendorf	2023	Schiltach	375	1090, 1473, 2221		Slesvig	450
Sachsenhausen	1796	Schiltheim	1922	Schönborn	1641	Smolensk	514
Sachsenheim	1379	Schilwatz	1747	Schönburg	787, 1922	Soissons	713
Sackville	1223	Schinen	1795	Schöneck	1153, 1687	Solers	1168
Saffenberg	672	Schirnding	1580	Schönfeld	2210	Solms	576
Salburg	1041	Schlandersperger	1350	Schönstein	1723	Sombrefe	882
Salins	432	Schlatt	1327	Schönstett	1774	Sompfberg	2119
Salldorf	2077	Schleiden	2207	Schöwerstat	2213	Sonnenberg	1124
Salm		Schleinitz	1518	Scibor	739	Sortingen	1050
632, 644, 873, 2053		Schlesien	98	Scolari	631	Spanheim	816
Salomon (king)	14	Schlettstatt	176	Scorpio	37, 791	Sparneck	1512
Saluces	533, 535	Schlick	1034	Scotland	214-217	Spauer	1352
Salzberg	733	Schluttenhofen	2190	Sebaste	377	Spechbach	1978
Salzburg	173, 1548	Schlüsselberg	821	Sebser	1893	Specht	1655
Salzkamp	2204	Schlöd	1115	Sechen	1291, 1292	Spencer	1176
Samocasa	848	Schmalstein	2201	Seckendorf	1471	Spender	1923
Samppe	766	Schmichen	1735	Seebach	2173	Sperberseck	1375
Sandizell	1720	Schnabelburg	1330	Seedorf	808	Speth	1377
Saneck	841	Schneiling	1275	Seffler	2065	Spiegelberg	
Sangro	1049	Schnellmann	1361	Segrave	1219	622, 642, 789	
Sanonbar	398	Schnetz	265	Seiboltsdorf	1760, 2187	Spitzenberg	815
Sanseverino	684, 706	Schoder	1516	Seinoch	274	Sponheim	1654
Saray	284	Schoenroede	1011	Seinsheim	1469	Spor	1660
Sarsia	387	Schonhoven	786	Selbach	1932, 2038	St.Briden	683
Satrapie	314	Schonvorst	969	Seldburen	968	St.George	530
Sattel	1900	Schopffla	2289	Seldeneck	1485, 1519	St.Jacob	202
Sattelbogen	1768	Schott	1520	Selestat	176	St.Martinsburg	169
Satzenhofen	1783	Schrofenstein	1998	Sengen	1870	St.Pol	560, 784
Saurau	2150	Schrotzburg	803	Serres	1204	St.Sorlin	538
Savelnheim	1453	Schuran	571	Servius Tullius	58	Stadion	1339
Savoie	104	Schussenriet	1311	Sessner	1727	Staffel	1636
Sax	605, 881	Schwabeck	797	Sevelingen	2279	Stafford	1161
Sayn	577, 635	Schwaben	93	Sevenbergen	1107	Stainheim	2144
Scala	139	Schwalbach	2057	Shabankara	331	Stamhain	1433
Schachner	2109	Schwanberg	1058, 1634	Shiraz	330	Starhemberg	1003
Schaeffersheim	1947	Schwandegg	1329	Shulistan	328	Starkenber	1015
Schalksburg	472	Schwangau	1343	Sibillen	286	Starris	692
Schauenburg	591, 1430	Schwanhof	1955	Sicilia	200	Staufen	864, 1460
Schauenstein	1935	Schwarzberg	919	Sickingen	1419	Staufenberg	1265, 1841
Schaumburg		Schwarzburg	107	Siemau	1573	Stauff von Ehrenfels	
628, 1473, 2221		Schwarzenberg	1020	Sierck	1047	1697	

Steckborn	914	Süberstorff	2187	Trautmansdorf	1018	Vaudrey	1146
Stein		Syria	352, 376	Trautson	1818	Vechtersbach	2058
	625, 1370, 1447, 1506	Süssenheim	2120	Trebizond	393	Veldenz	614, 670
	1524, 1677, 1905, 1994	Sützel	1553	Trenbach	2178	Velen	1458
	2011, 2194	Szent-Györgi	649	Trier	83	Veltheim	2258
Steinach	1874, 2281	Talheim	1459, 1516	Trinberg	952	Vendôme	558, 725
Steinau	1552	Tann	1441, 2085	Tropea	386	Venezia	500
Steinbock	1621	Tannberg	1762	Troppau	448	Venningen	1421
Steinburg	2244	Tarant	2105	Trostberg	1304	Ventadour	711
Steinruck	2084	Tarento	522	Troy	382	Verdun	1144
Stendardo	704	Tarquinius Priscus		Truchtlaching	1726	Vergy	1180
Sternberg	1057, 1496		57	Truhendingen	641, 957	Vesey	1222
Stetten		Tarquinius Superbus		Trauchburg	966	Vespasian	72
	1500, 1577, 2074		59	Trutthausen	1988	Vessler	2272
Stettenberg	846, 1544	Taufkirchen	1755	Tschifron	2118	Vestenberg	1493
Stettenheim	2169	Tausania	277	Tullus Hostilius	55	Vianden	647, 832
Stettin	487	Tauttenburg	983	Tumbritz	2151	Vianen	1075
Stesslingen	938	Teck	506	Tunis	405	Vienne	1145
Stiebar	1569	Tecklenburg	623	Tunocain	332	Vilem	273
Stockau	1921	Tegerfeld	1305, 1306	Turche	1167	Viler	1960
Stockheim	1657	Tegernau	1884	Turckheim	1908	Vilademany	1192
Stockhorner	1958	Tengen	604	Turkestan	287	Villehardouin	520
Stoffeln	855, 1246	Tenghut	301	Turkey	371	Vilamari	1190
Stoffen	1460	Tettingen	1297	Turn	1937	Villenbach	1380, 1860
Stolberg	581	Thalben	2129	Tübingen		Vimise	297
Stoltenberg	655	Thalie	1114		467, 584, 795, 828	Vinespils	1198
Stolzberg	2265	Thaurus	280	Tyre	318	Vinstingen	1014
Strach	1174	Thil	1132	Türlinger	2185	Virneburg	595
Streitberg	1492	Thmugiatal	334	Türriegel	1502	Visch	1229
Stretlingen	1295	Thorer	1722	Törring	1729	Visconti	99, 136
Strijen	1107, 1109	Thuillieres	1140	Uben	1615	Vittelius	71
Stromberg	123	Thumb	1393	Uberach	2108	Vitzen	1137
Strubeneck	1033	Thun	1356	Ulm	175	Vlodorp	127, 1594
Strundeck	149	Thurn	1773	Ulmen	1006, 1611	Volkersdorf	999
Stubenberg	992	Thüngen	1475	Ultingen	367	Vrankenhoven	2251
Sturm	8011	Thüringen	116	Ungnad	1035	Vugerspacher	2147
Sturmfeder	1406	Tiberius	19, 66	Untberg	2162	Wachenheim	1911
Stutterheim	1825	Tierberg	1811	Urach	129	Wachtendonck	2249
Styhr	1985	Tierstein	590	Urach	466	Walachia	383
Stör	1581	Tirol	109	Urbach	1381	Walbott	1659, 1665
Sulgen	804	Titus	73	Ursenbeck	2177	Waldau	
Sulmentingen	1411	Tobelheim	2183	Urslingen	464, 508		1749, 1868, 2006
Sulz	588	Toggenburg	813	Usenberg	915	Waldburg	
Sulzberg	1299	Tolentino	1128	Utenloch	1398		152, 601, 987, 1230
Sumburk	787	Torberg	907	Uttenheim	1861	Waldeck	
Summerau	1857	Torgau	2059	Uttenhof	2033		158, 613, 1412
Suncharia	331	Tottenham	1315	Uttenried	1827		1448, 1663, 1696
Sunnenberg	1563	Toulouse	549	Utzingen	974	Waldegg	1324
Sunthausen	1976	Tour d'Auvergne	745	Valencia	556	Waldenberg	879, 1934
Sure	1680	Touraine	498	Valois	557	Waldenfels	1476
Swan Knight	1053	Trap	1842	Varax	538	Walderdorf	2235
Sweden		Trapolle	251	Varresbeck	2026	Waldnau	1157
	188, 189, 192	Traun	1703	Vatican	88	Waldner	1804
Sweze	265	Trauner	1767	Vaudemont	696	Waldstein	923

Wales	519	Westerburg	141	Wolfskehl	1637
Wallbrunn	2025	Westerholt	2214	Wolfstein	1700
Wallenrode	1486	Westernach	1588, 1834	Wolfurt	1294
Walsee	994	Westerstetten	1369	Wolgast	485
Waltheim	2029	Westhausen	1915	Wolkenstein	1354
Wandelberg	831	Wetzlar	1782, 2068	Wolmershausen	1508
Warenne	208, 1218	Wetzhausen	1533	Wonnenburg	984
Warnsdorf	2051	Weyer	1275	Wulstorf	2259
Warras	768	Wichsenstein	1537	Wunschneburg	982
Wart	910, 1784	Wickerode	1668	Wunsdorf	612, 800
Wartberg	1786	Wied	627	Württemberg	463
Wartenberg	956, 2233	Wielkopolska	225	Waal	1287
Wartenfels	911	Wier	1275	Waardenburg	1104
Wartenstein	668	Wiesentau	1761	Ystanich	329
Wartscho	528	Wietlisbach	936	Zalkart	309
Warwick	564	Wild	2083	Zaltaigen	503
Warzawa	528	Wildenberg	1959	Zambria	311
Waselnheim	1967	Wildenfels	845	Zangerol	493
Wassersteltz	949	Wildenstein	1528, 1701	Zapila	1208
Wattenheim	2230	Wildenwart	1787	Zaunrid	1785
Webelschaffen	1954	Wildgraf	131, 629	Zebinger	2161
Wedischweil	913	Wilhermsdorf	1550	Zedlitz	2049
Wehingen	1798	Willisow	2013	Zedtwitz	1545
Weichs	1753	Wiltz	1604	Zeeland	430
Weiden	491, 1054	Winckelthal	2067	Zeimge	1179
Weidin	693	Wind	1591	Zelking	1005
Weiler		Windeck		Zenger	1733
	1399, 1404, 1810		1400, 1412, 1877	Zerzacia	330
Weilnau	926	Wineck	1245	Zesingen	1912
Weingarten	1449	Winkenrode	960	Zettra	842
Weinsberg	147	Winter	1620, 1669	Ziegenberg	796
Weispriach	1102	Winterbech	2064	Ziegenhain	818
Weissenburg	895	Winterstetten	1274, 1901	Ziffen	1666
Weisseneck	2112	Winzlon	937	Zimmerast	882
Weitershausen	2042	Wipplingen	2060	Zimmern	853
Weiting	1270	Wirch	2274	Zindre	509
Welchenhausen	2229	Wirich	1856	Zissen	1671
Welf	783	Wirsberg	1549	Zobel	1514
Wellerswalden	155	Wisbech	1770	Zolner	1529
Welmarien	353	Wissembourg	134, 934	Zorn	1281
Welsberg	1794	Wissenbach	1996	Zulnhart	1261
Weltzer	2196	Wissweil	2106	Zuylen	875
Welwart	1373	Witstatt	1491	Zuylen	886
Wemding	1394	Wittenheim	1910	Zweibrücken	593
Wenckheim	1515, 2003	Wittenmül	1919	Zweifeln	1666
Wenden	459	Wittgenstein	2237	Zwitter	2069
Werdenstein	1852	Witzleben	1584	Zähringen	507
Werenwang	1869	Wohlhausen	898	Aachen	164
Wernau	1371	Wolf			
Wernigerode	581		1439, 1654, 2141		
Wernwag	2005	Wolfersdorf	1510		
Wertheim	589	Wolfertzau	1293		
Wessenberg	1323	Wolfenreut	1030		
Wessingburg	656	Wolfkeel	1513		

Ordinary of single arms

<i>Ordinaries</i>		chief paly		chief ch. lion isst	
plain		B X AG	897	A GO	1592
E	420	G X AB	895	B AG	1944
G	639	chief lozengy		G BA	996
S	1031	A GS	2155	chief ch. lion passt guard	
border engrailed & chief ch. 3		chief barry dancetty		B OG	1807
mullets		O AS	2010	O BA	1948
B GGO	1032	chief embattled		chief ch. mascle	
chief		A G	1705	O BA	1684
A B	533	A G	1706	chief ch. panter isst	
A B	535	chief indented		G AB	1003
A B	587	B O	311	chief ch. pale	
A B	1280	O G	2230	B GA	1755
A G	165	S O	1657	chief per chevron	
A G	1791	chief indented & label		S GA	2130
A S	175	A GO	1146	chief ch. mullet	
A S	1232	chief indented ch. lion passt		A BA	1790
A S	1543	guard		O GA	1281
A S	2231	A GO	1641	O SA	818
A V	1288	chief ch. 2 crowns		O SO	854
B A	1697	O BX GA	1054	chief ch. swan's head	
B A	1717	chief ch. 2 mirrors		A SO	1317
B A	1735	S AS	642	S GA	2103
B A	2204	chief ch. 2 mullets		chief ch. pair of pincers	
G A	532	O SO	833	O SA	1733
G A	586	chief ch. 2 swan's heads		chief ch. eagle isst	
G A	834	O GA	1171	G AS	1355
G A	1772	chief ch. 3 birds		fess	
G O	991	G AS	123	A B	118
O B	1631	chief ch. 3 crowns		A B	2293
O G	837	A GO	170	A G	684
O G	1012	chief ch. 3 lozenges		A G	995
O G	1604	B AG	2021	A G	1480
O S	2177	B OG	1550	A S	921
S A	1516	S AG	1777	A S	1256
V A	2251	chief ch. arm vested		A S	1894
V E	2264	A GA	1270	A S	1903
V O	1275	chief ch. fess		A S	2008
Z G	1906	A SO	1976	A S	2176
B O	1530	chief ch. mount		A V	974
		A VO	1443	A V	1491
		chief ch. mount acc. 2 scepters in		B A	1014
		saltire above		B A	2201
chief & canton		O BGA	1891	G A	80
G AA	1319	chief ch. bend		G A	97
chief & label		S AG	2194	G A	431
A GB	1599	chief ch. talbot		G A	647
S AG	1459	S OS	2183	G A	832
				G O	2046

fess (contd.)		fess acc. 3 roundels in chf	2 bars, semy of square billets
O B	1704	O GG	1796
O G	866	fess betw 3 fleurs-de-lis	2 bars & chief ch. swan
O S	1260	A GG	2255
O Z	2024	fess betw 3 lions	A GGA
S A	1478	A SG	1609
S A	1583	fess betw 6 roses (3:3)	2 bars acc. bend
S A	1499	O AG	894
S A	1519	fess betw 3 mullets	O SG
S O	1981	B AO	1263
V A	1493	fess acc. mullet in chf dx	2 bars acc. 2 pals enhanced
V O	2078	A GS	945
per pale & fess		fess acc. mullet in chf sn	A SS
X G AB	1562	A GS	481
X G AS	2023	fess acc. estoile in chf	3 bars
X O AS	1403	G OA	1414
paly & fess		fess betw 3 eagles	A G
X G AB	905	A GB	1028
3 pales & fess		A GB	2105
X G AB	2257	fess acc. eagle isst in chf	A S
qtly & fess		O SS	924
X A OS	1351	fess semy of roundels	S A
qtly & fess		O GA	2244
X G AS	357	fess lozengy	V A
lozengy & fess		G X AB	1736
X G AB	1953	fess bendy	2 bars undy
fess & border		G X AB	2017
A VG	1446	G X AB	2192
G AB	1967	fess bendy undy	B A
fess & border compony		A X GO	1475
A GX AS	706	2 bars	2 bars undy acc. 3 buckles
fess & border engrailed		A B	979
O BG	2031	A G	724
fess & chief		A G	939
A SG	1578	A G	1038
fess & chief ch. lion guard cr.		A G	2079
isst		A S	862
G AOG	1662	A S	2206
fess acc. mount in base		B A	160
O SS	1765	B A	2045
fess acc. 3 birds in chf		B O	1425
A GO	882	G A	904
chevronny & fess acc. 4 birds		G A	1508
X OV AG	949	G O	521
fess acc. fish in chf		G O	735
A SS	672	O B	1731
fess betw 3 horses		O G	111
A GS	1177	O S	2247
fess betw 3 roundels		S A	1630
A SG	1323	paly & 2 bars	
G AA	2233	X G AB	927
			2 bars archd acc. falcon on mount in betw
			O GBG
			fess per fess indented
			G X AB
			O X SA
			fess fretty
			O GA
			paly & fess fretty
			X GO BA
			fess fretty acc. martlet in chf dx
			O SAG
			fess fimbriated ch. 3 hebrew letters "U Z A" acc. 3 mullets
			A OSG
			per pale & fess cch
			A G
			A S
			O G
			O G
			G A
			fess checky
			B X AG
			G X AB
			O X AG
			2 bars checky
			O X AG
			fess embattled
			A S
			S A
			fess embattled, crusily
			S OO
			3 bars embattled
			A G
			G A

fess embattled-counterembattled		vairy & chief ch. eagle		barry of 4	
G A	1625	X OS AG	681	A B	1485
fess embattled-counterembattled		per fess		A G	606
acc. mullet in chf dx		A B	347	A G	841
A GS	2026	G O	659	A S	1401
2 bars embattled-		Z G	2211	G A	1776
counterembattled		per fess crenely masoned		G O	641
A G	2039	G AS	1549	G Z	768
		tierced per fess		O B	985
G A	1055	A BO	1871	O G	957
		A GO	1768	O S	617
G A	1623	A GS	1545	O S	1393
fess dancetty		A GS	1567	S O	1241
A G	1085	A GS	1821	barry of 4 ch. kufian letters	
A G	1462	A SG	1587	G AS	395
A G	1842	B AG	1445	barruly	
A S	1548	B AO	540	A G	621
B A	1798	G AB	859	A S	696
B A	1869	G AB	1399	G A	194
G A	1764	G AO	923	G O	753
G A	2126	G AS	947	O G	122
O G	884	G AS	1540	O G	836
O G	1040	O AB	2129	O G	988
S A	2148	O SA	1359	O S	728
paly of 4 & fess dancetty		tierced merloned per fess		O S	1888
X G BA	1271	B AG	8004	barruly & border	
X G BA	1320	per fess rompu sn		A GO	1157
per fess & fess dancetty		S A	2187	barruly acc. 2 billets in chf	
X A GB	1738	barry		O GS	626
fess dancetty & label		A B	1299	barruly acc. fleur-de-lis in chf dx	
O GB	1683	A B	1909	A GA	2259
2 bars dancetty		A G	1783	barruly acc. crancelin	
A S	1452	A G	2195	O SV	86
G A	1410	A S	785	per pale & barruly cch	
fess indented on upper edge		G Z	1242	B A	1033
A G	2058	O B	876	barry undy & chief ch. lion isst	
fess ch. 3 roundels		O B	1386	B AOG	430
G SO	1775	O V	1968	barry undy & chief ch. eagle isst	
fess ch. 3 eagles		S O	263	B AOG	240
O SA	1930	S O	1601	barry masoned of 4	
fess ch. barrulet		S O	1907	O GS	353
G AS	1744	S O	1960	barry fusilly undy of 4	
fess ch. bar gemel		Z G	2248	A G	298
O SA	2258	barry & border		barry nebuly	
fess ch.rose		A BG	687	A B	1189
B AG	1494	barry & border & label		A G	461
B AG	1639	A BAG	1449	B A	261
vairy		barry & chief ch. lion isst		B G	691
A B	146	A BOB	1165	barry nebuly & chief	
A B	754	barry ch. 6 crescents		A BG	161
A B	1336	G AA	1803		

barry embattled

A B 1340
 A G 352

pily-paly

A B 1285
 A B 2138
 A G 588
 A S 697
 G A 504

pily-paly of 3 acc. 3 martlets in chf

A SG 1804

pily-paly undy

V A 257

per pale eagle demi & triangled

B OAS 288

per bend plain & arrow

A SA 1884

per bend plain & checky

S X AG 1561

per bend plain & eagle per bend sn & crancelin overall on partition

G SAO 378

per bend bear passt & plain

A SG 1961

bend

A B 1496

A G 900

A G 1404

A G 1724

A S 1524

B A 2274

B O 1356

B O 1728

G A 755

G A 928

G A 1528

G A 1691

G A 1782

G A 1964

G Z 1985

O B 1917

O G 101, 432

O G 654

O G 871

O S 1913

S A 1042

S A 1411

S A 1861

S O 700

paly of 4 & bend

X O AB 1878

qtly & bend

X S AG 731

qtly fretty & bend

X BO AG 1176

bendy of 4 & bend

X A SO 2042

per fess & bend

X Z GO 1855

barry & bend

X O AG 677

barruly & bend

X G AB 730

bend & border

B GO 888

G AO 982

bend & canton sn

B OA 1400

bend & chief

A GG 1770

B AG 1344

bend & chief & border

G ABO 1849

bend betw 6 crowns

G AO 117

bend betw 2 lions per bend

G OO 805

bend betw 4 lions

G OO 807

per bend sn & bend acc. escutch {Or eagle Gu}

X G+ AB 388

bend acc. toad in chf sn

B GO 758

bend ch. hebrew letters ".." acc.

tau cross in chf sn

B OSA 13

bend ch. kufian lettes

G AS 232

G AS 396

bend chevronny

G X AS 2070

2 bends

A S 990

A X BG 1568

G O 2028

O G 2037

checky & 2 bends & border engrailed

680

3 bends

A B 1681

A S 631

3 bends & border

O BG 722

3 bends ch. 7 mullets (2:3:2)

A BO 469

4 bends & border

O BG 709

bend undy

A B 936

B A 2243

G A 571

G A 8003

per bend & bend undy

X A GO 743

barry & bend undy

X G AB 1498

bend undy acc. mullet in chf sn

A GG 1472

per bend undy & bend undy cch

A S 1725

bend undy ch. 3 fish

G AS 1573

bend compony

V X AG 1984

bend cotised

A SS 698

bend cotised potency

B AO 548

per bend a bend sn & plain

S AO 1310

bend sn voided ch. letters 'KATCHAY'

B XS OA 267

per bend & bend cch

A G 1741

bend hooked

O B 893

bend checky

A X OB 760

G X AS 1980

qtly & bend checky

X AB OG 1223

per bend & bend checky

X AS GB 1454

3 bends checky

B X AG 1434

B X OG 1925

bend embattled

1786

bend embattled-counterembattled		bend ch. fish		G Z	1793
O G	857	G AB	2074	O B	1049
bend dancetty		bend ch. fleur-de-lis		O G	1470
B A	938	A GS	1465	O S	482
3 bends engrailed		bend ch. lion passt		S A	660
A G	637	G AB	1113	S A	1957
bend ch. 2 eagles		bend ch. annulet & label		bendy & chief underlined ch.	
A GO	151	O SBB	622	rose	
bend ch. 3 mallets, flory & label		bend ch. mullet		G AAG	790
X ASG	204	G AB	1147	bendy & chief ch. lion isst	
BO		O BA	1588	S AOS	1076
bend ch. 3 jew's hats		per bend & 3 roundels		bendy & label	
A BA	1745	on partition		G AB	1661
bend ch. 3 escallops		X A GS	2133	bendy acc. escutch {Or eagle cr.	
O GA	1047	per bend sn 6 fleurs-de-lis & 3		Sa}	408
bend ch. 3 roundels		bends		bendy semy of mullets	
A SO	1371	B OOS	497	B OO	810
A SO	1707	per bend lion & barry of 4		bendy of 4	
A SO	1827	B OX GA	112	A G	787
bend ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis		per bend		G A	1286
A BA	1866	A G	1553	bendy of 8	
checky & bend ch. 3		A G	1672	A B	983
X VA AG	2009	A S	1879	bendy of 10	
bend ch. 3 crescents		B O	1876	A G	997
A BO	1815	O G	902	per bend estoile & lion	
bend ch. 3 arrowheads		O G	1701	S AOS	1291
B AG	1927	O S	1750	pily-bendy	
bend ch. 3 cup covered acc. pair		S A	977	G A	1551
of annulets interlaced in chf sn		per bend acc. mullet in chf sn		per pale plain & 2 bends	
A SOS	1215	S OA	1292	G BA	1963
bend ch. 3 annulets		per bend sn		per pale plain & fess	
A BA	1432	O B	2080	G VA	1346
G OB	958	per bend nebuly		O GA	1347
O BO	2005	A G	1354	S AS	929
bend ch. 3 roses		A G	1810	per pale plain & bendy	
O GA	1178	per bend embattled		G X BA	1748
bend ch. 3 mullets		A B	1698	per pale plain & mullet	
B OG	1338	tierced per bend		O BO	1437
bend ch. 3 water lily leaves		A SG	2165	per pale plain & barry	
G AV	1721	B AG	766	G AB	870
bend ch. 3 towers acc. roundel		G AB	1277	2 pales & fess	
gironated in chf		O SA	2185	X O AG	1974
G SAX	1080	tierced per bend undy		per pale fess & plain	
AG		G AB	2145	A GG	2004
bend ch. 3 eagles		per bend grady		A GG	2152
O AO	442	A G	1760	per pale fess & fleur-de-lis	
O GA	95	bendy		O GBA	2012
O GA	555	A G	849	per pale 2 bars & fess	
O SA	1856	A G	1078	G ZGA	1175
bend ch. 3 towers, flory		A G	1570	per pale 2 bends & plain	
	199	B A	674	A BO	1971
paly & bend ch. 6 mullets		G A	851		
X BA GO	688				

per pale		per pale 3 crescents inv & plain		3 pales & chief ch. lion passt	
A G	131	S AG	2112	B ABA	2066
A G	655	pale		4 pales	
A G	1943	A B	1483	A B	201
A S	1910	A G	1719	G A	1190
A S	1965	A S	1287	O G	1597
B O	1290	B A	1613	4 pales & canton ch. mullet	
B O	2122	B A	1808	O GBA	1605
G A	1381	B A	2099	pale disjointed	
G O	1017	G A	148	G A	2128
O B	1624	G A	1121	pale per pale	
O G	608	G A	1372	G X AS	2190
O G	835	G A	1695	pale vairy	
O S	914	G A	1708	G X AS	2284
S A	163	G A	1536	pale bordered ch. grillet acc. hebrew letters "..."	
S A	513	G E	809	S BOA	15
S A	1703	G O	1534	pale of lozenges	
S A	1972	O B	1532	A G	1761
S A	1955	O S	1723	pale checky	
S O	1289	S O	1718	A X AG	2115
S O	2082	S O	2014	pale checky & chief	
per pale vallary		S O	2102	G XA AB	1301
O G	1752	per pale plain & fess over all a pale		G XA AB	2081
per pale embattled				2 pales checky & chief	
A G	2107	G XA GA	2158	G XO AB	1304
O S	668	pale & chief		pale ch. 3 roses	
per pale 2 coney's heads & vine branch with grapes		A SG	798	G AG	916
B AOG	1864	pale acc. 6 roses		pale ch. 3 chevrons	
paly		S AA	2110	G AS	838
A B	1469	pale chevronny		G OS	801
O G	1945	G AS	663	pale ch. 3 chevrons inv	
paly & chief		2 pales		B AG	891
G AO	941	G A	2278	per pale lozengy & plain	
paly of 4		O G	773	X B OG	1436
A B	702	barry & 2 pals		per pale lozengy & lion	
A B	1833	X G AB	1969	X BO AG	1538
G A	1015	2 pales & chief ch. 2 crowns		per pale per fess & barry of 4	
pallety		G OBO	373	B OOB	657
A B	1020	3 pales		per pale barry & 3 roses in pale	
pallety		G A	2060	A GAG	1490
G A	1460	G O	1616	pily-barry	
per fess & paly cch		O G	435	A B	1350
A G	1477	O G	2200	A G	1096
per pale lion & plain		O V	2256	A G	1546
B OO	1996	3 pales & canton		A G	1589
B OO	2061	A GB	1010	A G	1840
per pale lion acc. bendy		3 pales & chief		G A	1091
A GGA	2015	A GHS	2036	G A	1999
per pale lion isst & eagle isst		G ZO	705	O B	2215
O SAG	529	G ZO	1104	S A	1737
		O AG	2171	S O	279

pily-barry of 4		chevron & chief ch. eagle isst		per chevron inv embowed	
A S	280	A GOB	1902	X A GO	2167
G A	1918	chevron betw 3 lions		per pale & per chevron inv	
pily-paly & border ch. orle		B GA	2118	embowed	
A BGA	1284	chevron acc. lion's face in chf		X A SG	2132
per pale eagle isst & mailed arm		B AO	806	per chevron inv	
from sn edge holding sword		chevron acc. chevron crenelated		A B	1342
O SGA	218	enhanced		A G	2065
per pale eagle isst & mailed arm		O S	1983	per pale & per chevron cch	
holding sword		chevron acc. estoile in chf		A G	1489
O SGA	217	A GG	1048	per chevron grady	
per pale eagle isst & fess		2 chevrons		A S	1740
O SOS	970	A B	2217	S A	2142
per pale eagle isst & bend		G A	1852	per chevron grady isst sn	
O SGA	2113	3 chevrons		A G	1125
per pale eagle isst & barry		A G	872	tierced per chevron	
G AAG	121	A G	1685	B AG	1991
G AAG	797	chevron compony		G AS	1781
per pale talon & fess		G AS	1773	G AS	1992
O GGO	2002	chevron per pale		G OS	2088
3 mounts in pale		A X GB	1586	pile isst dx	
	815	chevron indented towards chf		A G	2091
pile per bend		A G	1063	chevronny	
S A	2196	2 chevrons checky		A B	569
pile isst betw 2 peaks		O X AG	1686	A G	1273
G A	1762	chevron crenelated		O G	572
pile per bend and pile per bend		G A	2137	O S	433
sn		per chevron & chevron		O S	1934
O SA	291	crenelated		Z G	948
pile enhanced		X A GS	2100	chevronny of 4	
A G	690	2 chevrons crenellated		A G	1512
pily conjoined dx		A G	1751	O B	896
A G	951	chevron ch. 3 escallops		chevronny inv	
annulet and chevronel in base		A SO	2273	A G	1584
A SS	2156	chevron ch. 3 roses		per pale & chevronny cch	
chevron		O BA	1904	B O	1915, 2068
A B	1579	per chevron		canton sn	
A G	1739	A G	1758	G A	1269
A G	1746	A S	1753	S A	2121
A S	1658	A S	1853	chief per pale	
A S	2007	B A	1487	A X GS	2181
G A	1596	B O	1787	B X AG	1369
G E	1141	G A	1993	B X AG	1473
G O	1161	G A	2150	G X SA	1322
O G	1805	per pale & per chevron		O X AB	1823
O G	2216	X A BG	1501	S X AG	2043
S A	933	X A SG	2146	S X OA	2179
S A	869	X B AG	1997	per pale & chief	
S O	1413	per chevron & chief		X G AS	1926
chevron, semy of billets couched		A GG	1732	X G SA	1699
S AO	1619	per chevron embowed		X O SA	2054
		A S	1328	X S GA	2119
		G A	1572		

per pale & chief ch. 2 mullet	A S	1375	lozengy & chief ch. lion isst
A GOS	A S	1839	X AS AG
gironny	O B	208	lozengy & chief ch. lion passt
A G	O B	1218	X BO AG
A G	checky & border		lozangy & chief ch. lion passt
A G	O BG	719	guard
Z G	checky & canton		X BA AG
gironny acc. escutcheon	X O AS	2135	triangled
O BG	checky & canton {Ar eagle		O S
O BG	doubleheaded Sa}		S O
gironny engrailed	A G+	1654	fretty
A G	checky & chief		A S
demi-gironny ch. escutch	X G AS	1396	G O
{barry	checky & chief		O G
Or-Gu & lion Sa} & chief per	X O AG	1854	border
fess	checky & chief ch. eagle		B A
	doubleheaded isst		border engrailed
A G+ GA	X OS AG	825	G A
per fess & pale cch	checky acc. escutch {Sa bust of		escutcheon
A G	woman Ar dressed checky Ar-		A G
O S	Gu}		A G
qtly			A G
A B	A G+	2198	A S
A B	checky of 9		E O
A B	A G	1253	G A
A G	A G	1826	G A
A S	O B	820	O B
A S	per saltire		O S
G A	A B	910	O S
G O	A G	1730	O S
G Z	G A	1892	O S
G Z	O B	2048	S A
O B	O V	2073	S A
O G	per saltire undy		S O
O G	B A	346	checky & escutcheon
O G	lozengy		X O AG
O G	A B	96	escutcheon acc. bend
O V	A B	1694	A SG
S A	O A	1006	escutcheon acc. escallop in chf
qtly & border	O B	462	dx
S AO	O G	1184	G AA
qtly acc. crown in chf sn	O G	1237	escutcheon & label
Z G	O S	506	B AG
qtly acc. rose slipped in chf dx	O S	1611	escutcheon acc. crown in chf dx
A GG	lozengy & chief		A GO
qtly grady	X G AB	1759	escutcheon acc. orle of fleurs-de-
G A	X G AB	2252	lis
checky	X O AG	865	
A G	paly-bendy & chief per fess		B AO
A G	plain		escutcheon acc. anelet in chf dx
A G	and double-headed demi-eagle		A GO
A S	A BGX OS	137	A GS

escutcheon acc. annelet in chf sn	
A GS	1651
escutch {Az harp Or} & border crenelated	
A G+	351
escutcheon acc. rose in chf dx	
A GB	1635
escutcheon acc. rose in chf dx	
A GS	1664
3 escutcheons	
A G	464
A G	508
A G	976
B O	1978
G A	147
O B	1376
6 escutcheons	
G A	1922
roundelly	
B O	2000
B O	2250
G A	233
G O	634
O G	969
S O	2016
roundel	
A B	930
roundel & chief	
G AA	1995
3 roundels	
A G	765
A G	1837
A G	1966
A G	2262
G A	1883
3 roundels & chief	
B OA	1335
3 roundels each ch. eagle	
G AS	2097
3 roundels in fess acc. crown in chf	
S OO	354
3 roundels in bend & border	
G AO	1900
per chevron & 3 roundels cch	
A G	1931
3 roundels in chf	
A T	276
5 roundels in saltire	
S A	1419
6 roundels (3:2:1) & chief	
B OO	732

7 roundels & chief	
B OA	925
3 roundels fimbriated	
G BS	2040
barry of 4 & roundel cch	
B A	955
roundel with 5 towers outwalled in cross	
T VO	403
roundel ch. estoile	
O SA	2096
roundel ch. eagle	
S AS	1870
annulet	
S A	1341
per pale & annulet	
X G AB	2123
3 annulets	
G A	1244
G A	1416
3 annulets in bend	
A G	2057
per chevron & 3 annulets cch	
G A	1034
per fess & 3 annulets cch	
S O	1836
6 annulets	
G A	1173
annulet of foilage per pale	
P X OA	1367
annulet compony above mount	
A XV AG	909
gem-ring	
B OG	1268
G OB	879
G OB	1526
2 bars of lozenges	
A S	2018
O S	1610
bend of lozenges	
A S	2153
2 bends of lozenges	
G A	860
3 mascles & chief ch. 3 pales & canton {Sa lion Or}	
V AOG	867
lozenge	
G A	1838
3 lozenges (2:1)	
A G	946
B A	2025

3 lozenges in fess	
A G	733
G A	1019
G A	1628
S A	1780
3 lozenges in fess & border	
S AO	1236
3 lozenges in bend	
A S	874
O B	1577
O S	2038
3 lozenges in bend & label	
O SA	1679
4 lozenges per fess acc. fess overall	
G AG	2140
lozengy & chief ch. lion cr. isst	
X AB SO	181
 <i>Powdered & letters a.o.</i>	
barry acc. escutcheon & chief	
paly	
and corners gironny	
B OA	695
triangle voided and inv, a fleur-de-lis at each corner	
B A	1582
kufian letters	
G A	399
3 letters "S"	
O S	358
letters "SPQR" per bend	
G O	62
plain & letters "VW" interlaced	
B OA	759
guty & border	
G OJ	207
plumetty	
A G	302
ermine natural	
N	999
semy of crosslets & chief	
V OE	1668
semy of crowns	
G O	370
semy of grilletts above crescents	
O GA	1159
billey couched	
B A	234
label semy of lions passt guard	
E -GO	1025

3 labels

O B 2205

Human forms &c**bust of queen** acc. 2 crescents
fronted in chf

B NA 1209

per pale & woman's head cch

S A 1920

man's bust with 3 heads

A S 345

king's head cr.

G N 338

3 blackamoor's heads

T S 390

3 blackamoor's heads & border

A SO 404

3 blackamoor's heads acc.

crescent
in centre

A SG 2052

fool's head with belled bonnet

O G 885

blackamoor's head turbaned

G SA 341

man's head reguard

O N 394

man's head reguard

O S 266

2 arms holding bow and arrow
ready

T GOO 282

2 arms holding crown

G AO 389

G AO 290

G AO 407

per fess & 2 arms in pale cch

S A 1946

arm holding dagger isst sn

G OA 236

arm holding gem-ring

G AOB 2117

glove in bend

A G 365

B A 1424

maunch fisted holding rose

B AG 1637

camel rider (dressed and
turbaned

blackmoor)

O GSA 256

per fess & virgin naissant

X S GB 132

woman holdig mitre

A SA 594

2 blackamoors addorsed

A S 503

bust of king having bird's beak
acc. estoile in chf dx

G BOO 254

bust of blackamoor

O S 2285

O S 2109

O S 2269

3 busts of blackamoor

G S 316

bust of saracen acc. crown in chf

B GO 251

bust of man from the rear (stones
on neck, circelet)

O A 271

bust of bearded man with cap
and

6 roundels per bend sn

O XA VG 284

man kneeling presenting a plate

O SG 215

man cr. holding sword

O TA 297

man naked

S O 405

man naked sitting on bucket
holding in his right hand a cord
suspended ..

G NVA 16

blackamoor holding flower

O S 1513

blackamoor holding chaplet

O SA 1484

man holding lanse and shield

{Az
eagle Ar}

A N+ 174

monk

A S 1249

O S 1303

triqueta

G A 1541

G A 2276

O G 320

3 hats

A S 1172

cap of maintenance

O G 454

helmet cr. (sallet)

S A 301

3 crowns in bend

S A 1224

crown with 2 fishing hooks isst

A BB 2041

turban

B A 371

crown

A S 1016

G O 1334

per chevron & crown

X O AS 356

3 crowns

B O 8

G O 421

per chevron grady & 3 crowns

X O VA 287

3 crowns in pale

G O 322

crown mounted with albanian
cap

G OVE 283

crown with ragged staff
enflamed

isst

B OVG 289

crown with man isst holding

A OBA 392

crown with mast, sail and banner
isst

B OOX AG 326

Celestials**orb**

S O 2151

sword per pale ch. 2 crowns

V AO 270

sun

B O 1124

sun in splendour

G A 761

sun

P O 14

sun in splendour & border
engrailed

G AO 443

sun in splendour

G A 449

G A 1135

sun in chf rayonnant

B O 265

semy of mullets	
O G	377
sun ch. crown	
O GO	306
3 mullets	
A G	1897
B A	1898
3 mullets & chief	
B OA	1337
3 mullets & chief ch. lion isst	
B AOS	1009
per fess & 3 mullets cch and cup covered	
G AO	145
9 mullets	
B O	343
3 estoiles	
B A	1942
estoile per pale	
B X OG	649
star of 8 pt	
B O	1057
O S	613
S O	1212
star of 8 pt above mount	
B OA	1795
crencent	
A G	1373
G A	2030
O S	1958
crencent acc. 4 mullets (1:2:1)	
B OO	2290
E OO	273
crencent acc. mullet in chf	
G AA	1119
S AO	277
2 crencents addorsed	
A G	476
B A	1825
G A	971
3 crencents (2:1)	
A G	479
A G	959
B A	1932
G A	1890
3 crencents (2 addorsed, 1 turned)	
B O	1742
6 crencents each with an estoile (2:2:2)	
S A	327

crencent inv acc. estoile in chf	
O AG	2051
increscent	
A G	1881
B O	685
B O	2076
G A	1138
3 increscents (2:1)	
A G	1455
B A	1453
per pale & crencent cch	
A S	2147
<i>Buildings & ships</i>	
mount	
O B	19
S O	9002
mount couped enflamed	
A VG	1714
mount couped	
A S	919
A S	1395
A V	918
O G	920
mount couped ch. chevron	
S AG	1316
castle	
A G	1531
G A	472
G A	934
G A	1895
O G	898
S A	1330
castle & border ch. escutch {pq [Ar; Or 3 bars Gu; =; =]}	
G OB+	1207
castle acc. mount in base	
O GV	1364
castle acc. horseshoes in chf	
B AO	1250
per fess & castle acc. sun in chf	
X AO SG	1191
cathedral	
G A	134
doorway open	
G AS	1850
doorway open reversed	
G O	210
G O	212
doorway open above mount	
G AO	907

column cr.	
G A	792
tent	
B O	268
tower	
B A	1939
G A	1185
G A	1517
G A	1868
G O	1168
O S	1937
tower, semy of fleurs-de-lis	
B AO	745
tower on mount	
A BG	844
B AV	829
tower acc. dove in chf & border ch. 8 escutch {Gu chevron Ar & chief Ar ch. 2 pales Az}	
B AAO	1202
tower acc. estoile en chf	
G AO	1197
tower open towards base	
G A	1749
3 zules	
G A	886
boat with woman on horseback	
A OPN	246
boat with 2 oars	
A SA	1321
lymphad with sail	
S OA	328
lymphad, semy of points	
T OAB	409
<i>Tools, arms, clothes</i>	
anchor	
B A	332
anchor	
G A	1911
anchor inv	
V A	1013
crossbow bolt	
B O	803
braye	
G A	2094
bow per bend	
B O	678
5 belts per bend in pale	
A G	1194
2 belts in saltire	
G A	1652

per pale 3 boathooks per bend sn		wheel block		3 knives conjoined in base on a mount	
& plain		A O	692	G AV	269
G AA	1820	2 demi-wheels addorsed		3 knives conjoined in base on a mount	
boathook iron in bend		G A	1950	S GA	411
G A	1123	per pale & wheel cch		3 brooms	
3 banners per bend		A G	1933	G O	779
B O	313	mill wheel		3 crampons per pale	
3 banners per bend acc. estoile in chf sn		O S	1267	A S	1859
B GA	315	bugle-horn stringed		crampon per fess	
brasier & chief ch. eagle doubleheaded		A S	2237	B O	1901
G AOS	69	O S	511	crampon per bend	
brasier acc. mount in base		O S	1252	O S	1274
A GV	281	bugle-horn stringed above mount		fishing hook	
gonfanon		A GG	1814	B A	2154
A G	794	A GO	1986	basket of fruit	
A S	475	2 bugle-horns stringed affronted on mount		B AG	887
B O	795	O VB	483	2 staves flory in saltire	
G O	468	3 bugle-horns stringed (2:1)		A G	1421
G O	848	A G	984	A S	2239
O G	467	A S	1073	G A	1557
O G	584	3 bugle-horns stringed in pale		O B	2240
O G	726	G A	130	O G	1257
gonfanon per pale		G A	465	S A	906
S X AG	471	bugle-horn stringed per pale sprouting flower		mill-rind	
S X AG	828	S X AG	2169	A S	1908
wicket fence acc. lion isst		bugle-horn		O G	1079
A OS	1785	O G	129	O S	611
3 mallets		O G	466	O S	1648
G O	817	3 bugle-horns (2:1)		3 mill-rinds	
G O	1506	O G	620	O G	771
harp		pitcher		millstone	
B O	12	G O	1387	G A	1919
G A	2281	O G	967	key in pale	
O S	1420	3 vats & border		A G	1051
horseshoe		S AO	2093	key per pale on mount	
B A	1818	cauldron		G AV	821
G A	2143	A S	1251	2 keys addorsed	
wheel		A S	2089	G A	1278
A G	2001	O S	1326	2 keys in saltire	
A G	2032	S O	1307	G A	171
A S	1873	2 cauldrons in pale		2 keys in saltire, roundely	
B A	1362	O S	770	T AV	88
B A	2238	cone garnished with 3 roundels		arrow per bend	
G A	81, 2168	G A	737	G O	1295
S A	1522	chest ch. orb		per bend & 2 arrows bendwise cch	
S O	1353	A SO	470	G A	1970
3 wheels		3 bells		2 flails addorsed	
A S	1560	G A	2270	G O	2261
A S	2084	3 knives			
		V A	304		

cup covered		spearhead in bend		water cooler	
B O	1324	A S	912	A G	1544
cup cloth-covered		G A	1043	vase	
B X GO	259	G A	2006	G A	1858
cup cloth-covered above mount		O S	1272	viol , semy of billets couched	
A GB	1265	buckle		O GS	2044
goblet		B O	913	viol per bend	
B O	244	G A	2288	G A	1905
cushion		G A	1486	viol per bend, billey	
A G	1325	G A	1973	S OO	1620
rake		G A	2049	chariot in pale & chief ch. eagle	
G A	1385	3 buckles & chief paly of 4		A GOS	138
S O	1061	V AOG	943	balance , crusilly	
rake, semy of points		3 buckles in bend		S OO	242
G OO	402	G A	1448	axe dx and wing sn	
2 rakes in saltire		buckle per pale		S OO	2263
A G	1382	B X OA	1467	2 axes addorsed	
scissors		rod of Aesculapius & chief ch.		B O	1406
O S	1563	eagle bendwise		3 axes	
2 scissors		-	70	A G	1500
A G	8009	3 bars & pilgrim's staff		A S	2050
A G	1497	X B OG	1130	G A	1529
3 scissors per bend		stirrup		axe in bend	
A S	1743	B O	1134	A G	1710
scissors open		G O	1647	A S	1713
G A	856	ladder betw 2 talbots rampant		B O	1711
saw		G AA	139	G A	1712
G A	1756	ladder per bend		O B	1789
G O	1204	A S	1863	2 axes in saltire	
saw per bend		B A	1039	S A	2124
S O	1361	hose		3 yokes in pale	
3 saws per bend in pale		O G	1936	A S	953
G A	1377	2 swords palewise & chief ch.		O S	847
sawbuck		eagle doubleheaded			
A S	1507	V GOS	65	<i>Fabulous animals</i>	
sickle		2 sword inv per saltire		cockatrice	
B A	1492	G A	1101	A O	393
3 sickles (2 addorsed, 1 per pale)		trident iron		devil	
B A	2199	G A	1862	O S	286
3 chessrooks		briefs		wyvern	
A G	1156	B A	1162	A G	1642
O B	1203	wolf-hook		A S	9
2 spades in saltire		G A	2241	2 wyverns addorsed (necks and tails in double saltires)	
G A	1397	S A	992	A V	299
bucket		S A	2242	wyvern (tail terminating in wyvern's head)	
G A	2202	3 wolf-hooks in pale		A G	843
3 spears per bend		O S	1370	wyvern's head	
B O	1227	S O	1339	G A	2149
spearhead		wolf-hook inv			
X G AS	1569	B A	2092		
		wolf-hook in bend			
		O G	1429		

wyvern's head holding stem with 2 peacock's tails		griffin segreant cr.	A G	2011
A GOV	2178	O GA	A G	2013
dragon passt (rear legs of lion and forelegs of bull)		griffin with bovine hind-quarters	A O	793
G O	258	G A	A S	474
wyvern with eagle's wings		mermaid armless	A S	855
A G	528	G N	A S	1606
wyvern with eagle's wings swallowing child		2 sealions less the paws addorsed	A V	1845
O SG	524	G A	B A	178
wyvern wingless		serpent twisted around a cross tau	B A	303
A T	401	A VG	B A	636
bust of angel acc. cross trefly in chf		bust of blackamoor, arms replaced by antlers	B A	609
A OO	349	O S	B A	1331
unicorn salient		melusine	B O	509
A G	1916	B N	B O	942
B A	1476	monster as an old man's head betw 2 eagle's claws winged	B O	1636
G A	911	B NS	G A	863
G A	2283	panther	G A	1050
O S	861	B O	G A	1199
S A	1715	G A	G A	1217
S O	387	O S	G A	1163
S O	1990	O S	G O	1181
unicorn naissant		S A	G O	1872
G A	1886	V A	O A	2141
unicorn per pale		chevron raguly couped inv terminating in 2 human heads	O B	721
G X OA	1466	O SS	O B	1874
2 unicorns' heads addorsed		bull faced human hooded and horned	O B	2208
G A	1813	A GB	O G	149
fish winged		bull faced human hooded and horned	O G	307
G A	1726	B A	O G	1843
phoenix		eagle (head replaced by mullet)	O G	2197
A N	397	S AO	O S	102
griffin segreant			O S	110
B G	321	<i>Lions</i>	O S	1851
B O	7	fess betw 2 lions passt	O S	1988
B O	359	A BG	S O	379
E G	1072	lion rampant	S O	427
O G	487	-	S O	1084
O S	486	A B	S O	1603
griffin on mount		A B	lion, billey	
S AO	1363	A B	A OO	434
2 griffins addorsed		A G	B OO	574
A SG	1169	A G	3 bends & lion	
griffin naissant acc. 3 losenges grady in base		A G	X S BG	693
G AO	398	A G	per pale & lion	
3 griffins passt in pale		A G	X G OA	1220
G A	337	A G	X G OA	2291
		A G	lion, roundely	
		A G	B OO	718
		A G	lion, crusily	
		A G	B OO	1221
		A G	per bend sn & lion	
		A G	X A GB	1155

per saltire & lion		2 lions affronted holding a raised sword		lion with human face holding sheathed sword	
X G AB	2292	B OG	525	O SG	292
lion, semy of billets couched		per pale & 2 lions rampant cch		lion hooded	
O GG	216	A G	1865	A X SG	190
barry & lion		2 lions rampant addorsed		O X GB	1258
X G AB	800	A G	1368	S X AG	2235
barry & lion & border		3 lions		per fess & lion cch	
X GG BA	713	G O	717	G A	1581
barruly & lion		3 lions & bend		lion guard	
X S AG	1027	O GB	1132	A B	484
lion & border		lion regard		A B	839
A SG	819	A G	2131	A G	784
A SG	978	lion naissant		A G	1314
G OO	348	A B	1348	A S	980
O GB	1867	G A	391	G A	2161
S OA	226	lion naissant, flory		G O	507
lion & border engrailed		B AO	1129	O G	570
O SG	1819	lion naissant cr.		lion guard cr.	
lion & chief		G A	126	A S	1800
A GB	2063	3 leopards' heads cr.		B A	899
S AG	1924	A S	2279	B A	2186
lion & chief semy of crosslets		lion doubleheaded		S A	662
O GSA	293	T A	295	lion guard cowardly	
lion acc. fess		lion doubleheaded q.f.		O G	1554
O SG	2280	G A	18	lion guard q.f. cr.	
lion acc. bend		lion passt		G O	577
A SG	704	G O	954	lion guard holding castle on mount	
lion and escarbuncle & border		lion passt & chief ch. bust of blackamoor		A GOV	500
A SOG	665	O GAS	385	lion cr.	
lion & label		2 lions passt		A B	614
G AB	682	G O	962	A G	1447
O GB	1151	O G	926	A S	383
lion acc. orle of martlets		2 lions passt, roundely		B A	607
O GX GS	712	B AA	823	B A	638
lion acc. 2 lozenges in chf		per fess & 2 lions passt cch		B A	1912
G AO	1450	O B	514	B O	107
lion acc. double tressure flory-counterflory		lion passt cr. & border compony		G A	209
O G	214	O SAG	120	G A	1219
lion roundely		2 lions passt cr.		G O	191
A GO	1734	G A	1831	O A	1834
lion spotted		lion's head		O G	593
B OS	736	A G	1238	S A	1457
3 lions spotted		B A	1298	S A	1792
G X AS	294	3 lion's heads cr.		S O	85
lion barruly cr.		G A	237	S O	92
B X AG	119	S A	842	S O	1086
B X GA	116	lion collared cr.		V A	1426
2 lions combatant		A G	1947	3 bends sn & lion cr., semy of hearts	
O S	1675	A S	153	X OG BA	188
		O S	428		

lion cr., crusily		O S	1230	lion holding axe	
B AO	1143	S O	274	B OA	853
lion cr., trefly		3 lions passt guard & label		lion with hat	
S AA	1667	G OA	1216	G AO	1938
lion cr., flory & label		2 lions passt guard cr.			
B AOO	2207	A G	1799	<i>Beasts</i>	
B OOG	960	A G	1806	bear rampant	
per fess & lion cr.		lion q.f.		G A	2260
X A GB	1089	A G	975	O S	968
barruly & lion cr.		lion q.f. cr.		bear rampant on mount	
X G AB	437	A G	424	O SG	1264
X G AB	612	A G	666	bear naissant	
X G AB	727	A G	878	A S	1495
lion cr. & border compony		B O	445	A S	1802
G OAB	114	G A	84	bear isst on mount	
lion cr. & 2 bars		G A	205	O SS	2125
A BG	1571	lion statant		bear rampant per pale	
lion cr. rampant against wall per bend dx		B A	708	V X OA	1468
B OA	1060	O S	850	bear rampant chained	
3 lions cr., crusily		lion stat on mount		A G	2254
G O	629	A GO	473	A S	1000
per fess & lion cr. cch		lion statant cr.		beaver	
A S	2271	A G	477	O S	1509
lion cr. (gambs coloured)		lion stat cr. on mount		3 beaver per bend in pale	
B X AG	1133	A GB	599	O T	406
per bend sn & 2 lions cowardly passt guard cch		G OB	802	elephant on mount	
S O	562	lion stat cr. standing in flames		G AV	583
lion chained		A OG	515	3 elephants above crown in base (2:1)	
S A	1065	lion on throne holding sword		B AO	339
lion passt guard		O GAA	10	elephant with tower	
A G	940	O GAA	382	A SG	1333
B O	917	lion per fess		elephant bearing tower above crown in base	
lion passt guard & chief paly of 4		O X GV	1090	B OOO	369
S OAG	459	lion per fess q.f. cr.		elephant bearing tower above crown in base	
lion passt guard on bridge		V X AG	1644	T OGO	275
A SG	1365	lion holding crown in dx paw and sword in right paw		goat salient	
2 lions passt guard		A GOA	325	O S	656
A S	578	lion holding flail		hare stat.	
A S	901	G OO	228	A G	1137
G O	94	lion holding cup covered		per pale & 2 horses addorsed cch	
G O	964	A GO	1352	A S	1179
O G	1700	lion holding sword		horse trippant	
2 lions passt guard, roundely		S AA	526	A S	187
B OA	425	lion holding sword acc. mullet in chf dx		horse saillant	
3 lions passt guard		G OAO	1128	G A	512, 1029
O B	186	lion holding coloumn		G A	1098
O G	239	O GS	804	horse saillant saddled	
O S	93	lion holding trunk		B A	235
O S	344	A GV	1390	G A	1835
O S	987				

doe on mount		marten		wolf rampant	
A GV	808	O N	1778	A A	1510
B OA	1811	fox rampant		A B	1160
doe on terrace		A G	1357	A B	1537
O GV	590	O G	1474	B A	1030
doe saillant		2 foxes regard addorsed, goutty		O B	1293
B O	1558	A GO	308	O N	1294
stag		fox rampant carrying goose		O N	1488
A G	789	O BA	1482	per bend & 2 wolves naissant	
stag statant		ibex naissant		cch	
O A	367	A S	1998	S A	1195
stag statant & border		B A	1574	wolf per pale	
G AO	840	G A	1261	V X OA	1439
stag on mount		G A	1279	ram passt	
B OO	944	O S	1502	B A	1211
stag on terrace		S A	1844	B E	1788
O SV	950	ibex isst mount		B O	734
stag salient		B OA	2116	G A	1315
A G	1523	ibex statant		G A	1535
stag saillant pierced in the back		A S	1018	O S	1312
by swordhilt		A S	1329	O S	2059
G NA	1105	ibex stat per pale cr.		ram on mount	
stag salient caparisoned {paly		P X OA	1621	G AA	1956
Ar-		ibex stat cr.		S AO	1949
Gu}		S O	493	ram regard	
A S+	2166	ibex segreant		G A	1564
talbot rampant		A B	2101	ram salient	
A S	135	A S	2144	G A	1779
talbot passt on mount		B O	1243	donkey per pale	
G AO	478	G A	1407	P X OA	1415
talbot collared per pale		G A	1987	donkey salient	
G X OG	1366	O B	1757	O A	1349
talbot per fess rampant		ibex segreant & border		bear's head	
O X SA	1690	S AO	1914	O S	8008
talbot rampant biting cock		boar on mount		O S	1727
G AS	2120	O SV	1302	elephant's head	
camel		boar naissant		B O	361
G O	1828	A G	1716	horse's head	
V O	262	O G	1539	A G	1514
camel acc. crown in chf		boar		O S	1763
B OO	323	A S	2163	stag's head	
cat rampant		A S	2174	A G	1282
G A	1035	B A	1882	stag's head isst flanc sn	
cat sejant cr.		S O	480	A G	1847
A N	1283	bull statant		talbot's head	
greyhound salient		A G	539	G A	1394
A G	1566	A G	1555	talbot's head collared	
B A	1412	O G	2075	G AS	1428
G A	1824	O S	2022	G AS	1525
greyhound per pale		T O	400	G AS	1643
P X OA	1591			crown with wyvern's head isst	
3 greyhounds courant in pale				G OA	788
S A	324				

bull's attire		per pale & 2 antlers per pale cch	2 estoiles acc. pile ch. eagle doubleheaded
A G	1379	A S	2077
A G	1929	2 antlers in saltire	B OSA
per bend & bull's horn adorned with grilletts		B A	1077
X AGO BG	1769	antler in pale broken (2:1)	eagle
		A S	2212
ibex' head		attire	
G A	1556	A G	1374
O S	2106	A G	1797
boar's head		A S	2086
O S	1248	G A	1409
O S	1547	O S	1234
boar's head pierced by arrow		attire acc. lion betw antlers	G A
G SO	376	G AO	1846
bull's face		attire with nail betw antlers	G A
A B	1887	O SS	1246
B G	1308	3 attires	G A
B O	1860	O S	1082
O S	1174	per pale & attire cch	G A
O S	1720	A G	1877
bull's face acc. cross in chf		per pale & attire cch	G O
O GG	384	O S	2160
3 bull's faces		ram's face	
B A	412	G S	1070
B A	2035	S A	1064
checky & bull's face cr.		ibex horn	
X S AG	225	A S	1418
bull's head		A S	1423
B O	1405	B O	1004
G O	966	G A	1801
O S	1233	S A	2069
wolf's head		2 ibex horns addorsed	
A S	1754	A G	1722
3 antlers in pale		per pale & 2 ibex horns addorsed cch on mount	
O B	826	A GV	2104
O S	922	3 ibex horns	
O S	1389	A G	2071
antler enrolled		ibex horn compony	
O S	1857	B X AG	1388
antler per fess above mount		2 ibex horns per fess addorsed	
B AO	1259	O S	963
antler per pale		gamb	
A S	1392	O S	2189
O G	1083	2 gambs in saltire	
O G	1417	A S	630
antler per pale & chief ch. lion passt		O S	1771
G OAS	1941	<i>Eagle</i>	
antler per pale acc. 4 mullets in chf		per chevron inv eagle doubleheaded & barry	
B AO	989	O SX AG	72
			B O
			79
			eagle per pale
			A X BG
			489

per pale & eagle per pale		eagle biting crescent inv.		cock	
X BG OA	490	A SO	157	A S	1380
X SG OA	563	eagle ch. mount		O S	1896
per pale & eagle cr. per pale		A GB	1309	cock rising	
X AG GB	1062	eagle boned trefly		A S	2289
eagle doubleheaded		G AO	618	heron	
G O	386	O SA	98	G A	701
O B	1327	S AO	159	G A	661
O S	67	eagle ch. crescent		G A	2111
O S	75	A GO	87	heron, billey	
O S	78	A GO	100	S AO	1451
eagle doubleheaded & chief ch. 3		O BG	1088	3 herons	
crosslets		O SA	455	B A	2055
S OAG	510	eagle ch. crescent checky		2 herons collared by crowns	
eagle doubleheaded & bend		A SX AG	1164	G A	2175
compony		eagle ch. crescent with cross		heron stat	
A SX OG	1136	O SA	457	O A	2127
eagle doubleheaded betw 2 bugle		eagle ch. crescent and rose on		crown with heron's head isst	
horns per pale		breast		S OA	2191
G OO	452	O GBA	1037	3 martlets in fess	
eagle doubleheaded per pale		eagle ch. escutch {Or ladder Sa}		G O	669
B X AG	1994	A G+	1318	popinjay	
per pale & eagle doubleheaded		eagle ch. escutch {Az crescent		O V	2090
cch & border cch		inv		per bend sn & popinjay	
G A	812	Or}		X V GA	1433
eagle doubleheaded cr.		V A+	329	3 popinjays in pale	
G O	375			O V	247
eagle doubleheaded acc. escutch				popinjay (talon raised)	
{Ar mount Az}		Birds		O V	2134
O S+	66	duck		crow	
eagle per fess		B A	1921	O S	723
A G	1391	3 doves displayed in pale		crow rising	
O S	1254	T A	245	A S	1438
2 eagles pos. per fess rang. in		falcon on ragged branch		crow holding gem-ring on mount	
pale		B XX OA	1228	O SOA	1832
G A	1332	3 falcons cr.		2 storks acc. crown in chf	
per pale & eagle cch		O G	1612	O AB	683
A B	491	falcon rising		stork rising	
A G	492	A S	1638	B A	1747
eagle cr.		falcon rising from baton		swan	
A G	542	emflamed		G A	1343
G A	223	in base		G A	1378
G O	2220	A NGG	527	G A	1634
eagle cr. boned trefly		bird		O S	1709
A GO	109	A S	1427	swan, semy of billets couched	
eagle checky		corbie holding gem-ring		B AO	2193
B X OS	673	O SG	196	swan & border	
eagle checky cr.		corbie holding gem-ring		B AO	2072
B X OG	103	O SG	1093	2 swans in pale	
eagle tripleheaded		bat		G A	830
O S	52	A S	2020	per bend & 2 swans cch & bend	
O S	76	goose		X A BO	762
		G A	671		

4 swans (2:2)
 O A 410
 swan gorged and chained
 S A 1053
owl
 A G 2266
 owl on mount
 G AA 1982
swan's head with tufts of
 feathers
 B AA 1585
 per fess & swan's head erased in
 3
 pt undy cch
 G A 1893
eagle's head
 O S 1120
 O S 1774
 2 eagle's heads conjoined in base
 A G 1103
 3 eagle's heads
 S A 2287
 2 eagle's heads per saltire
 S A 362
talon
 G O 937
 2 talons in saltire
 A G 1398
 B A 932
 per fess & 2 talons in saltire cch
 S A 1527
 talon winged
 A S 650

Wings
wing
 B A 1880
 S A 2047
 wing & canton
 S AO 1505
2 wings
 B A 1408
 G A 1266
 G A 1383
 O S 1262
 O S 1435
 O X GS 2003
 O X SG 1515
 O X SG 1521
 2 wings acc. escutch {Or eagle
 Sa} in fess point
 S O+ 74
 wings conjoined in base ch.

crescent
 O GA 1923
 2 wings decorated with trefoils
 S AA 1669
wing fesswise
 B A 915
 O S 154
 S O 1663
 S O 1615
 S O 1626
 3 wings fesswise (2:1)
 A B 124
 A B 592
 wing fesswise ch. wingbone
 trefly
 O SA 1951
 2 wings qtly
 B X AG 1503
winged hand holding scimitar
 G A 220
 O S 222
eagle's head winged
 O G 1431

Fish & snakes
dolphin
 G O 729
 O S 166
 dolphin, billey
 G OO 715
 dolphin & border compony
 747
 dolphin acc. fleur-de-lis in chf
 A BO 496
 dolphin cr.
 V A 278
fish naiant
 G X OA 1229
2 barbels addorsed
 G A 2053
 G O 633
 O G 632
 2 barbels addorsed, crusily
 G AA 873
3 fish in pairle
 G O 1975
 3 fish naiant in pale
 G A 363
 G A 1977
 G A 1935
 G A 2019

fish hauriant
 G A 2087
 fish naiant acc. crown in chf
 A BO 317
 2 fish naiant
 V A 2286
 fish bendwise
 B A 1067
 B A 1196
 G A 1117
 fish's head per bend
 G A 331
 fish embowed
 B O 756
 G A 2085
 fish's skeleton per bend
 G O 1809
 per pale & 6 **fish's tails** (2:2:2)
 cch
 A B 1979
3 escallops
 A G 1504
 G A 202
 S O 1617
 3 escallops inv in bend
 A G 1822
crawfish
 O G 2184
scorpion per bend
 O S 250
 O S 791
serpent
 O S 1118
 serpent & border indented
 compony
 B AX OG 676
 3 bends & 4 serpents per fess
 X G AV 340
 serpent engorging child
 A BG 99
 serpent belching flames
 B OG 651
 serpent with 3 horns
 G VA 249
toad
 A V 330
 3 toads
 B O 184

<i>Plants</i>		3 waterlily leaves inv & chief		<i>Fleurs-de-lis</i>	
3 rose branches in pale		G AO	1666	semy of fleurs-de-lis	
O VG	827	cinquefoil		G A	1023
chicot enflamed per bend		A G	658	G A	2265
O SG	858	B O	1112	semy of fleurs-de-lis & chief	
per pale & 2 chicots per pale cch		G A	1111	indented	
S A	2139	per fess & cinquefoil		B OG	494
chicot per bend		X A SG	2157	fleur-de-lis	
O S	2210	3 cinquefoils		A G	2182
chicot per bend fruited		A G	1180	G O	1187
O SG	1100	quatrefoil		G O	2249
2 chicots in saltire		A G	686	O G	2272
A B	1115	rose		fleur-de-lis & chief ch. lion isst	
O S	1059	A G	296	B AOG	1653
O S	1071	A G	598	3 fleurs-de-lis	
O S	2098	A G	600	B A	1026
S O	1116	A G	1056	A G	1126
2 chicots in saltire terminated in		A G	890	B O	4
blackamoor's heads		A S	845	B O	182
O SS	380	B A	177	G O	786
branch with 3 oak leaves erect		B O	1511	V A	2267
S A	1590	O A	2236	3 fleurs-de-lis (1:2)	
elm branch (formed as a knot)		O B	986	B X OG	750
A G	1471	O B	1095	per pale & 3 fleurs-de-lis	
branch sprouting 3 roses		O G	368	X O BA	2164
A VG	1358	O G	1463	3 fleurs-de-lis & border	
3 garbs & chief		O G	1677	B OA	498
B AO	880	rose & border		3 fleurs-de-lis & border	
rose bush on mount		G AO	707	B OG	499
A VGG	1296	G AO	1464	3 fleurs-de-lis & border nebuly	
A VGO	1300	per bend engrailed & 2 roses in		B OAB	440
fir tree with pine cones		bend cch		3 fleurs-de-lis & bend	
A VV	1208	G A	1889	B OG	438
per fess enclaved downwards &		3 roses		O BA	537
oak leaf		A G	1729	3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend ch. 2	
X O AS	1885	A G	1959	bars	
3 elm leaves in bend		B A	640	B OGA	545
G A	1276	S O	2245	3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend ch. lion	
elm leaf inv		3 roses in bend		passt	
A V	2062	G A	1542	B OGA	439
quaterfoil voided		G A	1766	3 fleurs-de-lis & label	
G A	213	per pale & 3 roses (1:2)		B OA	422
3 waterlily leaves conjoined in		G A	1518	3 fleurs-de-lis & label (1st + 2nd	
pairle		rose slipped		ch. roundel)	
G A	1461	A GV	931	B OAG	546
3 waterlily leaves		O GV	831	5 fleurs-de-lis (3:2) & chief	
G A	2173	3 roses slipped and conjoined in		G OA	757
3 waterlily leaves inv		base		6 fleurs-de-lis & chief	
A G	460	A GV	2282	S AA	1646
A G	623	3 trefoils		6 fleurs-de-lis & chief indented	
A G	1593	A G	782	B AO	1440

9 fleurs-de-lis & chief ch. lion q.f. isst		3 pinecones		cross acc. 4 annulets each ch. cross	
B OOG	1074	B O	152	G OO	372
semy of fleurs-de-lis		3 pears		cross moline	
B O	183	O V	699	A G	1676
semy of fleurs-de-lis & border		9 apples		O S	903
B OG	517	G O	231	S O	1402
semy of fleurs-de-lis & border compony				cross moline ch. escutch {Ar 5 quinas Az-Ar & border Gu semy of castles Or}	
B OX AG	544	Cross		G V+	211
semy of fleurs-de-lis & bordure engrailed roundely		escarbuncle		cross voided	
B OGA	742	G O	2246	S X AB	252
semy of fleurs-de-lis & border roundely		escarbuncle-bendlet ch. 25		cross of Jerusalem	
B OGA	441	roundels		A O	350
semy of fleurs-de-lis & border roundely		G O	229	cross potency fitchy	
B OGA	744	escarbuncle ch. escutcheon		B O	2
semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend		G OA	105	cross patonce	
B OG	740	cross pommelty		S O	1665
semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend & label		G A	2203	cross formy	
B OAG	522	cross crosslet		T A	91
semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend compony		O S	1045	per fess & cross formy	
B OX AG	565	crucifix		X P BA	243
B OX EG	764	B O	241	cross formy fitchy	
semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend ch. 3		cross		A G	89
lions		A G	83	cross patriarchal on mount	
B OGA	1131	A G	366	G AV	195
semy of fleurs-de-lis & label		A S	82	cross patriarchal potency on mount	
B OA	557	A S	172	S AO	168
B OG	221	B A	1674	cross checky	
semy of fleurs-de-lis & label compony		G A	104	A X AG	1899
B OX AG	516	G A	318	S X AG	180
B OX AG	518	G A	561	S X OG	1456
semy of fleurs-de-lis & label castily		G A	553	cross gringoly	
B OGO	436	O G	150	O S	520
B OGX AS	752	O S	125	cross of saint Anthony	
		O S	1170	G A	973
		O S	1222	taucross	
		S O	133	B O	381
		S O	2219	cross of Toulouse	
		cross, billety		G O	549
		G OO	1682	O G	767
		cross, crusily		cross ch. 5 escallops acc. 16 eagles	
		G OO	141	O GAB	1024
		G AA	554	cross ch. filet cross	
		cross & canton {Ar lion Sa}		S AG	167
		O G+	1144	cross ch. cross of lozenges ch. escutch {bendy Ar-Gu}	
		cross between 4 birds		A SO+	179
		A GB	1148		
		cross acc. 4 fire steels			
		G OO	374		
		cross cant. 4 crosses			
		G AG	1150		
		cross betw 4 spindles in saltire			
		A G	749		

cross ch. saltire ch. 2 annulets
interlaced

A GOA 1041

cross ch. escutch { Gu lion
colleted Ar; Barry Or-Sa; =; =}
acc. 4 eagles

A GG+ 536

saltire

E S 738

G Z 972

O G 1255

O S 115

S A 364

saltire & border compony

O SX AG 694

saltire & border compony undy

A GX OB 1430

saltire acc. 3 billets in chf

G AA 1114

saltire betw 4 cross crosslets

B OO 1154

saltire betw 4 crosses potency

S OO 169

saltire betw 4 water-lily leaves
inv

O GV 1600

3 flanchis

A G 1107

O G 1109

saltire couped acc. escutcheon
and
orle

O VGG 300

saltire engrailed

G A 1608

vairy & saltire ch. escutcheon

X AB OG 579

Polish type

2 arrowheads per pale (joined on
shaft) = Bogoria

G A 1122

arrowhead tied with a ribbon =
Odrowaz C

G A 1110

mounted knight armed with
sword and shield { Az pillars of
Gediminas Or }

G A+ 224

Ordinary of quartered arms

I. full blazons by 1st quarters

2 barbels addorsed; escutcheon & label; =; = :E: 3 losenges {AG, AGB, AG}	3 fleurs-de-lis & border indented compony; eagle; =; = {BOAG, BA}
644	502
2 bars of lozenges; barruly; =; = {AG, AG}	3 fleurs-de-lis & label; barry & bend; = {BGA, OG, XG-OS}
616	547
2 bars of lozenges; eagle; =; = :E: eagle {OG, OS, SA}	3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend ch. lion passt; lion & chief; =; = {BOGA, ASG}
595	725
2 chevrons in counterpoint; ibex segreant; =; = {AS, GA}	3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = {BO, GO}
1767	206
2 cows; 4 pales; =; = {OG, OG}	3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: label {BO, GO, A}
675	519
2 crescents doubled and vyvern's head issst; 2 crescents addorsed acc. cross in chf; =; = {AOS, GAA}	3 fleurs-de-lis; border engrailed; =; = {BO, GB}
739	543
2 lions passt guard; lion, semy of hearts; =; = {GO, OBG}	3 grapes; fess dancetty acc. eagle in chf dx; =; = {AS, OGS}
419	1671
2 pales undy; lozengy {OG, OS}	3 human heads & border; checky; =; = {VAO, OG}
1193	689
3 antlers in pale; 2 barbels addorsed; =; = {OS, GO}	3 ibexes; 3 elm leaves; =; = {OS, AV}
463	1231
3 antlers in pale; unicorn; =; = {OB, GA}	3 mullets; barry; =; = {BO, AG}
604	106
3 bars; 3 axes; =; = :E: pq[lozengy; lion; =; =] :: label {AG, AG; AG, AS; B }	3 roses & chief; 2 bars; =; = {GAOS, GA}
1008	589
3 bugle-horns, lion cr., bend ch. 3 escallops, = {AG, SO, ESA}	3 talbot's heads; bend ch. 3 triangles; =; = {SA, BSA}
128	1214
3 crowns; lymphad with sail; =; = {BO, SOA}	3 thistles; ps[4 pales; semy of fleurs-de-lis & label; =; =] {GO, OG, BOG}
192	776
3 cups cloth-covered; 3 cups cloth-covered; =; = {GA, BA}	3 zules; lion; =; = {OG, AS}
864	875
3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion {BOG; OBG, SO; AG; OS}	4 pales ; 2 cows; =; = {OG, OG}
423	1182
	4 pales; 3 chessrooks; =; = {OG, BA}
	778
	4 pales; Navarre chain; =; = {OG, GO}
	780
	4 pales; pp[barruly; semy of fleurs-de-lis; cross of Jerusalem]; =; = {OG, AG, BO, AO}
	203

4 vigin's faces cr.; eagle cr.; =; = {BN, GA}
1149

5 reed maces; pily-paly; =; = :: closed cup {BA, GA; G}

144

5 reed maces; pily-paly; =; = :: closed cup {BA, GA; G}

140

antler (circular), antler (circular); =; = {OG, OS}
652

barruly & lion; cross of Jerusalem; lion {XG-AB, AO, OG}

238

barruly; saltire; =; = {VA, OS}

889

barry & border; fleur-de-lis, =, = {ABG, GA}

1594

barry & border; fleur-de-lis, =, = {ABS, AG}

127

barry acc. crancelin; lion barry cr.; eagle; lion :E:
per fess & 2 swords in saltire {OSV, GX-AB, BO,
OS, XR-HS}

415

bear's head; barry of 4; =; = {AS, GZ}

1075

bend acc. lion sn; per pale; =; = {BAO, OS}

1240

bend betw 6 billets; crown royal; =; = {AGG, GA}

1618

bend betw 6 crosses crosslets; fretty & canton {Gu
canton {Ar estoile Az}}; =; = :E: 3 barbels
addorsed {GAA, OG+, AS}

1206

bend betw 6 fleurs-de-lis; bendy of 8; =; = {ABG,
GA}

774

bend betw 6 roses; greyhound & border roundely;
=; = :E: fess {ABG, BA, GO}

541

bend checky & chief; fess betw 3 horseshoes; =; =
{OXB-AG, AGG}

1011

bend dancetty; bend betw 6 fleurs-de-lis; =; =
{AG, ABS}

1602

bend embattled-counterembattled; per chevron & 3
wings fesswise cch; per chevron & 3 wings fesswise
cch; = {GA, AG, GA}

596

bend, estoile; =; = {SA, AO}

1633

bend, man cr. holding sword; =; = {GA, AGN}

197

bend; bugle-horn stringed; =; = :E: checky of 9
{GO, OB; OB}

523

bend; checky of 9; =; = {GO, BA}

566

bend; eagle; =; = {GA, GO}

1142

bendy & peacock; paly of 4 & canton; =; = {XN-
OG, AGB}

627

bendy; 3 bars & bend; =; = {ZR, XH-VG}

679

bird on mount; dextrochère mailed holding mace;
=;

= {ASO, GAO}

846

boar, qtly; =; = {AS, AG}

2170

buckle, per bend & lion cch; =; = {SO, GA}

1092

bull acc. bend; paly; =; = {OGB, OG}

703

bull's attire; per pale & ibex's attire; =; = {VA,
XA-SO}

783

bull's face cr.; per fess; griffin passt {BS, GA, BO}

458

castle; 5 birds per saltire; pf[checky, crescent
checky]

{RO, OO; OS, AX-OS}

1183

castle; cow; =; = :E: barry undy of 4 {AG, VG,
BA}

1198

castle; lion; lion; = {GO, AG, AS}

198

checky & 5 lozenges per saltire; 2 bars; =; = {ZS-
OG, GO}

1595

checky & chief ch. eagle doubleheaded isst; cock on
mount; =; = {XOS-AG, OSV}

550

checky & chief ch. griffin barruly isst; griffin
{ABGX-VA; AG}

485

checky of 9; plain; =; = {AB, G}

824

checky; checky; =; = {AG, OB}
 816
 checky; lion; =; = {OG, BS}
 711
 chessrook; paly of 4; =; = {AS, BO}
 310
 chevron grady & chief ch. lion isst cr.; griffin per
 pale; =; = {OSOV, AGV}
 648
 cock rising; bend chevronny & border; =; = {SO;
 GXO-AS}
 1360
 cockatrice; per fess rompu sn; =; = {BA; AG}
 1106
 coultre; elm branch; =; = {GA, AOV}
 1702
 cow; 4 pales; =; = {OG; OG}
 751
 crayfish per bend; 2 lions passt guard; =; = {GA,
 OB}
 450
cross ch. 5 escallops; semy of fleurs-de-lis; =; =
 :E: 2 barbels addorsed, trefly {EGO; BA; GO}
 1022
 cross flory; bendy {BA, GA}
 230
 cross of Toulouse; Barry of 4; =; = {GA, BA}
 1192
 cross; estoile & chief ch. lion isst; =; = {AG,
 SAOG}
 530
 cross; eagle rising holding lion passt guard; =; =
 {GO, BAO}
 447
 crown; plain; =; = crown {GO; E; OG}
 360
 decrescent; estoile, semy of estoiles {GA, BGH}
 285
 dolphin; bend; =; = {OB, BA}
 720
eagle :dim: fretty, flory {OS, AGO}
 3
 eagle boned; lion & border compony; qtlly; griffin
 {AGO, OS-AG, AS, OG}
 416
 eagle doubleheaded; chief; =; = {AG, AG}
 1087
 eagle doubleheaded; lion doubleheaded {OS, GA}
 63
 eagle doubleheaded; serpent engorging child; =; =
 {OS, ABG}
 136
 eagle doubleheaded; wyvern {OS, AS}
 64
 eagle naissant; semy of oak leaves {OS, AV}
 5
 eagle; barruly {OS, GO}
 113
 eagle; bendy sinister & chief per fess ch. rose {OS,
 GAAOG}
 71
 escutcheon; bend, flory; =; = {OG, BOO}
 2221
 falcon rising; talbot; =; = {AG, SA}
 2162
fess betw 6 crosses crosslets; checky & chevron; =;
 = {GOO, XE-OB}
 564
 fess ch. rose; 2 bugle-horns addorsed; =; = {BOG,
 SO}
 1036
 fess checky acc. lion isst; 3 roses; =; = {OXS-AG,
 GO}
 597
 fess; eagle doubleheaded; =; = {OS, SA}
 602
 fess; fess disjointed sn {SA, GA}
 994
 fess; plain; =; = {AG, S}
 1816
 frog; lion with human head; =; = {SO, GA}
 2277
 gonfanon; 3 bends & chief per pale ch. rose; 3
 lozenges per fess {AG, GAXG-AO; GA}
 575
 gonfanon; bend dancetty; =; = {GA, AS}
 580
harp; chief ch. fess dancetty {BO, GSO}
 6
 harp; cross of Toulouse; =; = {GO, OG}
 746
 horse salient; fess; =; = {GA, OG}
 763
 key; key, 5 roundels in saltire; =; = {GA,GO,
 1140
lion cr., billey; crequer; =; = {SAO, OB}
 892
 lion cr.; arm holding annulet; =; = {AS, GAO}
 1650

lion cr.; paly-bendy, =; = :H: plain {SO, AB, G}
414

lion cr.; paly-bendy; =; = {SO, AG}
1
418

lion guard; 2 pales; =; = {GO, AS}
635

lion guard; 3 lions; =; = {SA, OG}
625

lion guard; fess {OS, GA}
173

lion naissant; 3 fir branches in pale; =; = {SO, OS}
1580

lion q.f. cr.; lion {BO, OS}
488

lion, 3 fleurs-de-lis; =; = {GO, BO}
495

lion, billey; chief ch. chevron; =; = {AGB, OGA}
814

lion; 3 horsebrayes & chief ch. lion isst; =; =
{AS, BOAG}
1152

lion; barruly; =; = {OG, AB}
1108

lion; bend {GO, AB}
1167

lion; eagle; =; = {OG, BA}
781

lion; lion and eagle in base; =; = {OS, BOO}
619

lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: chevronny {OS, AG, AG}
444

lion; lion, crusily; =; = {OB, BOO}
576

lion; lion; =; = {GA, AG}
559

lion; nettleleaf; =; = {OB, GA}
451

lion; pp[barry; 2 barbels, crusily; lion]; =; = :E:
checky of 9 {AG, GA, GOO, GO, AG}
615

lion; saltire acc. 4 scissors; =; = :E: 3 roundels
{GA, BOO, AG}
877

lion; semy of fleurs-de-lis {OS, BO}
748

lion; sixfoil; =; = {GA, OG}
1205

lion's head; arm holding mace, diapered; =; =
{AG, XAA-TB}
272

lobster; per pale eagle isst & bendy; =; = {AG,
OS-AG}
1094

lozangy; pf[3 thistles; Navarre chain] {OG, GO;
GO}
1188

lozengy; vair undy; =; = 3 flowers {OG, AS, ABO}
777

maunch; barry acc. orle of martlets; =; = {OG,
ABG}
1046

mill-rind; 3 roses; =; = {OS, AG}
1673
2056

mill-rind; crampon; =; = {OG, OS}
1645

mounted knight holding sword; moor holding
sword and shield; =; = {GA, OSAB}
453

Navarre chain; semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend
compony; =; = {GO, BOAG}
227

pale betw 2 fleurs-de-lis; 2 bars; =; = cock {BGO,
BA, BO}
552

pale chevronny; barry nebuly & chief ch. lion isst;
lion; pale chevronny :E: bend {OAG, AS-AG, AG,
BAG; OG}
531

pale retracted; paly of 4 & arm holding roundel; =;
= {GA, XAO-AS}
2108

paly of 8 & border engrailed; lion q.f.; =; =
{AGB, AO}
883

panter; pf[pp[fess; 3 lions passt guard]; hat]; eagle
ch. crescent checky; .. = 4x2 quarters
417

per bend & chief; falcon rising holding annulet; =;
= {ASG, ASO}
2159

per bend crenelated bear cr. & masoned wall; per
pale barry & eagle isst; =; = {ASG, AG-GS}
551

per bend sn indented; paly of 4; =; = {GA, OS}
305

per bend; cap of maintenance; =; = {AG, OS}
868

per bend; per bend & lion cch; =; = {AB, OG}
1005

per fess & 2 water-bougets cch in pale; bend
embattled-counterembattled; =; = {OG, OS}
605

per fess & bend; 3 ladders per bend {XG-BO, AG}
1226

per pale & 3 annulets cch; lion rampant against
mount; =; = {OG, GOA}
1127

per pale & chief; coulter; =; = {XO-AS, GA}
1940

per pale plain & pily-barry; 2 bars dancetty; =; =
{SAS, BA}
1102

per pale; barry & chevron; serpent engorging child;
anchor inv {AG, XB-GA; OS, GA}
591

per pale; eagle; =; = {AG, BO}
448

per pale; fleur-de-lis acc. leopard's head in chf; =; =
{AG, GOO}
1575

per pale; lion; =; = {AS, GA}
1069

per pale; lion; =; = {OG, BO}
881

pf[pp(ps[4 pales; eagle; =; =]; pp[tower; lion]);
pp(checky & chief ch. crescent checky; winged hand
holding scimitar; per fess)] {OG, AS; GO, AS;
XAOS-OS, GA, AG}
556

pf[pp[barruly; semy of fleurs-de-lis & label; cross of
Jerusalem]; pp[semy of fleurs-de-lis & border; 2
barbels addorsed, crusily; bend ch. 3 eagles]] {AG,
BOG, AO; BOG, BOO, OGA; 3:3}
185

pf[pp[barruly; semy of fleurs-de-lis; cross of
Jerusalem]; pp[semy of fleurs-de-lis; 2 barbels,
crusily; bend ch. 3 eagles]] {AG, BO, AO; BO,
BOO, OGA; 3:3}
219

pf[ps[paletty; eagle; =; =]; paletty] {OG, AS; AB}
1201

pq[crown ancient; bend; =; =]; branch flowered; =;
= {GA, BA; OVG}
1186

pq[Navarre chain; 3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend compony;
=; =]; 9 mascles; =; = :E: serpent engorging child ::
label {GO, BOAG; GO; ABG; A}
1021

ps[4 pales; eagle; =; =] {OG, AS}
200

ps[4 pales; eagle; =; =]; paly; castle; Navarre chain
{OG, AS; OG, AO, GO}
1200

ps[pp[paly; 2 cows]; cross ch. 5 escallops; =; pp[2
cows; paly]] {OG, OG; OSA}
775

qtly; bear naissant; =; = {GAAS, AS}
1007

semy of fleurs-de-lis & border compony; lion; lion;
= {BOAG, AG, SO}
560

semy of fleurs-de-lis; dolphin; =; = {BO, OB}
413

semy of fleurs-de-lis; Navarre chain; =; = {BO,
GO}
567

stag passt, 2 barbels affronted; =; = {OS, AG}
581

sun on mount; 3 lion passt guard; =; = {BOS, OS}
601

talbot collared; per pale lion isst & eagle isst; =; =
{OS, AGAB}
813

talbot; per pale barry of 4 & plain; =; = {OS,
GAB}
2114

tierced fesswise; bend betw 2 roundels; =; =
{GAS, SOO}
852

tierced per pale dancetty; star of 8 pt; =; = {GAB,
AG}
1829

tierced per pale, bendy {AGO, AG}
1225

unicorn; bendy {GA, OS}
1817

unicorn; per fess; =; bull's face {AG, OS, AS}
998

vairy & canton; lion cr.; =; = {OGE, SA}
1210

wyvern with female head; lion guard holding axe; =;
= {HN, GOA}
193

yoke per bend; tierced per fess; =; = {OS, GAS}
2172

Ordinary of quartered arms

II. blazons of 2nd, 3rd, and 4th quarters

2 barbels addorsed		3 lions passt guard		barry undy of 4	
AS	1206	GO	206, 519	BA	1198
GO	463	OS	601	bear naissant	
2 barbels addorsed, trefly		3 lozenges		AS	1007
GOO	1022	AG	644	bend	
2 barbels affronted		3 lozenges per fess		AB	1167
AG	581	GA	575	BA	720
2 bars		3 roses		bend betw 2 roundels	
BA	552	AG	1673, 2056	SOO	852
GA	589	GO	597	bend betw 6 fleurs-de-lis	
GO	1595	3 roundels		ABS	1602
2 bars dancetty		AG	877	bend ch. 3 escallops	
BA	1102	4 pales		ESA	128
2 bugle-horns addorsed		OG	675, 751	bend ch. 3 triangles	
SO	1036	5 birds per saltire		BSA	1214
2 cows		OS	1183	bend chevronny & border	
OG	1182	5 roundels in saltire		GXO-AS	1360
2 crescents addorsed acc. cross in chf		GO	1140	bend dancetty	
GAA	739	9 mascles		AS	580
2 lions passt guard		GO	1021	bend embattled-counterembattled	
OB	450	anchor inv		OS	605
2 pales		GA	591	bend, flory	
AS	635	antler (circular)		BOO	2221
3 axes		OS	652	bendy	
AG	1008	arm holding annulet		AG	1225
3 bars & bend		GAO	1650	GA	230
XH-VG	679	arm holding mace		OS	1817
3 bends & chief per pale ch. rose		XAA-TB	272	bendy of 8	
GAXG-AO	575	arm mailed holding mace		GA	774
3 chessrooks		GAO	846	bendy sinister & chief per fess ch. rose	
BA	778	barruly		GAAOG	71
3 cups cloth-covered		AB	1108	border engrailed	
BA	864	AG	616	GB	543
3 elm leaves		GO	113	branch flowered	
AV	1231	barry		OVG	1186
3 fir branches in pale		AG	106	bugle-horn stringed	
OS	1580	barry & bend		OB	523
3 fleurs-de-lis		XG-OS	547	cap of maintenance	
BO	495	barry & chevron		OS	868
3 horsebrayes & chief ch. lion isst		XB-GA	591	castle	
BOAG	1152	barry acc. orle of martlets		AO	1200
3 ladders per bend		ABG	1046	checky	
AG	1226	barry nebuly & chief ch. lion isst		OB	816
3 lions		AS-AG	531	OG	689
OG	625	barry of 4		checky & chevron	
		BA	1192	XE-OB	564
		GZ	1075		

checky of 9		estoile, semy of estoiles		lion and eagle in base	
BA	566	BGA	285	BOO	619
OB	523	falcon rising holding annulet		lion barry cr.	
chevronny		ASO	2159	GX-AB	415
AG	444	fess		lion cr.	
chief		GA	173	SA	1210
AG	1087	GO	541	SO	128
chief ch. chevron		OG	763	lion doubleheaded	
OGA	814	fess betw 3 horseshoes		GA	63
chief ch. fess dancetty		AGG	1011	lion guard holding axe	
GSO	6	fess dancetty acc. eagle in chf dx		GOA	193
cock		OGS	1671	lion q.f.	
BO	552	fess disjointed sn		AG	444
cock on mount		GA	994	AO	883
OSV	550	fleur-de-lis		lion rampant against mount	
coulter		AG	127	GOA	1127
GA	1940	GA	1594	lion with human head	
cow		fleur-de-lis acc. leopard's head in chf		GA	2277
VG	1198	GOO	1575	lion, crusily	
crampon		fretty & canton {Gu canton {Ar		BOO	576
OS	1645	estoile Az}		lion, semy of hearts	
crequer		OG+	1206	OBG	419
OB	892	fretty, flory		lozengy	
cross ch. 5 escallops		AGO	3	OS	1193
OSA	775	greyhound & border roundely		lymphad with sail	
cross of Jerusalem		BAA	541	SOA	192
AO	238	griffin		man cr. holding sword	
cross of Toulouse		AG	485	AGN	197
OG	746	OG	416	moor holding sword and shield	
crown imperial		griffin passt		OSAB	453
GA	1618	GA	458	Navarre chain	
dolphin		griffin per pale		GO	567, 780,
OB	413	AGV	648	1200	
eagle		ibex segreant		nettleleaf	
BA	502, 781	GA	1767	GA	451
BO	415, 448	key		pale chevronny	
GO	1142	GO	1140	BAG	531
OS	595	lion		paletty	
SA	595	AG	198, 531	AB	1201
eagle cr.		AG	559, 560	paly	
GA	1149	AS	875	OG	703, 1200
eagle doubleheaded		BO	881	paly of 4	
SA	602	BS	711	BO	310
eagle rising holding lion passt guard		GA	1069	OS	305
BAO	447	GO	615	paly of 4 & arm holding roundel	
elm branch		OG	238	XAO-AS	2108
AOV	1702	OS	415, 423,	paly of 4 & canton	
escutcheon & label		488		AGB	627
AGB	644	lion		paly-bendy	
estoile		SO	560	AB	414
AO	1633	lion & border compony		AG	1, 418
estoile & chief ch. lion isst		OS-AG	416	per bend & lion cch	
SAOG	530	lion & chief		GA	1092
		ASG	725		

per bend & lion cch		pq[lozengy; lion; =; =]	
OG	1005	AG, AS	1008
per chevron & 3 wings fesswise cch		ps[4 pales; semy of fleurs-de-lis & label; =; =]	
AG	596	OG, BOG	776
GA	596	qtly	
per fess		AG	2170
AG	1021	AS	416
GA	458	saltire	
OS	998	OS	889
per fess & 2 swords in saltire		saltire acc. 4 scissors	
XG-AS	415	BOO	877
per fess rompu sn		semy of fleurs-de-lis	
AG	1106	BA	1022
per pale		BO	748
OS	1240	semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend compony	
per pale & ibex's attire		BOAG	227
XA-SO	783	semy of fleurs-de-lis & label	
per pale barry & eagle isst		BOG	185
AG-GS	551	semy of oak leaves	
per pale barry of 4 & plain		AV	5
GAB	2114	serpent engorging child	
per pale eagle isst & bendy		ABG	136, 591
OS-AG	1094	sixfoil	
per pale lion isst & eagle isst		OG	1205
AGAB	813	star of 8 pt	
pf [3 thistles; Navarre chain]		AG	1829
GO, GO	1188	talbot	
pf[checky, crescent checky]		SA	2162
AX-OS	1183	tierced per fess	
pf[checky, crescent checky]		GAS	2172
OS, AX-OS	1183	unicorn	
pp[pp[fess; 3 lions passt guard]; hat]		GA	604
OG, OS, OS	417	vairy undy	
pily-paly		AS	777
GA	140, 144	winged hand holding scimitar	
pp(checky & chief ch. crescent checky)		GA	556
XAOS-OS	556	wyvern	
pp[2 cows; paly]		AS	64
OSA, OG	775		
pp[barruly; semy of fleurs-de-lis; cross of Jerusalem]			
AG, BO, AO	203		
pp[barry; 2 barbels, crusily; lion]			
GA, GO,GO	615		
pp[bendy & border]			
SO	423		
pp[bendy & border; lion]			
OBG	423		
pp[semy of fleurs-de-lis; 2 barbels, crusily; bend ch. 3 eagles]			
BO, BO,OGA	219		
pp[tower; lion]			
GO, AS	556		